Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**51**	**225**	**95**	**402**	**206**	**112**	**446**	**427**	**192**	**769**	**160**	**179**	**2 672**	**1 652**	**14 524**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	99	21	99	28	24	117	117	80	117	39	22	306	240	2 630
Health workers	–	19	7	12	–	6	22	13	9	52	–	–	21	50	453
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	43	–	41	16	–	20	24	37	29	–	7	74	46	291
Managers and administrators	–	–	23	31	77	–	37	52	13	109	–	41	117	27	908
Salaried	–	–	8	31	54	–	37	41	5	60	–	20	92	27	768
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	27	–	11	–	–	93
Sales workers	–	15	–	25	14	12	21	31	7	66	–	15	105	44	589
Retail trade	–	8	–	25	–	7	16	19	–	38	–	15	40	25	317
Clerical and kindred workers	19	15	–	43	25	30	38	26	26	158	28	21	307	115	2 513
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	33	12	53	14	15	20	40	20	82	11	11	283	307	1 386
Mechanics and repairmen	–	6	–	6	7	–	14	12	–	14	–	–	80	108	443
Construction craftsmen	–	17	6	19	–	8	–	8	–	32	11	11	39	49	241
Operatives, except transport	6	21	4	70	7	8	97	102	7	102	16	15	968	688	3 463
Manufacturing	–	21	–	70	–	8	73	82	7	96	9	9	820	653	2 782
Nonmanufacturing industries	6	–	4	–	7	–	24	20	–	6	7	6	148	35	681
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	–	13	9	–	36	–	–	22	8	6	50	6	262
Laborers, except farm	–	14	12	–	7	–	24	14	–	35	–	8	119	60	580
Farmers and farm managers	–	9	8	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	9	–	–	–	6
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	24	–	117	4	170
Service workers[1]	14	19	13	55	25	19	49	20	34	65	20	24	288	161	1 794
Cleaning and food service workers	7	19	13	32	13	6	23	20	34	32	5	8	123	57	1 064
Personal and health service workers	–	–	–	10	12	7	7	–	–	27	15	16	108	75	567
Protective service workers	–	–	–	13	–	6	8	–	–	6	–	–	18	8	60
Private household workers	–	–	2	13	–	–	7	2	5	7	5	16	12	–	223
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**33**	**94**	**34**	**149**	**86**	**42**	**164**	**134**	**63**	**280**	**62**	**88**	**888**	**527**	**5 640**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	46	13	22	22	–	39	31	32	35	6	8	122	65	840
Health workers	–	19	7	–	–	–	15	13	9	23	–	–	17	11	209
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	21	–	22	16	–	15	18	16	12	–	–	30	34	188
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	10	13	–	93
Sales workers	–	8	–	7	–	12	–	12	–	27	–	15	18	17	240
Clerical and kindred workers	7	15	–	27	25	30	30	26	14	146	21	14	244	78	1 806
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	8	–	6	5	–	14	11	–	70	14	–	73	44	663
Operatives, including transport	–	17	–	43	7	–	51	48	–	30	15	9	317	271	1 513
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	4	–	35	–	–	25	31	–	13	–	–	123	139	778
Service workers, except private household	14	8	13	26	25	–	27	–	12	21	15	16	114	66	797
Private household workers	–	–	2	13	–	–	7	2	5	7	5	16	12	–	218
Other occupations	–	–	6	–	7	–	10	10	–	7	–	–	48	30	133
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**51**	**225**	**95**	**402**	**206**	**112**	**446**	**427**	**192**	**769**	**160**	**179**	**2 672**	**1 652**	**14 524**
Private wage and salary workers	24	188	29	316	136	82	341	375	125	584	117	114	2 228	1 496	12 598
Government workers	27	21	25	67	28	6	98	34	59	88	27	23	359	104	1 436
Local government workers	13	15	–	33	7	–	42	11	37	43	6	7	201	61	619
Self-employed workers	–	16	35	19	35	24	7	18	8	97	9	42	79	52	476
Unpaid family workers	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	6	–	14
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**98**	**195**	**99**	**304**	**169**	**55**	**295**	**271**	**117**	**444**	**66**	**123**	**2 158**	**1 129**	**9 241**
Less than $1,000	–	7	8	3	6	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	126	15	480
$1,000 to $1,999	–	9	–	6	–	–	–	12	–	6	–	–	64	43	312
$2,000 to $2,999	6	–	2	–	–	–	6	6	–	5	–	–	152	73	555
$3,000 to $3,999	19	–	–	–	6	–	–	13	–	13	13	20	256	51	539
$4,000 to $4,999	13	13	18	55	11	–	6	33	–	31	–	–	223	84	725
$5,000 to $5,999	–	19	–	19	28	13	21	20	6	33	–	–	237	108	752
$6,000 to $6,999	–	18	6	12	9	–	27	17	–	14	–	–	213	72	619
$7,000 to $7,999	18	23	–	53	15	6	14	16	14	61	–	18	224	65	653
$8,000 to $8,999	6	39	12	34	7	12	36	20	15	23	–	–	114	120	538
$9,000 to $9,999	–	7	–	27	7	6	14	14	9	48	6	24	111	64	514
$10,000 to $11,999	12	18	–	26	20	–	71	18	26	69	16	11	166	164	930
$12,000 to $14,999	12	11	25	23	33	6	39	26	26	26	5	8	137	126	1 024
$15,000 to $24,999	12	22	14	38	19	6	56	63	21	66	11	35	113	106	1 274
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	6	8	8	6	5	5	–	32	–	7	22	27	286
$50,000 or more	–	9	8	–	–	–	–	8	–	17	–	–	–	11	40
Median income	...	$8 218	...	$8 118	$9 357	...	$10 662	$8 925	$11 115	$9 750	...	$9 979	$6 099	$8 446	$7 978
Mean income	...	$10 823	...	$9 702	$10 606	...	$11 595	$11 356	$11 548	$13 848	...	$12 051	$6 932	$9 704	$9 570
Families with female head	–	18	13	23	13	–	5	29	–	25	15	–	430	78	1 489
Mean income	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	$3 783	...	$5 572
All families and unrelated individuals	114	236	123	430	245	116	395	326	193	637	122	215	2 891	1 526	12 779
Median income	$7 167	$7 478	$8 958	$7 017	$6 167	$5 923	$8 875	$8 350	$8 033	$7 826	$2 800	$7 139	$5 054	$6 173	$6 273
Mean income	$7 305	$9 301	$14 135	$7 460	$8 072	$7 576	$9 159	$10 690	$7 420	$10 735	$5 455	$8 185	$5 798	$7 854	$7 910
All unrelated individuals	16	41	24	126	76	61	100	55	76	193	56	92	733	397	3 538
Median income	...	...	...	$818	...	...	$1 156	...	...	$1 607	...	...	$2 004	$2 007	$2 797
Mean income	...	...	...	$2 052	...	...	$1 973	...	...	$3 572	...	...	$2 459	$2 592	$3 573
Female unrelated individuals	–	11	–	49	30	14	24	10	33	59	18	43	254	124	1 465
Mean income	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 426	$3 515	$3 190
Per capita income of persons	$1 960	$2 525	$4 195	$2 492	$2 869	$3 233	$2 727	$3 352	$2 618	$3 582	$2 408	$3 396	$1 574	$2 252	$2 440
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**98**	**195**	**99**	**304**	**169**	**55**	**295**	**271**	**117**	**444**	**66**	**123**	**2 158**	**1 129**	**9 241**
With wage or salary income	98	186	62	276	154	43	278	245	117	390	66	91	1 793	1 023	7 875
Mean wage or salary income	...	$10 180	...	$8 659	$9 390	...	$11 300	$11 161	$10 550	$11 132	...	...	$6 967	$9 108	$9 508
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	22	29	47	23	24	29	23	16	77	–	25	101	84	566
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$4 037	...	$6 981
With farm self-employment income	–	9	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	13	5	–	12	8	16
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	–	11	8	40	18	–	32	13	8	66	–	33	188	91	932
Mean Social Security income	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 568	...	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	18	–	6	–	–	7	7	–	14	7	–	547	107	1 626
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	$2 520	$2 099	$2 084
With other income	31	54	41	120	42	16	61	78	46	113	27	58	270	202	1 819
Mean other income	...	...	...	$2 162	...	...	...	...	...	$2 687	...	...	$1 354	$2 651	$2 751
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**20**	**16**	**14**	**14**	**6**	–	–	**26**	–	**12**	**15**	–	**605**	**168**	**1 778**
Percent of all families	...	8.2	...	4.6	3.6	–	–	9.6	–	2.7	...	–	28.0	14.9	19.2
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	$1 539	$1 503	$1 798
Families with female head	–	2	6	3	6	–	–	6	–	–	15	–	274	42	734
Unrelated individuals	**9**	**11**	–	**33**	**15**	**6**	**24**	**17**	**12**	**43**	**26**	**27**	**238**	**81**	**962**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	32.1	...	...	44.9	36.5	32.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 201	...	$1 166
Persons	**97**	**43**	**52**	**87**	**27**	**6**	**24**	**97**	**12**	**91**	**86**	**27**	**3 210**	**923**	**8 805**
Percent of all persons	21.8	5.1	12.7	7.0	4.1	2.5	1.9	9.1	2.5	4.9	28.3	5.6	30.5	18.1	21.4
Related children under 18 years	54	29	51	58	5	–	–	23	8	29	43	10	2 035	574	4 744
Percent living with both parents	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	54.5	71.6	46.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**682**	**849**	**282**	**410**	**1 734**	**441**	**2 005**	**10 174**	**5 753**	**6 159**	**207**	**298**	**361**	**12**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79	129	90	110	335	53	467	985	710	644	14	12	27	-	10
Health workers	-	12	8	48	100	-	66	74	167	68	-	6	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	8	4	13	58	28	71	186	91	108	-	-	7	-	-
Managers and administrators	93	18	40	24	78	50	140	622	255	215	-	9	-	-	-
Salaried	57	6	33	13	72	20	105	550	187	178	-	9	-	-	-
Self-employed in retail trade	14	7	7	11	6	22	8	52	59	32	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	46	21	7	16	60	52	73	458	180	214	-	7	7	-	-
Retail trade	14	14	7	16	36	27	41	255	118	136	-	-	7	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	86	94	26	66	183	54	222	1 459	570	822	8	20	31	7	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	103	111	10	51	218	53	255	1 223	776	769	30	11	32	-	12
Mechanics and repairmen	20	21	-	24	34	18	43	211	108	172	13	11	7	-	-
Construction craftsmen	41	14	5	-	30	7	77	144	89	98	9	-	6	-	6
Operatives, except transport	125	372	50	67	665	115	496	3 407	2 131	1 876	70	134	94	5	73
Manufacturing	108	300	50	47	620	90	453	3 135	1 925	1 580	54	80	87	5	73
Nonmanufacturing industries	17	72	-	20	45	25	43	272	206	296	16	54	7	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	20	8	-	8	31	14	35	293	172	210	12	13	19	-	6
Laborers, except farm	36	40	14	6	61	-	54	394	355	376	36	64	46	-	5
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	26	32	-	-	-	-	15	8	27	196	-	-	52	-	-
Service workers[1]	61	18	37	62	98	44	232	988	547	803	37	28	35	-	-
Cleaning and food service workers	20	5	37	43	30	22	108	516	231	502	29	18	21	-	-
Personal and health service workers	41	13	-	19	32	7	93	271	185	152	-	10	14	-	-
Protective service workers	-	-	-	-	26	8	9	59	42	57	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	7	6	8	-	5	6	16	337	30	26	-	-	18	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**200**	**333**	**102**	**211**	**596**	**160**	**660**	**3 816**	**1 942**	**2 039**	**24**	**75**	**98**	**7**	**33**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	42	12	58	100	14	126	248	251	274	7	-	7	-	10
Health workers	-	7	-	42	42	-	13	14	89	50	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	-	-	7	31	14	51	133	78	56	-	-	7	-	-
Managers and administrators	-	11	8	6	22	-	28	69	36	20	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	14	9	7	8	36	14	19	133	80	106	-	-	7	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	60	63	19	53	108	43	134	1 053	399	635	-	13	13	7	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	-	7	21	31	6	55	315	74	174	-	13	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	81	171	18	30	261	44	177	1 473	855	605	9	41	26	-	23
Nondurable goods manufacturing	65	100	11	-	127	6	139	624	342	79	9	12	19	-	14
Service workers, except private household	19	18	22	56	34	33	135	449	196	280	8	10	12	-	-
Private household workers	7	6	8	-	5	6	16	311	30	20	-	-	18	-	-
Other occupations	8	13	8	-	30	6	25	80	95	99	-	11	15	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**682**	**849**	**282**	**410**	**1 734**	**441**	**2 005**	**10 174**	**5 753**	**6 159**	**207**	**298**	**361**	**12**	**114**
Private wage and salary workers	535	778	238	218	1 439	341	1 506	9 073	5 093	5 446	200	240	309	12	104
Government workers	76	29	30	164	219	43	392	770	507	576	7	51	52	-	10
Local government workers	48	8	9	29	82	39	141	424	264	334	7	-	26	-	-
Self-employed workers	71	42	14	17	61	57	107	325	141	128	-	7	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	11	15	-	-	6	12	9	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**476**	**633**	**169**	**452**	**1 059**	**290**	**1 225**	**6 339**	**3 847**	**4 598**	**141**	**172**	**251**	-	**98**
Less than $1,000	17	31	16	63	8	-	79	220	212	343	-	4	-	-	4
$1,000 to $1,999	4	22	13	7	46	7	12	83	91	228	-	-	11	-	7
$2,000 to $2,999	10	92	-	24	27	7	15	191	111	291	-	-	7	-	5
$3,000 to $3,999	16	62	8	14	55	-	20	306	143	275	7	22	7	-	10
$4,000 to $4,999	19	29	-	17	74	12	47	365	213	331	-	11	57	-	-
$5,000 to $5,999	62	38	6	52	68	22	83	398	375	375	29	20	46	-	14
$6,000 to $6,999	18	61	6	42	63	23	88	509	289	349	25	11	17	-	17
$7,000 to $7,999	34	34	6	42	53	31	64	580	321	274	11	11	34	-	8
$8,000 to $8,999	29	27	6	30	89	24	138	490	233	413	21	16	11	-	15
$9,000 to $9,999	22	81	6	35	131	14	117	467	246	275	23	33	23	-	-
$10,000 to $11,999	37	102	29	28	171	74	195	793	553	388	17	11	-	-	18
$12,000 to $14,999	85	25	22	49	98	17	198	737	465	510	-	20	19	-	-
$15,000 to $24,999	95	29	36	18	123	35	135	792	528	435	8	13	19	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999	21	-	15	31	40	24	34	344	67	104	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	7	-	-	-	13	-	-	64	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$10 378	$6 697	$11 207	$7 167	$9 355	$10 135	$9 568	$9 059	$8 723	$7 391	$7 864	$8 438	$5 946	-	...
Mean income	$12 189	$6 963	$11 765	$8 407	$11 137	$11 571	$10 146	$11 698	$9 346	$8 298	$8 093	$8 178	$7 224	-	...
Families with female head	29	135	-	70	94	13	89	847	477	944	-	7	9	-	27
Mean income	...	$3 499	-	...	...	...	...	$4 785	$4 233	$3 579	-	...	...	-	...
All families and unrelated individuals	545	830	226	880	1 285	340	1 800	7 848	4 550	5 648	225	280	383	12	107
Median income	$9 304	$5 549	$9 500	$4 207	$8 410	$8 750	$7 788	$7 952	$7 724	$6 510	$6 350	$5 964	$4 939	...	$6 265
Mean income	$11 135	$7 308	$9 513	$5 579	$9 822	$9 930	$8 156	$10 333	$8 573	$7 521	$6 441	$6 266	$5 624	...	$5 839
All unrelated individuals	69	197	57	428	226	50	575	1 509	703	1 050	84	108	132	12	9
Median income	...	$2 717	...	$2 400	$3 333	...	$2 513	$4 056	$3 120	$4 190	...	$2 750	$1 952	...	...
Mean income	...	$8 415	...	$2 593	$3 660	...	$3 919	$4 602	$4 342	$4 121	...	$3 222	$2 583	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	6	102	36	47	72	21	148	735	243	356	21	27	59	-	-
Mean income	...	$2 100	...	...	...	...	$2 551	$4 445	$3 726	$4 144	...	...	...	-	-
Per capita income of persons	$2 775	$2 225	$2 973	$2 056	$2 820	$2 749	$2 500	$2 882	$2 275	$2 065	$1 712	$1 560	$1 447	$176	$2 100
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**476**	**633**	**169**	**452**	**1 059**	**290**	**1 225**	**6 339**	**3 847**	**4 598**	**141**	**172**	**251**	-	**98**
With wage or salary income	431	518	141	408	989	275	1 118	5 637	3 444	3 742	141	172	235	-	94
Mean wage or salary income	$9 610	$7 521	$10 281	$7 898	$9 646	$9 933	$9 758	$11 431	$9 382	$8 723	$7 777	$8 093	$6 806	-	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	92	20	40	17	91	58	104	448	215	161	-	-	13	-	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$8 584	$7 697	$8 225	$9 789	-	-	...	-	-
With farm self-employment income	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	8	-	18	-	-	6	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
With Social Security income	41	66	33	22	151	13	77	611	245	384	7	5	21	-	-
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	$1 076	...	...	$1 769	$1 419	$1 432	...	...	...	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	156	-	18	124	-	45	600	382	944	16	20	53	-	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 923	-	...	$1 845	-	...	$1 955	$1 859	$2 184	...	...	...	-	...
With other income	138	80	86	154	277	103	358	1 416	573	795	25	11	32	-	22
Mean other income	$3 264	...	...	$2 418	$3 875	$1 664	$1 388	$2 841	$1 424	$1 369	...	...	...	-	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**31**	**186**	**29**	**112**	**124**	**22**	**137**	**746**	**625**	**1 165**	**7**	**31**	**65**	-	**26**
Percent of all families	6.5	29.4	17.2	24.8	11.7	7.6	11.2	11.8	16.2	25.3	5.0	18.0	25.9	-	...
Mean income deficit	...	$1 643	...	$2 302	$1 326	...	$2 438	$1 995	$2 075	$2 158	...	...	...	-	...
Families with female head	16	88	-	53	33	-	64	372	256	643	-	4	2	-	19
Unrelated individuals	**25**	**36**	**20**	**12**	**66**	**50**	**101**	**359**	**192**	**331**	**16**	**31**	**54**	-	**9**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	19.8	...	...	35.7	...	31.6	24.3	29.7	32.0	...	...	45.4	-	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 407	$1 268	$1 278	$1 351	...	...	...	-	...
Persons	**128**	**860**	**127**	**463**	**601**	**148**	**674**	**4 086**	**3 142**	**5 909**	**51**	**251**	**496**	-	**114**
Percent of all persons	5.9	30.1	17.7	22.9	13.4	12.0	12.1	14.5	18.4	29.0	7.0	31.0	34.6	-	37.3
Related children under 18 years	51	659	35	266	342	52	442	2 568	1 869	3 582	27	105	357	-	61
Percent living with both parents	...	38.2	...	41.0	56.4	...	36.9	44.2	46.0	41.0	...	85.7	89.1	-	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**8**	**2 292**	**1 342**	**1 815**	**286**	**113**	**35**	**250**	**225 869**	**5 210**	**2 253**	**115**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	7	8	117	131	85	44	15	12	28	10 805	258	30	6
Health workers	–	–	–	18	13	6	6	–	6	9	2 362	30	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	–	21	35	16	6	–	–	19	1 145	27	7	–
Managers and administrators	8	6	–	111	19	62	7	–	13	6	8 150	198	56	–
Salaried	8	6	–	88	19	20	7	–	13	6	6 706	172	39	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	23	–	22	–	–	–	–	1 136	12	17	–
Sales workers	7	16	–	58	21	5	–	–	–	–	10 730	160	78	–
Retail trade	7	7	–	53	21	–	–	–	–	–	8 158	108	60	–
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	–	174	131	173	36	–	5	66	45 681	487	116	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	–	–	282	168	83	66	22	–	41	25 578	639	250	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	–	72	64	25	24	8	–	12	6 253	157	59	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	–	60	19	14	9	–	–	7	4 053	110	68	–
Operatives, except transport	–	–	–	834	502	828	83	50	5	28	60 883	2 060	990	76
Manufacturing	–	–	–	702	463	778	67	32	5	15	50 547	1 961	913	76
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	–	–	132	39	50	16	18	–	13	10 336	99	77	–
Transport equipment operatives	7	–	–	81	20	99	9	5	–	–	11 663	243	91	6
Laborers, except farm	–	–	–	120	168	138	–	21	–	12	10 010	350	259	6
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	73	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	82	14	6	16	–	–	–	378	190	108	21
Service workers[1]	–	–	–	414	168	323	25	–	–	69	41 139	600	268	–
Cleaning and food service workers	–	–	–	312	125	300	19	–	–	47	26 232	359	211	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	–	39	26	11	6	–	–	16	9 698	141	42	–
Protective service workers	–	–	–	13	13	–	–	–	–	6	2 952	37	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	19	–	13	–	–	–	–	779	25	7	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**20**	**24**	**–**	**682**	**369**	**593**	**92**	**40**	**11**	**108**	**72 464**	**1 564**	**697**	**18**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	7	–	34	69	58	19	8	6	11	4 719	59	13	–
Health workers	–	–	–	7	7	6	6	–	6	–	1 569	14	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	–	16	29	16	6	–	–	11	775	13	7	–
Managers and administrators	–	6	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 219	12	–	–
Sales workers	7	–	–	41	6	–	–	–	–	–	3 096	44	32	–
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	–	111	114	123	24	–	–	55	24 669	314	56	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	–	–	20	57	46	–	–	–	14	9 027	145	33	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	–	317	131	297	29	18	5	14	26 901	877	490	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	–	229	50	187	–	7	–	11	18 991	476	399	12
Service workers, except private household	–	–	–	114	33	77	13	–	–	28	8 749	183	46	–
Private household workers	–	–	–	11	–	13	–	–	–	–	583	25	7	–
Other occupations	–	–	–	32	16	25	7	14	–	–	2 528	50	53	–
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**40**	**8**	**2 292**	**1 342**	**1 815**	**286**	**113**	**35**	**250**	**225 869**	**5 210**	**2 253**	**115**
Private wage and salary workers	35	27	8	2 039	1 199	1 514	239	106	35	172	191 486	4 631	2 055	115
Government workers	13	13	–	184	120	253	38	7	–	71	28 447	387	131	–
Local government workers	6	6	–	90	55	201	19	–	–	36	16 279	207	52	–
Self-employed workers	–	–	–	69	16	48	9	–	–	7	5 603	187	60	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	333	5	7	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 400**	**1 180**	**1 172**	**239**	**134**	**30**	**166**	**207 868**	**3 355**	**1 778**	**66**
Less than $1,000	–	–	–	29	96	59	16	–	6	–	16 415	185	56	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	51	65	47	53	–	–	9	9 829	37	71	6
$2,000 to $2,999	7	–	–	86	73	40	9	20	–	14	17 739	119	144	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	13	–	134	126	58	–	11	–	–	22 868	201	128	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	6	–	60	78	77	39	22	–	6	22 089	237	203	8
$5,000 to $5,999	8	–	–	152	85	77	34	23	–	19	22 506	375	206	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	–	127	105	113	24	–	6	12	19 580	302	142	13
$7,000 to $7,999	6	–	–	118	98	167	31	13	–	32	15 832	284	151	17
$8,000 to $8,999	–	7	–	148	128	79	7	14	–	7	13 163	350	154	–
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	105	100	46	–	5	–	10	9 558	244	143	6
$10,000 to $11,999	7	–	–	144	116	134	12	26	5	51	15 467	386	157	7
$12,000 to $14,999	–	9	–	128	68	155	7	–	7	–	12 463	286	126	–
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	8	100	42	105	7	–	6	–	9 113	314	86	9
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	18	–	15	–	–	–	6	1 055	35	11	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	191	–	–	–
Median income	...	...	...	$7 517	$6 638	$7 689	$5 074	$5 609	...	$7 719	$5 666	$7 780	$6 570	...
Mean income	...	...	...	$8 070	$6 645	$8 801	$5 122	$6 278	...	$8 049	$6 500	$8 305	$7 287	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	147	242	110	28	26	–	16	59 245	384	247	–
Mean income	–	–	–	$5 484	$3 613	$3 309	...	...	–	...	$3 981	$4 483	$4 202	–
All families and unrelated individuals	41	104	8	2 000	1 439	1 396	313	198	98	230	247 787	4 279	2 076	72
Median income	...	$2 667	...	$5 672	$5 794	$7 183	$4 705	$4 609	...	$6 889	$5 212	$6 596	$5 711	...
Mean income	...	$3 777	...	$6 551	$6 560	$7 958	$5 331	$5 204	...	$6 728	$6 009	$7 178	$6 604	...
All unrelated individuals	13	69	–	600	259	224	74	64	68	64	39 919	924	298	6
Median income	...	...	–	$2 492	$3 319	$3 923	...	...	...	...	$3 083	$2 784	$2 600	...
Mean income	...	...	–	$3 007	$6 173	$3 551	...	...	...	...	$3 453	$3 086	$2 524	...
Female unrelated individuals	7	20	–	132	96	73	19	5	25	24	18 702	240	64	–
Mean income	...	...	–	$1 889	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 774	$2 425	...	–
Per capita income of persons	$1 345	$792	$431	$1 876	$1 678	$1 906	$1 568	$1 600	$1 775	$2 193	$1 765	$1 915	$1 603	$1 978
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**28**	**35**	**8**	**1 400**	**1 180**	**1 172**	**239**	**134**	**30**	**166**	**207 868**	**3 355**	**1 778**	**66**
With wage or salary income	28	35	8	1 309	916	1 021	224	117	24	158	152 544	2 975	1 526	66
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	...	$7 804	$7 427	$8 974	$5 005	$6 004	...	$7 883	$7 158	$8 381	$7 117	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	73	34	45	–	–	–	–	6 359	129	85	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	$5 592	$5 922	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	203	9	–	7
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	8	–	–	70	93	90	5	6	6	14	16 996	203	175	–
Mean Social Security income	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 508	$1 510	$1 327	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	13	–	–	134	320	232	70	40	–	36	60 423	496	483	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	–	$1 577	$2 207	$2 227	...	...	–	...	$2 452	$2 301	$2 332	–
With other income	–	–	8	143	113	108	13	17	–	32	19 858	356	134	7
Mean other income	–	–	...	$775	$648	$1 766	...	...	–	...	$2 417	$1 959	$1 166	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**7**	**8**	**–**	**207**	**366**	**185**	**91**	**30**	**6**	**30**	**61 861**	**546**	**432**	**6**
Percent of all families	...	...	–	14.8	31.0	15.8	38.1	22.4	...	18.1	29.8	16.3	24.3	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	–	$1 766	$1 843	$2 107	...	...	...	...	$1 765	$1 989	$1 721	...
Families with female head	–	–	–	77	162	60	–	7	–	–	34 281	144	137	–
Unrelated individuals	–	7	–	168	93	69	12	–	5	5	13 356	335	108	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	...	–	33.0	38.8	31.8	...	–	...	...	33.6	40.7	38.0	–
Mean income deficit	–	...	–	$1 551	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 130	$1 194	$970	–
Persons	**77**	**55**	**–**	**1 198**	**1 739**	**895**	**395**	**137**	**17**	**127**	**288 056**	**3 139**	**2 320**	**30**
Percent of all persons	44.8	20.3	–	20.9	31.7	15.7	39.1	24.2	12.9	17.4	34.4	19.5	27.8	10.0
Related children under 18 years	45	30	–	647	1 002	554	215	73	–	90	155 682	1 815	1 326	33
Percent living with both parents	...	...	–	62.8	41.0	52.9	61.9	...	–	...	39.3	66.3	56.6	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 259**	**1 018**	**2 826**	**820**	**97**	**7 993**	**9 848**	**6**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**23**	**283**	**102**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	403	43	170	38	7	340	343	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	21
Health workers	49	12	27	19	7	68	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	–	19	–	–	48	35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Managers and administrators	233	72	77	24	8	276	201	–	8	–	–	7	–	–	–
Salaried	197	67	55	13	8	205	167	–	8	–	–	7	–	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	27	5	22	–	–	61	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	320	17	118	14	–	235	390	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Retail trade	226	17	104	14	–	130	313	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	861	90	219	24	8	847	1 293	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 170	96	267	83	15	1 042	1 142	6	8	–	–	5	7	28	32
Mechanics and repairmen	325	–	62	12	9	180	410	6	–	–	–	5	–	8	–
Construction craftsmen	149	26	80	38	6	134	152	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	6
Operatives, except transport	4 942	280	983	331	37	3 804	3 901	–	11	–	–	7	–	160	6
Manufacturing	4 562	237	859	311	37	3 484	3 426	–	11	–	–	–	–	137	6
Nonmanufacturing industries	380	43	124	20	–	320	475	–	–	–	–	7	–	23	–
Transport equipment operatives	406	38	67	5	–	356	571	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
Laborers, except farm	879	186	245	74	–	417	789	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	27
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	24	17	212	48	22	39	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	43	10
Service workers[1]	986	162	457	179	–	608	1 183	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	6
Cleaning and food service workers	624	131	287	157	–	314	736	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	–
Personal and health service workers	234	18	52	–	–	138	242	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protective service workers	43		7	7	–	78	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Private household workers	35	17	5	–	–	29	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 003**	**244**	**1 012**	**237**	**27**	**2 679**	**3 217**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**57**	**14**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	143	20	64	25	7	147	142	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Health workers	15	6	16	19	7	46	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	31	–	12	–	–	34	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Managers and administrators	23	20	13	5	–	60	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	147	6	68	7	–	88	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	514	51	168	–	8	504	720	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	11	49	–	–	116	333	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, including transport	1 772	80	509	193	7	1 558	1 659	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	674	38	343	181	7	974	1 200	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–
Service workers, except private household	232	38	136	7	–	188	331	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
Private household workers	35	17	5	–	–	29	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	137	12	49	–	5	105	125	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 259**	**1 018**	**2 826**	**820**	**97**	**7 993**	**9 848**	**6**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**23**	**283**	**102**
Private wage and salary workers	9 221	904	2 399	753	90	7 243	9 029	6	27	–	–	12	14	258	102
Government workers	733	97	358	56	7	558	639	–	–	–	–	7	–	16	–
Local government workers	372	35	143	–	7	390	359	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Self-employed workers	266		69	11		170	168	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	–
Unpaid family workers	39	17	–	–	–	22	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**8 121**	**688**	**2 159**	**534**	**57**	**5 538**	**7 645**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**217**	**75**
Less than $1,000	546	15	177	74	–	282	440	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	313	18	83	18	–	139	250	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
$2,000 to $2,999	515	42	144	18	–	206	523	–	–	–	8	–	–	10	–
$3,000 to $3,999	873	19	197	41	–	495	834	–	–	–	–	–	7	24	16
$4,000 to $4,999	806	68	155	73	5	498	872	–	11	–	–	–	–	26	–
$5,000 to $5,999	883	110	231	70	6	602	984	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	23
$6,000 to $6,999	876	55	229	34	–	590	741	5	–	–	–	–	–	31	19
$7,000 to $7,999	588	49	171	45	16	405	672	6	–	–	–	7	–	18	6
$8,000 to $8,999	491	47	166	31	–	377	413	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–
$9,000 to $9,999	323	56	126	38	8	372	394	–	8	–	–	–	–	25	6
$10,000 to $11,999	775	81	144	53	6	500	786	–	–	–	–	–	16	13	–
$12,000 to $14,999	597	79	161	32	16	448	411	–	–	–	–	5	–	22	–
$15,000 to $24,999	426	29	157	7	–	517	304	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	73	12	13	–	–	95	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	36	8	5	–	–	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$6 142	$7 347	$6 404	$5 614	...	$6 927	$5 918	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 661	...
Mean income	$7 223	$9 078	$7 349	$6 022	...	$8 166	$6 579	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 839	...
Families with female head	1 811	62	497	98	5	983	1 615	–	–	–	–	–	7	32	10
Mean income	$3 741	...	$4 217	...	...	$4 053	$3 684	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	9 690	844	3 148	658	75	6 509	9 031	24	33	–	8	65	23	257	96
Median income	$5 649	$6 239	$4 898	$5 143	...	$6 272	$5 566	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 016	...
Mean income	$6 716	$7 854	$5 902	$5 490	...	$7 508	$6 131	...	...	–	...	...	...	$6 135	...
All unrelated individuals	1 569	156	989	124	18	971	1 386	13	6	–	–	53	–	40	21
Median income	$3 555	$2 103	$1 956	$2 423	...	$4 141	$3 864	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...
Mean income	$4 092	$2 452	$2 743	$3 202	...	$3 754	$3 655	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	477	45	99	7	–	256	510	7	6	–	–	15	–	–	7
Mean income	$1 875	...	...	...	–	$2 931	$2 891	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 786	$1 862	$1 648	$1 404	$1 710	$2 097	$1 699	$931	$1 859	–	...	$597	$663	$1 489	$1 387
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**8 121**	**688**	**2 159**	**534**	**57**	**5 538**	**7 645**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**8**	**12**	**23**	**217**	**75**
With wage or salary income	6 485	627	1 729	449	57	4 864	6 393	11	27	–	–	12	16	201	75
Mean wage or salary income	$7 577	$8 047	$7 962	$6 656	...	$8 306	$6 996	...	...	–	–	...	...	$6 673	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	255	8	100	11	–	206	252	–	8	–	–	–	9	7	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 065	...	$2 501	...	–	$7 863	$4 552	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	15	–	–	6	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	440	35	181	42	–	356	505	–	–	–	8	–	–	24	–
Mean Social Security income	$1 531	...	$1 155	...	–	$1 280	$1 248	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 923	114	547	73	20	897	1 435	–	–	–	–	–	7	48	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 497	$2 189	$2 225	...	...	$2 316	$2 082	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
With other income	791	43	233	30	–	522	490	–	11	–	8	–	–	6	6
Mean other income	$2 835	...	$1 560	...	–	$1 279	$1 486	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 201**	**149**	**622**	**186**	**–**	**1 162**	**1 979**	**–**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**65**	**28**
Percent of all families	27.1	21.7	28.8	34.8	–	21.0	25.9	–	...	–	–	–	...	30.0	...
Mean income deficit	$1 757	$1 292	$1 970	$1 628	–	$1 758	$1 605	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 118	49	312	81	–	549	929	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	–
Unrelated individuals	**430**	**56**	**198**	**51**	**–**	**256**	**373**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**–**	**24**	**–**	**–**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.3	40.9	38.7	44.3	–	26.5	27.2	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	$1 268	...	$1 326	...	–	$1 372	$1 238	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	...
Persons	**10 807**	**819**	**3 291**	**876**	**–**	**6 010**	**9 599**	**–**	**105**	**–**	**–**	**24**	**35**	**356**	**173**
Percent of all persons	29.6	24.5	31.4	33.8	–	25.6	29.5	–	80.8	–	–	24.0	15.6	36.3	46.0
Related children under 18 years	6 891	515	2 005	462	16	3 667	5 453	–	84	–	39	–	35	218	120
Percent living with both parents	46.2	68.3	41.6	43.7	–	41.6	50.2	–	...	–	–	–	...	55.0	69.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 923	–	173	–	5	5	139	117	697	649	1 244	3 510	1 062	363	904
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	400	–	69	–	–	–	–	25	29	32	45	103	72	12	105
Health workers	80	–	19	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	7	–	27	–	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	106	–	16	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	15	6	14	12	55
Managers and administrators	131	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	45	32	22	44
Salaried	107	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	25	22	44
Self-employed in retail trade	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–
Sales workers	338	–	4	–	–	–	15	–	11	6	12	62	16	14	56
Retail trade	258	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	6	–	12	45	9	7	34
Clerical and kindred workers	739	–	–	–	–	5	14	11	23	37	28	186	63	60	101
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	869	–	19	–	–	–	5	11	107	40	127	436	167	103	128
Mechanics and repairmen	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	103	68	47	34
Construction craftsmen	187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	30	43	20	15	8
Operatives, except transport	3 176	–	11	–	–	–	36	55	318	288	716	1 378	360	47	307
Manufacturing	2 824	–	11	–	–	–	36	55	302	272	704	1 267	341	24	253
Nonmanufacturing industries	352	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	16	12	111	19	23	54
Transport equipment operatives	295	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	15	17	10	162	54	12	33
Laborers, except farm	658	–	12	–	–	–	28	6	76	79	202	410	101	22	44
Farmers and farm managers	6	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	194	–	41	–	–	–	–	–	29	58	7	88	6	14	8
Service workers[1]	1 094	–	–	–	5	–	25	4	89	87	85	622	175	51	78
Cleaning and food service workers	742	–	–	–	–	–	25	4	72	39	72	445	84	12	50
Personal and health service workers	199	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	17	38	7	130	56	22	13
Protective service workers	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	7	6	15
Private household workers	23	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	5	–	12	10	6	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 338	–	40	–	5	5	20	38	156	164	467	1 148	373	120	252
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	218	–	30	–	–	–	–	13	11	9	12	53	26	12	39
Health workers	56	–	13	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	7	–	6	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	62	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	14	12	26
Managers and administrators	51	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Sales workers	85	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	34	7	7	34
Clerical and kindred workers	424	–	–	–	–	5	7	11	14	11	9	146	63	53	74
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	140	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	24	8	36	28
Operatives, including transport	1 198	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	89	87	398	346	112	8	75
Nondurable goods manufacturing	929	–	–	–	–	–	7	9	74	72	341	133	37	–	21
Service workers, except private household	252	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	25	40	22	440	136	34	24
Private household workers	15	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	5	–	12	10	6	–
Other occupations	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	12	20	110	19	–	6
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 923	–	173	–	5	5	139	117	697	649	1 244	3 510	1 062	363	904
Private wage and salary workers	7 037	–	139	–	5	5	132	95	652	620	1 103	3 207	919	321	760
Government workers	591	–	28	–	–	–	7	22	45	17	96	275	95	34	95
Local government workers	336	–	22	–	–	–	–	12	12	8	65	118	68	29	31
Self-employed workers	270	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	45	16	48	8	30
Unpaid family workers	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	19
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	6 658	–	109	7	–	5	115	63	504	515	870	2 283	656	250	522
Less than $1,000	582	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	17	22	41	68	20	–	27
$1,000 to $1,999	249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	30	45	75	21	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	501	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	15	47	54	68	11	27	7
$3,000 to $3,999	526	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	55	55	74	136	31	–	6
$4,000 to $4,999	668	–	6	–	–	–	–	8	78	24	48	110	38	15	–
$5,000 to $5,999	736	–	–	7	–	–	16	7	29	89	111	223	38	14	55
$6,000 to $6,999	601	–	5	–	–	–	16	–	81	66	133	163	50	14	40
$7,000 to $7,999	538	–	15	–	–	–	5	6	37	43	68	253	73	51	37
$8,000 to $8,999	422	–	12	–	–	–	16	–	36	37	100	245	50	32	41
$9,000 to $9,999	415	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	43	31	44	166	27	–	28
$10,000 to $11,999	553	–	12	–	–	–	23	6	21	34	76	326	132	22	78
$12,000 to $14,999	469	–	15	–	–	–	6	25	49	37	26	267	75	27	105
$15,000 to $24,999	375	–	18	–	–	–	15	6	13	–	44	177	64	48	83
$25,000 to $49,999	18	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	14	–	15
$50,000 or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
Median income	$6 111	–	$9 417	...	–	...	$8 156	...	$6 346	$5 893	$6 466	$8 186	$8 920	$8 125	$10 513
Mean income	$6 824	–	$11 032	...	–	...	$8 286	...	$6 711	$6 072	$6 933	$8 602	$10 746	$9 593	$10 905
Families with female head	1 280	–	12	–	–	–	19	–	52	118	124	212	42	12	6
Mean income	$3 702	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	$4 119	$3 173	$4 592	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	7 949	20	195	14	–	18	161	85	600	663	967	2 482	766	308	590
Median income	$5 650	...	$7 167	...	–	...	$6 426	...	$6 022	$5 229	$6 188	$7 904	$8 207	$7 510	$9 500
Mean income	$6 314	...	$7 478	...	–	...	$6 702	...	$6 191	$5 228	$6 541	$8 146	$10 532	$8 038	$10 110
All unrelated individuals	1 291	20	86	7	–	13	46	22	96	148	97	199	110	58	68
Median income	$3 231	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$1 824	...	$1 645	$2 500	...	...
Mean income	$3 681	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$2 291	...	$2 913	$9 257	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	453	6	35	7	–	7	7	5	5	14	50	137	53	22	15
Mean income	$2 962	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 697	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 553	...	$2 922	...	...	...	$1 568	$2 356	$1 367	$1 265	$1 550	$1 575	$2 397	$2 058	$2 480
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	6 658	–	109	7	–	5	115	63	504	515	870	2 283	656	250	522
With wage or salary income	5 275	–	97	–	–	–	115	63	433	428	775	2 200	620	233	500
Mean wage or salary income	$7 264	–	...	–	–	–	$7 183	...	$7 011	$6 264	$6 879	$8 417	$9 156	$9 113	$10 339
With nonfarm self-employment income	334	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	55	46	47	18	53
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 798	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	44	11	11	19
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	483	–	18	7	–	5	10	10	38	66	29	242	53	25	13
Mean Social Security income	$1 126	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 151	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 676	–	12	–	–	5	16	10	112	117	130	147	26	6	17
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 233	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	$2 375	$1 899	$2 333	$725	...	...	...
With other income	655	–	42	7	–	–	33	–	22	56	70	377	147	60	80
Mean other income	$1 369	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	$1 207	$1 187	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	2 072	–	12	7	–	5	19	–	155	187	221	428	71	23	47
Percent of all families	31.1	–	11.0	...	–	...	16.5	–	30.8	36.3	25.4	18.7	10.8	9.2	9.0
Mean income deficit	$2 018	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	$1 324	$1 605	$1 570	$1 689	...	...	...
Families with female head	842	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	32	95	90	107	13	–	6
Unrelated individuals	426	–	26	–	–	7	11	11	40	80	30	73	15	44	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.7	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	54.1	...	45.9	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 085	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	10 851	–	104	63	–	37	120	11	793	1 005	1 146	2 592	344	182	259
Percent of all persons	34.7	–	21.3	...	–	...	21.3	3.7	32.1	39.2	27.9	20.4	10.2	15.3	10.6
Related children under 18 years	7 279	–	77	11	–	39	75	6	463	619	732	1 639	198	109	137
Percent living with both parents	52.7	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	78.6	40.5	54.1	72.0	71.7	55.0	86.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	593	392	80	280	2 551	2 034	1 571	252	7 086	1 225	1 275	1 710	100	1 985	69
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	97	85	30	101	313	534	398	108	1 167	262	157	201	32	604	15
Health workers	22	31	13	35	42	109	26	27	371	100	31	99	21	104	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	19	-	18	66	84	68	35	166	27	33	14	11	93	15
Managers and administrators	34	42	6	19	41	160	80	8	386	104	96	56	-	181	-
Salaried	34	28	6	13	17	154	60	8	338	97	49	49	-	159	-
Self-employed in retail trade	-	14	-	6	5	6	6	-	20	7	34	7	-	14	-
Sales workers	6	14	6	13	80	144	105	-	332	101	87	49	12	194	-
Retail trade	-	14	6	13	48	85	47	-	192	33	53	49	12	127	-
Clerical and kindred workers	54	36	5	55	377	389	325	13	914	269	193	145	16	355	25
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	84	59	-	29	291	175	135	18	783	145	225	164	9	166	17
Mechanics and repairmen	6	15	-	-	60	22	44	-	157	26	32	12	-	45	8
Construction craftsmen	24	12	-	7	52	45	17	6	145	36	49	51	-	24	-
Operatives, except transport	139	93	19	7	700	241	267	52	2 057	122	257	560	7	185	6
Manufacturing	123	88	19	7	591	173	187	52	1 784	82	229	514	-	143	-
Nonmanufacturing industries	16	5	-	-	109	68	80	-	273	40	28	46	7	42	6
Transport equipment operatives	7	21		-	107	40	33	15	209	31	19	24	5	49	-
Laborers, except farm	44	17	-	-	258	63	46	8	451	75	85	254	12	44	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	11	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	72	-		5	23	13	-	-	156	-	-	14	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	56	7	14	42	314	240	177	30	584	95	149	237	7	195	6
Cleaning and food service workers	32	-	14	28	192	158	128	14	237	47	134	149	7	112	6
Personal and health service workers	5		-	7	99	50	41	16	183	43	8	73	-	77	-
Protective service workers	19	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	50	5	7	8	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	7	-	9	26	35	5	-	47	21	7	6	-	12	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	120	88	29	127	869	851	562	93	2 406	402	428	545	31	685	34
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	15	10	28	115	215	107	46	400	48	27	80	18	172	15
Health workers	-	9	-	-	34	63	10	12	155	14	5	54	7	44	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools				6	31	70	50	28	107	12	15	14	11	60	15
Managers and administrators		14	-	13	-	23	24	-	55	4	20	7	-	12	-
Sales workers			-	13	32	48	26	-	137	43	35	44	6	53	-
Clerical and kindred workers	48	21	5	37	285	304	238	13	629	184	144	115	7	224	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	21	7		23	107	90	87	7	258	71	57	41	-	66	-
Operatives, including transport	24	18	-	7	158	94	84	27	719	14	88	135	-	91	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	5	-	7	29	19	34	19	388	-	38	61	-	56	-
Service workers, except private household	37	7	14	14	223	125	71	7	344	61	79	131	-	113	6
Private household workers	-	7	-	9	26	35	5	-	39	21	7	6	-	12	-
Other occupations	5	6	-	6	30	7	7	-	83	27	28	27	-	8	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	593	392	80	280	2 551	2 034	1 571	252	7 086	1 225	1 275	1 710	100	1 985	69
Private wage and salary workers	492	303	51	172	2 124	1 551	1 232	220	5 951	1 005	1 077	1 511	74	1 614	55
Government workers	79	27	13	79	304	418	304	17	866	141	100	123	5	258	6
Local government workers	42	12	-	13	142	99	103	17	567	62	49	56	5	146	-
Self-employed workers	22	62	16	29	98	52	35	15	262	79	98	76	14	113	8
Unpaid family workers			-	-	25	13	-	-	7	-	-		7		-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	360	330	76	150	1 739	1 132	1 051	148	4 583	756	782	1 174	61	1 138	56
Less than $1,000	-	18	-		41	22	28	-	172	9	5	17		-	6
$1,000 to $1,999	35	15	-	7	30	34	15	-	58	14	6	24		17	5
$2,000 to $2,999	14	10	-	4	52	28	14	-	140	16	16	47	-	21	5
$3,000 to $3,999		16		12	75	30	19	-	192	15	16	52	6	34	6
$4,000 to $4,999	7	14	6	7	106	18	39	16	243	48	42	36	-	33	6
$5,000 to $5,999	16		16	8	105	70	35	-	256	49	39	95	6	87	
$6,000 to $6,999	19	51	-	-	139	100	93	19	283	6	45	147	21	48	
$7,000 to $7,999	27	46		17	202	68	42	6	356	26	44	111		48	-
$8,000 to $8,999	54	14	12	23	193	73	126	21	411	60	45	106	5	89	11
$9,000 to $9,999	33	26	5		97	85	52	7	381	49	40	111	-	94	8
$10,000 to $11,999	54	48	7	25	262	124	138	20	614	147	101	163	9	158	9
$12,000 to $14,999	46	37	14	5	158	207	190	19	614	145	185	131	-	182	-
$15,000 to $24,999	28	11	6	19	230	205	240	18	666	115	164	109	-	238	-
$25,000 to $49,999	27	11	10	23	42	33	20	16	171	29	27	19	14	48	-
$50,000 or more		13		-	7	35	-	6	26	28	7	6	-	41	-
Median income	$9 242	$7 891	...	$8 870	$8 619	$10 613	$10 906	$10 500	$9 474	$11 170	$11 842	$8 547	...	$11 241	...
Mean income	$10 950	$10 539	...	$12 206	$9 846	$12 798	$11 416	$14 451	$10 706	$13 547	$12 661	$9 602	...	$14 196	...
Families with female head	5	10	10	10	139	70	78	7	484	60	13	76	-	77	16
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$5 894	...	...	...	$6 239	...	...	...	-	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	522	450	87	277	2 060	1 621	1 383	232	5 303	848	937	1 354	79	1 543	62
Median income	$7 519	$6 863	...	$3 804	$7 933	$7 463	$8 880	$8 286	$8 816	$10 544	$10 446	$7 908	...	$9 373	...
Mean income	$8 185	$8 575	...	$7 336	$8 738	$9 609	$9 518	$10 401	$9 895	$12 403	$11 246	$8 860	...	$11 586	...
All unrelated individuals	162	120	11	127	321	489	332	84	720	92	155	180	18	405	6
Median income	$890	$984	...	$1 417	$1 703	$1 718	$2 419	...	$3 040	...	$1 975	$3 667	...	$2 717	...
Mean income	$2 042	$3 172	...	$1 583	$2 735	$2 226	$3 509	...	$4 730	...	$4 103	$4 022	...	$4 255	...
Female unrelated individuals	44	68	11	51	166	157	119	37	248	24	77	71	11	173	6
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$1 809	$2 134	$3 770	...	$3 723	...	...	...	...	$2 992	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 304	$2 639	$2 612	$3 189	$2 064	$2 956	$2 782	$3 310	$2 547	$3 029	$3 161	$2 101	$4 035	$3 508	$1 439
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	360	330	76	150	1 739	1 132	1 051	148	4 583	756	782	1 174	61	1 138	56
With wage or salary income	338	267	60	117	1 608	1 083	1 009	129	4 193	688	706	1 034	41	1 067	39
Mean wage or salary income	$9 521	$8 425	...	$9 551	$9 335	$11 830	$11 110	$11 232	$10 387	$11 920	$11 073	$9 309	...	$12 430	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	30	59	16	29	119	113	84	15	340	103	91	125	14	146	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	$9 751	$7 772	...	...	$9 450	$16 983	...	$8 574	...	$14 621	...
With farm self-employment income		11	-	-	27	10	23	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income		...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	7	42	10	27	139	68	62	4	338	68	150	173	18	89	16
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	$1 548	...	...	...	$1 628	...	$2 052	$1 902	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income		9		-	123	42	20	-	329	54	7	47	-	30	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	-	-	$1 172	...	...	-	$1 453	...	...	...	-	...	...
With other income	101	76	20	38	381	351	369	30	896	187	300	188	34	437	13
Mean other income	$542	...	...	...	$1 260	$1 823	$1 439	...	$1 396	$637	$935	$1 123	...	$1 304	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	49	37	-	11	204	87	63	-	493	39	11	138	-	55	16
Percent of all families	13.6	11.2	-	7.3	11.7	7.7	6.0	-	10.8	5.2	1.4	11.8	-	4.8	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	-	...	$1 654	...	...	-	$2 007	...	...	$1 433	-	...	...
Families with female head	-	10	-	4	51	12	26	-	162	39	-	49	-	33	11
Unrelated individuals	79	36	6	37	172	135	79	14	224	44	45	59	-	153	6
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.7	...	...	...	55.8	40.9	30.0	...	33.1	...	34.9	32.8	-	41.2	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	$1 298	$1 199	...	...	$1 140	...	...	...	-	$859	...
Persons	289	164	6	67	1 150	437	363	14	2 475	144	73	753	-	415	60
Percent of all persons	15.7	11.4	1.7	10.7	13.3	8.6	7.7	1.9	11.9	4.1	2.2	13.1	-	8.1	21.6
Related children under 18 years	121	65	10	9	616	167	214	7	1 475	129	13	439	4	167	28
Percent living with both parents	79.3	...	...	-	67.4	64.7	50.5	-	50.5	6.2	...	45.3	-	22.2	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana												
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 977	196	212	666	636	633	858	721	117	405	183	838	11 052	826	1 121
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	121	54	41	118	43	60	117	113	6	147	24	186	577	88	147
Health workers	12	-	23	15	12	7	22	9	-	7	5	21	172	22	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	13	-	47	20	13	26	24	-	5	12	56	111	21	25
Managers and administrators	48	7	12	54	6	23	62	43	-	21	12	20	243	29	47
Salaried	48	7	12	42	6	23	54	37	-	21	-	20	176	29	42
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	61	-	5
Sales workers	146	-	19	25	6	7	50	94	7	10	12	23	367	22	104
Retail trade	132	-	13	18	-	-	31	67	-	-	12	7	259	15	60
Clerical and kindred workers	313	23	14	38	29	11	76	82	12	47	18	121	1 659	128	146
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	357	39	33	123	40	67	131	79	24	17	14	144	2 316	76	163
Mechanics and repairmen	62	20	21	29	15	-	7	29	16	-	-	24	286	36	51
Construction craftsmen	68	7	-	31	6	22	27	14	-	6	-	6	485	14	38
Operatives, except transport	1 121	12	42	207	217	280	267	124	23	67	21	152	2 372	154	302
Manufacturing	978	12	37	172	199	271	256	112	17	40	21	122	2 131	103	237
Nonmanufacturing industries	143	-	5	35	18	9	11	12	6	27	-	30	241	51	65
Transport equipment operatives	101	6	-	13	29	9	18	19	-	6	31	5	491	41	43
Laborers, except farm	346	-	6	26	41	108	36	52	15	14	7	72	1 719	100	33
Farmers and farm managers	-	11	6	-	17	7	7	9	10	-	8	8	-	6	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	141	-	-	24	144	28	5	20	5	23	-	8	-	39	13
Service workers[1]	276	17	39	30	64	19	75	86	15	47	36	93	1 273	136	116
Cleaning and food service workers	164	12	25	6	43	13	39	47	6	29	20	42	832	84	76
Personal and health service workers	106	5	-	24	8	6	23	39	9	6	7	45	232	6	35
Protective service workers	6	-	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	111	26	-
Private household workers	7	27	-	8	-	14	14	-	-	6	-	6	35	7	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	711	80	59	182	228	217	256	253	28	160	51	317	2 898	321	423
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	13	21	55	12	27	50	42	6	47	12	76	263	43	59
Health workers	-	-	15	-	6	7	14	9	-	-	-	13	136	14	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	13	-	32	-	13	21	11	-	5	12	44	48	13	25
Managers and administrators	12	7	-	12	-	-	16	-	-	12	-	-	43	-	-
Sales workers	90	-	6	14	-	-	7	37	-	-	-	7	211	6	49
Clerical and kindred workers	213	23	6	20	13	-	46	65	-	33	18	116	1 240	95	100
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	78	16	6	-	6	-	7	16	-	13	-	27	387	45	26
Operatives, including transport	182	-	13	45	114	107	59	29	6	40	7	45	366	51	129
Nondurable goods manufacturing	79	-	-	13	48	42	-	11	-	14	-	9	230	20	6
Service workers, except private household	155	10	13	15	30	19	39	69	9	11	14	59	635	80	65
Private household workers	7	27	-	8	-	14	14	-	-	6	-	6	29	7	7
Other occupations	33	-	-	13	59	50	25	11	7	11	-	8	111	39	14
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 977	196	212	666	636	633	858	721	117	405	183	838	11 052	826	1 121
Private wage and salary workers	2 735	157	186	545	555	605	706	589	86	224	116	635	9 872	687	1 007
Government workers	146	28	14	83	44	21	87	85	12	181	21	188	970	125	75
Local government workers	90	11	-	77	25	13	43	41	6	12	21	42	775	99	44
Self-employed workers	90	11	12	38	37	7	65	47	19	-	46	15	175	14	39
Unpaid family workers	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	1 995	129	167	431	380	364	601	428	96	265	132	559	7 467	448	699
Less than $1,000	31	-	-	-	7	13	21	5	6	14	10	21	207	13	-
$1,000 to $1,999	41	5	6	22	13	17	16	6	5	17	-	8	157	8	23
$2,000 to $2,999	77	4	-	8	35	20	29	12	-	32	7	13	194	18	48
$3,000 to $3,999	95	-	-	7	30	18	23	23	6	7	13	17	261	8	21
$4,000 to $4,999	70	-	-	23	41	21	26	-	7	5	16	32	261	26	39
$5,000 to $5,999	123	10	-	15	24	24	45	42	22	11	15	22	320	37	26
$6,000 to $6,999	166	10	16	32	14	19	35	46	16	24	9	50	608	38	30
$7,000 to $7,999	196	7	24	45	28	47	75	12	12	19	7	46	691	44	52
$8,000 to $8,999	189	16	51	22	25	36	54	60	-	18	-	78	822	51	95
$9,000 to $9,999	174	19	20	51	41	25	53	26	9	7	20	18	590	21	46
$10,000 to $11,999	391	12	13	72	83	41	74	82	5	25	8	108	1 247	72	114
$12,000 to $14,999	248	15	11	66	20	37	70	55	-	12	20	84	1 118	54	108
$15,000 to $24,999	169	20	12	55	19	38	70	46	-	59	7	53	865	42	86
$25,000 to $49,999	18	11	14	13	-	-	10	13	8	5	-	9	109	16	11
$50,000 or more	7	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	17	-	-
Median income	$9 055	$9 658	$8 735	$9 814	$7 929	$8 083	$8 565	$9 308	...	$8 194	$6 556	$8 904	$9 360	$8 627	$9 337
Mean income	$9 692	$11 752	$10 968	$10 926	$7 644	$9 791	$9 132	$10 251	...	$10 688	$7 450	$9 575	$10 021	$9 801	$9 948
Families with female head	104	9	-	19	32	-	33	12	7	5	-	7	535	36	73
Mean income	$4 042	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	$4 993	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	2 238	172	167	486	423	463	687	561	119	506	167	836	8 598	615	815
Median income	$8 519	$8 688	$8 735	$9 392	$7 161	$7 011	$8 028	$8 201	$5 568	$3 525	$6 139	$7 076	$8 742	$7 011	$8 553
Mean income	$8 987	$9 486	$10 968	$10 316	$7 085	$8 119	$8 572	$8 147	$6 106	$6 641	$6 766	$7 287	$9 318	$7 814	$8 964
All unrelated individuals	243	43	-	55	43	99	86	133	23	241	35	277	1 131	167	116
Median income	$2 264	...	-	...	...	...	...	$610	...	$1 707	...	$2 448	$3 898	$2 125	$3 143
Mean income	$3 202	...	-	...	...	...	...	$1 375	...	$2 190	...	$2 670	$4 677	$2 484	$3 036
Female unrelated individuals	67	27	-	-	7	30	34	41	17	108	11	88	344	57	51
Mean income	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	$1 538	...	...	$1 953	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 988	$2 855	$2 236	$2 764	$1 556	$1 975	$2 117	$2 208	$989	$2 639	$1 958	$2 136	$2 193	$2 210	$2 319
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	1 995	129	167	431	380	364	601	428	96	265	132	559	7 467	448	699
With wage or salary income	1 829	117	161	412	354	344	580	418	85	225	125	532	7 027	419	673
Mean wage or salary income	$9 624	$10 691	$10 762	$9 368	$7 238	$9 843	$8 502	$9 363	...	$10 416	$5 156	$9 319	$9 851	$9 073	$9 250
With nonfarm self-employment income	104	-	21	67	45	12	80	50	9	19	35	15	236	19	84
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 802	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$9 192	...	...
With farm self-employment income	-	11	-	7	23	6	32	34	10	-	17	8	18	6	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
With Social Security income	187	14	14	35	27	25	24	45	15	25	34	25	901	8	48
Mean Social Security income	$2 130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 879	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	105	21	-	16	7	7	29	-	-	-	-	-	338	36	64
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 768	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	$1 144	...	...
With other income	324	60	53	118	33	34	84	78	31	119	22	172	1 267	97	101
Mean other income	$1 044	...	...	$2 860	...	...	...	...	...	$2 256	...	$1 664	$1 053	...	$1 816
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	224	9	6	39	63	75	63	23	11	63	32	61	746	67	84
Percent of all families	11.2	7.0	3.6	9.0	16.6	20.6	10.5	5.4	...	23.8	24.2	10.9	10.0	15.0	12.0
Mean income deficit	$1 868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 125	...	...
Families with female head	53	4	-	5	15	-	20	5	-	5	-	5	268	5	22
Unrelated Individuals	102	29	-	14	21	51	16	91	8	27	8	30	337	39	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.8	...	-	...	...	...	...	79.1	...	...	...	21.7	30.1	37.5	23.6
Mean income deficit	$925	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 217	...	...
Persons	1 345	65	12	184	360	422	359	179	81	237	170	255	4 032	455	516
Percent of all persons	13.0	10.8	1.5	10.0	18.5	22.1	12.7	8.7	11.1	21.2	28.1	9.3	11.0	21.6	16.1
Related children under 18 years	874	58	26	105	221	215	247	51	52	77	97	147	2 341	247	355
Percent living with both parents	71.1	...	...	86.7	73.8	97.7	53.4	...	...	...	...	79.6	56.0	90.3	70.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 383	246	200	163	137	1 593	149	928	232	919	1 360	176	109	58	211
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	445	46	54	44	19	133	11	46	86	78	376	23	25	5	8
Health workers	69	12	13	13	-	30	-	10	27	30	41	5	7	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	77	-	18	12	-	12	-	9	16	29	29	-	7	-	8
Managers and administrators	246	34	17	14	7	50	-	16	12	38	63	6	29	-	21
Salaried	208	13	17	14	7	44	-	16	7	38	58	6	21	-	13
Self-employed in retail trade	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	8
Sales workers	135	22	6	22	-	42	-	25	13	21	116	-	36	-	19
Retail trade	71	9	6	7	-	25	-	13	-	21	61	-	13	-	13
Clerical and kindred workers	417	53	30	15	31	113	12	59	25	84	233	15	12	-	33
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	232	6	31	19	33	243	26	157	5	148	122	29	-	22	48
Mechanics and repairmen	38	6	-	13	5	57	13	21	-	27	27	11	-	-	14
Construction craftsmen	30	-	11	-	-	56	13	27	-	39	51	-	-	6	7
Operatives, except transport	392	31	27	18	11	469	68	339	61	227	199	24	7	-	35
Manufacturing	302	31	27	13	11	424	68	316	47	186	175	24	-	-	22
Nonmanufacturing industries	90	-	-	5	-	45	-	23	14	41	24	-	7	-	13
Transport equipment operatives	44	18	-	6	7	33	-	52	8	22	46	6	-	7	6
Laborers, except farm	128	8	5	8	7	192	-	82	7	148	51	12	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	14	12	-	-	8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5	-	-	7	-	17	20	6	7	25	6	25	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	320	28	30	10	22	294	12	128	8	128	120	24	-	24	33
Cleaning and food service workers	156	11	12	10	15	161	-	94	-	57	62	13	-	10	26
Personal and health service workers	106	10	4	-	7	119	-	23	8	61	28	11	-	8	7
Protective service workers	23	7	14	-	-	-	6	6	-	10	16	-	-	6	-
Private household workers	19	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	858	78	79	34	32	544	33	308	85	277	476	75	29	18	66
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	13	19	11	-	60	-	9	30	23	105	6	4	-	8
Health workers	13	-	7	6	-	30	-	-	7	10	6	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	66	-	6	5	-	7	-	9	16	13	29	-	-	-	8
Managers and administrators	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	6	-	-
Sales workers	57	9	6	-	-	32	-	19	7	15	28	-	7	-	13
Clerical and kindred workers	283	33	23	7	18	75	12	48	18	63	159	9	12	-	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	106	7	7	-	-	25	7	5	10	31	97	9	-	-	6
Operatives, including transport	153	7	15	13	-	158	21	136	22	78	72	10	-	-	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	19	7	-	9	-	35	-	23	6	13	19	5	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	185	16	16	3	14	181	-	71	8	72	72	24	-	18	16
Private household workers	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Other occupations	40	-	-	-	-	32	-	25	-	26	19	26	-	-	7
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 383	246	200	163	137	1 593	149	928	232	919	1 360	176	109	58	211
Private wage and salary workers	1 994	178	151	112	88	1 289	142	831	178	783	898	141	83	38	172
Government workers	249	31	43	44	42	293	7	71	31	102	412	17	11	14	24
Local government workers	128	-	18	20	7	83	7	41	7	46	43	11	-	6	-
Self-employed workers	128	31	6	7	7	11	-	26	23	34	45	18	15	6	15
Unpaid family workers	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 504	165	110	84	120	953	92	637	125	591	938	127	74	66	150
Less than $1,000	38		6	-	-	12	8	5	-	16	40	-	7	12	-
$1,000 to $1,999	39	5	-	6	5	25	8	7	-	6	31	-	-	-	18
$2,000 to $2,999	49	-	-	-	7	50	-	42	-	28	50	28	-	-	17
$3,000 to $3,999	43		-	20	9	10	8	52	-	40	29	14	15	10	-
$4,000 to $4,999	67	15	-	-	-	88	-	27	7	-	96	-	-	-	8
$5,000 to $5,999	79	15	4	-	7	43	-	44	7	29	75	30	-	6	17
$6,000 to $6,999	55	15	-	-	7	53	-	31	18	46	87	11	-	7	19
$7,000 to $7,999	58	6	-	14	-	44	23	66	17	22	56	12	-	6	20
$8,000 to $8,999	149	31		5	13	76	-	95	7	47	101	-	14	-	-
$9,000 to $9,999	112	13	22	-	18	94	16	39	19	32	97	7	-	10	7
$10,000 to $11,999	189	14	22	7	42	199	17	74	18	123	53	13	11	6	29
$12,000 to $14,999	214	14	20	12	12	162	12	121	6	129	93	6	-	-	-
$15,000 to $24,999	313	31	30	13	-	90	-	34	21	48	109	6	27	9	15
$25,000 to $49,999	71	6	6	7	-	7	-	-	5	19	21	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$10 667	$8 855	$12 150	...	$9 667	$9 803	...	$8 468	$9 342	$10 480	$8 050	$5 717	...	...	$6 789
Mean income	$12 533	$10 657	$13 620	...	$8 585	$9 459	...	$8 642	$11 043	$10 764	$8 796	$6 378	...	...	$7 322
Families with female head	129		6	-	9	42	8	25	3	20	58	7	11	10	10
Mean income	$5 409		...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 863	187	124	147	161	1 181	130	729	208	634	1 397	134	88	66	164
Median income	$9 371	$8 500	$11 455	$3 630	$8 346	$8 770	$7 130	$8 142	$7 393	$10 271	$5 923	$5 600	...	...	$7 150
Mean income	$10 947	$9 651	$12 904	$8 025	$6 657	$8 196	$6 018	$8 026	$8 481	$10 232	$6 906	$6 045	...	...	$7 641
All unrelated individuals	359	22	14	63	41	228	38	92	83	43	459	7	14	-	14
Median income	$3 015	...	...	...	...	$1 779	...	...	...	...	$2 516	...	...	-	...
Mean income	$4 303	...	...	...	...	$2 913	...	...	...	...	$3 045	...	...	-	...
Female unrelated individuals	147	22	-	22	14	118	6	41	43	7	120	-	4	-	-
Mean income	$2 424	...	-	...	...	$2 695	...	...	...	...	$3 027	-	...	-	-
Per capita income of persons	$3 096	$2 730	$3 436	$2 750	$1 794	$1 964	$1 533	$1 912	$2 589	$2 203	$2 039	$1 452	$2 365	$1 422	$1 974
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 504	165	110	84	120	953	92	637	125	591	938	127	74	66	150
With wage or salary income	1 373	143	98	77	120	875	92	583	108	554	863	105	60	48	132
Mean wage or salary income	$11 139	$10 368	...	...	$7 531	$9 602	...	$8 298	$8 945	$10 304	$8 190	$5 993	...	...	$7 425
With nonfarm self-employment income	170	21	11	20	7	40	-	42	15	49	71	12	15	6	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$15 895	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	17		-	7	-	-	-	23	-	-	21	12	7	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-
With Social Security income	97	6	-	7	-	107	8	121	18	52	28	21	8	20	10
Mean Social Security income	...	...	-	...	-	$2 637	...	$1 956	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	26	-	5	-	6	23	-	38	-	14	4	7	-	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...		...	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-
With other income	391	46	28	14	44	90	-	116	33	53	276	40	6	15	16
Mean other income	$1 536	...	...	...	...	...	-	$959	...	...	$732	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	145	5	6	12	14	120	24	68	-	62	151	22	22	22	35
Percent of all families	9.6	3.0	5.5	...	11.7	12.6	...	10.7	-	10.5	16.1	17.3	...	...	23.3
Mean income deficit	$1 679	...	...	...	...	$1 469	...	...	-	...	$1 901	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	49	-	6	-	9	10	8	11	-	8	37	-	7	10	10
Unrelated individuals	109	-	-	6	12	82	26	34	6	28	43	-	4	-	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.9	-	-	...	...	45.8	...	...	...	...	24.6	-	...	-	-
Mean income deficit	$1 415	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
Persons	663	15	18	54	58	692	146	341	6	283	830	65	78	100	103
Percent of all persons	10.1	2.3	3.8	15.6	10.2	14.2	29.3	11.0	0.9	9.8	18.6	13.0	21.9	27.3	16.6
Related children under 18 years	388	11	29	24	23	365	64	180	5	131	535	16	40	71	39
Percent living with both parents	46.4	...	...	...	-	71.2	...	83.9	...	87.0	57.2	...	...	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**118**	**1 318**	**968**	**115 322**	**769**	**183**	**1 924**	**266**	**144**	**76**	**415**	**368**	**1 250**	**2 572**	**759**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	119	82	8 318	151	27	371	27	75	14	9	51	84	221	83
Health workers	–	11	26	2 087	39	14	66	–	7	–	9	12	25	47	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	32	–	956	17	7	62	13	11	8	–	11	15	36	32
Managers and administrators	–	35	49	3 037	36	10	78	–	7	20	13	38	47	62	30
Salaried	–	35	45	2 623	36	10	72	–	7	20	13	14	41	62	24
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	292	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	23	32	3 963	40	–	91	42	8	–	6	16	–	39	46
Retail trade	–	8	7	2 432	12	–	28	14	8	–	–	10	–	26	7
Clerical and kindred workers	23	139	96	17 427	82	48	390	32	13	12	32	48	124	280	23
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	217	164	15 364	113	12	282	40	8	15	49	43	167	288	91
Mechanics and repairmen	–	45	14	3 475	26	10	52	6	–	–	7	15	28	60	42
Construction craftsmen	–	34	44	2 329	32	2	71	–	–	–	18	7	37	61	6
Operatives, except transport	5	412	394	42 708	127	16	256	32	18	9	150	78	427	956	127
Manufacturing	–	356	359	38 210	114	–	221	22	5	9	113	47	396	829	108
Nonmanufacturing industries	5	56	35	4 498	13	16	35	10	13	–	37	31	31	127	19
Transport equipment operatives	–	54	21	4 050	41	20	57	–	–	–	4	33	58	64	33
Laborers, except farm	7	83	71	8 426	27	14	103	–	7	–	16	13	62	154	57
Farmers and farm managers	7	–	–	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	7	10	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6	–	–	481	–	6	6	–	–	–	61	5	38	233	157
Service workers[1]	15	229	59	11 038	152	28	278	93	8	6	75	18	233	258	101
Cleaning and food service workers	5	153	40	7 558	97	14	129	47	8	–	36	13	146	188	63
Personal and health service workers	10	66	6	2 097	43	14	80	20	–	–	21	5	67	56	29
Protective service workers	–	–	–	570	12	–	54	18	–	6	9	–	7	14	–
Private household workers	–	7	–	457	–	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**50**	**352**	**278**	**38 343**	**194**	**67**	**776**	**108**	**55**	**43**	**166**	**112**	**362**	**851**	**169**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	26	27	2 830	14	14	146	10	34	14	9	20	14	82	26
Health workers	–	–	12	1 005	7	7	35	–	–	–	9	6	–	41	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	12	–	607	7	7	50	6	7	8	–	6	7	16	19
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	455	–	–	22	–	–	8	–	9	–	16	–
Sales workers	–	8	7	1 606	7	–	13	7	8	–	–	–	–	19	15
Clerical and kindred workers	23	68	56	11 086	70	34	284	27	13	12	32	44	79	172	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11	16	16	3 789	27	16	87	7	7	–	17	13	7	29	10
Operatives, including transport	5	80	134	16 223	18	10	138	6	–	9	64	27	136	361	33
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	25	18	5 306	–	–	79	–	–	–	24	6	61	151	23
Service workers, except private household	10	163	25	3 811	73	7	147	50	–	–	40	12	108	99	52
Private household workers	–	7	–	432	–	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	11
Other occupations	–	–	29	1 900	12	–	14	8	–	–	21	–	22	95	9
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**118**	**1 318**	**968**	**115 322**	**769**	**183**	**1 924**	**266**	**144**	**76**	**415**	**368**	**1 250**	**2 572**	**759**
Private wage and salary workers	65	1 104	880	105 744	653	125	1 504	219	69	58	367	245	1 060	2 349	649
Government workers	47	177	44	6 748	91	34	311	33	69	18	45	67	147	205	72
Local government workers	–	42	31	3 423	33	8	128	13	11	6	12	42	65	117	23
Self-employed workers	–	37	39	2 741	25	24	109	14	6	–	–	49	43	18	30
Unpaid family workers	6	–	5	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	–	–	8
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**69**	**982**	**656**	**70 248**	**541**	**166**	**1 390**	**176**	**151**	**130**	**232**	**400**	**897**	**1 528**	**415**
Less than $1,000	–	29	20	2 299	12	–	16	28	–	–	–	25	29	25	4
$1,000 to $1,999	12	9	–	1 740	19	9	24	–	–	–	–	19	26	13	4
$2,000 to $2,999	–	21	7	2 449	9	–	56	4	8	8	18	26	26	71	4
$3,000 to $3,999	–	47	26	2 876	7	20	50	–	–	–	20	21	53	108	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	36	42	3 827	28	7	32	18	11	32	7	30	32	98	45
$5,000 to $5,999	–	40	38	4 732	52	20	72	14	–	–	38	86	34	95	19
$6,000 to $6,999	6	93	44	5 079	28	19	118	–	7	34	23	22	113	129	34
$7,000 to $7,999	7	143	24	5 920	36	20	120	–	43	–	33	61	82	155	35
$8,000 to $8,999	–	103	123	6 118	47	22	113	28	6	–	14	13	99	141	34
$9,000 to $9,999	–	105	52	5 098	51	5	88	11	7	35	13	22	65	124	42
$10,000 to $11,999	7	141	116	9 397	68	6	194	34	7	6	29	31	115	214	74
$12,000 to $14,999	20	112	96	9 412	74	8	294	22	6	6	21	12	137	181	45
$15,000 to $24,999	11	76	62	9 295	92	16	159	17	36	9	16	25	72	144	68
$25,000 to $49,999	6	13	6	1 570	11	7	35	–	20	–	–	7	7	24	7
$50,000 or more	–	14	–	436	7	7	19	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–
Median income	...	$8 709	$9 077	$9 016	$9 637	$7 400	$10 062	$8 857	$9 071	$6 735	$7 303	$5 919	$8 540	$8 496	$9 679
Mean income	...	$10 186	$9 692	$10 207	$11 741	$10 832	$11 306	$8 754	$12 755	$7 717	$8 179	$7 109	$9 316	$9 402	$10 265
Families with female head	–	91	38	7 302	13	28	83	34	8	–	17	44	56	118	17
Mean income	–	...	...	$5 173	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$8 543	...
All families and unrelated individuals	175	1 120	743	86 117	648	187	1 711	221	292	153	257	503	1 003	1 851	624
Median income	$1 771	$8 312	$8 739	$8 023	$8 900	$7 275	$8 623	$8 054	$4 941	$6 397	$6 891	$5 320	$8 005	$7 494	$7 171
Mean income	$5 737	$9 554	$8 997	$9 087	$10 556	$10 012	$9 823	$7 468	$7 668	$6 813	$7 600	$5 946	$8 495	$8 245	$7 772
All unrelated individuals	106	138	87	15 869	107	21	321	45	141	23	25	103	106	323	209
Median income	$768	$5 643	...	$3 813	$2 786	...	$3 035	...	$1 946	...	...	$1 547	$1 405	$2 438	$1 942
Mean income	$1 075	$5 051	...	$4 128	$4 565	...	$3 400	...	$2 222	...	...	$1 430	$1 551	$2 770	$2 823
Female unrelated individuals	19	31	25	4 425	30	7	132	23	14	23	15	39	73	103	41
Mean income	...	...	...	$3 347	...	...	$3 423	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 025	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 370	$2 307	$2 158	$2 412	$2 917	$2 585	$2 782	$1 914	$2 746	$2 366	$1 727	$1 558	$1 788	$1 907	$2 291
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**69**	**982**	**656**	**70 248**	**541**	**166**	**1 390**	**176**	**151**	**130**	**232**	**400**	**897**	**1 528**	**415**
With wage or salary income	62	910	622	64 613	517	152	1 283	142	143	123	225	342	827	1 469	395
Mean wage or salary income	...	$9 918	$9 349	$9 964	$10 713	$7 792	$10 094	$9 685	$12 265	$7 696	$7 688	$7 198	$9 078	$8 883	$10 174
With nonfarm self-employment income	7	53	31	3 239	35	30	122	7	13	–	–	23	50	60	25
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	$10 623	...	...	$15 621	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	7	–	5	132	6	–	17	7	–	–	–	22	11	19	7
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	$1 855	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	14	105	38	4 912	20	35	220	33	7	19	16	48	87	219	20
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 733	...	$1 510	...	...	$1 747	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 549	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	62	43	5 152	15	15	49	38	–	–	32	31	48	89	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	...	$1 764	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	11	199	87	9 460	153	56	414	21	52	47	52	68	191	296	58
Mean other income	...	$1 490	...	$2 334	$495	...	$1 051	...	...	...	...	...	$1 057	$1 881	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**12**	**71**	**43**	**9 236**	**45**	**17**	**94**	**38**	**8**	**8**	**21**	**90**	**136**	**207**	**37**
Percent of all families	...	7.2	6.6	13.1	8.3	10.2	6.8	21.6	5.3	6.2	9.1	22.5	15.2	13.5	8.9
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 882	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 838	$1 679	...
Families with female head	–	45	14	3 456	7	9	22	21	8	–	3	31	28	45	12
Unrelated individuals	**66**	**47**	**37**	**4 479**	**29**	**13**	**79**	**20**	**20**	**7**	**4**	**40**	**35**	**105**	**101**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	34.1	...	29.5	...	...	34.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	34.2	48.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$1 259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 149	$776
Persons	**95**	**385**	**268**	**47 944**	**247**	**80**	**442**	**193**	**52**	**47**	**114**	**464**	**704**	**1 398**	**298**
Percent of all persons	25.2	8.3	8.5	14.7	10.6	11.1	7.4	22.6	7.9	10.6	9.8	24.1	15.0	17.4	14.3
Related children under 18 years	15	236	161	27 152	136	41	209	134	25	25	77	256	351	865	130
Percent living with both parents	...	54.7	49.7	54.4	80.1	...	67.0	50.7	–	...	...	71.9	70.9	68.6	74.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**792**	**1 695**	**2 777**	**1 417**	**437**	**1 711**	**2 620**	**18 416**	**581**	**497**	**768**	**51**	**259**	**117**	**215**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54	74	123	78	52	190	218	2 426	107	56	308	13	76	36	45
Health workers	20	29	32	–	7	59	34	640	12	13	100	5	14	–	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	–	7	20	18	25	24	365	12	27	6	–	27	–	–
Managers and administrators	47	32	86	24	8	83	74	883	7	20	26	14	13	9	16
Salaried	40	32	63	24	8	50	68	691	7	20	26	7	13	–	16
Self-employed in retail trade	7	–	17	–	–	26	6	135	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Sales workers	43	50	77	101	8	29	99	929	34	35	37	4	24	26	29
Retail trade	43	35	46	55	8	25	66	500	26	22	14	–	9	12	17
Clerical and kindred workers	90	158	315	133	60	145	272	3 048	146	31	108	–	13	7	47
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	89	167	397	150	67	244	267	2 807	22	75	72	7	28	–	9
Mechanics and repairmen	17	45	40	40	12	58	85	701	6	31	30	–	–	–	9
Construction craftsmen	8	20	106	26	14	72	71	456	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	230	679	887	543	117	658	836	4 222	173	167	98	13	39	17	44
Manufacturing	192	656	784	473	106	564	718	3 588	145	140	66	6	39	17	44
Nonmanufacturing industries	38	23	103	70	11	94	118	634	28	27	32	7	–	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	40	81	126	37	21	65	131	747	6	15	14	–	7	9	3
Laborers, except farm	79	177	259	119	4	101	249	1 060	46	13	19	–	9	7	–
Farmers and farm managers	16	6	28	–	8	–	7	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37	7	30	18	6	–	33	41	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Service workers[1]	67	248	429	194	79	196	413	2 155	34	57	86	–	37	6	22
Cleaning and food service workers	36	171	273	123	54	147	290	1 359	6	11	69	–	31	6	–
Personal and health service workers	6	51	135	43	12	40	85	517	22	20	17	–	6	–	14
Protective service workers	19	–	11	6	7	3	8	158	6	14	–	–	–	–	8
Private household workers	–	16	20	20	7	–	21	98	6	18	–	–	9	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**238**	**478**	**846**	**495**	**108**	**415**	**855**	**5 889**	**261**	**144**	**263**	**16**	**104**	**59**	**69**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	21	59	13	24	41	78	803	46	13	71	5	34	22	–
Health workers	7	7	24	–	–	15	13	244	12	7	38	5	6	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	7	13	18	7	12	276	7	6	–	–	19	–	–
Managers and administrators	12	8	37	10	–	15	5	152	–	–	7	–	13	–	–
Sales workers	43	35	51	60	–	19	62	381	13	15	14	4	–	17	13
Clerical and kindred workers	67	75	253	104	33	139	208	2 162	116	25	94	–	13	7	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	14	110	37	11	57	50	788	56	–	55	–	13	7	13
Operatives, including transport	32	125	139	141	14	105	203	910	74	34	19	7	17	–	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6	62	38	36	–	–	19	343	57	–	5	–	17	–	12
Service workers, except private household	37	154	274	112	30	91	257	1 214	6	32	52	–	11	6	14
Private household workers	–	16	20	20	7	–	21	92	6	18	–	–	9	–	–
Other occupations	33	44	13	35	–	5	21	175	–	7	6	–	7	7	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**792**	**1 695**	**2 777**	**1 417**	**437**	**1 711**	**2 620**	**18 416**	**581**	**497**	**768**	**51**	**259**	**117**	**215**
Private wage and salary workers	638	1 591	2 513	1 315	400	1 444	2 120	15 908	427	419	489	30	195	56	174
Government workers	124	82	165	83	37	186	408	1 799	119	60	258	–	64	52	34
Local government workers	43	21	92	36	22	159	153	1 095	58	39	20	–	23	14	20
Self-employed workers	30	22	86	19	–	76	84	646	35	18	21	14	–	9	7
Unpaid family workers	–	–	13	–	–	5	8	63	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**582**	**1 184**	**1 834**	**964**	**418**	**1 245**	**1 650**	**12 278**	**346**	**339**	**543**	**35**	**135**	**55**	**154**
Less than $1,000	17	19	42	42	11	37	37	269	14	6	16	–	–	–	6
$1,000 to $1,999	7	–	49	46	44	33	16	198	17	7	21	–	–	–	10
$2,000 to $2,999	4	36	37	34	33	49	48	230	–	8	20	–	–	9	–
$3,000 to $3,999	12	25	63	18	31	45	60	333	21	5	7	–	7	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	28	74	50	55	26	20	70	425	21	–	15	–	6	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	42	93	69	43	61	59	24	498	15	9	25	–	4	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	19	85	140	88	15	48	87	534	19	30	38	7	8	–	8
$7,000 to $7,999	74	123	245	122	28	74	175	861	36	42	14	6	14	–	23
$8,000 to $8,999	43	196	218	90	42	115	238	986	12	22	29	8	11	16	26
$9,000 to $9,999	47	89	213	109	32	86	158	1 064	36	21	13	–	34	7	6
$10,000 to $11,999	47	224	247	108	31	189	308	1 733	51	75	81	7	15	15	19
$12,000 to $14,999	145	142	190	122	48	214	212	2 104	59	54	112	7	31	–	9
$15,000 to $24,999	64	71	222	87	16	246	166	2 504	31	43	140	–	5	–	15
$25,000 to $49,999	26	7	43	–	–	23	43	431	14	17	12	–	–	8	32
$50,000 or more	7	–	6	–	–	7	8	108	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$9 957	$8 699	$9 019	$8 378	$6 200	$10 598	$9 443	$10 855	$9 500	$10 520	$11 815	...	$9 515	...	$9 667
Mean income	$11 179	$9 062	$10 009	$8 512	$6 907	$11 306	$10 355	$12 089	$10 150	$10 904	$11 783	...	$9 783	...	$15 616
Families with female head	34	101	157	82	46	73	96	1 052	30	21	10	–	13	6	10
Mean income	...	$4 634	$6 391	...	...	...	...	$6 505	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	613	1 413	2 118	1 207	479	1 377	2 049	14 597	479	415	850	55	251	73	179
Median income	$9 777	$8 206	$8 462	$7 332	$5 910	$9 995	$8 553	$9 861	$7 170	$9 611	$7 698	...	$6 469	...	$8 673
Mean income	$10 844	$8 106	$9 170	$7 307	$6 687	$10 759	$8 925	$11 022	$7 732	$9 720	$8 725	...	$6 481	...	$13 673
All unrelated individuals	31	229	284	243	61	132	399	2 319	133	76	307	20	116	18	25
Median income	...	$2 136	$3 250	$2 100	...	$6 167	$2 505	$4 427	$1 098	...	$2 261	...	$1 917	...	...
Mean income	...	$3 166	$3 751	$2 529	...	$5 600	$3 014	$5 373	$1 440	...	$3 316	...	$2 638	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	24	128	119	103	32	26	106	922	57	31	98	4	43	6	12
Mean income	...	$2 737	$1 479	$2 218	...	...	$2 498	$4 464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 164	$1 916	$2 060	$1 963	$1 427	$2 467	$2 228	$2 881	$2 807	$2 597	$3 166	$1 495	$1 928	$2 254	$3 175
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**582**	**1 184**	**1 834**	**964**	**418**	**1 245**	**1 650**	**12 278**	**346**	**339**	**543**	**35**	**135**	**55**	**154**
With wage or salary income	512	1 148	1 718	891	372	1 176	1 541	11 387	294	323	473	21	135	55	138
Mean wage or salary income	$11 059	$8 695	$9 552	$8 557	$6 977	$10 829	$9 768	$11 555	$10 365	$10 415	$11 271	...	$8 990	...	$16 401
With nonfarm self-employment income	12	31	94	39	13	72	101	745	22	8	57	14	8	9	22
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$12 380	$12 054	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	8	9	25	6	17	–	35	40	–	10	8	–	17	23	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–
With Social Security income	18	131	210	55	36	156	113	1 399	57	13	33	–	7	–	15
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 568	$1 519	...	...	$1 364	$840	$1 780	...	...	...	–	...	–	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	57	90	183	89	69	125	108	694	45	14	17	–	5	–	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$1 910	...	...	$1 282	$1 206	$1 457	...	...	...	–	...	–	...
With other income	80	215	392	158	77	214	369	3 172	118	74	216	–	41	29	46
Mean other income	...	$643	$1 055	$1 033	...	$1 637	$1 070	$1 351	$1 142	...	$2 985	–	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**54**	**112**	**202**	**150**	**114**	**134**	**164**	**866**	**36**	**21**	**44**	–	**6**	**9**	**16**
Percent of all families	9.3	9.5	11.0	15.6	27.3	10.8	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.2	8.1	–	4.4	...	10.4
Mean income deficit	...	$1 295	$1 841	$1 897	$2 884	$1 990	$1 903	$2 004	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	30	32	71	46	30	49	48	397	8	–	–	–	–	–	10
Unrelated individuals	**12**	**72**	**121**	**106**	–	**31**	**98**	**715**	**70**	**33**	**55**	**10**	**30**	**12**	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	38.3	42.6	46.1	–	23.5	34.4	31.4	...	...	27.8	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 117	$1 185	–	...	...	$1 076	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**352**	**623**	**1 130**	**742**	**794**	**643**	**899**	**4 652**	**152**	**82**	**193**	**10**	**60**	**48**	**38**
Percent of all persons	11.5	10.4	12.0	16.6	34.7	10.8	11.0	8.3	11.3	5.3	8.8	4.2	7.4	16.9	4.9
Related children under 18 years	264	373	586	401	552	387	548	2 536	64	15	89	17	16	37	7
Percent living with both parents	43.6	64.6	58.7	55.9	73.2	64.3	49.3	47.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	–

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156**	**144**	**846**	**1 138**	**14**	**780**	**5 850**	**1 597**	**980**	**697**	**199**	**193**	**192**	**28**	**79**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	21	132	106	-	257	634	89	93	58	16	7	6	6	5
Health workers	10	14	33	6	-	38	102	24	17	-	6	7	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	7	34	27	-	26	103	18	6	15	6	-	6	-	5
Managers and administrators	-	22	37	59	-	81	185	19	47	11	10	16	24	5	-
Salaried	-	22	31	46	-	67	143	14	47	-	10	16	14	5	-
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	6	13	-	10	34	5	-	11	-	-	10	-	-
Sales workers	-	13	43	57	10	30	229	27	21	-	19	7	16	6	7
Retail trade	-	6	32	29	-	15	132	27	8	-	6	7	8	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	32	7	90	69	-	131	928	141	75	91	17	12	13	11	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	-	108	167	4	29	832	217	142	104	29	16	46	-	20
Mechanics and repairmen	6	-	16	52	-	-	109	36	12	47	11	-	26	-	7
Construction craftsmen	7	-	29	26	-	5	135	49	23	15	6	-	5	-	5
Operatives, except transport	48	23	238	382	-	80	1 870	592	351	238	52	43	34	-	23
Manufacturing	37	10	220	365	-	68	1 686	570	345	192	35	25	11	-	23
Nonmanufacturing industries	11	13	18	17	-	12	184	22	6	46	17	18	23	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	8	34	38	-	12	178	50	39	53	6	-	-	-	7
Laborers, except farm	-	30	39	66	-	21	345	143	82	38	6	5	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7
Farm laborers and farm foremen	17	-	-	88	-	15	8	41	-	17	-	12	17	-	-
Service workers[1]	25	13	112	106	-	112	617	255	120	82	44	66	14	-	10
Cleaning and food service workers	18	7	64	39	-	64	355	163	54	42	14	25	14	-	10
Personal and health service workers	7	6	27	48	-	35	183	52	52	32	30	27	-	-	-
Protective service workers	-	-	13	-	-	7	35	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	12	24	23	10	5	-	9	14	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**60**	**45**	**270**	**365**	**5**	**271**	**1 809**	**551**	**293**	**208**	**78**	**73**	**48**	**11**	**43**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	14	67	34	-	77	184	55	25	15	-	-	6	-	5
Health workers	-	7	18	-	-	23	37	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	7	34	6	-	20	72	18	6	6	-	-	6	-	5
Managers and administrators	-	-	6	18	-	13	32	7	9	-	5	-	5	-	-
Sales workers	-	6	8	29	5	7	88	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	32	7	73	54	-	61	618	117	57	67	5	5	7	11	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	-	17	15	-	9	163	43	11	33	-	5	7	5	-
Operatives, including transport	-	-	52	121	-	36	482	158	86	32	24	12	11	-	23
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	14	36	-	-	221	37	-	5	7	12	11	-	15
Service workers, except private household	14	7	64	70	-	54	311	175	74	82	44	47	5	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	12	24	12	10	5	-	9	14	-	-
Other occupations	9	11	-	39	-	11	70	20	24	7	-	-	-	-	8
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**156**	**144**	**846**	**1 138**	**14**	**780**	**5 850**	**1 597**	**980**	**697**	**199**	**193**	**192**	**28**	**79**
Private wage and salary workers	122	109	711	985	14	374	4 941	1 478	852	604	187	165	136	28	42
Government workers	21	21	89	98	-	365	745	107	117	72	6	20	19	-	30
Local government workers	16	14	66	59	-	45	300	56	82	20	-	12	13	-	10
Self-employed workers	13	7	40	55	-	28	159	12	6	21	6	8	37	-	7
Unpaid family workers	-	7	6	-	-	13	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**113**	**78**	**510**	**676**	**9**	**451**	**3 734**	**1 032**	**664**	**501**	**141**	**120**	**135**	**19**	**57**
Less than $1,000	-	-	7	6	-	29	90	38	4	17	-	11	11	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	13	-	18	-	-	-	117	20	13	12	-	12	8	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	-	-	17	17	-	19	102	22	-	16	6	-	12	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999	-	22	14	55	-	27	116	47	-	20	5	6	-	-	-
$4,000 to $4,999	24	7	6	11	-	7	187	101	7	14	24	7	-	-	-
$5,000 to $5,999	17	-	37	32	-	42	178	49	34	18	-	17	31	-	6
$6,000 to $6,999	-	6	31	80	4	32	283	41	14	60	20	19	24	-	7
$7,000 to $7,999	15	-	55	68	5	21	367	104	21	45	10	-	-	7	-
$8,000 to $8,999	33	7	22	60	-	41	413	83	78	48	16	12	9	-	10
$9,000 to $9,999	6	-	76	51	-	64	295	108	100	20	13	8	6	-	-
$10,000 to $11,999	5	8	73	72	-	60	608	162	150	91	23	-	14	-	15
$12,000 to $14,999	-	7	82	121	-	7	484	154	128	98	18	16	-	-	19
$15,000 to $24,999	-	14	62	79	-	74	400	85	88	37	6	-	20	12	-
$25,000 to $49,999	-	7	10	18	-	28	80	18	27	5	-	7	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Median income	$7 167	...	$9 632	$9 176	...	$9 117	$9 047	$9 102	$10 813	$9 025	$8 344	$6 368	$6 229	...	...
Mean income	$6 334	...	$10 057	$10 671	...	$10 267	$9 823	$9 266	$11 561	$9 407	$8 355	$9 831	$7 354	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	28	20	-	12	305	107	34	25	11	6	17	-	-
Mean income	-	-	...	...	-	...	$4 990	$4 668	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
All families and unrelated individuals	168	99	688	845	9	730	4 527	1 132	781	548	175	163	148	25	57
Median income	$4 800	...	$7 972	$7 772	...	$5 449	$8 342	$8 530	$10 145	$8 521	$7 950	$5 147	$5 968	...	...
Mean income	$4 978	...	$8 199	$9 029	...	$7 278	$8 901	$8 662	$10 289	$8 827	$9 717	$7 399	$6 902	...	...
All unrelated individuals	55	21	178	169	-	279	793	100	117	47	34	43	13	6	-
Median income	...	...	$1 553	$2 079	-	$2 382	$3 817	$1 905	$2 431	...	...	...	...	...	-
Mean income	...	...	$2 876	$2 460	-	$2 447	$4 557	$2 428	$3 071	...	...	...	...	...	-
Female unrelated individuals	23	13	66	63	-	91	333	46	42	7	17	29	13	-	-
Mean income	...	...	...	...	-	...	$2 914	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
Per capita income of persons	$1 642	$2 294	$2 259	$2 214	...	$2 399	$2 259	$1 852	$2 498	$1 806	$2 687	$2 079	$1 573	$2 833	$2 672
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**113**	**78**	**510**	**676**	**9**	**451**	**3 734**	**1 032**	**664**	**501**	**141**	**120**	**135**	**19**	**57**
With wage or salary income	97	71	474	638	9	408	3 536	978	651	463	123	109	127	19	57
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$10 252	$10 319	...	$9 196	$9 306	$9 041	$11 075	$9 505	$8 726	$7 203	$5 822	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	11	-	46	35	4	48	237	24	26	28	6	13	32	-	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	-	...	...	...	...	$8 458	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
With farm self-employment income	6	7	12	5	-	19	21	-	-	-	-	-	20	6	19
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5	7	36	26	-	18	260	55	50	12	23	5	15	-	-
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	-	...	$1 544	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	14	17	19	-	19	298	67	13	56	5	30	6	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	...	...	-	...	$1 616	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
With other income	24	28	131	148	4	170	748	203	164	52	50	22	28	19	17
Mean other income	...	...	$623	$1 591	...	$2 312	$1 112	$1 030	$1 219	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**20**	**12**	**36**	**27**	**-**	**54**	**448**	**145**	**17**	**63**	**6**	**35**	**31**	**-**	**-**
Percent of all families	17.7	...	7.1	4.0	-	12.0	12.0	14.1	2.6	12.6	4.3	29.2	23.0	-	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	$1 692	$1 686	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
Families with female head	-	-	23	-	-	4	136	62	4	19	-	6	17	-	-
Unrelated individuals	**15**	**21**	**80**	**39**	**-**	**88**	**224**	**45**	**43**	**24**	**-**	**28**	**-**	**6**	**-**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	50.6	31.2	-	39.5	30.4	...	38.1	...	-	...	-	...	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	$1 311	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-
Persons	**144**	**75**	**214**	**164**	**-**	**275**	**2 530**	**773**	**98**	**349**	**24**	**223**	**96**	**6**	**-**
Percent of all persons	28.0	18.7	8.7	4.9	-	12.8	14.3	14.3	3.0	13.0	3.9	34.1	14.6	5.2	-
Related children under 18 years	83	23	78	73	7	109	1 488	506	35	235	17	107	67	-	-
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	65.1	60.8	53.4	...	68.1	...	88.8	...	-	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	85	632	339	130	153	5 806	319	395	256	389	270	988	175	349	1 302
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	186	46	10	48	867	85	82	74	48	45	171	31	44	146
Health workers	-	92	22	6	-	148	-	7	27	6	-	44	8	8	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	6	6	4	13	100	70	17	27	7	16	29	6	-	39
Managers and administrators	7	62	33	12	26	303	7	15	16	13	-	35	27	7	111
Salaried	-	46	24	7	26	252	-	15	7	-	-	35	19	7	99
Self-employed in retail trade	7	8	9	-	-	37	7	-	-	13	-	-	8	-	12
Sales workers	7	21	-	-	16	271	6	29	14	7	17	23	-	-	71
Retail trade	-	8	-	-	5	182	6	29	8	-	6	23	-	-	41
Clerical and kindred workers	35	67	13	-	5	913	19	30	30	52	12	88	12	41	242
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	54	55	8	32	731	18	65	13	54	28	84	26	38	180
Mechanics and repairmen	-	-	12	8	13	146	6	27	7	16	6	28	6	24	18
Construction craftsmen	-	14	13	-	19	127	6	25	-	32	14	27	-	-	34
Operatives, except transport	7	100	101	25	5	1 169	13	57	44	93	90	257	31	60	206
Manufacturing	7	87	70	25	5	879	6	35	36	64	59	207	26	56	183
Nonmanufacturing industries	-	13	31	-	-	290	7	22	8	29	31	50	5	4	23
Transport equipment operatives	10	14	19	6	-	201	13	18	5	7	7	29	-	28	37
Laborers, except farm	-	30	32	37	8	364	58	13	7	24	15	128	6	62	96
Farmers and farm managers	-	20	6	-	-	-	35	7	26	-	7	9	-	7	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	6	10	-	39	50	26	-	7	5	24	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	6	78	28	22	13	899	15	45	19	69	44	111	42	55	206
Cleaning and food service workers	-	52	18	4	13	507	4	38	7	30	6	46	36	36	114
Personal and health service workers	-	26	-	18	-	300	6	7	8	30	38	38	6	11	63
Protective service workers	-	-	5	-	-	51	5	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	8	8	15	-	29	-	7	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	35	228	91	33	28	2 124	79	130	85	139	81	316	49	104	301
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	58	7	-	12	254	37	23	40	13	17	58	12	13	68
Health workers	-	13	7	-	-	90	-	-	21	6	-	30	-	-	38
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	6	-	-	6	53	30	-	13	7	8	13	6	-	12
Managers and administrators	-	9	9	-	-	30	7	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	14
Sales workers	-	14	-	-	5	98	-	29	8	-	-	15	-	-	20
Clerical and kindred workers	22	60	8	-	5	650	19	25	9	40	12	63	6	28	186
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	21	-	-	-	242	7	11	4	12	12	35	-	6	60
Operatives, including transport	-	45	36	11	-	459	6	13	9	13	8	87	14	19	59
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	17	19	-	-	171	6	-	9	6	-	22	14	7	36
Service workers, except private household	6	42	23	22	6	467	10	32	11	51	44	49	17	37	136
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	8	8	15	-	29	-	7	7
Other occupations	-	-	8	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	11
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	85	632	339	130	153	5 806	319	395	256	389	270	988	175	349	1 302
Private wage and salary workers	61	531	278	96	127	4 875	188	282	168	357	194	785	125	261	1 065
Government workers	7	39	23	23	26	775	71	99	53	14	62	168	16	43	144
Local government workers	7	13	11	23	6	268	71	15	33	7	24	65	10	24	89
Self-employed workers	17	62	32	11	-	134	60	14	35	18	14	28	28	38	87
Unpaid family workers	-	-	6	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	7	6
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	50	372	269	110	173	3 433	115	262	138	264	217	618	149	204	772
Less than $1,000	-	14	10	11	-	34	-	12	20	7	5	5	7	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	7	6	-	8	43	-	11	14	-	7	20	8	-	20
$2,000 to $2,999	-	21	11	14	-	96	6	27	-	12	6	-	28	23	21
$3,000 to $3,999	-	12	6	17	5	143	11	15	-	15	14	42	5	7	26
$4,000 to $4,999	-	14	27	6	14	149	-	13	13	21	10	71	-	-	61
$5,000 to $5,999	13	20	18	7	16	169	-	16	-	27	23	33	12	32	42
$6,000 to $6,999	-	15	47	11	23	168	-	42	6	31	42	48	21	9	78
$7,000 to $7,999	6	20	24	11	21	284	12	26	7	14	27	60	19	16	61
$8,000 to $8,999	-	15	30	15	12	265	11	21	5	25	11	57	-	11	64
$9,000 to $9,999	10	42	27	-	4	239	14	26	17	6	27	63	21	14	68
$10,000 to $11,999	7	42	14	7	32	598	12	26	-	39	26	64	5	25	168
$12,000 to $14,999	7	34	34	-	11	556	18	27	37	56	13	62	15	17	96
$15,000 to $24,999	-	76	15	6	21	553	23	-	13	11	6	70	-	42	44
$25,000 to $49,999	7	32	-	5	6	117	8	-	6	-	-	23	8	8	23
$50,000 or more	-	8	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	...	$10 286	$7 396	$6 000	$7 976	$10 423	$10 583	$6 881	$9 235	$8 200	$7 056	$8 526	$6 690	$9 286	$9 191
Mean income	...	$12 621	$8 039	$7 313	$9 787	$11 373	$12 308	$6 839	$9 853	$8 406	$7 301	$9 743	$7 400	$10 831	$9 405
Families with female head		37	28	4	-	303	13	29	4	24	23	34	11	15	63
Mean income	-	...	...	...	-	$6 283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	62	536	372	161	195	4 523	265	356	243	412	262	843	193	232	922
Median income	...	$8 000	$6 415	$3 265	$7 452	$8 723	$2 625	$5 813	$3 233	$5 519	$6 625	$6 725	$5 917	$8 818	$8 215
Mean income	...	$9 636	$6 451	$5 214	$8 747	$9 533	$6 120	$5 504	$6 367	$5 948	$6 625	$7 583	$6 249	$10 139	$8 312
All unrelated individuals	12	164	103	51	22	1 090	150	94	105	148	45	225	44	28	150
Median income	...	$2 038	$1 342	...	...	$2 974	$1 333	...	$1 435	$987	...	$815	...	...	$1 619
Mean income	...	$2 867	$2 303	...	...	$3 740	$1 376	...	$1 785	$1 563	...	$1 649	...	...	$2 689
Female unrelated individuals	12	82	40	27	8	493	4	48	35	62	9	164	32	14	59
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	$3 023	...	...	...	...	...	$1 445	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$3 212	$2 895	$1 628	$1 274	$2 434	$2 606	$2 316	$1 790	$2 227	$1 575	$2 079	$2 048	$1 941	$2 715	$2 285
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	50	372	269	110	173	3 433	115	262	138	264	217	618	149	204	772
With wage or salary income	50	344	241	110	165	3 313	98	244	118	250	191	590	110	177	711
Mean wage or salary income	...	$12 245	$7 918	$5 071	$9 620	$10 720	...	$6 701	$9 591	$7 962	$6 973	$9 047	$6 258	$9 705	$8 517
With nonfarm self-employment income	17	34	27	11	-	222	40	20	20	34	13	40	30	29	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	-	$6 325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	-	14	6	8	8	5	28	26	31	-	13	26	-	7	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	-
With Social Security income	-	19	22	12	8	238	8	11	-	43	35	50	36	15	114
Mean Social Security income	-	...	...	...	...	$1 546	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	$1 853
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	14	5	11	21	302	5	16	4	14	4	33	18	18	40
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	...	...	...	$1 651	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	7	99	62	24	77	821	17	94	23	36	35	154	15	29	142
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	$1 505	...	...	...	...	...	$1 246	...	...	$1 073
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	-	47	42	34	8	248	17	36	34	40	16	60	32	17	61
Percent of all families	-	12.6	15.6	30.9	4.6	7.2	14.8	13.7	24.6	15.2	7.4	9.7	21.5	8.3	7.9
Mean income deficit	-	...	...	...	...	$1 626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	8	24	-	-	111	5	-	-	6	9	5	-	6	14
Unrelated individuals	12	53	30	44	22	394	107	32	41	104	-	108	25	7	58
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	48.2	...	...	...	38.4	75.4	...	...	77.6	-	67.5	...	...	44.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$1 194	$933	...	...	$1 214	-	$1 328	...	...	...
Persons	12	227	227	279	46	1 666	210	142	189	352	52	405	172	93	388
Percent of all persons	6.4	13.1	16.0	41.3	6.6	10.1	29.9	12.1	29.1	22.9	6.5	13.2	28.0	10.8	11.6
Related children under 18 years	12	79	145	173	9	931	67	54	72	146	28	148	83	39	257
Percent living with both parents	...	...	40.0	100.0	...	40.6	...	...	...	91.8	-	96.6	...	...	81.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**760**	**332**	**339**	**519**	**432**	**361**	**300**	**174**	**165**	**115**	**73**	**170**	**5 711**	**5 656**	**287**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	55	48	34	147	76	42	42	44	13	22	20	649	1 452	57
Health workers	11	18	-	-	12	17	14	13	4	-	-	-	57	288	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12	-	12	8	23	27	14	14	7	-	5	6	142	286	13
Managers and administrators	63	42	22	24	17	28	4	7	18	12	-	7	274	338	22
Salaried	48	27	14	24	12	22	4	7	18	12	-	7	225	274	10
Self-employed in retail trade	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	14	12
Sales workers	23	45	14	56	28	14	-	12	8	5	-	-	294	390	58
Retail trade	23	12	-	44	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	192	193	19
Clerical and kindred workers	114	23	38	54	77	55	23	36	25	12	12	36	1 224	1 100	62
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	35	56	53	48	35	40	13	19	12	7	23	661	656	-
Mechanics and repairmen	13	12	23	13	15	9	-	6	-	-	7	16	143	191	-
Construction craftsmen	-	15	6	8	20	6	33	7	13	12	-	-	107	108	-
Operatives, except transport	194	48	56	154	22	71	63	30	15	29	25	30	1 171	732	19
Manufacturing	151	40	49	130	5	38	34	9	15	23	11	15	896	588	14
Nonmanufacturing industries	43	8	7	24	17	33	29	21	-	6	14	15	275	144	5
Transport equipment operatives	15	16	14	8	5	-	6	8	-	6	-	-	269	191	-
Laborers, except farm	97	6	54	46	15	10	56	7	5	-	-	6	388	174	34
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	15	12	8	-	-	4	-	8	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	13	15	-	-	6	6	16	-	34	4	7	-
Service workers[1]	151	62	37	77	43	54	47	13	25	6	7	6	748	559	35
Cleaning and food service workers	79	27	25	62	31	38	25	13	20	6	-	6	415	295	28
Personal and health service workers	59	14	7	8	7	16	22	-	5	-	7	-	232	180	-
Protective service workers	13	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	56	-
Private household workers	7	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	29	57	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**287**	**115**	**131**	**149**	**187**	**167**	**100**	**50**	**64**	**52**	**5**	**61**	**2 338**	**2 132**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	18	13	9	76	38	28	28	17	7	5	6	234	493	22
Health workers	11	18	-	-	5	17	14	13	4	-	-	-	45	109	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	-	5	4	23	21	14	7	7	-	5	6	119	203	6
Managers and administrators	7	19	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	82	36	-
Sales workers	15	9	6	24	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	109	150	19
Clerical and kindred workers	75	23	38	30	63	48	6	8	25	7	-	36	846	753	40
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	-	6	13	46	7	6	-	16	-	-	-	244	300	11
Operatives, including transport	53	13	35	40	5	40	20	8	15	19	-	13	542	267	9
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	7	8	28	-	17	20	-	15	-	-	6	294	132	9
Service workers, except private household	108	33	32	40	31	35	30	-	7	6	-	6	408	306	19
Private household workers	7	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	29	49	-
Other occupations	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	88	78	5
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**760**	**332**	**339**	**519**	**432**	**361**	**300**	**174**	**165**	**115**	**73**	**170**	**5 711**	**5 656**	**287**
Private wage and salary workers	603	267	319	481	231	244	224	103	112	66	47	134	4 824	4 678	223
Government workers	128	33	12	32	165	70	37	65	46	26	26	22	732	719	52
Local government workers	49	20	12	14	27	20	28	29	8	19	5	8	257	332	20
Self-employed workers	22	32	8	6	36	47	39	6	7	15	-	14	155	225	12
Unpaid family workers	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	34	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**470**	**207**	**232**	**339**	**295**	**346**	**199**	**307**	**117**	**83**	**70**	**121**	**3 384**	**3 446**	**161**
Less than $1,000	13	-	7	18	8	7	10	14	7	-	-	6	65	58	7
$1,000 to $1,999	23	-	-	16	7	23	17	14	15	-	-	7	110	40	-
$2,000 to $2,999	13	-	-	-	29	26	16	-	-	10	7	18	124	46	17
$3,000 to $3,999	23	-	-	8	7	21	13	23	-	4	-	8	88	70	11
$4,000 to $4,999	19	10	7	15	13	14	-	26	-	12	7	17	112	112	5
$5,000 to $5,999	7	4	13	29	18	17	9	45	18	19	-	-	255	129	14
$6,000 to $6,999	42	5	-	19	37	30	23	35	-	6	-	-	269	157	21
$7,000 to $7,999	11	33	38	62	29	44	36	34	11	14	13	36	300	219	17
$8,000 to $8,999	23	29	7	40	8	38	21	26	5	6	11	-	281	342	21
$9,000 to $9,999	63	8	24	7	24	30	10	35	11	-	8	7	233	282	6
$10,000 to $11,999	62	42	51	52	67	15	7	14	27	-	10	6	584	468	12
$12,000 to $14,999	75	49	36	39	19	63	20	20	23	-	5	8	464	571	6
$15,000 to $24,999	88	22	34	27	17	18	17	21	-	12	9	-	420	738	13
$25,000 to $49,999	8	5	15	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	67	184	11
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	30	-
Median income	$9 968	$10 690	$10 784	$8 063	$7 983	$7 795	$7 319	$6 900	$9 227	...	...	$7 125	$9 378	$11 145	$7 324
Mean income	$10 564	$11 136	$11 772	$8 976	$9 114	$7 887	$7 422	$7 284	$8 318	...	...	$7 347	$10 118	$12 797	$8 544
Families with female head	71	-	23	26	12	6	25	7	-	-	-	6	362	160	27
Mean income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	$6 127	$6 753	...
All families and unrelated individuals	563	279	245	415	469	509	234	692	175	112	85	144	4 137	4 231	226
Median income	$9 230	$8 693	$10 529	$7 486	$5 896	$6 013	$6 739	$2 875	$5 750	$5 684	...	$4 588	$8 224	$9 734	$5 786
Mean income	$9 462	$8 794	$11 147	$7 762	$6 653	$6 112	$6 532	$4 094	$6 421	$6 618	...	$6 528	$8 988	$11 056	$7 020
All unrelated individuals	93	72	13	76	174	163	35	385	58	29	15	23	753	785	65
Median income	...	...	...	...	$1 457	$1 533	...	$1 323	...	...	...	...	$3 231	$2 239	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$2 479	$2 342	...	$1 551	...	...	...	...	$3 913	$3 412	...
Female unrelated individuals	34	23	7	23	102	54	28	32	40	7	15	12	351	456	21
Mean income	...	...	...	...	$1 497	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$3 634	$3 046	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 404	$2 549	$2 429	$2 057	$2 470	$2 138	$1 959	$1 703	$1 660	$1 604	$2 648	$2 057	$2 378	$3 128	$2 616
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**470**	**207**	**232**	**339**	**295**	**346**	**199**	**307**	**117**	**83**	**70**	**121**	**3 384**	**3 446**	**161**
With wage or salary income	437	199	232	306	277	326	170	293	102	83	70	121	3 187	3 268	141
Mean wage or salary income	$10 462	$10 377	$10 453	$8 325	$8 122	$7 607	$6 360	$6 920	$8 306	...	...	$5 852	$9 597	$11 829	$8 455
With nonfarm self-employment income	14	29	15	27	22	39	37	14	13	11	9	27	161	243	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$11 041	$10 867	...
With farm self-employment income	-	-	-	7	39	19	23	-	-	12	28	14	-	14	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-
With Social Security income	33	15	28	67	21	25	34	21	21	13	-	14	445	359	14
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	$1 662	$1 698	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	62	-	27	7	14	16	13	14	-	4	4	20	112	103	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	$1 285	$543	...
With other income	164	39	54	84	120	140	50	87	36	19	11	22	930	1 170	60
Mean other income	$1 124	...	...	...	$1 612	$602	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 065	$1 820	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**61**	**10**	**7**	**34**	**44**	**37**	**37**	**43**	**22**	**24**	**7**	**36**	**367**	**147**	**29**
Percent of all families	13.0	4.8	3.0	10.0	14.9	10.7	18.6	14.0	18.8	...	...	29.8	10.8	4.3	18.0
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 578	$1 854	...
Families with female head	42	-	7	5	-	-	10	7	-	-	-	6	105	26	17
Unrelated individuals	**27**	**43**	**7**	**16**	**60**	**37**	**29**	**8**	**8**	**11**	**15**	-	**239**	**298**	**10**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	33.3	42.4	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	$1 031	$1 253	...
Persons	**262**	**93**	**56**	**151**	**191**	**132**	**113**	**138**	**100**	**137**	**36**	**154**	**1 884**	**828**	**116**
Percent of all persons	11.7	9.7	5.0	9.4	15.7	9.7	14.1	10.4	17.5	30.6	13.4	32.4	12.0	5.5	15.6
Related children under 18 years	137	50	40	61	45	28	33	54	55	72	11	57	1 000	285	61
Percent living with both parents	24.8	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	55.6	58.6	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43**	**39**	**48**	**218**	**9**	**390**	**100**	**73**	**30**	**172**	**136**	**1 373**	**1 145**	**126**	**160**	**156**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	6	6	79	-	5	15	6	15	30	40	102	42	6	14	7
Health workers	-	6	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	12	20	7	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	4	10	13	37	13	6	14	-
Managers and administrators	-	-	14	14	-	-	7	5	-	9	27	14	46	8	50	-
Salaried	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	5	-	9	21	14	41	-	34	-
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	-
Sales workers	13	6	17	6	-	16	15	15	-	11	-	37	24	-	8	5
Retail trade	13	-	-	6	-	10	15	15	-	5	-	28	11	-	8	5
Clerical and kindred workers	-	7	6	12	-	27	-	7	-	20	17	83	32	-	7	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11	6	-	17	-	54	-	-	-	20	7	157	191	17	23	11
Mechanics and repairmen	6	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	-	14	-	49	57	-	-	11
Construction craftsmen	5	6	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	6	-	29	71	13	7	-
Operatives, except transport	-	-	-	25	9	58	7	-	-	17	5	335	311	60	12	33
Manufacturing	-	-	-	14	-	32	-	-	-	17	-	217	247	55	12	21
Nonmanufacturing industries	-	-	-	11	9	26	7	-	-	-	5	118	64	5	-	12
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	8	-	10	7	42	27	7	-	-
Laborers, except farm	-	7	-	21	-	39	-	7	-	9	-	159	175	8	-	13
Farmers and farm managers	8	-	-	-	-	7	11	11	8	-	5	17	4	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	11	-	35	17	7	-	7	13	171	42	3	-	-
Service workers[1]	5	7	5	33	-	123	28	-	7	34	15	187	216	17	46	65
Cleaning and food service workers	-	-	5	13	-	61	13	-	7	6	-	133	120	7	37	50
Personal and health service workers	5	-	-	7	-	56	6	-	-	14	-	43	62	10	9	8
Protective service workers	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	19	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	5	-	69	35	-	-	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18**	**7**	**26**	**76**	**-**	**124**	**29**	**7**	**11**	**79**	**50**	**408**	**414**	**52**	**63**	**36**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	6	15	-	-	8	-	4	23	18	27	28	6	6	-
Health workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	7	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	4	3	6	18	13	6	6	-
Managers and administrators	-	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Sales workers	13	-	-	6	-	10	15	-	-	5	-	7	11	-	8	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	7	6	12	-	20	-	-	-	20	17	59	12	-	7	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	13	12	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	139	167	29	12	13
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	27	17	6	-
Service workers, except private household	5	-	5	21	-	87	6	-	7	21	15	96	143	17	30	8
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	-	60	35	-	-	5
Other occupations	-	-	-	11	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43**	**39**	**48**	**218**	**9**	**390**	**100**	**73**	**30**	**172**	**136**	**1 373**	**1 145**	**126**	**160**	**156**
Private wage and salary workers	30	32	17	147	9	257	48	56	13	127	72	1 171	1 014	95	80	156
Government workers	5	7	31	71	-	108	27	6	9	39	41	161	102	11	44	-
Local government workers	5	-	15	11	-	38	15	-	4	7	13	105	15	11	37	-
Self-employed workers	8	-	-	-	-	25	25	11	8	6	23	41	22	13	24	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	12	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**32**	**41**	**157**	**204**	**-**	**348**	**57**	**36**	**21**	**112**	**78**	**919**	**743**	**81**	**82**	**40**
Less than $1,000	-	-	-	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	24	7	-		-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	6	5	6	-	6		-	8	-	-	35	29	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	8	-	19	17	-	7	6	14	-	-	-	73	25	11	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999		-	6	13	-	17	-	-	-	-	15	69	12	-		-
$4,000 to $4,999		9	19	21	-	14	5	-	8	19	16	127	62	17	7	-
$5,000 to $5,999	5	-	29	14	-	46	-	4	-	15	-	122	90	13	-	7
$6,000 to $6,999		7	20	7	-	68	12	-	-	11	5	110	94	11	7	-
$7,000 to $7,999	-	-	7	51	-	37	-	-	-	7	13	93	82	-	20	11
$8,000 to $8,999	6	-	-	-	-	57	7	-	-		8	79	83	9	4	-
$9,000 to $9,999	7	7	22	6	-	29	-	6	-	28	8	26	84	-	16	7
$10,000 to $11,999	6	6	11	19		32	7	-	-	20	-	109	79	7	22	15
$12,000 to $14,999		-	7	13	-	24	6	5	5	6	-	45	68	8	6	-
$15,000 to $24,999	-		12	30		-	14	-	-	6	7	-	21	5	-	-
$25,000 to $49,999		6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Median income	...	...	$6 025	$7 333	-	$7 135	...	...	...	$9 143	...	$6 086	$7 640	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$7 192	$7 996	-	$7 319	...	...	...	$8 834	...	$6 547	$8 398	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	5	-	-	21	-	7	-	13	-	68	34	7	-	-
Mean income	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-
All families and unrelated individuals	32	41	234	281	9	441	91	57	33	153	86	1 039	851	91	137	113
Median income	...	...	$4 895	$5 893	...	$6 390	...	...	...	$6 136	...	$5 620	$6 985	...	$6 929	$4 786
Mean income	...	...	$5 397	$6 601	...	$6 135	...	...	...	$6 710	...	$5 999	$7 625	...	$5 677	$5 280
All unrelated individuals			77	77	9	93	34	21	12	41	8	120	108	10	55	73
Median income			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 517	$1 682	...	...	...
Mean income			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 802	$2 302	...	...	...
Female unrelated individuals			21	13	-	14	19	-	6	36	-	56	46	10	36	-
Mean income			...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Per capita income of persons	$1 955	$2 844	$1 586	$2 018	...	$1 642	$1 872	$1 608	$1 116	$1 915	$1 907	$1 365	$1 719	$1 892	$1 659	$2 483
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**32**	**41**	**157**	**204**	**-**	**348**	**57**	**36**	**21**	**112**	**78**	**919**	**743**	**81**	**82**	**40**
With wage or salary income	32	41	157	197	-	338	39	25	13	112	68	841	702	81	74	40
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$6 478	$8 078	-	$6 556	...	...	...	$7 942	...	$6 224	$8 173	...	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	7		7	-	-	23	14	-	-	12	11	49	26	13	30	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...		...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
With farm self-employment income	13		5	-	-	9	11	18	16	-	5	11	12	8	-	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...		...	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
With Social Security income				-	-	29	7	5	8	-	19	87	77	5	-	-
Mean Social Security income			-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income			13	-	-	17	-	7	-	6	-	105	81	-	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income			...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	$1 212	...	-	-	-
With other income	8		52	62	-	44	19	7	13	25	4	94	79	8	29	5
Mean other income	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**8**	**6**	**33**	**43**	**-**	**57**	**6**	**11**	**8**	**6**	**13**	**280**	**113**	**3**	**7**	**-**
Percent of all families	...	...	21.0	21.1	-	16.4	...	...	...	5.4	...	30.5	15.2	...	...	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 174	$1 855	...	...	-
Families with female head	-	-	5	-	-	14	-	7	-	-	-	13	25	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	**-**	**-**	**19**	**19**	**9**	**36**	**28**	**15**	**6**	**27**	**-**	**74**	**61**	**10**	**3**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	69.8	56.5	...	...	...
Mean income deficit		-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	**32**	**48**	**163**	**200**	**9**	**387**	**46**	**96**	**22**	**63**	**61**	**1 537**	**719**	**40**	**38**	**7**
Percent of all persons	28.3	32.0	22.1	22.9	...	23.9	14.8	34.7	20.8	12.0	18.6	33.3	18.5	13.1	8.7	2.5
Related children under 18 years	6	35	89	97	5	227	6	53	-	23	35	820	425	22	31	-
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	-	70.9	-	...	-	...	...	89.5	59.3	...	...	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**100**	**840**	**2 361**	**1 372**	**1 124**	**1 621**	**91**	**1 258**	**639**	**350**	**403**	**2 676**	**2 878**	**2 235**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	104	284	61	77	116	12	123	103	26	30	347	495	258
Health workers	–	29	24	5	23	10	–	11	7	6	9	100	106	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	6	77	41	–	36	6	28	6	–	15	45	72	18
Managers and administrators	12	71	131	44	27	96	6	27	44	5	20	137	166	71
Salaried	12	65	118	19	27	90	–	15	21	–	20	77	154	58
Self-employed in retail trade	–	6	7	12	–	6	6	12	7	–	–	22	12	–
Sales workers	–	8	158	21	34	40	6	60	27	16	28	134	72	95
Retail trade	–	8	82	14	26	32	6	60	13	10	21	71	34	80
Clerical and kindred workers	18	76	399	106	62	168	–	118	74	35	54	372	481	377
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12	122	196	199	202	237	20	129	40	40	45	408	397	297
Mechanics and repairmen	–	15	39	56	62	70	14	22	–	13	16	88	94	110
Construction craftsmen	7	42	46	55	65	33	–	61	22	16	16	100	68	57
Operatives, except transport	15	159	486	264	172	287	–	200	63	49	91	473	507	347
Manufacturing	15	86	384	142	95	192	–	118	48	36	77	360	358	187
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	73	102	122	77	95	–	82	15	13	14	113	149	160
Transport equipment operatives	–	27	110	26	35	63	7	33	23	21	15	70	157	52
Laborers, except farm	–	93	183	226	91	201	–	178	63	71	54	118	261	191
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	33	30	15	–	10	–	–	–	12	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	6	6	119	84	–	–	12	13	19	–	12	18	6
Service workers[1]	5	169	394	250	264	348	40	324	183	57	66	559	298	526
Cleaning and food service workers	5	102	198	146	159	235	25	211	102	41	37	334	144	278
Personal and health service workers	–	39	130	76	100	98	15	93	35	16	16	198	111	222
Protective service workers	–	19	30	6	–	5	–	20	39	–	13	15	20	13
Private household workers	–	5	14	23	46	50	–	44	6	11	–	34	26	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35**	**321**	**964**	**376**	**350**	**580**	**46**	**485**	**213**	**134**	**123**	**966**	**1 024**	**949**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	39	126	31	19	72	12	53	27	12	–	116	147	105
Health workers	–	21	18	5	19	10	–	5	–	6	–	48	30	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	6	63	26	–	28	6	28	–	–	–	13	65	18
Managers and administrators	–	12	20	7	–	14	–	6	7	–	–	16	26	12
Sales workers	–	8	70	7	19	28	–	40	–	10	21	42	42	56
Clerical and kindred workers	18	68	261	63	37	103	–	90	53	19	39	252	360	268
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	39	68	18	12	49	–	10	15	6	15	71	111	97
Operatives, including transport	6	80	173	48	37	70	–	28	30	18	26	136	180	122
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6	25	24	16	11	10	–	5	23	11	10	42	67	73
Service workers, except private household	5	93	258	175	192	230	34	203	90	44	29	334	183	343
Private household workers	–	5	14	23	46	50	–	44	6	11	–	34	26	8
Other occupations	–	16	42	22	–	13	–	21	–	20	8	36	60	35
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**100**	**840**	**2 361**	**1 372**	**1 124**	**1 621**	**91**	**1 258**	**639**	**350**	**403**	**2 676**	**2 878**	**2 235**
Private wage and salary workers	94	639	1 903	1 089	966	1 359	66	964	339	285	317	2 157	2 387	1 799
Government workers	6	187	379	168	118	187	13	257	243	60	86	337	364	388
Local government workers	6	73	138	136	58	131	13	58	30	18	53	170	130	86
Self-employed workers	–	14	79	110	40	75	12	37	50	5	–	176	127	34
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	6	–	14
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**77**	**455**	**1 731**	**781**	**732**	**1 094**	**45**	**971**	**529**	**188**	**334**	**1 754**	**1 935**	**1 408**
Less than $1,000	–	4	54	14	10	50	–	17	39	–	26	45	30	10
$1,000 to $1,999	7	6	29	2	36	21	–	20	17	8	24	56	22	27
$2,000 to $2,999	–	22	60	40	48	60	–	98	5	5	32	54	53	83
$3,000 to $3,999	–	17	85	32	28	54	–	41	9	17	27	80	115	81
$4,000 to $4,999	13	8	61	83	66	84	7	111	59	6	20	105	60	78
$5,000 to $5,999	6	5	101	97	63	128	13	99	34	7	38	147	86	133
$6,000 to $6,999	–	41	174	112	94	125	7	76	54	26	51	162	202	120
$7,000 to $7,999	6	43	198	72	64	132	6	109	52	12	24	210	162	148
$8,000 to $8,999	14	49	99	85	98	96	6	107	46	19	26	135	140	141
$9,000 to $9,999	5	38	171	41	57	70	–	92	40	22	21	137	133	118
$10,000 to $11,999	6	84	209	90	84	152	6	85	33	24	10	225	306	128
$12,000 to $14,999	7	70	235	61	54	54	–	57	58	26	20	177	305	192
$15,000 to $24,999	13	49	232	42	24	54	–	59	76	16	15	205	224	133
$25,000 to $49,999	–	11	15	10	6	14	–	–	7	–	–	3	83	16
$50,000 or more	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	14	–
Median income	...	$9 855	$9 026	$7 146	$7 328	$7 189	...	$7 216	$7 913	$8 684	$6 000	$8 133	$9 733	$8 170
Mean income	...	$11 267	$9 934	$8 077	$7 669	$7 755	...	$7 437	$8 703	$9 063	$6 196	$9 267	$11 333	$8 852
Families with female head	–	27	132	34	64	157	–	52	28	–	32	112	142	154
Mean income	–	...	$9 358	...	...	$3 038	–	...	...	–	...	$5 508	$6 474	$5 193
All families and unrelated individuals	82	596	2 108	959	808	1 230	51	2 002	853	217	432	2 028	2 164	1 600
Median income	...	$8 309	$7 854	$6 413	$6 872	$6 725	...	$3 466	$4 907	$8 289	$5 289	$7 584	$8 964	$7 662
Mean income	...	$9 037	$8 821	$7 048	$7 188	$7 161	...	$4 776	$6 146	$8 323	$5 329	$8 563	$10 449	$8 307
All unrelated individuals	5	141	377	178	76	136	6	1 031	324	29	98	274	229	192
Median income	...	$1 475	$2 841	$2 366	...	$1 578	...	$2 102	$988	...	...	$3 550	$1 648	$4 029
Mean income	...	$1 840	$3 708	$2 533	...	$2 380	...	$2 269	$1 971	...	...	$4 059	$2 983	$4 309
Female unrelated individuals	5	44	153	58	32	60	6	145	89	9	25	88	151	53
Mean income	...	...	$2 708	...	...	...	...	$2 320	...	...	...	...	$2 429	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 116	$2 581	$2 167	$1 768	$1 483	$1 805	$1 820	$1 853	$1 936	$1 969	$1 724	$2 171	$2 606	$2 051
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**77**	**455**	**1 731**	**781**	**732**	**1 094**	**45**	**971**	**529**	**188**	**334**	**1 754**	**1 935**	**1 408**
With wage or salary income	70	444	1 635	731	647	967	45	922	465	183	285	1 638	1 812	1 289
Mean wage or salary income	...	$10 626	$9 549	$7 238	$7 615	$7 618	...	$6 924	$8 585	$8 552	$6 479	$8 581	$9 966	$8 715
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	46	92	68	24	97	6	38	60	5	–	194	167	100
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$6 703	$16 934	$3 616
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	49	45	26	–	16	8	12	8	17	15	9
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	14	46	191	63	74	184	–	111	59	31	69	137	285	249
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 788	...	...	$1 370	–	$2 330	...	...	...	$1 405	$1 412	$1 888
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	20	71	28	83	48	–	51	20	9	25	106	94	105
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	$1 119	...	$1 303
With other income	12	86	346	135	88	238	13	180	123	55	68	347	437	287
Mean other income	...	...	$2 100	$499	...	$1 297	...	$1 520	$1 816	...	...	$1 689	$1 047	$853
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**7**	**35**	**151**	**135**	**158**	**148**	**7**	**154**	**92**	**8**	**72**	**223**	**153**	**163**
Percent of all families	...	7.7	8.7	17.3	21.6	13.5	...	15.9	17.4	4.3	21.6	12.7	7.9	11.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	$2 156	$1 158	$1 654	$1 771	...	$1 172	...	...	...	$1 193	$1 557	$1 155
Families with female head	–	9	36	6	48	89	–	40	7	–	27	54	45	61
Unrelated individuals	**–**	**54**	**73**	**47**	**25**	**61**	**6**	**94**	**111**	**9**	**49**	**91**	**123**	**48**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	47.8	24.3	32.4	...	52.1	...	49.7	84.7	...	...	35.0	55.4	33.3
Mean income deficit	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 135	...	...	...	$1 135	...
Persons	**14**	**200**	**742**	**880**	**885**	**669**	**55**	**770**	**536**	**41**	**257**	**986**	**872**	**754**
Percent of all persons	4.4	9.9	8.8	23.2	22.7	13.8	32.4	17.5	22.6	4.3	18.9	12.2	10.0	11.8
Related children under 18 years	12	85	458	466	569	391	28	423	204	9	76	535	448	438
Percent living with both parents	–	...	53.9	85.8	75.6	34.8	...	58.6	86.3	...	...	66.0	64.3	55.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**351**	**1 589**	**57**	**439**	**199**	**525**	**5 947**	**11 368**	**296**	**7 485**	**99**	**131**	**163**	**324**	**1 207**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	86	359	28	126	41	94	1 363	3 051	89	1 579	34	47	61	98	437
Health workers	20	20	-	20	15	22	474	568	23	141	12	24	-	5	87
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	96	-	5	-	-	161	274	-	211	22	8	14	29	78
Managers and administrators	7	124	-	63	38	23	469	1 323	40	514	-	8	8	28	109
Salaried	7	81	-	56	38	23	402	1 239	40	488	-	-	8	28	89
Self-employed in retail trade	-	32	-	-	-	-	11	25	-	12	-	8	-	-	6
Sales workers	28	107	7	13	14	20	386	715	6	274	19	12	7	10	86
Retail trade	28	54	-	-	8	4	225	474	-	224	19	12	-	-	86
Clerical and kindred workers	49	179	-	79	38	55	1 005	2 691	13	2 136	11	22	37	52	232
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	202	5	48	23	23	734	969	46	476	-	14	6	34	100
Mechanics and repairmen	21	35	5	7	-	-	178	244	18	125	-	-	-	-	6
Construction craftsmen	10	43	-	7	5	16	144	259	7	162	-	8	6	14	31
Operatives, except transport	73	280	-	26	-	62	804	396	24	231	11	28	7	30	26
Manufacturing	44	224	-	26	-	56	614	117	24	54	11	15	-	15	12
Nonmanufacturing industries	29	56	-	-	-	6	190	279	-	177	-	13	7	15	14
Transport equipment operatives	9	46	-	-	3	15	106	190	-	197	5	-	7	12	6
Laborers, except farm	5	91	17	13	-	95	213	160	35	178	7	-	20	12	11
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	3	17	-	14	13	8	-	-	-	-	32
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	22	-	12	-	69	6	27	7	10	-	-	-	-	13
Service workers[1]	42	173	-	43	14	46	739	1 241	18	1 373	12	-	-	48	148
Cleaning and food service workers	17	140	-	15	14	32	342	605	10	850	12	-	-	24	71
Personal and health service workers	12	26	-	17	-	14	252	520	-	316	-	-	-	17	48
Protective service workers	7	7	-	11	-	-	119	81	-	86	-	-	-	7	22
Private household workers	-	6	-	16	25	6	122	591	5	509	-	-	10	-	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**154**	**493**	**21**	**176**	**77**	**122**	**2 198**	**4 611**	**72**	**3 989**	**36**	**58**	**64**	**116**	**490**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29	143	5	52	-	18	480	868	28	612	11	8	21	27	163
Health workers	7	7	-	13	-	9	134	252	16	76	5	-	-	-	70
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	89	-	5	-	-	96	207	-	174	6	8	14	22	63
Managers and administrators	-	13	-	-	-	9	33	165	10	182	-	-	-	-	12
Sales workers	28	47	7	-	8	4	125	308	-	111	8	6	-	-	28
Clerical and kindred workers	37	136	-	62	38	36	711	1 855	13	1 645	-	22	26	40	180
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9	64	-	19	27	21	299	915	6	858	-	12	13	13	118
Operatives, including transport	31	82	-	19	-	26	283	212	6	159	11	22	-	8	12
Nondurable goods manufacturing	20	25	-	11	-	20	175	30	6	49	11	9	-	8	12
Service workers, except private household	29	60	-	27	6	23	389	574	10	721	6	-	-	23	75
Private household workers	-	6	-	16	25	6	116	574	5	463	-	-	10	-	7
Other occupations	-	6	9	-	-	-	61	55	-	96	-	-	7	18	13
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**351**	**1 589**	**57**	**439**	**199**	**525**	**5 947**	**11 368**	**296**	**7 485**	**99**	**131**	**163**	**324**	**1 207**
Private wage and salary workers	265	1 362	57	294	107	416	4 318	7 466	186	5 103	58	91	82	243	564
Government workers	86	152	-	133	58	69	1 214	3 294	82	2 084	22	8	81	54	500
Local government workers	16	70	-	17	13	5	392	565	21	274	22	-	21	16	116
Self-employed workers	-	67	-	12	34	40	396	595	28	285	19	32	-	20	130
Unpaid family workers	-	8	-	-	-	-	19	13	-	13	-	-	-	7	13
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**296**	**1 054**	**51**	**367**	**227**	**287**	**3 649**	**6 961**	**193**	**3 284**	**45**	**90**	**113**	**185**	**911**
Less than $1,000	7	27	-	-	7	16	130	64	-	115	-	7	6	-	12
$1,000 to $1,999	-	44	-	-	-	8	37	98	8	84	-	8	7	-	15
$2,000 to $2,999	23	19	6	12	19	8	135	95	-	145	-	-	21	8	27
$3,000 to $3,999	19	49	-	-	6	17	56	187	9	123	-	7	-	18	35
$4,000 to $4,999	20	24	8	19	8	31	114	238	-	234	-	-	12	13	21
$5,000 to $5,999	67	94	9	46	14	27	240	256	-	231	7	24	-	18	87
$6,000 to $6,999	8	67	-	17	11	10	185	318	-	186	-	15	13	13	36
$7,000 to $7,999	30	139	-	38	32	15	318	465	25	212	11	-	28	-	54
$8,000 to $8,999	32	70	-	21	6	6	232	323	-	197	5	-	-	15	53
$9,000 to $9,999	5	47	-	44	7	30	220	373	7	196	-	-	5	14	68
$10,000 to $11,999	20	83	12	20	29	28	500	739	12	365	15	6	-	25	111
$12,000 to $14,999	32	188	8	54	35	-	512	1 128	36	376	-	-	6	38	138
$15,000 to $24,999	33	162	-	80	32	71	718	2 018	96	560	7	6	15	16	216
$25,000 to $49,999	-	36	8	16	21	20	150	573	-	220	-	9	-	7	38
$50,000 or more		5	-	-	-	-	102	86	-	40	-	8	-	-	-
Median income	$7 133	$8 914	...	$9 693	$10 241	$9 183	$10 630	$12 863	$14 958	$9 587	...	...	$6 808	$9 536	$10 856
Mean income	$7 995	$11 310	...	$11 879	$12 066	$11 392	$13 597	$14 463	$14 296	$11 949	...	...	$7 136	$10 157	$11 847
Families with female head	33	86	11	-	8	18	232	436	2	726	7	-	10	11	6
Mean income	...	...	...	-	...	...	$7 177	$7 233	...	$6 658	...	-	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	412	1 282	70	642	329	564	4 927	8 686	238	6 771	63	104	224	280	1 212
Median income	$5 589	$7 856	...	$6 960	$7 141	$3 235	$8 534	$10 918	$13 083	$6 107	...	$5 958	$2 265	$6 280	$8 603
Mean income	$6 520	$9 932	...	$8 190	$9 049	$6 505	$11 072	$12 367	$12 567	$8 375	...	$14 684	$3 993	$7 442	$9 620
All unrelated individuals	116	228	19	275	102	277	1 278	1 725	45	3 487	18	14	111	95	301
Median income	$2 125	$2 824	...	$2 817	$1 682	$860	$2 541	$2 564	...	$3 872	...	...	$712	...	$1 970
Mean income	$2 758	$3 558	...	$3 267	$2 334	$1 442	$3 861	$3 908	...	$5 008	...	...	$794	...	$2 879
Female unrelated individuals	14	85	-	57	31	31	442	1 138	11	1 951	-	7	60	58	111
Mean income	...	...	-	...	...	...	$3 412	$3 016	...	$4 949	-	...	...	...	$3 149
Per capita income of persons	$1 925	$2 691	$3 524	$3 120	$2 592	$2 676	$3 246	$3 574	$3 266	$3 693	$2 689	$4 235	$1 429	$2 613	$2 825
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**296**	**1 054**	**51**	**367**	**227**	**287**	**3 649**	**6 961**	**193**	**3 284**	**45**	**90**	**113**	**185**	**911**
With wage or salary income	266	951	36	348	196	266	3 325	6 613	187	2 991	45	52	113	158	833
Mean wage or salary income	$8 213	$10 169	...	$10 938	$9 692	$9 662	$10 826	$13 267	$14 021	$10 654	...	...	$6 625	$9 582	$11 044
With nonfarm self-employment income		71	-	25	38	47	419	745	15	340	10	25	-	20	79
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	...	-	...	...	...	$17 809	$11 330	...	$6 426	...	...	-	...	...
With farm self-employment income			-	-	3	18	5	19	20	19	-	-	-	-	45
Mean farm self-employment income			-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...
With Social Security income	33	110	15	30	26	22	366	350	18	272	17	14	-	15	83
Mean Social Security income	...	$2 193	...	...	...	...	$1 597	$1 030	...	$1 751	...	...	-	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	21	75	6	-	-	-	151	200	-	129	-	-	7	-	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	-	-	-	$1 102	$1 142	-	$1 460	-	-	...	-	...
With other income	32	277	30	129	64	42	1 127	2 323	61	912	-	15	13	77	266
Mean other income	...	$5 877	...	$2 144	...	...	$4 778	$1 684	...	$4 957	-	...	...	...	$2 227
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**30**	**138**	**6**	**12**	**14**	**37**	**361**	**328**	**10**	**361**	-	**15**	**19**	**11**	**69**
Percent of all families	10.1	13.1	...	3.3	6.2	12.9	9.9	4.7	5.2	11.0	-	...	16.8	5.9	7.6
Mean income deficit	...	$1 714	...	...	...	...	$1 931	$1 372	...	$1 652	-	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	16	44	6	-	-	10	97	130	2	213	-	-	-	5	-
Unrelated individuals	**14**	**87**	**13**	**37**	**24**	**138**	**370**	**595**	-	**764**	-	-	**13**	**19**	**29**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	40.5	...	...	...	80.2	39.0	37.6	-	24.9	-	-	...	...	22.5
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$1 289	$1 215	$1 272	-	$1 409	-	-	...	...	...
Persons	**182**	**740**	**31**	**85**	**94**	**313**	**1 975**	**1 851**	**40**	**2 039**	-	**37**	**88**	**100**	**295**
Percent of all persons	13.3	15.5	18.2	5.8	8.6	24.5	11.8	6.1	4.6	13.5	-	10.4	16.6	13.3	7.4
Related children under 18 years	151	421	6	64	46	90	1 125	750	24	721	8	19	45	60	131
Percent living with both parents	35.8	58.7	-	...	...	...	66.2	39.9	...	25.8	...	...	...	...	95.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**288**	**268**	**257**	**50**	**155**	**224**	**8 077**	**1 277**	**1 513**	**675**	**133**	**181**	**59**	**582**	**361**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	90	85	77	-	48	62	2 299	315	232	168	26	24	30	90	70
Health workers	38	10	49	-	14	6	207	100	53	32	-	-	16	21	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	45	11	-	14	11	149	51	20	48	-	8	-	29	29
Managers and administrators	15	7	48	-	-	47	819	89	67	50	-	6	11	35	58
Salaried	15	7	33	-	-	30	773	82	53	50	-	6	7	35	28
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	15	-	-	17	15	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	13
Sales workers	19	19	15	-	22	31	490	113	155	65	-	5	-	38	30
Retail trade	19	6	15	-	12	14	346	84	75	51	-	-	-	25	7
Clerical and kindred workers	60	36	25	8	18	38	2 288	299	352	113	12	15	11	87	52
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	17	14	11	30	9	461	142	213	104	50	52	-	108	54
Mechanics and repairmen	-	-	14	5	16	-	166	67	56	26	6	6	-	-	18
Construction craftsmen	9	10	-	6	-	9	106	13	85	45	25	7	-	52	6
Operatives, except transport	27	71	15	-	6	11	274	147	154	49	6	38	-	132	33
Manufacturing	27	71	7	-	6	11	84	68	52	41	6	31	-	103	-
Nonmanufacturing industries	-	-	8	-	-	-	190	79	102	8	-	7	-	29	33
Transport equipment operatives	9	4	6	-	-	12	127	23	37	29	-	5	-	6	13
Laborers, except farm	27	14	7	31	-	-	112	14	39	13	-	12	7	14	12
Farmers and farm managers	7	-	5	-	6	6	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	5	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	11	9	30	-	25	8	905	135	219	71	39	24	-	64	36
Cleaning and food service workers	2	-	6	-	7	8	474	55	122	45	28	16	-	40	26
Personal and health service workers	9	-	24	-	10	-	373	80	36	18	-	8	-	11	10
Protective service workers	-	9	-	-	8	-	14	-	44	8	11	-	-	13	-
Private household workers	-	6	10	-	-	-	277	-	37	13	-	-	-	8	3
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**147**	**110**	**96**	**-**	**39**	**54**	**3 527**	**509**	**591**	**255**	**31**	**44**	**9**	**175**	**115**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	42	33	-	23	18	637	125	79	52	7	8	5	29	18
Health workers	14	5	17	-	9	-	102	38	32	14	-	-	5	8	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	24	4	-	14	11	109	37	13	33	-	-	-	21	6
Managers and administrators	-	-	13	-	-	8	97	-	17	-	-	-	4	-	7
Sales workers	19	-	15	-	-	-	246	32	34	46	-	5	-	25	7
Clerical and kindred workers	37	27	13	-	6	21	1 632	225	242	91	12	10	-	46	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	13	15	7	-	-	15	1 023	61	100	12	-	6	-	14	27
Operatives, including transport	21	35	-	-	-	7	163	55	47	22	-	-	-	44	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	14	29	-	-	-	-	12	23	7	16	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	9	-	12	-	10	-	470	64	117	31	12	21	-	23	28
Private household workers	-	6	10	-	-	-	277	-	37	13	-	-	-	8	3
Other occupations	13	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**288**	**268**	**257**	**50**	**155**	**224**	**8 077**	**1 277**	**1 513**	**675**	**133**	**181**	**59**	**582**	**361**
Private wage and salary workers	148	166	139	36	76	167	5 317	905	1 008	417	115	173	38	416	237
Government workers	121	97	74	14	67	28	2 532	270	410	240	18	8	-	147	65
Local government workers	28	66	11	-	16	19	269	69	140	67	18	8	-	50	46
Self-employed workers	19	5	33	-	12	29	228	74	64	18	-	-	17	19	59
Unpaid family workers	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	28	31	-	-	-	4	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**202**	**157**	**188**	**18**	**239**	**164**	**5 166**	**659**	**1 628**	**837**	**53**	**140**	**39**	**464**	**319**
Less than $1,000	-	6	14	-	-	-	74	17	99	51	-	-	-	6	16
$1,000 to $1,999	-	-	9	-	4	-	66	7	30	25	-	-	-	26	21
$2,000 to $2,999	21	-	7	-	-	-	64	26	101	19	16	10	-	27	36
$3,000 to $3,999	32	5	12	-	17	7	88	45	79	55	-	6	-	7	13
$4,000 to $4,999	18	15	7	-	6	-	177	33	103	22	6	-	6	17	43
$5,000 to $5,999	-	19	19	5	31	-	207	16	130	91	-	20	-	21	17
$6,000 to $6,999	23	4	24	-	40	20	207	48	189	90	-	5	7	32	16
$7,000 to $7,999	14	5	-	6	32	41	298	19	152	57	-	17	11	21	31
$8,000 to $8,999	13	5	5	-	35	5	303	63	130	91	-	7	-	58	16
$9,000 to $9,999	9	28	6	-	5	17	237	32	88	48	8	11	7	39	-
$10,000 to $11,999	26	6	23	-	36	17	617	97	148	109	6	18	-	98	47
$12,000 to $14,999	-	45	23	-	20	36	775	111	197	53	-	21	8	69	13
$15,000 to $24,999	34	19	21	-	13	6	1 553	122	153	121	17	25	-	43	27
$25,000 to $49,999	12	-	18	7	-	15	432	23	29	5	-	-	-	-	7
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Median income	$7 500	$9 696	$8 400	...	$7 672	$9 529	$12 948	$10 485	$7 546	$8 093	...	$9 455	...	$9 436	$6 844
Mean income	$9 179	$10 179	$9 682	...	$8 276	$11 628	$14 342	$11 224	$8 557	$8 768	...	$9 895	...	$9 008	$10 080
Families with female head	-	14	7	-	12	7	362	68	140	89	-	6	-	13	15
Mean income	-	...	...	-	...	...	$7 026	...	$2 925	...	-	...	-	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	228	193	301	49	724	224	6 771	921	3 027	1 495	124	140	65	524	356
Median income	$6 739	$9 054	$5 135	...	$3 233	$7 610	$10 684	$8 382	$4 525	$5 214	$2 500	$9 455	...	$8 776	$6 375
Mean income	$8 316	$8 727	$7 068	...	$4 206	$8 886	$12 035	$9 098	$5 823	$6 208	$5 435	$9 895	...	$8 192	$9 393
All unrelated individuals	26	36	113	31	485	60	1 605	262	1 399	658	71	-	26	60	37
Median income	...	...	$2 375	...	$2 103	...	$3 337	$2 410	$2 039	$2 050	...	-	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	$2 719	...	$2 201	...	$4 609	$3 752	$2 643	$2 953	...	-	...	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	21	18	51	-	6	49	886	126	173	70	30	-	9	14	12
Mean income	...	...	...	-	...	...	$3 703	$2 337	$1 842	...	...	-	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 186	$2 596	$2 963	...	$2 125	$3 234	$3 727	$2 732	$2 125	$2 211	$1 822	$2 165	$4 722	$2 704	$2 713
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**202**	**157**	**188**	**18**	**239**	**164**	**5 166**	**659**	**1 628**	**837**	**53**	**140**	**39**	**464**	**319**
With wage or salary income	196	152	133	18	226	157	5 044	625	1 492	790	53	140	33	408	186
Mean wage or salary income	$7 825	$9 344	$9 444	...	$7 915	$10 546	$13 385	$10 070	$8 010	$8 347	...	$9 235	...	$9 099	$8 104
With nonfarm self-employment income	12	5	27	-	13	18	365	80	101	33	-	7	6	35	66
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	-	...	...	$8 069	...	$9 375	...	-	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	19	6	14	-	6	6	18	6	20	-	6	-	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	30	11	34	-	32	15	256	27	86	33	5	3	-	76	97
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	-	...	...	$1 096	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	-	13	-	-	-	96	31	50	26	-	6	-	7	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	...
With other income	50	18	68	7	77	66	1 719	250	458	234	12	30	15	110	85
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 883	$1 197	$1 725	$1 800	...	...	...	$1 695	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**14**	**16**	**30**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**271**	**54**	**252**	**114**	**12**	**17**	**-**	**39**	**75**
Percent of all families	6.9	10.2	16.0	-	1.7	-	5.2	8.2	15.5	13.6	...	12.1	-	8.4	23.5
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	-	...	-	$1 452	...	$2 103	$2 598	...	...	-	...	...
Families with female head	-	-	3	-	-	-	73	18	100	61	-	-	-	-	9
Unrelated individuals	**-**	**18**	**16**	**20**	**6**	**-**	**369**	**71**	**128**	**26**	**3**	**-**	**4**	**24**	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	...	...	...	...	-	30.2	29.6	36.3	25.2	...	-	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	-	...	...	...	...	-	$1 203	...	$1 029	...	...	-	...	...	...
Persons	**35**	**100**	**85**	**20**	**26**	**-**	**1 419**	**402**	**1 200**	**534**	**51**	**89**	**4**	**123**	**370**
Percent of all persons	4.1	16.0	13.1	...	2.8	-	6.6	12.8	16.4	14.6	14.3	14.0	2.0	7.8	28.6
Related children under 18 years	20	61	8	-	13	5	585	247	866	401	27	50	21	7	207
Percent living with both parents	...	...	-	-	...	...	66.3	57.5	46.8	30.4	...	...	-	...	77.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	67	76	268	257	191	323	37	418	552	125	175	48	237	659	91
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	18	12	63	64	67	-	189	104	27	29	21	48	121	7
Health workers	-	-	-	12	-	21	-	20	32	-	8	11	-	12	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	-	6	-	17	15	-	28	29	-	5	-	22	68	-
Managers and administrators	6	8	36	24	31	54	-	34	45	21	15	-	22	51	20
Salaried	6	8	17	24	31	33	-	26	45	-	15	-	22	51	20
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	19	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	14	11	6	44	12	9	-	40	13	23	21	-	6	66	-
Retail trade	7	6	6	17	6	-	-	13	13	23	14	-	6	49	-
Clerical and kindred workers	9	8	45	30	26	60	-	54	103	21	35	21	48	140	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	6	61	21	8	24	8	13	83	8	33	-	49	97	45
Mechanics and repairmen	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	6	14	-	10	-	6	14	-
Construction craftsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	30	8	9	-	14	35	9
Operatives, except transport	12	8	72	38	15	65	7	29	153	14	19	6	29	87	-
Manufacturing	6	-	39	38	-	65	7	29	137	14	19	6	16	67	-
Nonmanufacturing industries	6	8	33	-	15	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	13	20	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	8	7	-	8	-	-	21	27	-	-	-	17	16	-
Laborers, except farm	-	-	6	11	8	15	15	19	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	15	-	18	-	-
Service workers[1]	-	9	23	26	10	18	7	8	18	11	8	-	-	68	-
Cleaning and food service workers	-	9	12	8	-	11	7	-	-	11	-	-	-	46	-
Personal and health service workers	-	-	5	-	10	7	-	8	18	-	-	-	-	12	-
Protective service workers	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over	18	22	78	74	53	133	6	174	228	35	72	25	81	323	19
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	-	-	29	9	29	-	70	42	6	5	10	27	80	-
Health workers	-	-	-	12	-	7	-	15	16	-	-	-	-	12	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	-	-	-	9	8	-	22	13	-	5	-	14	68	-
Managers and administrators	6	8	-	-	11	7	-	7	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	7	6	6	7	6	-	-	8	13	5	14	-	6	28	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	27	30	8	31	-	49	78	7	24	15	34	100	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	-	18	13	-	7	-	31	19	7	16	6	9	50	-
Operatives, including transport	-	8	34	-	-	36	-	21	76	7	15	-	14	60	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	6	-	-	24	-	9	61	7	15	-	7	51	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	11	8	10	18	-	8	11	-	3	-	-	41	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Other occupations	-	-	-	-	9	6	6	-	8	-	11	-	-	14	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	67	76	268	257	191	323	37	418	552	125	175	48	237	659	91
Private wage and salary workers	32	57	219	198	153	217	30	248	481	77	140	25	167	431	47
Government workers	25	13	24	59	38	48	7	136	53	21	27	12	64	180	21
Local government workers	-	-	6	15	14	27	-	27	40	8	10	-	8	84	-
Self-employed workers	-	6	25	-	-	42	-	34	18	27	8	11	6	42	23
Unpaid family workers	10	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	66	36	171	165	117	215	24	240	311	72	122	23	162	1 176	64
Less than $1,000	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	-	-	17	8	5	-	8	7	-	12	-	-	54	-
$2,000 to $2,999	7	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	15	-
$3,000 to $3,999	-	-	-	15	-	5	-	19	-	6	-	-	15	102	-
$4,000 to $4,999	6	17	19	-	-	11	-	-	31	-	14	-	-	124	-
$5,000 to $5,999	15	-	5	10	-	30	9	5	37	7	9	-	27	121	-
$6,000 to $6,999	7	-	12	26	-	7	-	24	22	7	6	-	6	142	-
$7,000 to $7,999	5	-	8	8	8	17	-	21	44	15	22	6	14	117	-
$8,000 to $8,999	-	-	11	7	7	11	-	-	21	-	-	-	9	84	6
$9,000 to $9,999	9	-	19	9	15	16	8	-	19	6	-	-	8	134	22
$10,000 to $11,999	6	8	59	35	27	15	7	36	32	7	8	6	33	84	-
$12,000 to $14,999	11	-	31	19	20	29	-	37	55	7	14	-	16	59	22
$15,000 to $24,999	-	-	7	15	32	25	-	78	18	-	29	11	28	75	7
$25,000 to $49,999	-	11	-	4	-	16	-	-	-	17	8	-	6	8	7
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	...	...	$10 390	$8 929	$11 519	$8 409	...	$12 568	$8 214	...	$7 909	...	$10 121	$6 810	...
Mean income	...	...	$9 909	$9 384	$12 407	$10 392	...	$13 630	$11 897	...	$11 337	...	$10 473	$7 434	...
Families with female head	-	-	6	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	62	-
Mean income	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
All families and unrelated individuals	87	57	177	201	159	279	31	373	347	92	122	33	251	2 538	74
Median income	...	...	$10 288	$7 563	$9 967	$5 883	...	$7 161	$8 096	...	$7 909	...	$6 083	$3 607	...
Mean income	...	...	$9 573	$8 207	$9 652	$8 209	...	$9 520	$11 282	...	$11 337	...	$7 472	$4 696	...
All unrelated individuals	21	21	6	36	42	64	7	133	36	20	-	10	89	1 362	10
Median income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 855	...	...	-	...	...	$2 328	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 103	...	...	-	...	...	$2 332	...
Female unrelated individuals	21	8	6	16	34	33	-	58	12	14	-	10	28	70	3
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 392	$3 897	$2 656	$2 922	$2 517	$2 457	$1 449	$3 160	$2 874	$2 328	$2 870	$3 803	$2 322	$1 954	$3 491
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	66	36	171	165	117	215	24	240	311	72	122	23	162	1 176	64
With wage or salary income	54	30	152	157	117	174	24	224	303	55	122	23	162	1 118	64
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	$9 639	$9 364	$11 873	$9 468	...	$12 687	$10 323	...	$7 419	...	$9 836	$7 106	...
With nonfarm self-employment income		6	19	-	5	36	-	33	19	17	25	11	8	72	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income		...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
With farm self-employment income	5	6	-	-	-	14	-	11	10	-	8	-	-	14	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	-	...	-
With Social Security income	7	-	28	8	10	30	-	35	41	-	14	-	-	2	-
Mean Social Security income	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	-	...	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
With other income	22	6	59	26	19	62	-	111	99	13	52	-	48	167	7
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	$1 861	...	...	...	-	...	$1 689	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	13	-	-	17	8	33	-	8	28	-	12	-	9	151	-
Percent of all families	...	-	-	10.3	6.8	15.3	-	3.3	9.0	-	9.8	-	5.6	12.8	-
Mean income deficit	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	$2 522	-
Families with female head	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	41	-
Unrelated individuals	14	-	6	5	27	7	7	23	-	-	-	-	21	40	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	26.1	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
Persons	58	-	6	56	67	172	7	39	162	-	30	-	57	741	3
Percent of all persons	19.7	-	0.9	9.5	10.3	19.6	5.3	3.6	11.6	-	6.1	-	7.5	15.0	1.0
Related children under 18 years	17	-	-	30	32	116	3	32	110	15	39	-	14	437	-
Percent living with both parents	...	-	-	...	...	63.8	-	...	87.3	...	...	-	...	65.2	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**485**	**224**	**264**	**533**	**751**	**312**	**271**	**60**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**62**	**212**	**125**	**279**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	154	47	113	148	129	109	133	20	30	14	8	23	36	25	28
Health workers	25	14	39	20	19	–	44	–	9	–	–	16	7	–	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	8	9	14	7	7	5	7	8	–	–	–	11	11	7
Managers and administrators	44	30	–	32	68	41	32	–	42	6	–	–	20	30	26
Salaried	44	30	–	26	68	41	26	–	36	6	–	–	20	30	26
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	22	17	19	33	92	37	23	14	6	13	–	6	29	–	33
Retail trade	13	17	11	26	32	8	7	14	6	7	–	6	–	–	33
Clerical and kindred workers	80	32	53	96	152	73	32	13	–	13	–	7	18	5	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	39	23	28	47	110	9	14	7	41	–	–	6	36	32	59
Mechanics and repairmen	13	–	12	6	37	9	8	7	7	–	–	–	18	–	19
Construction craftsmen	13	9	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	17	19
Operatives, except transport	30	7	23	128	107	37	–	–	80	6	–	20	63	24	40
Manufacturing	23	7	23	94	90	14	–	–	72	6	–	6	56	24	28
Nonmanufacturing industries	7	–	–	34	17	23	–	–	8	–	–	14	7	–	12
Transport equipment operatives	8	7	–	7	21	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Laborers, except farm	16	17	9	–	16	–	6	–	18	–	–	–	10	–	28
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Service workers[1]	92	36	19	42	36	6	18	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	25
Cleaning and food service workers	45	12	8	13	13	6	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	11
Personal and health service workers	39	15	11	7	23	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Protective service workers	8	9	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Private household workers	–	8	–	–	20	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**241**	**94**	**123**	**200**	**248**	**93**	**74**	**40**	**91**	**13**	–	**22**	**81**	**41**	**89**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	29	56	52	42	20	34	13	23	–	–	9	24	6	13
Health workers	19	14	20	20	13	–	18	–	9	–	–	9	7	–	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	8	9	7	7	–	5	7	8	–	–	–	11	6	–
Managers and administrators	7	8	–	7	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	16	–
Sales workers	13	7	–	13	23	8	7	14	6	–	–	6	–	–	27
Clerical and kindred workers	74	14	33	65	100	53	15	13	–	13	–	7	18	5	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	14	26	40	59	17	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Operatives, including transport	17	7	16	49	51	7	–	–	30	–	–	–	39	14	16
Nondurable goods manufacturing	10	–	6	43	42	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	30	6	11
Service workers, except private household	49	21	11	14	12	–	6	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	11
Private household workers	–	8	–	–	20	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other occupations	–	–	7	–	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**485**	**224**	**264**	**533**	**751**	**312**	**271**	**60**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**62**	**212**	**125**	**279**
Private wage and salary workers	317	186	230	434	686	212	232	54	181	52	–	46	176	94	203
Government workers	139	29	34	74	31	93	33	6	30	–	8	–	30	11	76
Local government workers	75	21	13	23	12	6	5	–	17	–	8	–	–	11	20
Self-employed workers	29	9	–	25	34	7	6	–	26	–	–	7	6	20	–
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**790**	**138**	**165**	**328**	**422**	**226**	**188**	**26**	**161**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**265**	**136**	**343**
Less than $1,000	8	–	–	7	7	16	7	–	14	–	–	11	15	11	35
$1,000 to $1,999	39	–	9	11	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	60	8	–	–	4	–	10	–	–	6	–	5	–	10	14
$3,000 to $3,999	87	8	7	13	–	6	18	–	6	10	–	–	36	12	12
$4,000 to $4,999	76	–	–	15	29	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	18	9	37
$5,000 to $5,999	88	9	4	17	10	20	8	13	22	–	–	6	32	14	39
$6,000 to $6,999	57	–	5	19	25	–	39	–	31	–	–	–	18	7	25
$7,000 to $7,999	101	7	8	49	7	15	6	6	10	–	–	–	44	–	34
$8,000 to $8,999	45	5	16	29	64	17	15	–	24	–	–	–	9	6	25
$9,000 to $9,999	54	–	6	25	25	8	14	–	14	6	–	–	11	13	12
$10,000 to $11,999	44	13	22	47	58	35	–	–	8	7	–	–	24	11	69
$12,000 to $14,999	45	27	30	53	77	45	34	7	9	7	8	6	17	13	8
$15,000 to $24,999	72	57	23	30	100	44	19	–	23	6	–	–	17	30	21
$25,000 to $49,999	14	4	28	13	4	14	–	–	–	–	–	13	19	–	12
$50,000 or more	–	–	7	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$6 649	$14 111	$12 550	$9 160	$11 379	$11 429	$6 846	...	$7 750	...	...	...	$7 193	$8 833	$7 279
Mean income	$7 791	$13 404	$16 800	$9 984	$13 452	$12 008	$8 326	...	$8 480	...	...	...	$9 067	$9 020	$8 374
Families with female head	29	–	16	33	25	–	–	6	14	–	–	–	9	4	47
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 941	177	228	401	523	341	271	58	191	70	8	41	354	142	660
Median income	$2 563	$11 923	$10 818	$8 500	$10 143	$8 088	$5 563	...	$6 758	...	...	...	$5 833	$9 154	$3 833
Mean income	$4 314	$11 355	$13 627	$9 677	$12 198	$8 606	$6 284	...	$7 905	...	...	...	$7 545	$9 250	$5 387
All unrelated individuals	1 151	39	63	73	101	115	83	32	30	28	–	–	89	6	317
Median income	$1 614	...	...	...	$2 767	$885	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$1 611
Mean income	$1 927	...	...	...	$6 961	$1 920	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	$2 156
Female unrelated individuals	43	16	29	40	39	21	27	18	21	14	–	–	4	–	50
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 022	$3 418	$3 919	$3 061	$3 391	$3 108	$2 103	$1 750	$2 671	$1 624	...	$2 490	$2 208	$2 618	$2 011
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**790**	**138**	**165**	**328**	**422**	**226**	**188**	**26**	**161**	**42**	**8**	**41**	**265**	**136**	**343**
With wage or salary income	773	132	148	309	416	218	182	26	146	36	8	29	256	99	313
Mean wage or salary income	$6 960	$11 776	$15 876	$8 945	$11 285	$11 000	$8 051	...	$8 342	...	...	...	$8 967	...	$7 749
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	9	–	27	40	7	13	–	20	–	–	7	6	18	–
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	21	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–
With Social Security income	38	26	12	6	–	11	27	–	5	6	–	11	–	28	18
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	24	–	9	13	6	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–
With other income	148	50	57	108	104	76	71	6	47	7	–	6	25	42	100
Mean other income	$1 617	...	...	$1 123	$2 375	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	$4 176
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**126**	**8**	**16**	**18**	**11**	**22**	**19**	–	**20**	–	–	**22**	**40**	**15**	**60**
Percent of all families	15.9	5.8	9.7	5.5	2.6	9.7	10.1	–	12.4	–	–	...	15.1	11.0	17.5
Mean income deficit	$1 403	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	4	–	16	11	11	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	9	4	35
Unrelated individuals	**17**	–	**7**	–	**25**	**39**	**20**	**7**	–	**7**	–	–	–	–	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...
Persons	**553**	**32**	**62**	**61**	**54**	**123**	**102**	**7**	**58**	**7**	–	**96**	**162**	**71**	**204**
Percent of all persons	17.9	5.5	7.8	4.8	2.9	13.9	13.0	5.7	9.9	2.7	–	43.8	14.1	14.1	14.3
Related children under 18 years	296	12	52	56	59	33	65	–	37	5	–	40	90	44	127
Percent living with both parents	92.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	20.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**523**	**79**	**486**	**298**	**257**	**95**	**268**	**637**	**23**	**59**	**421**	**311**	**268**	**35**	**5 157**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	171	14	95	116	67	27	18	221	5	19	84	84	48	11	1 284
Health workers	60	-	24	-	14	7	12	75	-	19	8	8	3	4	191
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	-	26	39	24	5	-	20	5	-	7	17	21	-	175
Managers and administrators	25	12	60	25	31	-	27	89	6	-	33	28	7	7	636
Salaried	25	12	56	19	31	-	20	62	6	-	23	20	-	7	588
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	7	-	42
Sales workers	31	15	36	6	15	-	-	38	-	-	50	29	39	-	468
Retail trade	13	15	13	-	6	-	-	20	-	-	29	21	24	-	218
Clerical and kindred workers	112	9	118	37	36	-	38	57	-	-	58	27	30	17	1 216
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	6	126	35	28	-	42	59	-	-	62	19	30	-	499
Mechanics and repairmen	8	-	13	20	15	-	5	13	-	-	24	8	-	-	164
Construction craftsmen	23	6	31	7	8	-	14	4	-	-	7	-	20	-	90
Operatives, except transport	43	17	18	57	42	42	52	70	6	7	46	37	36	-	431
Manufacturing	15	14	4	52	42	42	45	57	-	7	34	30	26	-	258
Nonmanufacturing industries	28	3	14	5	-	-	7	13	6	-	12	7	10	-	173
Transport equipment operatives	14	-	-	7	7	-	29	5	-	-	26	-	7	-	116
Laborers, except farm	13	6	13	15	6	-	14	14	-	-	20	-	34	-	96
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	17	-	-	14
Farm laborers and farm foremen		-	-	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	13	32	13	-	5
Service workers[1]	60	-	12	-	19	26	41	68	-	33	23	38	24	-	374
Cleaning and food service workers	29	-	-	-	19	7	28	13	-	10	8	17	17	-	220
Personal and health service workers	31		-	-	-	10	-	48	-	23	8	9	-	-	105
Protective service workers			-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	7	6	7	-	36
Private household workers	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	6	-	-	-	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**169**	**30**	**200**	**105**	**84**	**28**	**77**	**211**	**11**	**23**	**137**	**94**	**120**	**11**	**1 916**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35		34	48	25	12	7	88	5	-	34	19	15	4	430
Health workers	12		8	-	-	7	7	18	-	-	8	-	-	4	96
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18		20	26	18	5	-	20	5	-	7	12	15	-	142
Managers and administrators			9	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	7	-	83
Sales workers	6	15	13	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	15	7	39	-	178
Clerical and kindred workers	84	6	104	32	29	-	24	24	-	-	47	27	23	7	832
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	33	6	25	13	18	-	16	14	-	-	7	6	-	7	326
Operatives, including transport	-	3	14	25	22	6	32	43	-	7	19	14	24	-	161
Nondurable goods manufacturing			-	14	22	6	11	30	-	7	13	14	14	-	80
Service workers, except private household	44	-	12	-	8	10	14	37	-	16	16	18	12	-	185
Private household workers	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	18
Other occupations	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	29
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**523**	**79**	**486**	**298**	**257**	**95**	**268**	**637**	**23**	**59**	**421**	**311**	**268**	**35**	**5 157**
Private wage and salary workers	324	73	320	257	199	61	220	319	12	40	319	181	208	18	4 198
Government workers	194	6	142	29	42	34	26	259	11	12	75	90	50	10	686
Local government workers	15		18	14	28	12	20	34	-	-	22	20	19	10	244
Self-employed workers	5		24	12	16	-	22	59	-	7	27	32	10	7	273
Unpaid family workers			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**423**	**55**	**444**	**160**	**170**	**70**	**135**	**463**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**223**	**228**	**28**	**3 176**
Less than $1,000	7		18	5	-		8	6	-	10	8	4	9	-	67
$1,000 to $1,999	24		9		-	4	15	19	-	-	9	8	-	-	46
$2,000 to $2,999	9		14	6	6	-	-	19	-	-	8	12	22	-	85
$3,000 to $3,999	8		47	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	9	29	-	99
$4,000 to $4,999	27	6	16	11	-	17	22	33	-	-	35	18	18	-	147
$5,000 to $5,999	16		51	11	11		7	37	-	-	30	42	20	4	197
$6,000 to $6,999	13	6	33	-	6	13	13	35	-	-	45		23	10	115
$7,000 to $7,999	25	5	24	18	31	16	6	17	-	-	29	39	16	-	184
$8,000 to $8,999	26	8	38	17	16	-	19	30	6	-	36	19	19	-	186
$9,000 to $9,999	42	3	17	15	11		-	34	-		-	-	19	-	197
$10,000 to $11,999	59	6	34	25	32	15	20	61	-	7	27	18	7	-	406
$12,000 to $14,999	74	13	43	34	13	5	5	57	6	-	46	32	24	-	420
$15,000 to $24,999	76		92	12	29	-	20	64	-	19	36	14	14	7	776
$25,000 to $49,999	17	8	8	6	15	-	-	28	-	-	-	8	8	7	176
$50,000 or more						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Median income	$10 492	...	$8 263	$9 800	$10 250	...	$7 417	$9 368	...	...	$7 672	$7 474	$6 696	...	$11 305
Mean income	$11 255	...	$9 484	$10 461	$11 725	...	$8 521	$10 665	...	...	$8 542	$8 876	$8 203	...	$13 849
Families with female head	10	6	36	8	9	7	-	26	-	-	-	10	-	4	216
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	$6 340
All families and unrelated individuals	1 625	61	853	209	204	102	154	603	12	36	396	283	352	28	4 054
Median income	$2 144	...	$5 393	$8 265	$8 875	$6 231	$6 462	$7 618	...	...	$6 933	$7 115	$4 296	...	$9 587
Mean income	$4 253	...	$7 047	$8 758	$10 137	$5 425	$7 631	$8 999	...	...	$7 597	$8 282	$6 288	...	$11 739
All unrelated individuals	1 202	6	409	49	34	32	19	140	-	-	87	60	124	-	878
Median income	$1 498	...	$3 136	...	...	...	...	$1 421	-	-	...	...	$2 687	-	$2 931
Mean income	$1 789	...	$4 401	...	...	...	...	$3 488	-	-	...	...	$2 765	-	$4 108
Female unrelated individuals	43	6	83	23	21	7	6	60	-	-	15	22	-	-	303
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	$3 359
Per capita income of persons	$2 240	$2 446	$2 987	$2 503	$3 004	$1 764	$2 050	$2 672	...	$2 822	$2 338	$2 614	$2 087	...	$3 483
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**423**	**55**	**444**	**160**	**170**	**70**	**135**	**463**	**12**	**36**	**309**	**223**	**228**	**28**	**3 176**
With wage or salary income	416	55	415	144	163	70	120	417	12	19	267	195	225	21	2 982
Mean wage or salary income	$10 530	...	$8 964	$10 770	$11 501	...	$7 066	$9 514	...	...	$8 316	$8 335	$6 840	...	$12 127
With nonfarm self-employment income	35		10	6	22	-	35	57	-	7	22	15	11	7	279
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...		...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	$17 817
With farm self-employment income					6	-	-	11	-	-	10	17	8	-	11
Mean farm self-employment income					...	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
With Social Security income	25		8	19	-	-	-	25	-	-	31	42	15	-	273
Mean Social Security income	...		...	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	$1 371
With public assistance or public welfare income	20		7	5		-	-	16	-	-	8	6	-	-	189
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...		...	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	$703
With other income	89	34	119	25	35	7	7	78	6	16	105	47	56	-	1 099
Mean other income	...	...	$3 573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 075	...	...	-	$2 081
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**47**	**6**	**60**	**5**	**-**	**4**	**23**	**60**	**-**	**10**	**25**	**21**	**49**	**-**	**209**
Percent of all families	11.1	...	13.5	3.1	-	...	17.0	13.0	-	...	8.1	9.4	21.5	-	6.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	$1 722
Families with female head	4		18	5	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	4	-	-	29
Unrelated individuals	**35**	**-**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**29**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**171**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...		11.1	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	27.2
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	$1 346
Persons	**256**	**36**	**247**	**15**	**-**	**12**	**62**	**293**	**-**	**50**	**104**	**101**	**205**	**-**	**945**
Percent of all persons	13.2	12.8	14.2	1.9	-	4.3	10.2	14.5	-	31.4	8.3	11.7	21.6	-	7.1
Related children under 18 years	132	16	148	19	-	3	17	189	-	23	33	49	107	8	452
Percent living with both parents	88.6	...	48.6	...	-	...	...	66.1	-	...	...	...	100.0	...	60.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**638**	**342**	**390**	**164**	**139**	**591**	**496**	**1 688**	**2 405**	**3 014**	**6 330**	**2 367**	**24 067**	**130 210**	**915**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	73	70	32	20	98	116	684	727	286	562	468	2 623	11 011	190
Health workers	52	18	15	13	-	7	24	131	93	66	120	94	525	2 542	49
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	14	12	-	14	21	12	89	53	71	130	101	749	1 248	6
Managers and administrators	57	58	57	15	19	99	57	133	241	175	420	186	1 847	7 481	98
Salaried	49	58	57	15	19	67	52	114	186	114	276	149	1 439	6 264	86
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	14	23	12	105	15	195	544	5
Sales workers	70	20	22	-	7	91	27	116	142	156	448	194	2 084	9 013	94
Retail trade	48	9	7	-	-	78	20	83	73	105	278	127	1 188	5 333	78
Clerical and kindred workers	141	76	79	35	34	97	62	402	374	223	723	560	4 612	21 976	151
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	88	12	67	44	26	52	43	111	295	234	903	301	3 628	18 943	137
Mechanics and repairmen	22	-	13	26	7	31	8	41	123	47	171	90	780	4 872	39
Construction craftsmen	-	-	21	5	-	12	29	12	72	85	419	74	1 244	5 477	36
Operatives, except transport	63	29	63	13	9	21	56	34	123	267	510	240	4 036	31 695	55
Manufacturing	29	15	33	-	-	15	10	26	48	192	149	112	2 830	24 928	42
Nonmanufacturing industries	34	14	30	13	9	6	46	8	75	75	361	128	1 206	6 767	13
Transport equipment operatives	14	5	7	-	11	-	22	27	30	80	248	87	821	4 567	33
Laborers, except farm	-	5	12	15	-	18	14	31	51	165	528	82	884	5 723	43
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	26	13	45	66	-	58	120	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	49	1 123	911	-	232	985	6
Service workers[1]	82	64	13	10	13	96	57	118	328	243	984	231	3 110	17 582	108
Cleaning and food service workers	39	35	7	10	6	72	9	50	176	133	626	111	1 503	11 575	36
Personal and health service workers	19	8	-	-	7	24	48	49	70	80	167	58	1 021	4 282	50
Protective service workers	12	15	6	-	-	-	-	12	52	17	147	40	373	649	11
Private household workers	6		-	-	-	8	17	6	32	17	27	18	132	1 114	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**300**	**201**	**103**	**53**	**63**	**270**	**177**	**719**	**769**	**1 023**	**2 119**	**929**	**9 301**	**53 309**	**294**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47	45	33	20	6	32	29	235	114	81	201	177	1 067	3 454	72
Health workers	20	12	9	8	-	7	9	53	27	25	57	37	265	1 124	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	14	12	-	6	15	6	66	29	44	91	69	504	863	6
Managers and administrators	23	-	15	-	-	18	8	32	34	40	74	18	274	958	7
Sales workers	43	9	-	-	-	43	14	47	71	53	234	74	702	3 037	25
Clerical and kindred workers	87	76	43	29	24	90	50	302	254	175	511	432	3 166	14 775	81
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	37	24	24	6	9	31	21	134	144	30	137	187	1 056	5 227	32
Operatives, including transport	24	22	12	-	20	6	19	20	48	135	205	69	2 227	20 312	18
Nondurable goods manufacturing	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	60	57	37	1 423	14 638	5
Service workers, except private household	41	49	-	4	13	64	32	58	181	145	506	113	1 359	7 165	91
Private household workers	6	-	-	-	-	8	17	6	32	17	27	18	123	1 066	-
Other occupations	29	-	-	-	-	9	8	19	35	377	361	28	383	2 542	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**638**	**342**	**390**	**164**	**139**	**591**	**496**	**1 688**	**2 405**	**3 014**	**6 330**	**2 367**	**24 067**	**130 210**	**915**
Private wage and salary workers	458	244	338	131	71	342	334	614	1 701	2 549	4 500	1 766	18 384	117 456	664
Government workers	158	91	52	28	68	146	123	974	482	202	1 200	403	3 563	6 345	202
Local government workers	30	22	6	9	14	52	77	151	178	138	651	170	2 563	3 780	27
Self-employed workers	16	7	-	5	-	96	39	79	180	220	596	166	2 042	6 065	43
Unpaid family workers	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	21	42	43	34	32	78	344	6
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**806**	**372**	**405**	**107**	**178**	**782**	**457**	**1 063**	**1 740**	**1 866**	**4 640**	**1 565**	**15 743**	**74 833**	**749**
Less than $1,000	46	26	-	-	8	25	13	58	57	40	190	38	405	3 072	13
$1,000 to $1,999	25	-	14	13	-	39	43	43	23	74	192	63	659	2 811	38
$2,000 to $2,999	21	9	14	-	-	8	7	94	59	183	331	52	793	2 903	43
$3,000 to $3,999	41	19	19	11	18	55	30	128	47	191	384	46	859	4 337	71
$4,000 to $4,999	43	18	33	6	20	45	41	79	49	254	415	85	931	5 174	34
$5,000 to $5,999	105	55	41	6	12	103	39	50	59	130	493	133	1 042	5 852	67
$6,000 to $6,999	94	39	25	7	6	84	13	60	134	136	399	102	1 153	6 353	49
$7,000 to $7,999	66	49	44	6	23	102	15	65	112	111	325	150	1 362	6 360	79
$8,000 to $8,999	42	26	30	6	29	52	66	47	84	106	286	110	1 299	6 067	64
$9,000 to $9,999	65	16	31	-	7	32	32	87	90	82	295	109	1 406	5 341	66
$10,000 to $11,999	104	75	53	12	14	69	65	74	252	115	526	240	2 018	9 133	91
$12,000 to $14,999	66	12	75	20	15	74	47	93	305	192	359	196	1 818	8 098	53
$15,000 to $24,999	63	28	26	15	21	61	39	145	365	195	361	190	1 542	7 510	66
$25,000 to $49,999	-		-	5	5	33	7	40	90	57	57	38	357	1 516	15
$50,000 or more	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	27	13	99	306	
Median income	$7 424	$7 408	$8 417	$8 750	$8 069	$7 314	$8 417	$7 300	$11 238	$6 449	$6 789	$9 032	$8 514	$8 091	$7 753
Mean income	$9 923	$7 754	$8 912	$10 293	$9 208	$9 092	$8 357	$8 957	$12 323	$8 394	$8 193	$10 255	$9 479	$9 162	$8 350
Families with female head	55	36	19	10	8	49	32	79	94	115	256	72	1 461	7 990	58
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$5 371	$4 831	...	$5 685	$5 538	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 596	1 125	517	141	200	1 003	481	1 951	2 190	2 117	5 438	2 220	18 512	88 814	1 030
Median income	$4 068	$2 916	$7 443	$8 026	$7 609	$6 242	$8 235	$3 391	$9 560	$5 861	$5 991	$7 046	$7 683	$7 223	$5 918
Mean income	$6 453	$4 472	$7 721	$8 616	$8 640	$7 768	$7 987	$5 715	$10 546	$7 841	$7 368	$8 211	$8 570	$8 218	$7 284
All unrelated individuals	790	753	112	34	22	221	24	888	450	251	798	655	2 769	13 981	281
Median income	$2 308	$1 881	$3 000	...	...	$2 974	...	$1 098	$3 211	$2 458	$1 830	$2 604	$2 130	$2 520	$1 865
Mean income	$2 912	$2 851	$3 414	...	...	$3 081	...	$1 835	$3 676	$3 730	$2 573	$3 326	$3 406	$3 170	$4 444
Female unrelated individuals	67	25	23	-	-	42	6	309	114	122	332	183	1 603	7 441	43
Mean income	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	$1 094	$3 361	$2 711	$1 705	$3 781	$2 383	$2 317	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 653	$2 491	$2 637	$2 411	$2 376	$2 119	$2 218	$2 258	$3 197	$1 794	$2 101	$2 666	$2 750	$2 446	$2 170
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**806**	**372**	**405**	**107**	**178**	**782**	**457**	**1 063**	**1 740**	**1 866**	**4 640**	**1 565**	**15 743**	**74 833**	**749**
With wage or salary income	766	349	373	107	170	720	395	954	1 502	1 593	3 915	1 433	13 844	68 065	713
Mean wage or salary income	$8 749	$7 567	$8 910	$8 408	$9 174	$7 530	$7 425	$8 374	$11 197	$7 724	$7 110	$9 247	$8 705	$8 715	$7 650
With nonfarm self-employment income	24	16	6	5	-	70	46	76	185	203	580	153	2 029	7 526	27
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	$12 620	$7 852	$5 925	$9 581	$6 633	$6 188	...
With farm self-employment income	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	25	15	50	44	-	130	271	6
Mean farm self-employment income			-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	$8 702	$6 991	...
With Social Security income	34	34	57	7	-	48	63	62	198	280	744	194	3 313	8 586	85
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	$1 599	$1 987	$1 432	$1 301	$1 393	$1 006	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	7	15	-	-	5	11	59	40	45	218	44	791	10 908	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income		...	...	-		...	...	...	...	...	$917	...	$772	$863	...
With other income	205	34	134	31	89	211	148	358	624	402	1 105	446	4 271	14 137	243
Mean other income	$5 617	...	$1 191	...	...	$2 405	$2 077	$2 007	$3 077	$2 604	$4 697	$2 371	$2 082	$1 832	$1 732
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**136**	**40**	**34**	**13**	**8**	**100**	**80**	**186**	**138**	**487**	**987**	**171**	**1 876**	**10 316**	**107**
Percent of all families	16.9	10.8	8.4	12.1	4.5	12.8	17.5	17.5	7.9	26.1	21.3	10.9	11.9	13.8	14.3
Mean income deficit	$1 786	...	...	...	...	$1 783	...	$1 988	$1 752	$1 821	$1 646	$1 691	$1 346	$1 671	$1 773
Families with female head	55	16	6	4	8	19	24	49	44	69	102	51	419	2 468	34
Unrelated individuals	**33**	**23**	**17**	**15**	-	**36**	**17**	**347**	**100**	**66**	**353**	**114**	**1 196**	**5 716**	**47**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	22.8	...	...	...	-	30.0	...	58.1	36.4	30.6	52.1	33.7	45.9	41.8	44.3
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$1 234	$1 176	...	$1 190	$1 136	$941	$1 270	...
Persons	**622**	**123**	**137**	**41**	**40**	**450**	**285**	**1 091**	**588**	**3 115**	**5 115**	**803**	**7 771**	**44 530**	**499**
Percent of all persons	19.2	9.3	9.4	8.4	5.6	12.8	16.2	23.5	8.3	33.4	26.8	12.1	13.5	14.9	15.2
Related children under 18 years	330	48	48	6	30	298	133	448	206	1 963	2 530	378	2 713	15 740	341
Percent living with both parents	48.2	...	...	-	-	74.8	71.4	61.4	58.3	73.8	78.5	63.5	65.8	70.8	58.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 577**	**5 436**	**5 431**	**114**	**107**	**184**	**109**	**51**	**257**	**254**	**95**	**104**	**1 062**	**210**	**74**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	468	703	855	-	14	56	68	12	101	57	34	32	292	48	5
Health workers	79	72	151	-	-	-	15	3	19	-	-	19	118	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	77	160	155	-	-	49	14	2	13	-	28	-	59	7	-
Managers and *administrators*	248	286	425	5	8	-	5	5	7	7	16	14	72	27	22
Salaried	205	233	334	-	8	-	5	5	7	7	-	8	72	27	15
Self-employed in retail trade	31	22	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	7
Sales workers	166	246	369	11	28	27	-	6	12	5	-	-	91	-	11
Retail trade	81	134	178	11	14	15	-	-	12	5	-	-	51	-	11
Clerical and kindred workers	520	584	876	28	-	28	22	13	33	39	12	8	166	38	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	294	700	979	11	15	19	-	-	6	7	8	17	112	18	-
Mechanics and repairmen	64	223	291	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	8	-	27	-	-
Construction craftsmen	79	209	268	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	28	-	-
Operatives, except transport	238	875	634	16	16	16	8	-	41	36	8	6	173	36	14
Manufacturing	111	535	336	7	16	8	8	-	34	28	8	-	131	18	14
Nonmanufacturing industries	127	340	298	9	-	8	-	-	7	8	-	6	42	18	-
Transport equipment operatives	50	139	100	9	-	26	6	-	-	6	8	9	25	8	-
Laborers, except farm	97	308	299	-	-	-	-	-	12	15	-	11	49	-	6
Farmers and farm managers	5	43		-	-	6	-	7	9	7	-	7	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	165	861	62	-	-	-	-	8	11	30	-	-	6	-	-
Service workers[1]	313	604	805	34	17	6	-	-	25	45	9	-	58	35	7
Cleaning and food service workers	170	425	556	12	17	6	-	-	17	24	9	-	31	15	-
Personal and health service workers	91	112	150	22	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	19	20	-
Protective service workers	36	37	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7
Private household workers	13	87	27	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**1 890**	**1 727**	**29**	**35**	**97**	**56**	**15**	**110**	**102**	**37**	**29**	**359**	**45**	**22**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	272	219	-	-	38	23	2	35	-	22	13	87	14	-
Health workers	26	17	61	-	-	-	7	-	12	-	-	8	27	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	134	92	-	-	38	8	2	7	-	22	-	39	7	-
Managers and administrators	38	44	76	-	-	-	5	-	-	7	-	8	-	-	7
Sales workers	44	109	91	3	14	21	-	-	6	5	-	-	38	-	6
Clerical and kindred workers	362	405	597	11	-	14	14	13	33	31	6	8	130	10	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	193	77	217	4	-	-	7	13	14	16	6	8	39	10	-
Operatives, including transport	101	480	334	-	-	18	14	-	14	13	-	-	50	8	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	14	119	89	-	-	8	5	-	7	7	-	-	15	-	-
Service workers, except private household	174	234	309	15	12	6	-	-	17	37	9	-	28	13	-
Private household workers	13	71	27	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Other occupations	66	275	74	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	8	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 577**	**5 436**	**5 431**	**114**	**107**	**184**	**109**	**51**	**257**	**254**	**95**	**104**	**1 062**	**210**	**74**
Private wage and salary workers	2 121	4 714	4 471	109	89	66	54	22	168	212	45	75	852	167	49
Government workers	339	512	532	-	18	104	55	16	66	23	34	16	152	37	7
Local government workers	176	290	327	-	8	59	6	16	6	9	-	5	86	7	-
Self-employed workers	103	171	413	5	-	14	-	13	23	19	16	13	58	6	18
Unpaid family workers	14	39	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 851**	**2 996**	**3 963**	**63**	**66**	**383**	**183**	**36**	**151**	**121**	**86**	**68**	**688**	**143**	**40**
Less than $1,000	43	91	79	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	104	65	103	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	9	2	14	-	-
$2,000 to $2,999	52	118	101	-	-	34	13	8	-	-	8	5	12	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999	85	188	189	-	9	38	11	-	9	7	-	-	7	-	-
$4,000 to $4,999	92	156	207	-	-	19	23	-	19	-	-	6	27	-	-
$5,000 to $5,999	98	204	225	-	13	49	21	7	12	16	8	-	51	13	-
$6,000 to $6,999	161	297	299	9	7	64	45	-	-	13	-	7	21	10	-
$7,000 to $7,999	145	245	274	6	-	33	7	-	26	24	-	-	65	-	6
$8,000 to $8,999	154	297	327	8	-	12	5	-	7	18	8	9	29	27	10
$9,000 to $9,999	182	190	323	5	7	14	12	6	7	-	11	6	35	16	-
$10,000 to $11,999	254	277	522	14	15	47	-	7	17	8	6	-	151	25	5
$12,000 to $14,999	211	405	599	4	8	34	16	-	13	15	14	9	82	34	5
$15,000 to $24,999	207	332	515	17	7	21	30	8	29	15	22	3	115	12	14
$25,000 to $49,999	56	118	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	61	6	-
$50,000 or more	7	13	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Median income	$8 945	$8 451	$9 550	...	...	$6 523	$6 522	...	$7 904	$7 813	...	...	$10 940	$10 440	...
Mean income	$9 816	$10 062	$11 641	...	...	$7 447	$8 417	...	$9 724	$8 698	...	...	$13 117	$11 234	...
Families with female head	136	205	188		-	8	11	-	18	5	-	2	24	-	-
Mean income	$4 381	$5 268	$5 195		-	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	-
All families and unrelated individuals	2 296	3 851	4 405	98	93	986	430	36	277	173	92	117	818	165	48
Median income	$7 638	$7 255	$9 046	...	...	$3 596	$4 333	...	$4 921	$6 500	...	$4 417	$10 079	$10 257	...
Mean income	$8 539	$8 815	$10 908	...	...	$4 573	$5 087	...	$6 608	$6 469	...	$8 029	$11 414	$10 459	...
All unrelated individuals	445	855	442	35	27	603	247	-	126	52	6	49	130	22	8
Median income	$2 728	$2 699	$3 218	...	...	$1 918	$2 397	-	$1 368	...	...	...	$2 000	...	...
Mean income	$3 226	$4 447	$4 336	...	...	$2 748	$2 620	-	$2 875	...	...	...	$2 398	...	...
Female unrelated individuals	121	269	246	12	13	21	29	-	66	21	-	25	53	7	8
Mean income	$3 715	$3 569	$3 641	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 476	$2 485	$3 151	$2 262	$2 213	$2 132	$2 310	$1 789	$2 508	$2 383	$2 467	$2 067	$2 809	$2 500	$2 991
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 851**	**2 996**	**3 963**	**63**	**66**	**383**	**183**	**36**	**151**	**121**	**86**	**68**	**688**	**143**	**40**
With wage or salary income	1 680	2 813	3 409	63	66	361	172	30	139	121	77	57	650	143	34
Mean wage or salary income	$8 917	$9 395	$10 148	...	...	$6 937	$7 872	...	$9 434	$7 732	...	...	$11 405	$10 550	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	141	245	498	5	5	15	6	9	6	13	30	6	69	6	18
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 656	$6 408	$8 516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	5	27	14		-	6	6	7	15	15	-	7	-	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...		-	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	-
With Social Security income	247	324	755		8	29	20	7	12	8	9	2	46	-	-
Mean Social Security income	$1 705	$1 354	$1 713		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	67	212	124			7	7	8	-	-	-	2	22	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$763	$749			...	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
With other income	636	639	1 187	12	24	114	57	5	40	27	15	11	197	63	13
Mean other income	$2 367	$2 360	$4 973	...	...	$1 684	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 441	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**233**	**405**	**357**	**-**	**-**	**69**	**13**	**15**	**21**	**5**	**9**	**12**	**38**	**-**	**-**
Percent of all families	12.6	13.5	9.0	-	-	18.0	7.1	...	13.9	4.1	...	...	5.5	-	-
Mean income deficit	$1 545	$1 793	$1 541			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
Families with female head	49	83	79	-	-	8	-	-	6	5	-	2	12	-	-
Unrelated individuals	**51**	**234**	**126**	**29**	**21**	**19**	**6**	**-**	**32**	**9**	**-**	**11**	**53**	**12**	**8**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	21.8	29.9	29.1	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	44.9	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	$1 206	$1 098	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...
Persons	**936**	**2 235**	**1 502**	**29**	**21**	**285**	**39**	**105**	**119**	**29**	**18**	**86**	**189**	**12**	**8**
Percent of all persons	12.1	16.5	9.8	9.2	7.5	18.6	5.4	53.8	17.3	6.3	5.1	19.4	5.7	1.7	4.9
Related children under 18 years	538	1 193	715	4	-	139	28	57	75	8	-	65	69	15	-
Percent living with both parents	51.9	73.3	64.5	-	-	54.7	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	-

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. **Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13	421	240	49	35	147	317	116	82	491	1 259	1 150	481	301
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	122	50	9	17	23	56	23	15	162	354	296	146	105
Health workers	-	45	14	-	-	-	6	-	-	33	130	76	39	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	24	15	-	-	5	8	11	6	44	44	34	54	19
Managers and administrators	-	45	56	-	-	5	36	8	8	62	118	110	49	34
Salaried	-	39	35	-	-	5	23	8	8	62	81	96	42	31
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	21	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	15	-	7	-
Sales workers	-	31	13	-	-	18	30	-	-	25	99	88	15	-
Retail trade	-	11	-	-	-	18	14	-	-	13	25	53	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	72	30	6	7	21	43	27	-	59	241	233	69	67
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	12	32	-	5	13	25	16	11	27	92	97	77	16
Mechanics and repairmen	-	4	21	-	5	-	7	6	-	6	20	38	6	-
Construction craftsmen	7	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	18	-	19	5
Operatives, except transport	-	-	33	21	-	31	64	37	28	78	89	115	63	22
Manufacturing	-	-	33	14	-	11	54	37	22	59	55	79	42	22
Nonmanufacturing industries	-	-	-	7	-	20	10	-	6	19	34	36	21	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	53	-	13	-	-	8	-	12	10	25	33	-	7
Laborers, except farm	-	17	8	-	-	-	8	5	-	6	62	11	11	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	6	7	-	-	13	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers[1]	-	52	11	-	-	23	43	-	8	55	157	155	38	43
Cleaning and food service workers	-	25	-	-	-	23	28	-	8	28	99	104	20	30
Personal and health service workers	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	13	38	13	13
Protective service workers	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	13	5	-
Private household workers	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	22	12	13	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	6	169	82	13	13	49	105	47	28	191	491	500	192	127
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	69	15	-	-	5	19	11	6	76	135	113	83	36
Health workers	-	39	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	15	54	40	22	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	17	8	-	-	5	8	11	6	38	44	34	43	13
Managers and administrators	-	10	12	-	-	-	7	-	-	11	13	5	4	3
Sales workers	-	9	6	-	-	-	14	-	-	13	-	27	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	21	23	6	7	12	22	19	-	38	179	181	46	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	14	-	-	-	6	15	14	-	8	77	56	13	7
Operatives, including transport	-	14	20	7	-	13	14	12	22	38	44	57	14	16
Nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	13	7	-	-	14	12	16	38	14	23	14	16
Service workers, except private household	-	41	6	-	-	19	25	-	-	15	87	88	25	13
Private household workers	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	13	7
Other occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	15	17	7	
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13	421	240	49	35	147	317	116	82	491	1 259	1 150	481	301
Private wage and salary workers	7	257	153	44	35	83	232	94	76	382	889	923	396	184
Government workers	6	135	33	5	-	46	68	22	6	83	310	192	70	114
Local government workers	6	25	22	-	-	5	8	11	6	54	146	70	54	55
Self-employed workers	-	29	54	-	-	18	17	-	-	26	53	35	15	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7		-	3
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
Less than $1,000	-	6	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	16	6	-	-
$1,000 to $1,999	-	-	-	15	-	6	8	-	-	27	32	12	-	11
$2,000 to $2,999	-	-	13	15	-	15	9	14	-	17	34	9	9	3
$3,000 to $3,999	-	-	-	-	-	26	11	11	-	21	45	12	-	9
$4,000 to $4,999	8	7	-	7	-	24	14	-	-	23	32	56	25	16
$5,000 to $5,999	-	20	20	7	-	14	13	-	-	16	46	18	14	15
$6,000 to $6,999	-	15	11	13	5	28	14	18	19	25	81	47	14	-
$7,000 to $7,999	-	13	17	-	-	22	17	7	9	27	96	52	13	27
$8,000 to $8,999	-	-	31	-	-	24	14	11	-	5	60	48	15	14
$9,000 to $9,999	-	11	-	-	-	5	14	-	-	17	45	52	-	-
$10,000 to $11,999	7	37	31	5	-	19	15	-	-	56	110	75	39	29
$12,000 to $14,999	5	18	7	-	6	6	27	8	7	37	69	61	34	27
$15,000 to $24,999	-	52	22	4	-	9	31	12	-	33	145	153	37	34
$25,000 to $49,999	-	10	7	-	-	-	24	-	-	16	33	42	32	21
$50,000 or more	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Median income	...	$11 432	$8 597	...	...	$5 179	$9 393	...	...	$8 800	$8 667	$10 333	$11 333	$10 552
Mean income	...	$14 428	$10 891	...	...	$5 370	$11 820	...	...	$9 675	$10 204	$12 673	$12 781	$11 626
Families with female head	-	19	6	-	-	44	12	-	-	39	35	44	4	16
Mean income	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	20	276	191	76	11	406	254	101	46	396	1 359	898	364	320
Median income	...	$9 455	$8 306	...	...	$3 250	$7 882	$6 306	...	$7 303	$6 027	$8 563	$6 821	$6 000
Mean income	...	$11 311	$9 654	...	...	$4 713	$9 971	$6 779	...	$8 560	$7 209	$10 205	$9 017	$8 057
All unrelated individuals	-	79	32	10	-	157	43	20	11	76	515	249	132	114
Median income	-	...	...	...	-	$1 905	...	...	...	...	$1 436	$2 405	$1 732	$1 067
Mean income	-	...	...	...	-	$3 669	...	...	...	...	$2 301	$3 772	$2 400	$1 609
Female unrelated individuals	-	41	7	-	-	7	35	-	-	41	159	127	76	57
Mean income	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	$3 178	$3 989	...	...
Per capita income of persons	...	$3 755	$2 988	$1 545	...	$1 743	$2 756	$1 621	$2 336	$2 745	$2 547	$3 347	$3 267	$2 456
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	20	197	159	66	11	249	211	81	35	320	844	649	232	206
With wage or salary income	12	178	139	48	11	187	197	81	35	297	774	604	224	199
Mean wage or salary income	...	$12 419	$9 711	...	...	$5 831	$11 415	...	...	$9 613	$9 977	$11 135	$11 969	$10 383
With nonfarm self-employment income	-	48	74	-	-	5	13	8	-	12	53	59	24	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	-	12	14	-	-	18	7	8	7	12	24	7	4	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
With Social Security income	-	41	16	24	-	22	8	7	9	43	47	68	24	16
Mean Social Security income	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	9	-	11	-	6	-	19	13	-	-	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	-	-	...
With other income	13	89	32	9	6	32	94	23	7	116	302	188	103	91
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 410	$793	$4 666	$954	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	-	6	13	28	-	92	17	18	-	50	85	26	16	14
Percent of all families	-	3.0	8.2	...	-	36.9	8.1	...	-	15.6	10.1	4.0	6.9	6.8
Mean income deficit	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	-	6	6	-	-	39	8	-	-	7	14	7	-	6
Unrelated individuals	-	30	7	-	-	20	30	-	-	23	107	44	9	35
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	43.0	27.0	...	...
Mean income deficit	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	$1 143	...	...	...
Persons	-	42	33	91	-	466	72	70	-	210	425	134	71	86
Percent of all persons	-	5.0	5.1	39.7	-	48.2	7.8	17.5	-	16.2	11.7	4.8	7.4	8.1
Related children under 18 years	-	6	25	34	11	243	24	54	6	77	264	89	40	74
Percent living with both parents	-	-	...	...	...	39.5	-	...	...	...	64.4	...	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**259**	**65**	**230**	**154**	**92**	**96**	**7**	**84**	**260**	**842**	**47**	**266**	**756**	**160**	**463**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	45	36	66	44	55	14	7	14	90	259	–	89	123	55	227
Health workers	–	9	11	–	6	–	–	7	–	70	–	11	27	–	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	–	13	7	25	7	–	–	47	32	–	7	23	10	12
Managers and administrators	5	–	11	–	7	7	–	–	7	64	–	44	83	5	28
Salaried	5	–	6	–	–	7	–	–	7	64	–	36	55	5	28
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	21	–	–
Sales workers	13	–	4	8	9	–	–	6	13	93	–	32	111	20	13
Retail trade	–	–	4	8	9	–	–	–	6	44	–	17	33	12	7
Clerical and kindred workers	65	–	56	26	7	14	–	7	61	129	8	34	153	63	99
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	47	5	37	24	8	21	–	17	28	75	13	34	110	–	15
Mechanics and repairmen	7	5	7	24	8	–	–	12	14	21	–	6	8	–	–
Construction craftsmen	22	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	6	14	–	13	62	–	–
Operatives, except transport	32	7	20	52	6	7	–	6	16	47	17	16	51	6	55
Manufacturing	12	7	20	40	6	7	–	6	12	30	8	–	18	6	48
Nonmanufacturing industries	20	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	4	17	9	16	33	–	7
Transport equipment operatives	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	6	2	36	–	6	5	5	–
Laborers, except farm	5	5	17	–	–	8	–	9	18	20	9	–	32	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	–	–	–	–	–
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	29	6	5	–	–	25	–	12	12	102	–	11	63	6	26
Cleaning and food service workers	–	6	5	–	–	7	–	6	12	57	–	–	21	6	13
Personal and health service workers	21	–	–	–	–	18	–	6	–	28	–	–	26	–	13
Protective service workers	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	9	–	–
Private household workers	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	25	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**101**	**6**	**100**	**62**	**34**	**60**	**–**	**26**	**123**	**298**	**16**	**134**	**265**	**71**	**161**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	–	35	23	14	14	–	7	33	85	–	38	55	16	57
Health workers	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	7	–	30	–	6	–	–	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	–	13	7	8	7	–	–	22	24	–	–	16	5	12
Managers and administrators	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	25	–	14	19	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	4	8	–	–	–	–	6	30	–	21	27	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	65	–	32	12	7	6	–	7	54	85	8	34	100	43	66
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	–	18	6	7	6	–	–	18	25	5	9	22	21	37
Operatives, including transport	–	–	9	19	6	–	–	–	12	9	8	6	8	6	11
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	9	19	6	–	–	–	12	–	8	–	–	6	–
Service workers, except private household	12	6	5	–	–	25	–	12	10	53	–	11	31	6	20
Private household workers	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	25	–	–
Other occupations	–	–	8	–	–	8	–	–	8	–	–	10	–	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**259**	**65**	**230**	**154**	**92**	**96**	**7**	**84**	**260**	**842**	**47**	**266**	**756**	**160**	**463**
Private wage and salary workers	166	50	137	79	46	66	7	78	146	672	42	169	614	65	294
Government workers	76	6	82	75	32	30	–	6	87	145	5	72	78	95	164
Local government workers	34	–	13	15	25	16	–	–	22	65	–	22	18	10	13
Self-employed workers	17	9	11	–	14	–	–	–	21	25	–	25	64	–	5
Unpaid family workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**178**	**67**	**203**	**107**	**55**	**80**	**7**	**68**	**387**	**534**	**34**	**233**	**514**	**90**	**367**
Less than $1,000	8	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	14	21	–	6	27	–	5
$1,000 to $1,999	5	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	38	11	–	6	26	5	6
$2,000 to $2,999	–	16	14	–	–	–	–	–	30	7	–	20	12	–	8
$3,000 to $3,999	16	–	6	–	–	14	–	10	20	5	–	6	35	26	4
$4,000 to $4,999	6	–	16	–	–	7	–	–	34	29	–	–	25	–	13
$5,000 to $5,999	4	12	24	21	–	6	–	7	39	38	–	16	42	–	6
$6,000 to $6,999	25	8	24	16	9	11	–	6	30	32	–	–	57	6	27
$7,000 to $7,999	–	6	–	13	7	19	–	–	48	53	3	18	5	7	35
$8,000 to $8,999	5	5	7	9	–	6	–	–	47	8	9	27	40	11	44
$9,000 to $9,999	16	–	12	6	–	9	–	20	23	45	–	31	20	–	15
$10,000 to $11,999	38	–	34	7	14	8	–	6	16	61	22	19	94	5	19
$12,000 to $14,999	18	6	48	6	11	–	7	12	15	104	–	28	36	–	62
$15,000 to $24,999	32	9	13	17	7	–	–	7	19	97	–	56	59	19	109
$25,000 to $49,999	5	5	–	–	7	–	–	–	14	12	–	–	29	11	14
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	7	–	–
Median income	$10 211	...	$9 458	$7 346	...	...	...	...	$6 617	$10 590	...	$9 565	$8 700	...	$12 073
Mean income	$10 674	...	$8 770	$8 918	...	...	...	...	$7 537	$12 724	...	$10 513	$10 353	...	$12 405
Families with female head	–	8	12	–	–	7	–	–	32	13	3	20	15	–	2
Mean income	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
All families and unrelated individuals	194	78	462	142	63	130	7	74	816	641	40	326	661	116	515
Median income	$9 750	...	$4 125	$6 625	...	$4 714	...	...	$3 370	$9 211	...	$8 148	$6 742	$6 167	$8 443
Mean income	$10 104	...	$5 170	$7 247	...	$4 854	...	...	$4 991	$10 915	...	$8 111	$8 816	$8 658	$9 677
All unrelated individuals	16	11	259	35	8	50	–	6	429	107	6	93	147	26	148
Median income	...	...	$1 518	...	...	...	–	...	$2 069	$1 262	...	...	$1 484	...	$1 569
Mean income	...	...	$2 347	...	...	...	–	...	$2 695	$1 887	...	...	$3 439	...	$2 912
Female unrelated individuals	10	–	115	–	–	21	–	6	–	80	6	61	74	14	37
Mean income	...	–	$2 623	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	$2 439	$2 110	$2 218	$2 403	$3 881	$1 709	...	$2 263	$2 356	$2 707	$3 509	$2 865	$2 692	$2 502	$3 093
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**178**	**67**	**203**	**107**	**55**	**80**	**7**	**68**	**387**	**534**	**34**	**233**	**514**	**90**	**367**
With wage or salary income	157	58	193	107	48	80	7	68	344	510	34	207	462	83	361
Mean wage or salary income	$10 230	...	$8 536	$8 652	...	...	...	...	$7 221	$10 521	...	$9 615	$10 360	...	$12 254
With nonfarm self-employment income	22	9	11	8	14	–	–	–	32	38	–	32	56	11	33
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	22	–	–	–	7	15	–	–	8	6	–	–	–	–	6
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	...
With Social Security income	9	13	20	–	–	–	–	–	31	37	–	31	58	11	8
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	9	8	13	–	–	–	–	–	10	14	–	–	24	10	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–
With other income	49	23	61	21	7	9	–	15	58	155	3	89	135	68	128
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$4 636	...	...	$811	...	$533
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	19	21	25	12	–	–	–	10	92	44	–	34	84	5	21
Percent of all families	10.7	...	12.3	11.2	–	–	–	...	23.8	8.2	–	14.6	16.3	...	5.7
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	–	8	5	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	15	–	2
Unrelated Individuals	6	–	26	7	–	6	–	6	–	57	6	32	29	12	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	67	99	116	31	–	6	–	46	283	245	6	170	331	27	84
Percent of all persons	8.1	33.3	12.5	7.9	–	1.7	–	15.0	21.8	9.4	5.5	18.9	15.7	7.1	5.6
Related children under 18 years	28	44	59	5	5	21	12	30	114	205	–	84	151	5	43
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	49.1	57.6	–	...	62.3	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	331	99	180	61	150	354	208	808	273	310	351	98	249	115	151
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	68	21	43	24	49	60	30	172	76	36	33	6	37	-	12
Health workers	7	-	21	-	6	21	5	40	23	17	21	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	15	7	17	21	17	7	7	22	-	6	-	20	-	-
Managers and administrators	30	-	13	7	-	12	40	73	36	-	28	8	23	14	15
Salaried	24	-	13	7	-	6	40	48	24	-	28	8	11	7	8
Self-employed in retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	27	-	5	-	10	15	9	70	23	10	10	-	16	13	6
Retail trade	12	-	5	-	-	10	9	37	16	10	5	-	7	13	-
Clerical and kindred workers	12	-	38	7	25	77	38	171	81	60	27	13	33	30	21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	-	20	21	7	9	75	65	86	8	36	60	18	14	-	18
Mechanics and repairmen	-	-	9	-	9	12	22	6	8	12	33	18	7	-	-
Construction craftsmen	-	13	-	-	-	19	25	41	-	6	10	-	7	-	7
Operatives, except transport	74	12	27	16	5	65	17	74	12	51	62	8	25	12	4
Manufacturing	50	12	21	16	5	47	17	39	7	44	40	8	25	6	4
Nonmanufacturing industries	24	-	6	-	-	18	-	35	5	7	22	-	-	6	-
Transport equipment operatives	14	7	-	-	7	30	-	14	-	-	7	-	25	-	28
Laborers, except farm	12	12	-	-	12	-	9	40	10	23	27	7	6	33	8
Farmers and farm managers	7	7	6	-	6	13	-	-	-	14	13	8	9	-	4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	48	7	13	-	-	-	-	6	7	29	13	23	6	-	20
Service workers[1]	15	7	14	-	27	7	-	81	20	51	68	7	55	13	15
Cleaning and food service workers	7	-	-	-	6	7	-	58	8	27	30	-	12	13	15
Personal and health service workers	8	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	12	24	16	7	35	-	-
Protective service workers	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	13	-	8	-	-
Private household workers	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	162	34	56	24	63	132	62	308	119	140	135	47	82	43	28
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	15	13	17	22	8	17	52	22	29	27	-	20	-	7
Health workers	7	-	6	-	-	-	5	23	8	17	21	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	15	7	17	16	8	7	7	7	-	6	-	20	-	-
Managers and administrators	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	10	-	9	-	6	-	-
Sales workers	12	-	-	-	-	5	-	22	4	3	5	-	-	6	-
Clerical and kindred workers	12	-	22	7	25	68	30	139	49	44	27	13	15	30	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	-	7	-	12	8	12	62	7	-	8	13	-	20	-
Operatives, including transport	39	6	14	-	5	45	6	15	7	21	29	8	6	-	4
Nondurable goods manufacturing	24	6	14	-	5	22	6	7	7	12	14	-	6	-	4
Service workers, except private household	15	-	7	-	7	-	-	48	20	29	35	7	26	7	9
Private household workers	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other occupations	9	7	-	-	4	-	9	5	7	14	-	19	9	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	331	99	180	61	150	354	208	808	273	310	351	98	249	115	151
Private wage and salary workers	255	72	97	44	62	266	163	505	184	258	269	82	169	91	118
Government workers	61	13	65	17	72	45	45	221	77	14	62	-	42	17	22
Local government workers	35	13	7	12	26	8	5	87	6	-	26	-	21	12	8
Self-employed workers	15	14	18	-	16	37	-	65	12	22	20	16	32	7	11
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	17	-	16	-	-	6	-	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	199	52	127	57	100	240	161	760	159	177	196	65	199	86	110
Less than $1,000	39	-	11	10	4	-	7	24	5	14	8	-	-	-	9
$1,000 to $1,999	25	5	-	6	-	6	13	25	5	-	-	7	-	9	8
$2,000 to $2,999	6	-	-	-	-	9	8	20	5	7	27	-	14	-	17
$3,000 to $3,999	26	-	7	6	-	6	5	43	6	30	14	16	13	6	9
$4,000 to $4,999	16	-	-	-	-	17	12	60	13	13	6	-	16	17	12
$5,000 to $5,999	7	6	6	-	23	5	-	93	7	12	27	28	30	12	-
$6,000 to $6,999	-	7	20	-	6	15	9	69	16	-	24	8	24	6	18
$7,000 to $7,999	13	-	23	14	-	27	15	69	-	26	-	-	32	-	16
$8,000 to $8,999	8	-	8	-	-	19	6	48	22	13	9	-	-	-	-
$9,000 to $9,999	4	-	11	7	12	42	19	58	5	23	30	-	17	-	6
$10,000 to $11,999	18	-	21	-	14	49	17	118	17	19	19	-	13	22	-
$12,000 to $14,999	18	20	-	14	-	32	30	42	33	6	20	6	33	-	15
$15,000 to $24,999	19	7	20	-	35	7	6	78	25	14	12	-	7	14	-
$25,000 to $49,999	-	7	-	-	6	-	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$4 219	...	$7 848	...	$10 714	$9 381	$9 289	$7 667	$9 100	$7 481	$6 667	...	$7 078	...	$5 000
Mean income	$6 321	...	$9 000	...	$12 858	$11 457	$12 471	$8 725	$10 240	$7 336	$7 447	...	$7 956	...	$5 646
Families with female head	15	-	18	6	14	5	12	23	19	10	6	-	-	10	26
Mean income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	256	52	153	81	129	300	187	1 110	204	268	300	93	236	86	142
Median income	$4 063	...	$7 283	...	$9 208	$9 024	$7 900	$5 760	$8 714	$4 077	$5 481	...	$6 333	...	$4 083
Mean income	$5 919	...	$7 691	...	$10 326	$10 161	$10 793	$6 675	$9 652	$5 901	$5 902	...	$7 071	...	$4 901
All unrelated individuals	57	-	26	24	29	60	26	350	45	91	104	28	37	-	32
Median income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	$1 118	...	...	$1 483	...	...	-	...
Mean income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	$2 223	...	...	$2 990	...	...	-	...
Female unrelated individuals	37	-	7	11	6	36	12	99	15	62	39	28	6	-	13
Mean income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 568	$2 903	$1 927	$1 444	$3 254	$3 034	$3 276	$2 252	$2 938	$2 063	$1 726	$1 204	$2 709	$1 889	$1 525
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	199	52	127	57	100	240	161	760	159	177	196	65	199	86	110
With wage or salary income	180	52	121	35	94	213	148	728	130	172	166	59	159	73	90
Mean wage or salary income	$6 728	...	$8 501	...	...	$8 590	$9 343	$8 132	$9 211	$5 653	$7 624	...	$6 622	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	7	12	-	16	19	-	99	12	15	8	14	15	14	7
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	-	14	6	-	21	29	-	-	-	22	15	8	-	-	4
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	...
With Social Security income	21	-	6	12	8	29	34	88	12	17	46	34	38	12	19
Mean Social Security income	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	46	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	20	8	14	-	19
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
With other income	-	-	13	19	14	38	71	178	38	79	60	6	69	28	16
Mean other income	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	$1 286	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	81	5	18	16	10	26	20	76	15	29	25	24	6	9	43
Percent of all families	40.7	...	14.2	...	10.0	10.8	12.4	10.0	9.4	16.4	12.8	...	3.0	...	39.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	15	-	11	-	4	-	6	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	19
Unrelated individuals	18	-	19	-	-	15	5	71	18	32	27	-	19	-	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	60.2	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
Persons	418	20	112	42	50	110	66	352	83	142	124	126	31	54	203
Percent of all persons	42.7	8.6	18.7	13.6	12.6	11.1	11.0	11.6	12.4	18.8	12.3	44.7	5.0	15.8	41.8
Related children under 18 years	225	13	81	21	35	55	19	123	43	54	67	64	23	51	94
Percent living with both parents	72.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	67.5	...	...	...	...	-	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**282**	**477**	**88**	**625**	**413**	**206**	**517**	**242**	**865**	**1 396**	**207**	**238**	**978**	**15 078**	**1 401**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	91	6	148	52	7	156	49	123	229	55	13	136	2 174	450
Health workers	-	-	6	28	8	7	42	-	7	46	14	7	35	384	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	21	-	43	11	-	32	5	19	44	18	6	30	281	58
Managers and administrators	39	55	14	80	45	18	63	26	76	158	29	33	69	1 399	188
Salaried	32	38	14	66	45	18	49	26	59	113	23	16	60	1 188	154
Self-employed in retail trade	7	11	-	-	-	-	14	-	10	38	-	8	-	96	29
Sales workers	-	13	9	76	19	15	46	-	70	95	8	14	59	1 144	88
Retail trade	-	5	9	17	14	7	26	-	31	71	-	7	22	606	71
Clerical and kindred workers	29	33	21	78	72	29	58	57	114	159	13	17	151	3 302	238
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	68	21	85	62	48	43	9	188	220	31	66	170	2 133	174
Mechanics and repairmen	25	17	-	13	23	5	9	-	13	43	17	-	47	542	72
Construction craftsmen	-	14	12	12	21	8	9	-	22	86	8	45	56	592	38
Operatives, except transport	79	57	8	68	6	16	36	44	115	227	32	50	161	1 954	93
Manufacturing	70	44	8	48	-	8	14	32	44	73	13	24	119	1 047	26
Nonmanufacturing industries	9	13	-	20	6	8	22	12	71	154	19	26	42	907	67
Transport equipment operatives	-	18	-	14	22	7	5	-	29	69	26	-	-	320	16
Laborers, except farm	20	15	-	20	5	7	10	16	12	76	13	17	113	751	14
Farmers and farm managers	7	-	-	-	8	16	16	-	-	22	-	-	-	10	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	21	79	9	6	39	24	21	25	40	16	-	-	19	43	-
Service workers[1]	19	35	-	44	72	12	59	16	98	119	-	28	93	1 606	140
Cleaning and food service workers	12	23	-	17	14	12	30	-	61	80	-	8	46	818	68
Personal and health service workers	7	8	-	18	43	-	19	16	37	16	-	7	31	489	39
Protective service workers	-	4	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	16	-	7	16	159	33
Private household workers	-	13	-	6	11	7	4	-	-	6	-	-	7	242	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**90**	**156**	**22**	**244**	**141**	**63**	**140**	**76**	**215**	**262**	**49**	**64**	**327**	**5 547**	**512**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	47	-	69	25	-	55	12	33	53	29	6	30	774	141
Health workers	-	-	-	19	-	-	22	-	7	22	6	-	-	222	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	13	-	36	11	-	27	5	11	24	18	6	30	219	58
Managers and administrators	-	10	-	16	8	6	-	-	5	13	-	16	7	234	64
Sales workers	-	13	-	12	7	7	9	-	6	24	-	14	26	409	35
Clerical and kindred workers	29	27	14	57	31	16	32	43	92	94	13	9	132	2 287	169
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	16	14	7	14	18	-	12	43	50	25	-	9	57	798	131
Operatives, including transport	40	28	8	45	6	15	6	13	18	5	7	6	40	730	44
Nondurable goods manufacturing	12	4	8	-	-	8	6	7	-	5	7	-	8	412	-
Service workers, except private household	7	18	-	35	53	12	34	8	31	67	-	13	58	779	50
Private household workers	-	13	-	6	11	7	4	-	-	6	-	-	7	219	-
Other occupations	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	27	115	9
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**282**	**477**	**88**	**625**	**413**	**206**	**517**	**242**	**865**	**1 396**	**207**	**238**	**978**	**15 078**	**1 401**
Private wage and salary workers	256	359	56	456	268	162	364	189	658	1 142	161	147	761	12 535	939
Government workers	12	69	21	125	112	14	65	32	138	137	18	62	154	1 600	408
Local government workers	6	26	-	41	37	-	33	5	31	86	-	15	69	606	67
Self-employed workers	14	25	11	44	33	30	80	21	69	117	28	29	63	895	34
Unpaid family workers	-	24	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	20
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**191**	**415**	**92**	**495**	**296**	**130**	**446**	**168**	**710**	**1 121**	**159**	**465**	**765**	**10 209**	**998**
Less than $1,000	6	15	-	-	8	-	10	6	40	15	-	6	31	501	23
$1,000 to $1,999	24	57	7	8	24	17	59	7	23	48	10	17	19	432	5
$2,000 to $2,999	-	22	-	-	12	4	69	8	60	26	5	53	25	470	26
$3,000 to $3,999	14	37	15	52	15	17	21	16	42	57	9	36	40	522	55
$4,000 to $4,999	6	17	-	44	15	21	41	14	50	58	8	32	46	672	42
$5,000 to $5,999	14	35	23	51	8	7	19	-	40	79	27	37	65	569	63
$6,000 to $6,999	27	42	5	65	32	22	23	5	47	91	14	90	119	623	105
$7,000 to $7,999	16	60	13	25	11	-	13	21	54	76	5	59	66	880	91
$8,000 to $8,999	15	40	-	21	35	12	51	38	43	118	21	24	49	881	70
$9,000 to $9,999	-	-	14	19	7	13	-	23	28	92	-	13	51	643	41
$10,000 to $11,999	34	64	-	50	44	-	31	17	48	144	6	19	65	1 486	164
$12,000 to $14,999	7	26	9	57	43	10	54	-	137	97	30	28	82	1 118	115
$15,000 to $24,999	21	-	-	70	29	7	36	13	90	160	18	45	77	995	174
$25,000 to $49,999	-	-	6	25	13	-	12	-	8	34	6	-	30	347	24
$50,000 or more	7	-	-	8	-	-	7	-	-	26	-	6	-	70	-
Median income	$7 281	$6 583	...	$8 119	$8 657	$5 857	$6 174	$8 184	$7 981	$8 936	$8 071	$6 572	$7 568	$8 494	$9 463
Mean income	$10 771	$6 233	...	$11 513	$9 737	$6 407	$8 582	$7 567	$8 482	$11 176	$9 664	$7 803	$9 363	$9 697	$10 209
Families with female head	6	7	-	22	20	14	28	5	37	54	-	13	52	1 212	97
Mean income	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$4 790	...
All families and unrelated individuals	231	515	100	664	449	172	601	244	897	1 252	165	1 291	905	12 518	1 448
Median income	$6 426	$5 774	$5 870	$6 466	$5 417	$5 857	$4 280	$6 400	$6 861	$8 699	$7 700	$2 769	$6 845	$7 494	$6 991
Mean income	$9 151	$5 618	$7 243	$9 418	$7 080	$5 950	$7 059	$5 536	$7 289	$10 672	$9 424	$4 276	$8 434	$8 491	$7 715
All unrelated individuals	40	100	8	169	153	42	155	76	187	131	6	826	140	2 309	450
Median income	...	$2 571	...	$2 948	$1 653	...	$957	...	$1 817	$4 107	...	$1 537	$2 688	$2 077	$930
Mean income	...	$3 067	...	$3 284	$1 941	...	$2 678	...	$2 759	$6 355	...	$2 291	$3 358	$3 156	$2 183
Female unrelated individuals	22	37	8	49	40	15	42	13	44	30	-	19	42	1 249	188
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$2 673	$1 299
Per capita income of persons	$2 438	$1 381	$1 840	$2 753	$2 180	$1 601	$2 133	$1 637	$2 169	$2 771	$2 548	$1 936	$2 263	$2 494	$2 654
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**191**	**415**	**92**	**495**	**296**	**130**	**446**	**168**	**710**	**1 121**	**159**	**465**	**765**	**10 209**	**998**
With wage or salary income	185	374	72	464	288	120	381	160	602	970	128	387	679	8 922	906
Mean wage or salary income	$10 185	$5 792	...	$10 512	$8 998	$5 744	$7 606	$7 589	$8 681	$9 162	$8 739	$7 394	$8 523	$9 178	$9 824
With nonfarm self-employment income	14	31	11	52	43	7	70	16	91	105	30	44	83	1 083	80
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$17 330	...	...	...	$7 482	...
With farm self-employment income	14	7	-	-	8	27	21	-	7	24	-	12	-	60	-
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	-
With Social Security income	-	77	38	20	39	10	55	8	94	90	14	54	78	1 410	100
Mean Social Security income	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 455	$1 946
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	36	-	-	19	6	29	8	23	65	5	59	28	668	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$773	...
With other income	22	102	40	131	71	54	123	20	182	291	29	80	188	2 452	331
Mean other income	...	$1 637	...	$3 027	...	...	$1 689	...	$2 274	$4 580	...	...	$1 201	$2 633	$1 926
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**44**	**122**	**16**	**36**	**52**	**34**	**125**	**29**	**155**	**116**	**23**	**76**	**97**	**1 670**	**74**
Percent of all families	23.0	29.4	...	7.3	17.6	26.2	28.0	17.3	21.8	10.3	14.5	16.3	12.7	16.4	7.4
Mean income deficit	...	$2 808	...	...	...	...	$1 697	...	$1 574	$1 353	...	...	...	$1 891	...
Families with female head	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	21	14	-	6	8	496	-
Unrelated individuals	**14**	**13**	**8**	**23**	**31**	**13**	**67**	**32**	**39**	**13**	-	**59**	**52**	**934**	**198**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	54.0	...	31.2	12.6	-	48.0	40.3	43.5	64.1
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$1 312	$1 385
Persons	**250**	**778**	**166**	**217**	**249**	**241**	**580**	**194**	**741**	**482**	**142**	**367**	**486**	**7 881**	**478**
Percent of all persons	30.3	36.5	37.1	10.2	18.2	37.8	29.6	24.2	25.0	10.1	23.2	17.0	14.1	18.3	11.8
Related children under 18 years	166	523	77	146	112	153	233	104	455	251	88	119	237	3 814	94
Percent living with both parents	91.6	97.7	...	100.0	100.0	80.4	80.7	100.0	82.4	72.1	...	79.8	83.1	63.8	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma													
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**377**	**215**	**542**	**416**	**327**	**2 042**	**452**	**81**	**238**	**202**	**189**	**43**	**2 064**	**3 844**	**67**	**74**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	13	51	62	66	139	116	–	26	37	23	11	327	769	7	–
Health workers	7	5	18	13	–	22	12	–	–	24	16	–	59	126	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	–	17	13	16	42	22	–	–	–	–	–	48	131	–	–
Managers and administrators	62	21	31	51	25	76	57	–	5	23	6	7	155	320	–	–
Salaried	53	14	23	23	25	45	57	–	–	6	6	7	141	281	–	–
Self-employed in retail trade	9	7	8	20	–	24	–	–	5	12	–	–	7	16	–	–
Sales workers	59	33	17	7	15	70	27	–	7	9	–	–	108	251	6	6
Retail trade	31	11	–	–	15	56	19	–	7	–	–	–	47	165	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	83	43	31	61	33	202	86	14	23	43	15	15	371	724	–	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	78	33	71	37	53	224	32	–	33	22	68	10	303	593	14	13
Mechanics and repairmen	22	9	20	22	6	36	4	–	9	8	21	–	126	211	6	–
Construction craftsmen	12	14	24	7	24	104	7	–	13	–	18	–	56	177	–	–
Operatives, except transport	5	23	123	82	39	380	8	24	19	26	20	–	255	420	10	15
Manufacturing	5	2	90	28	27	152	8	–	19	19	7	–	163	259	10	15
Nonmanufacturing industries	–	21	33	54	12	228	–	24	–	7	13	–	92	161	–	–
Transport equipment operatives	7	11	–	19	–	111	15	–	7	–	–	–	62	150	7	–
Laborers, except farm	16	7	108	32	27	226	38	19	7	–	–	–	108	149	–	–
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	–	12	–	33	–	5	8	6	8	–	–	–	–	5
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	7	22	4	14	178	17	–	38	–	8	–	27	–	–	14
Service workers[1]	5	24	83	49	48	384	50	19	65	32	41	–	348	462	23	15
Cleaning and food service workers	5	16	58	18	33	225	30	12	41	8	30	–	190	238	16	8
Personal and health service workers	–	–	18	31	–	94	20	7	17	21	–	–	131	164	7	7
Protective service workers	–	–	–	–	8	32	–	–	–	–	4	–	7	31	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	5	–	7	19	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**105**	**56**	**148**	**132**	**115**	**660**	**171**	**21**	**64**	**85**	**63**	**15**	**714**	**1 386**	**16**	**28**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	–	23	19	20	71	50	–	–	10	–	–	107	285	–	–
Health workers	7	–	13	6	–	17	12	–	–	10	–	–	25	80	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	–	10	13	16	42	12	–	–	–	–	–	34	98	–	–
Managers and administrators	7	8	8	7	–	13	–	–	–	7	–	–	13	58	–	–
Sales workers	19	12	–	–	15	49	19	–	–	–	–	–	29	116	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	53	20	24	47	20	133	65	7	6	34	15	15	268	490	–	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26	8	17	15	6	62	27	7	–	19	15	15	93	176	–	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	19	14	14	139	–	–	19	9	7	–	35	138	–	–
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	–	5	14	–	85	–	–	13	–	7	–	7	30	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	16	63	37	33	230	31	14	39	21	30	–	239	261	16	15
Private household workers	–	–	5	–	7	14	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	–
Other occupations	5	–	6	8	6	11	–	–	–	–	11	–	23	32	–	7
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**377**	**215**	**542**	**416**	**327**	**2 042**	**452**	**81**	**238**	**202**	**189**	**43**	**2 064**	**3 844**	**67**	**74**
Private wage and salary workers	261	197	455	304	247	1 402	281	50	193	138	99	16	1 792	2 765	60	56
Government workers	62	6	64	46	71	506	156	20	25	31	73	27	161	866	–	6
Local government workers	27	6	31	25	34	227	34	13	–	5	7	–	89	220	–	6
Self-employed workers	35	12	23	66	9	134	15	11	20	33	17	–	104	213	7	5
Unpaid family workers	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	7
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**263**	**191**	**419**	**298**	**212**	**2 065**	**321**	**72**	**173**	**182**	**178**	**21**	**1 401**	**2 500**	**58**	**56**
Less than $1,000	–	20	21	6	–	83	–	–	16	–	–	–	72	61	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	21	14	22	13	16	171	39	8	20	16	14	–	33	42	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	7	20	40	–	12	153	45	12	14	7	15	–	30	149	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	22	14	6	254	21	–	7	22	37	–	76	141	13	21
$4,000 to $4,999	–	29	47	18	14	204	13	–	10	11	11	–	62	164	–	14
$5,000 to $5,999	26	7	45	45	35	299	28	15	5	8	10	–	123	131	7	–
$6,000 to $6,999	19	13	26	33	22	184	15	–	6	20	9	–	91	275	–	7
$7,000 to $7,999	–	4	11	15	13	153	15	15	23	10	14	10	96	169	6	8
$8,000 to $8,999	36	32	41	8	14	170	21	–	19	28	11	–	169	218	7	–
$9,000 to $9,999	18	15	35	40	10	129	18	14	–	11	5	–	71	124	–	6
$10,000 to $11,999	27	12	53	38	42	127	34	–	24	24	28	–	175	336	–	–
$12,000 to $14,999	41	20	22	38	14	46	55	8	22	–	16	11	170	313	18	–
$15,000 to $24,999	54	5	34	17	14	69	17	–	7	25	8	–	187	302	–	–
$25,000 to $49,999	14	–	–	6	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	64	7	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	7	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Median income	$10 333	$6 423	$6 481	$8 625	$7 077	$5 560	$6 967	...	$7 370	$7 700	$6 222	...	$8 695	$8 541	...	...
Mean income	$11 699	$6 628	$7 050	$10 458	$7 938	$6 343	$7 635	...	$7 160	$7 910	$7 096	...	$9 717	$9 905	...	...
Families with female head	–	4	31	–	12	170	12	–	6	36	6	–	92	254	–	10
Mean income	–	...	...	–	...	$4 036	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	$5 645	–	...
All families and unrelated individuals	313	226	513	400	261	2 964	581	77	223	242	191	48	1 584	3 060	65	56
Median income	$9 354	$4 828	$5 233	$6 455	$5 957	$4 315	$2 740	...	$4 656	$5 625	$5 550	...	$8 284	$7 617	...	...
Mean income	$10 676	$5 807	$5 916	$8 246	$6 608	$5 171	$5 070	...	$5 957	$6 152	$6 658	...	$9 055	$8 840	...	...
All unrelated individuals	50	35	94	102	49	899	260	5	50	60	13	27	183	560	7	–
Median income	...	...	...	$1 273	...	$1 993	$813	...	...	...	...	...	$3 397	$2 625	...	–
Mean income	...	...	...	$1 783	...	$2 480	$1 903	...	...	...	...	...	$3 992	$4 085	...	–
Female unrelated individuals	22	19	36	29	23	86	196	–	32	32	13	20	45	178	7	–
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	$2 136	–	...	...	...	...	...	$3 361	...	–
Per capita income of persons	$2 527	$1 531	$1 427	$2 380	$1 921	$1 506	$2 067	$1 675	$1 710	$2 054	$1 492	$2 310	$2 578	$2 524	$2 332	$1 316
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**263**	**191**	**419**	**298**	**212**	**2 065**	**321**	**72**	**173**	**182**	**178**	**21**	**1 401**	**2 500**	**58**	**56**
With wage or salary income	243	157	374	237	185	1 863	300	52	134	127	134	21	1 276	2 322	44	51
Mean wage or salary income	$10 281	$6 545	$6 744	$8 700	$8 081	$5 870	$7 624	...	$7 155	$7 706	$7 446	...	$9 289	$9 185	...	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	43	20	45	67	9	99	13	6	12	23	16	–	114	264	14	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$8 188	$7 504	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	39	23	52	7	–	15	6	8	–	17	14	7	5
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	29	23	52	34	28	221	34	26	39	66	41	–	131	186	7	5
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	$1 068	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 354	$1 579	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	35	4	–	17	263	32	8	30	39	28	–	48	139	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	–	...	$1 396	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 418	–	–
With other income	85	39	74	83	78	334	49	6	27	34	31	10	388	604	15	3
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	$2 299	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 576	$1 576	...	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**28**	**55**	**117**	**36**	**35**	**640**	**70**	**13**	**50**	**16**	**53**	–	**150**	**283**	–	**9**
Percent of all families	10.6	28.8	27.9	12.1	16.5	31.0	21.8	...	28.9	8.8	29.8	–	10.7	11.3	–	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$2 083	...	...	$1 900	...	...	...	...	...	–	$1 901	$2 000	–	...
Families with female head	–	–	25	–	4	97	7	–	6	8	–	–	34	89	–	3
Unrelated individuals	**17**	**27**	**39**	**68**	**21**	**151**	**151**	**5**	**25**	**45**	**13**	–	**48**	**157**	**7**	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	69.6	79.1	...	...	...	...	–	29.3	33.1	...	–
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$983	$1 382	...	...	...	...	–	...	$1 035	...	–
Persons	**86**	**220**	**711**	**244**	**209**	**3 451**	**385**	**36**	**204**	**85**	**268**	–	**572**	**1 517**	**7**	**42**
Percent of all persons	6.5	24.9	34.3	17.5	22.7	36.4	28.1	12.5	25.7	11.1	32.1	–	10.3	14.2	2.6	19.0
Related children under 18 years	19	58	428	105	111	1 961	98	16	104	33	162	5	308	926	37	38
Percent living with both parents	...	...	69.4	66.7	85.6	78.5	...	...	33.7	...	95.1	–	55.2	59.5	...	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 045**	**15 432**	**40 264**	**8 065**	**15 926**	**5 339**	**3 074**	**7 121**	**4 113**	**6 749**	**25 102**	**2 732**	**1 705**	**18 823**	**68 154**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	306	823	3 718	297	744	223	287	501	277	228	1 070	312	167	956	4 753
Health workers	41	238	487	30	160	27	69	120	38	49	202	55	8	161	802
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	64	135	1 972	76	160	63	44	106	62	59	370	66	58	250	2 102
Managers and administrators	404	435	3 135	217	378	162	94	277	223	218	1 164	192	141	664	4 020
Salaried	290	236	2 203	154	256	113	67	225	154	129	782	143	75	497	2 875
Self-employed in retail trade	100	125	581	30	76	39	4	27	55	68	284	35	44	107	751
Sales workers	341	435	2 893	191	489	90	113	281	233	190	1 114	100	45	730	4 536
Retail trade	244	257	2 267	126	382	68	86	181	178	172	887	66	11	550	3 461
Clerical and kindred workers	631	1 175	6 131	340	1 008	182	224	662	446	432	1 907	260	178	1 385	7 865
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	988	2 030	4 342	775	1 982	620	415	1 003	485	951	3 720	508	318	2 947	7 358
Mechanics and repairmen	251	520	1 168	253	579	208	123	312	148	227	943	86	72	730	2 183
Construction craftsmen	427	853	1 846	286	789	233	143	366	165	430	1 737	135	93	1 291	2 788
Operatives, except transport	1 141	2 912	4 017	1 030	2 085	969	513	1 612	879	1 437	2 728	554	228	3 497	9 317
Manufacturing	157	1 927	1 603	396	372	517	305	1 166	468	864	781	402	131	1 763	3 727
Nonmanufacturing industries	984	985	2 414	634	1 713	452	208	446	411	573	1 947	152	97	1 734	5 590
Transport equipment operatives	582	737	2 364	253	805	147	157	388	284	307	1 690	143	105	1 102	4 306
Laborers, except farm	924	1 856	3 082	747	1 670	636	353	613	303	954	2 847	177	164	2 477	5 523
Farmers and farm managers	143	208	547	172	167	175	98	90	48	109	553	40	14	202	1 065
Farm laborers and farm foremen	930	1 174	4 347	2 697	3 512	1 203	308	410	291	616	3 049	122	87	1 129	9 994
Service workers[1]	1 325	2 961	4 467	1 045	2 419	682	468	1 104	559	948	3 635	259	221	2 983	7 596
Cleaning and food service workers	1 012	1 878	2 582	704	1 835	466	287	718	369	648	2 344	165	122	2 142	4 409
Personal and health service workers	239	839	1 095	298	405	131	148	305	155	237	929	32	47	575	1 972
Protective service workers	55	118	372	14	84	14	–	22	13	8	109	41	40	121	640
Private household workers	330	686	1 221	301	667	250	44	180	85	359	1 625	65	37	751	1 821
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 165**	**4 924**	**13 515**	**1 919**	**3 923**	**1 389**	**986**	**2 288**	**1 462**	**2 182**	**7 359**	**870**	**453**	**5 221**	**24 411**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	101	409	1 871	147	271	92	120	217	117	75	546	131	66	329	2 358
Health workers	27	196	295	16	88	27	33	67	26	20	161	45	–	94	452
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	97	1 205	70	110	49	25	75	44	30	243	46	52	177	1 353
Managers and administrators	87	95	722	41	70	34	23	35	42	36	198	54	19	90	759
Sales workers	173	175	1 376	112	225	37	38	112	122	85	438	46	11	303	2 200
Clerical and kindred workers	410	752	3 955	199	661	137	137	447	336	331	1 408	159	131	872	5 672
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	110	213	1 412	56	191	15	50	144	87	122	418	65	61	234	1 670
Operatives, including transport	194	856	1 352	191	414	334	213	575	327	512	525	203	25	862	4 220
Nondurable goods manufacturing	84	424	912	56	97	260	136	222	26	301	188	103	–	327	2 010
Service workers, except private household	814	1 686	2 210	773	1 398	435	286	613	369	596	2 215	164	145	1 764	4 317
Private household workers	322	686	1 175	296	644	244	44	180	69	359	1 534	65	37	740	1 791
Other occupations	64	265	854	160	240	76	125	109	80	188	495	48	19	261	3 094
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 045**	**15 432**	**40 264**	**8 065**	**15 926**	**5 339**	**3 074**	**7 121**	**4 113**	**6 749**	**25 102**	**2 732**	**1 705**	**18 823**	**68 154**
Private wage and salary workers	6 319	12 038	27 879	7 178	13 346	4 515	2 378	5 734	3 158	5 433	20 049	2 129	1 369	15 907	52 605
Government workers	1 238	2 511	8 816	516	1 809	369	403	1 022	703	856	3 229	363	202	1 900	9 829
Local government workers	539	862	4 618	312	1 041	237	164	410	199	354	1 571	142	96	1 178	5 212
Self-employed workers	454	808	3 303	365	706	418	287	353	252	406	1 674	206	134	898	5 316
Unpaid family workers	34	75	266	6	65	37	6	12	–	54	150	34	–	118	404
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 957**	**10 789**	**32 772**	**5 808**	**11 654**	**3 836**	**2 170**	**5 725**	**2 594**	**4 568**	**19 699**	**1 883**	**1 194**	**12 895**	**50 641**
Less than $1,000	300	501	2 558	264	520	242	69	233	145	275	1 609	59	25	474	4 304
$1,000 to $1,999	559	835	4 254	299	727	325	99	376	181	357	2 078	88	48	726	6 672
$2,000 to $2,999	696	1 047	4 886	507	1 208	550	167	482	237	509	2 345	178	110	990	6 944
$3,000 to $3,999	795	1 571	4 243	1 033	1 800	681	240	648	275	657	2 869	113	149	1 376	7 702
$4,000 to $4,999	738	1 551	3 372	1 023	1 844	442	190	647	264	651	2 587	131	71	1 437	5 510
$5,000 to $5,999	719	1 188	2 599	943	1 375	405	277	728	291	483	1 838	206	112	1 473	4 383
$6,000 to $6,999	584	998	2 182	461	1 116	336	217	543	212	442	1 395	191	77	1 234	3 360
$7,000 to $7,999	375	930	1 857	405	765	239	198	483	242	383	1 434	150	110	1 082	2 627
$8,000 to $8,999	359	628	1 454	266	582	140	185	388	149	174	979	120	53	968	1 974
$9,000 to $9,999	185	393	966	84	464	162	139	278	124	211	589	138	81	700	1 490
$10,000 to $11,999	313	493	1 851	190	564	126	98	398	219	249	854	218	105	1 174	2 268
$12,000 to $14,999	209	381	1 050	171	300	94	164	238	153	64	576	147	155	653	1 705
$15,000 to $24,999	105	203	1 171	135	317	68	102	229	96	100	411	91	82	517	1 293
$25,000 to $49,999	13	70	285	27	54	26	19	49	6	7	100	53	8	74	294
$50,000 or more	7	–	44	–	18	–	6	5	–	6	35	–	8	17	115
Median income	$4 852	$4 929	$4 132	$4 783	$4 852	$4 271	$6 198	$5 655	$5 670	$4 747	$4 367	$6 872	$7 045	$5 981	$3 961
Mean income	$5 496	$5 617	$5 456	$5 408	$5 731	$5 101	$7 112	$6 453	$6 351	$5 398	$5 244	$8 067	$8 060	$6 744	$5 149
Families with female head	704	1 111	5 045	379	879	327	146	460	284	540	2 429	160	81	1 034	8 398
Mean income	$3 159	$3 564	$3 548	$2 970	$4 006	$2 311	$4 684	$3 175	$4 060	$3 234	$3 043	$5 493	...	$3 689	$3 002
All families and unrelated individuals	7 002	12 583	38 622	6 338	12 783	4 385	3 457	7 789	3 408	5 966	22 031	2 481	1 553	14 230	57 411
Median income	$4 374	$4 496	$3 574	$4 621	$4 647	$3 851	$4 039	$4 499	$4 439	$3 837	$3 973	$5 719	$5 475	$5 634	$3 624
Mean income	$5 015	$5 100	$4 879	$5 201	$5 449	$4 683	$5 275	$5 340	$5 230	$4 446	$4 848	$6 635	$6 721	$6 347	$4 720
All unrelated individuals	1 045	1 794	5 850	530	1 129	549	1 287	2 064	814	1 398	2 332	598	359	1 335	6 770
Median income	$1 558	$1 173	$1 052	$2 378	$1 757	$1 362	$2 014	$2 034	$974	$782	$1 148	$1 319	$1 662	$1 434	$1 007
Mean income	$2 275	$1 993	$1 647	$2 937	$2 543	$1 762	$2 179	$2 254	$1 658	$1 335	$1 504	$2 125	$2 269	$2 520	$1 510
Female unrelated individuals	415	931	3 575	227	476	283	101	367	172	355	1 272	330	156	587	4 488
Mean income	$1 589	$1 597	$1 411	$1 889	$1 481	$1 624	$1 669	$1 347	$1 606	$1 589	$1 235	$1 974	$1 662	$1 224	$1 268
Per capita income of persons	$1 236	$1 259	$1 207	$1 061	$1 161	$994	$1 616	$1 498	$1 390	$1 155	$1 109	$1 946	$1 954	$1 389	$1 035
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 957**	**10 789**	**32 772**	**5 808**	**11 654**	**3 836**	**2 170**	**5 725**	**2 594**	**4 568**	**19 699**	**1 883**	**1 194**	**12 895**	**50 641**
With wage or salary income	5 416	9 615	26 968	5 505	10 905	3 431	1 948	5 165	2 259	3 998	16 801	1 653	1 051	11 694	43 277
Mean wage or salary income	$5 145	$5 349	$5 174	$5 027	$5 326	$4 827	$6 454	$6 206	$6 301	$5 278	$4 971	$7 251	$7 312	$6 495	$4 825
With nonfarm self-employment income	458	715	3 145	289	671	248	224	369	217	319	1 466	214	152	859	4 402
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 688	$4 524	$5 655	$3 167	$5 547	$2 670	$6 075	$4 970	$4 474	$3 686	$4 559	$7 336	$9 335	$5 334	$5 707
With farm self-employment income	124	314	1 229	225	294	290	126	195	46	235	842	146	51	309	1 759
Mean farm self-employment income	$645	$3 429	$3 166	$6 460	$3 455	$3 100	$3 256	$1 567	...	$1 890	$3 194	$1 028	...	$1 866	$2 263
With Social Security income	1 129	1 846	6 615	504	1 003	536	286	667	357	880	3 334	277	136	1 665	8 295
Mean Social Security income	$1 260	$1 214	$1 167	$1 165	$1 395	$1 179	$1 474	$1 309	$1 260	$1 061	$1 195	$1 386	$1 560	$1 314	$1 093
With public assistance or public welfare income	467	940	4 459	314	539	301	72	336	271	487	2 652	120	38	956	6 270
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$897	$885	$949	$1 058	$977	$1 104	...	$903	$1 049	$884	$1 021	$1 021	...	$885	$953
With other income	439	1 272	3 634	470	984	359	315	955	342	462	1 884	341	112	1 396	4 458
Mean other income	$1 828	$1 406	$1 558	$949	$2 084	$1 347	$1 894	$1 647	$1 376	$1 234	$1 974	$2 869	$1 789	$2 014	$1 750
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 230**	**3 890**	**15 621**	**2 401**	**4 607**	**1 863**	**578**	**1 619**	**778**	**1 730**	**8 999**	**387**	**245**	**3 781**	**26 357**
Percent of all families	37.4	36.1	47.7	41.3	39.5	48.6	26.6	28.3	30.0	37.9	45.7	20.6	20.5	29.3	52.0
Mean income deficit	$1 718	$1 624	$1 894	$1 656	$1 714	$1 887	$1 674	$1 581	$1 662	$1 748	$1 821	$1 722	$1 071	$1 749	$2 040
Families with female head	483	626	3 190	234	599	282	92	293	179	308	1 705	87	11	581	5 838
Unrelated individuals	**488**	**894**	**4 080**	**228**	**526**	**361**	**140**	**406**	**294**	**1 080**	**1 727**	**250**	**126**	**776**	**4 907**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.0	66.1	76.4	43.6	50.2	72.3	55.6	54.9	72.6	80.4	75.3	53.3	52.9	59.8	73.8
Mean income deficit	$939	$1 105	$1 078	$965	$1 155	$893	$1 040	$1 030	$1 168	$1 438	$999	$1 174	$924	$1 141	$1 154
Persons	**11 605**	**20 749**	**83 333**	**15 247**	**27 191**	**11 225**	**3 290**	**8 488**	**4 059**	**9 956**	**48 493**	**2 213**	**1 029**	**21 816**	**148 535**
Percent of all persons	41.1	41.2	53.4	48.8	45.2	54.8	33.3	32.5	32.8	43.4	50.7	26.8	21.9	33.9	56.8
Related children under 18 years	6 029	10 935	41 173	9 566	16 509	6 341	1 791	4 693	2 094	4 778	25 071	1 043	422	12 320	79 175
Percent living with both parents	70.1	77.9	76.6	84.9	81.1	77.6	75.9	80.0	69.3	80.7	76.1	65.6	83.2	78.8	76.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	9 580	58 844	14 659	34 743	3 168	14 590	111 631	64 104	4 286	2 827	2 153	8 641	6 480	30 078
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	473	4 949	1 497	3 208	257	1 596	7 962	6 360	438	161	129	459	692	2 258
Health workers	77	691	272	390	30	257	1 365	1 012	65	15	29	68	255	517
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	198	1 504	273	432	30	190	1 664	908	86	57	16	80	74	583
Managers and administrators	567	3 241	454	1 634	171	777	5 543	3 333	297	153	109	236	356	1 525
Salaried	387	2 570	355	1 404	134	565	4 059	2 821	218	126	78	171	231	1 191
Self-employed in retail trade	134	367	68	89	24	150	851	249	33	15	7	48	67	229
Sales workers	505	4 002	587	1 944	113	748	7 275	4 218	241	156	62	316	368	1 569
Retail trade	416	2 836	364	1 151	61	455	4 931	2 459	138	100	31	210	269	1 020
Clerical and kindred workers	923	9 272	1 876	5 735	418	2 769	20 333	10 641	578	319	227	599	954	4 019
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 176	8 911	2 936	5 639	465	1 986	19 712	11 333	935	448	308	1 144	1 136	5 108
Mechanics and repairmen	422	2 788	721	1 175	159	420	5 959	2 429	238	135	86	294	307	1 521
Construction craftsmen	467	2 721	985	1 690	141	672	6 268	3 885	232	158	100	461	514	1 763
Operatives, except transport	1 209	10 980	4 154	7 969	784	2 016	17 368	11 238	715	461	458	1 861	1 008	3 684
Manufacturing	512	8 437	3 421	6 070	492	885	9 813	7 073	406	192	235	940	444	1 535
Nonmanufacturing industries	697	2 543	733	1 899	292	1 131	7 555	4 165	309	269	223	921	564	2 149
Transport equipment operatives	406	3 298	439	1 322	80	563	6 250	2 670	126	153	72	474	231	1 979
Laborers, except farm	922	3 883	1 033	2 799	309	1 338	8 721	5 153	294	313	136	1 089	643	3 064
Farmers and farm managers	168	148	6	40	14	21	154	55	6	10	9	40	6	96
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 416	617	75	370	78	117	592	202	12	6	38	545	49	843
Service workers[1]	1 352	8 054	1 541	3 806	438	2 390	16 159	8 395	573	573	560	1 649	959	4 872
Cleaning and food service workers	967	5 191	910	2 445	316	1 402	9 978	5 525	333	434	421	1 236	659	2 824
Personal and health service workers	284	1 685	436	955	88	657	4 404	1 891	156	86	127	292	160	1 361
Protective service workers	28	729	88	143	5	94	1 143	389	42	22	12	35	97	305
Private household workers	463	1 489	61	277	41	269	1 562	506	71	74	45	229	78	1 061
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 063	22 401	4 593	12 009	1 139	5 502	39 097	20 342	1 140	956	833	2 740	2 082	9 570
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	221	1 928	498	953	103	482	2 847	1 967	113	94	58	187	295	1 064
Health workers	57	475	174	196	17	100	626	510	24	15	29	53	154	366
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	111	992	191	337	15	139	1 107	703	57	43	16	73	61	425
Managers and administrators	101	555	42	315	35	193	988	492	36	24	-	86	56	334
Sales workers	302	1 725	223	640	39	288	3 243	1 545	96	32	26	125	154	672
Clerical and kindred workers	592	5 908	1 216	3 828	281	1 848	13 187	7 402	427	201	132	420	759	2 581
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	218	1 891	390	1 156	98	683	4 711	2 700	169	66	54	176	242	767
Operatives, including transport	477	5 860	1 303	3 695	388	828	7 532	3 023	40	205	261	518	169	883
Nondurable goods manufacturing	334	5 051	596	1 869	254	127	4 626	873	7	104	139	126	41	307
Service workers, except private household	783	4 148	947	1 602	211	1 410	8 093	4 416	346	295	291	1 027	531	2 688
Private household workers	437	1 449	61	266	41	240	1 490	471	71	74	45	229	72	1 012
Other occupations	150	828	303	710	41	213	1 717	1 026	11	31	20	148	46	336
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	9 580	58 844	14 659	34 743	3 168	14 590	111 631	64 104	4 286	2 827	2 153	8 641	6 480	30 078
Private wage and salary workers	7 232	44 920	12 433	30 601	2 759	10 047	76 446	55 132	3 735	2 444	1 688	7 361	4 835	22 772
Government workers	1 527	11 399	1 532	2 589	299	3 678	28 433	6 003	299	274	393	1 024	1 192	5 696
Local government workers	609	4 282	575	1 496	112	1 052	7 573	3 084	122	129	208	475	456	2 620
Self-employed workers	750	2 451	576	1 464	110	835	6 245	2 763	227	109	72	223	400	1 560
Unpaid family workers	71	74	118	89	-	30	507	206	25	-	-	33	53	50
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	7 368	41 692	9 568	20 886	2 273	8 819	79 751	39 890	3 173	1 882	1 569	5 854	4 446	21 681
Less than $1,000	456	1 604	263	669	79	352	3 713	1 281	75	26	10	281	162	1 159
$1,000 to $1,999	799	2 153	196	435	131	302	4 417	1 233	113	92	60	243	165	1 496
$2,000 to $2,999	1 003	3 085	330	735	184	501	5 325	1 470	116	87	78	381	172	1 766
$3,000 to $3,999	1 252	3 887	479	1 200	285	735	6 873	2 029	152	158	174	885	281	2 234
$4,000 to $4,999	782	3 764	673	1 436	292	836	7 639	2 442	182	194	177	752	314	2 052
$5,000 to $5,999	590	4 337	825	1 607	230	763	7 901	3 285	196	275	165	767	349	2 247
$6,000 to $6,999	654	4 065	815	1 616	276	816	8 090	3 260	218	193	210	610	300	2 187
$7,000 to $7,999	488	3 740	958	1 926	130	845	7 200	3 709	325	199	191	492	338	1 762
$8,000 to $8,999	349	3 004	879	1 799	133	729	6 219	3 315	308	153	65	391	351	1 466
$9,000 to $9,999	189	2 621	616	1 657	148	563	4 819	2 868	187	108	146	248	387	1 275
$10,000 to $11,999	374	3 770	1 265	2 744	186	972	7 103	4 920	472	198	94	336	532	1 780
$12,000 to $14,999	250	2 882	1 147	2 442	102	635	5 503	4 820	418	106	97	240	575	1 261
$15,000 to $24,999	163	2 289	974	2 121	86	592	4 105	4 223	354	68	76	161	412	774
$25,000 to $49,999	19	390	118	415	11	155	634	889	28	11	11	59	99	188
$50,000 or more	-	101	30	84	-	23	210	146	29	14	15	8	9	34
Median income	$4 223	$6 496	$8 279	$8 455	$5 720	$7 124	$6 495	$8 373	$8 680	$6 565	$6 574	$5 502	$8 405	$5 949
Mean income	$5 131	$7 367	$9 221	$9 454	$6 510	$8 083	$7 294	$9 574	$10 818	$7 533	$7 642	$6 356	$9 102	$6 714
Families with female head	1 092	6 473	763	1 979	292	945	12 052	3 553	225	134	112	579	393	2 714
Mean income	$3 036	$4 362	$5 275	$5 190	$4 248	$4 845	$4 165	$5 340	$4 533	$4 003	$3 153	$2 826	$4 762	$3 587
All families and unrelated individuals	8 559	49 050	11 168	24 787	2 685	11 455	92 693	47 391	3 583	2 253	1 932	6 594	5 246	24 625
Median income	$3 788	$5 784	$7 643	$7 638	$5 042	$5 777	$5 842	$7 564	$8 114	$5 798	$5 788	$5 090	$7 520	$5 447
Mean income	$4 699	$6 597	$8 427	$8 587	$5 841	$6 765	$6 622	$8 657	$9 899	$6 646	$6 665	$5 855	$8 239	$6 182
All unrelated individuals	1 191	7 358	1 600	3 901	412	2 636	12 942	7 501	410	371	363	740	800	2 944
Median income	$1 444	$1 502	$2 779	$3 383	$1 066	$1 471	$1 720	$3 136	$2 034	$1 918	$2 089	$1 558	$2 857	$1 421
Mean income	$2 029	$2 233	$3 682	$3 943	$2 151	$2 356	$2 485	$3 782	$2 786	$2 148	$2 445	$1 894	$3 442	$2 265
Female unrelated individuals	615	4 594	476	1 756	202	1 150	7 147	3 121	173	217	88	335	396	1 502
Mean income	$1 613	$1 664	$2 622	$2 714	$1 454	$1 705	$1 935	$3 173	$2 087	$1 599	...	$1 571	$2 544	$1 606
Per capita income of persons	$1 128	$1 594	$2 136	$2 217	$1 458	$1 788	$1 641	$2 223	$2 709	$1 671	$1 804	$1 244	$2 135	$1 473
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	7 368	41 692	9 568	20 886	2 273	8 819	79 751	39 890	3 173	1 882	1 569	5 854	4 446	21 681
With wage or salary income	6 373	37 861	9 031	19 813	2 115	7 991	70 648	37 371	2 833	1 790	1 487	5 446	3 999	19 254
Mean wage or salary income	$4 857	$7 058	$8 655	$8 922	$6 206	$7 468	$6 968	$8 933	$9 836	$6 812	$7 310	$6 121	$8 471	$6 475
With nonfarm self-employment income	605	2 552	728	1 778	107	874	7 102	3 535	266	125	88	236	487	1 631
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 384	$6 248	$7 042	$6 531	$4 345	$7 618	$5 383	$7 776	$13 053	$9 312	...	$9 676	$8 438	$6 384
With farm self-employment income	178	253	91	138	25	65	476	255	25	18	7	81	41	236
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 140	$1 611	...	$784	...	...	$2 260	$529	...	...	...	...	...	$2 176
With Social Security income	1 349	5 729	1 005	1 970	341	980	13 192	4 241	450	158	142	453	639	3 139
Mean Social Security income	$1 229	$1 451	$1 253	$1 383	$1 467	$1 317	$1 220	$1 265	$1 801	$1 903	$1 493	$1 250	$1 455	$1 255
With public assistance or public welfare income	611	2 093	363	608	165	557	7 886	1 445	139	62	66	368	175	1 620
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$908	$838	$742	$915	$956	$920	$896	$881	$781	...	...	$1 009	$757	$855
With other income	800	6 826	1 843	3 563	302	1 493	16 764	7 204	868	213	279	484	977	2 560
Mean other income	$1 559	$1 979	$1 729	$1 595	$1 714	$2 079	$1 606	$1 918	$2 326	$2 044	$1 339	$1 057	$1 342	$1 817
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	3 253	10 788	1 354	2 807	648	1 931	19 998	5 899	394	397	258	2 111	699	6 639
Percent of all families	44.2	25.9	14.2	13.4	28.5	21.9	25.1	14.8	12.4	21.1	16.4	36.1	15.7	30.6
Mean income deficit	$1 829	$1 600	$1 646	$1 851	$1 606	$1 717	$1 773	$1 766	$1 609	$1 336	$1 505	$1 684	$1 809	$1 807
Families with female head	721	3 122	293	713	125	481	6 260	1 580	118	71	62	386	208	1 632
Unrelated individuals	681	4 174	491	1 144	173	1 099	5 868	2 683	175	149	59	340	296	1 768
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.9	61.6	35.7	30.5	55.1	54.5	52.9	36.7	47.6	48.1	44.0	57.0	38.9	64.2
Mean income deficit	$1 054	$1 088	$1 086	$1 211	$1 081	$1 075	$1 072	$1 176	$881	$1 154	...	$1 142	$1 022	$1 125
Persons	17 464	58 219	7 412	15 203	3 731	11 151	107 320	31 296	1 918	2 327	1 395	13 025	3 450	35 760
Percent of all persons	48.8	28.7	16.9	15.8	35.1	26.3	28.9	16.9	14.7	26.2	20.2	42.2	17.0	34.7
Related children under 18 years	9 556	30 765	4 088	8 493	1 911	5 923	59 519	17 298	864	1 258	705	8 049	1 905	18 810
Percent living with both parents	75.3	69.1	71.5	70.0	74.7	69.2	64.1	66.4	57.9	73.6	70.6	77.9	67.3	70.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area O	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 015	2 982	998	463	691	100	361	150	3 693	1 290	2 441	2 734	2 777	8 479	6 913	347
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	169	141	177	47	56	17	32	34	188	107	122	199	142	853	534	27
Health workers	22	13	48	23	7	-	6	7	27	13	6	41	5	120	65	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	39	29	6	5	10	-	-	62	17	15	61	38	316	90	6
Managers and administrators	36	76	64	54	52	12	14	4	210	41	61	116	72	439	296	22
Salaried	30	60	49	48	43	6	14	-	125	35	46	105	59	316	229	11
Self-employed in retail trade	-	10	15	6	-	6	-	-	59	6	-	5	-	95	30	4
Sales workers	14	72	54	34	15	17	-	6	142	41	16	76	92	191	189	8
Retail trade	14	54	28	29	5	11	-	6	93	34	8	30	73	177	97	8
Clerical and kindred workers	255	283	75	89	54	5	18	13	320	91	233	314	299	758	659	51
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	123	460	124	44	76	13	46	29	224	123	343	365	342	963	805	21
Mechanics and repairmen	34	140	22	21	37	-	18	12	32	44	105	112	70	280	197	14
Construction craftsmen	65	124	41	4	14	9	7	11	109	43	94	120	190	298	283	7
Operatives, except transport	134	646	120	25	67	-	77	31	794	258	363	337	732	1 338	1 347	23
Manufacturing	104	434	67	25	15	-	5	20	594	138	94	67	14	494	891	12
Nonmanufacturing industries	30	212	53	-	52	-	72	11	200	120	269	270	718	844	456	11
Transport equipment operatives	24	97	36	8	30	-	10	5	170	76	89	119	122	424	207	13
Laborers, except farm	71	278	116	27	90	-	21	8	308	150	355	424	271	621	733	48
Farmers and farm managers	-	23	19	11	28	5	11	7	90	43	7	33	43	324	191	25
Farm laborers and farm foremen	20	244	22	28	40	19	65	-	831	207	61	155	26	764	561	67
Service workers[1]	150	569	174	96	165	12	49	5	387	139	711	543	589	1 659	1 236	42
Cleaning and food service workers	120	373	140	50	147	-	43	-	255	93	561	386	512	1 080	798	42
Personal and health service workers	30	161	29	38	18	7	6	5	104	40	86	145	58	450	326	-
Protective service workers	-	14	-	8	-	5	-	-	16	6	18	12	8	84	32	-
Private household workers	19	93	17	-	18	-	18	8	29	14	80	53	47	145	155	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	429	1 102	277	174	231	23	71	52	1 307	405	779	896	845	2 860	2 371	81
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	67	80	70	16	32	-	-	7	112	15	18	91	26	382	226	-
Health workers	7	13	24	16	7	-	-	-	20	6	6	35	5	94	57	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	39	23	-	5	-	-	-	43	-	-	45	6	235	67	-
Managers and administrators	7	-	14	6	13	-	-	4	32	13	-	17	16	59	41	-
Sales workers		35	28	23	-	11	-	6	59	-	-	46	35	88	84	-
Clerical and kindred workers	189	206	49	67	25	5	18	13	206	55	136	228	218	599	496	29
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	71	83	18	16	6	3	-	13	91	7	27	54	77	182	159	14
Operatives, including transport	40	338	-	-	20	-	5	14	468	138	60	60	43	408	496	12
Nondurable goods manufacturing	22	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	74	6	5	-	64	152	6
Service workers, except private household	107	309	82	62	115	7	25	-	246	100	464	331	446	1 101	718	36
Private household workers	19	93	17	-	18	-	18	8	29	14	80	53	47	137	155	-
Other occupations	-	41	17	-	8	-	5	-	155	70	21	70	14	86	155	4
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 015	2 982	998	463	691	100	361	150	3 693	1 290	2 441	2 734	2 777	8 479	6 913	347
Private wage and salary workers	603	2 625	729	304	546	60	312	93	3 097	1 105	2 032	1 996	2 340	5 900	5 249	244
Government workers	383	265	179	111	84	29	19	42	358	142	352	615	310	1 901	1 232	32
Local government workers	53	137	64	55	39	26		6	141	47	181	222	191	859	619	25
Self-employed workers	29	87	75	48	61	11	24	15	223	43	50	114	120	602	418	71
Unpaid family workers		5	15	-	-		6	-	15	-	7	9	7	76	14	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	572	2 171	709	369	502	52	386	118	2 266	823	1 724	2 121	1 885	7 009	4 911	225
Less than $1,000	8	55	28	-	16	-	17	-	98	6	36	44	33	276	155	14
$1,000 to $1,999	16	181	20	8	19	-	9	5	112	55	57	127	34	559	258	14
$2,000 to $2,999	27	182	21	14	49	-	12	-	165	57	116	144	107	791	441	18
$3,000 to $3,999	41	303	68	25	54	6	12		290	59	110	175	101	1 001	481	12
$4,000 to $4,999	46	305	49	38	45	10	30	20	204	94	141	189	153	866	403	30
$5,000 to $5,999	49	288	57	43	37	-	24	5	288	115	131	240	158	606	399	23
$6,000 to $6,999	101	190	87	16	75	7	65	8	152	63	198	164	134	658	480	17
$7,000 to $7,999	34	181	37	33	29	6	60	29	170	106	137	182	262	603	551	18
$8,000 to $8,999	51	144	58	59	45	7	40	20	158	44	154	231	281	516	376	23
$9,000 to $9,999	24	114	48	5	23	6	18		140	63	142	155	181	275	329	5
$10,000 to $11,999	60	89	66	45	64	-	39	19	181	57	250	274	164	336	394	-
$12,000 to $14,999	55	92	103	48	13	6	21	5	174	63	201	93	175	273	363	29
$15,000 to $24,999	42	44	50	15	33	4	33	7	89	8	34	89	94	193	229	16
$25,000 to $49,999	18	3	10	20	-	-	6	-	39	26	6	14	-	52	46	6
$50,000 or more	-	-	7	-	-	-	-		6	7	11	-	8	4	6	-
Median income	$6 980	$5 207	$7 662	$8 127	$6 413	...	$7 400	$7 724	$5 917	$6 405	$7 533	$6 863	$7 849	$5 019	$6 664	$6 088
Mean income	$8 697	$5 768	$8 833	$9 335	$6 938	...	$8 162	$8 217	$7 314	$7 869	$8 193	$7 189	$7 951	$5 946	$7 213	$7 699
Families with female head	36	245	47	5	47	-	48	4	237	87	175	305	121	1 016	610	4
Mean income	...	$2 973	...	...	...	-	...	...	$4 584	...	$3 379	$5 060	$4 833	$3 554	$4 615	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 154	2 598	857	505	604	77	490	145	2 774	1 047	1 980	2 517	2 307	8 503	6 294	266
Median income	$3 089	$4 693	$6 707	$5 929	$5 962	...	$6 845	$7 259	$5 228	$5 715	$6 877	$5 990	$7 266	$4 346	$5 319	$5 387
Mean income	$4 825	$5 239	$7 857	$8 940	$6 435	...	$7 380	$7 022	$6 350	$6 908	$7 701	$6 511	$7 220	$5 238	$6 075	$6 796
All unrelated individuals	582	427	148	136	102	25	104	27	508	224	256	396	422	1 494	1 383	41
Median income	$768	$1 867	$2 077	$2 686	$3 538	...	$3 520	...	$1 616	$2 525	$1 788	$1 976	$2 796	$1 442	$1 556	...
Mean income	$1 021	$2 549	$3 183	$7 868	$3 959	...	$4 474	...	$2 049	$3 374	$4 386	$2 881	$3 957	$1 914	$2 031	...
Female unrelated individuals	403	131	34	20	32	-	5	11	200	52	110	160	162	770	645	13
Mean income	$746	$3 108	...	...	...		...	...	$1 943	...	$1 521	$2 889	$1 642	$1 715	$1 585	...
Per capita income of persons	$1 908	$1 248	$2 022	$2 494	$1 644	$2 170	$2 111	$1 840	$1 503	$1 658	$1 865	$1 594	$2 027	$1 364	$1 612	$1 725
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	572	2 171	709	369	502	52	386	118	2 266	823	1 724	2 121	1 885	7 009	4 911	225
With wage or salary income	551	1 999	636	345	445	52	366	113	2 079	777	1 603	1 884	1 761	5 783	4 266	197
Mean wage or salary income	$7 985	$5 604	$7 916	$7 747	$6 566	...	$7 558	$7 696	$6 770	$7 509	$7 395	$7 084	$7 579	$5 548	$6 924	$7 151
With nonfarm self-employment income	52	72	93	41	31	6	23	15	172	27	82	161	145	484	301	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$6 166	...	...	$2 129	$4 150	$3 564	$4 889	...
With farm self-employment income	8	34	42	17	11	9	13	-	114	30	7	83	43	578	239	23
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	$2 263	...	...	...	...	$2 873	$4 487	...
With Social Security income	42	233	105	48	53		66		263	50	218	367	242	1 432	720	15
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 362	$1 704	...	...		...	-	$1 411	...	$1 771	$1 641	$1 314	$1 352	$1 310	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	27	128	82	25	62		19	8	190	91	123	293	194	1 528	701	3
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 272	...	...	...		...	...	$1 644	...	$1 165	$1 443	$1 154	$1 736	$1 645	...
With other income	99	217	189	79	85	13	110	37	284	197	302	403	292	1 305	886	27
Mean other income	...	$2 112	$846	...	...	...	$1 641	...	$1 748	$994	$939	$889	$1 123	$1 242	$1 406	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	65	768	122	39	115	6	53	5	664	214	293	519	195	2 276	1 188	61
Percent of all families	11.4	35.4	17.2	10.6	22.9	...	13.7	4.2	29.3	26.0	17.0	24.5	10.3	32.5	24.2	27.1
Mean income deficit	...	$1 546	$1 548	...	$1 373	...	...	...	$1 793	$1 767	$1 287	$1 519	$1 285	$1 729	$1 661	...
Families with female head	8	159	17	5	29	-	20	-	116	52	100	162	79	657	376	4
Unrelated individuals	112	92	65	13	19	-	12	20	246	64	100	174	143	836	575	24
Percent of all unrelated individuals	65.1	41.6	48.1	...	...	-	...	...	52.8	32.5	43.1	47.4	37.0	67.2	56.1	...
Mean income deficit	$1 179	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	$1 114	...	$1 000	$812	$973	$737	$994	...
Persons	494	3 974	667	210	514	30	229	45	4 005	1 456	1 356	2 872	895	12 676	6 890	351
Percent of all persons	20.0	38.0	20.3	12.0	22.1	11.0	13.8	7.9	34.2	33.6	16.6	28.4	11.2	39.1	29.7	34.2
Related children under 18 years	232	2 310	367	121	289	18	143	48	2 357	928	770	1 659	396	6 879	3 889	201
Percent living with both parents	77.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	71.3	...	48.3	...	78.0	75.5	62.7	69.8	43.9	63.4	56.1	86.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 069**	**41 773**	**4 746**	**9 972**	**2 822**	**33 296**	**12 138**	**28 918**	**37 345**	**8 554**	**22 626**	**43 060**	**24 401**	**552**	**1 919**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	390	4 177	375	700	522	4 606	1 027	2 311	4 283	681	1 341	3 608	2 140	36	317
Health workers	58	673	69	186	34	356	130	242	584	122	141	459	402	–	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	176	645	78	158	75	1 506	321	462	860	178	407	760	505	8	24
Managers and administrators	213	1 799	237	494	87	2 235	984	1 492	2 295	609	1 220	1 890	1 183	54	108
Salaried	145	1 562	183	418	87	1 765	728	1 079	1 824	485	950	1 499	1 011	35	92
Self-employed in retail trade	55	147	24	46	–	258	170	296	225	95	202	216	95	11	–
Sales workers	186	1 859	264	418	147	1 585	268	1 226	2 301	323	1 251	2 125	1 424	6	62
Retail trade	134	1 165	165	297	72	1 161	214	841	1 489	259	1 005	1 252	922	6	37
Clerical and kindred workers	487	7 812	683	1 133	394	5 707	1 422	3 269	7 006	1 124	2 171	5 256	3 231	50	371
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	746	5 346	616	1 390	408	4 413	1 257	4 002	5 502	1 314	3 201	5 739	4 415	60	220
Mechanics and repairmen	240	1 203	115	513	58	972	305	1 116	1 260	327	893	1 198	1 099	14	85
Construction craftsmen	299	1 552	224	261	95	1 745	540	1 454	2 060	408	1 044	1 886	1 761	6	53
Operatives, except transport	768	6 988	571	1 417	438	3 300	1 397	4 036	3 160	1 275	4 002	7 999	3 592	94	215
Manufacturing	260	4 509	293	972	326	849	369	1 259	1 224	533	1 263	5 409	966	54	139
Nonmanufacturing industries	508	2 479	278	445	112	2 451	1 028	2 777	1 936	742	2 739	2 590	2 626	40	76
Transport equipment operatives	427	2 323	221	680	69	1 736	658	1 436	1 883	509	1 231	1 991	1 355	11	81
Laborers, except farm	517	3 462	345	1 126	186	2 232	1 216	2 445	2 835	793	1 835	4 444	2 544	53	158
Farmers and farm managers	113	22	–	18	–	392	246	598	58	58	270	174	38	7	12
Farm laborers and farm foremen	374	315	29	95	73	412	624	2 151	118	82	2 865	3 515	374	96	61
Service workers[1]	1 688	7 354	1 234	2 381	436	5 750	2 843	5 164	7 072	1 617	2 763	5 628	3 581	72	269
Cleaning and food service workers	1 042	4 789	850	1 230	297	3 300	1 785	3 371	4 343	1 071	1 800	3 762	2 213	49	199
Personal and health service workers	405	1 886	267	934	103	1 372	743	997	1 614	377	521	1 086	951	14	48
Protective service workers	93	308	36	140	6	586	96	463	789	110	230	348	255	–	15
Private household workers	160	316	171	120	62	928	196	788	832	169	476	691	524	13	45
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 184**	**15 157**	**1 758**	**2 824**	**1 012**	**11 663**	**3 889**	**8 850**	**13 306**	**2 759**	**6 639**	**14 659**	**7 573**	**159**	**677**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	212	1 579	136	271	154	1 523	442	740	1 427	215	528	1 398	783	–	95
Health workers	50	575	64	108	22	227	98	142	324	100	80	309	225	–	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	94	381	49	79	47	771	186	266	497	77	261	505	304	–	7
Managers and administrators	61	272	29	85	35	442	169	337	367	128	170	264	202	–	21
Sales workers	80	734	102	222	48	737	157	591	976	232	699	809	548	–	27
Clerical and kindred workers	344	5 459	443	643	295	3 981	914	2 164	4 569	747	1 521	3 772	2 216	43	265
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	148	1 975	128	218	136	1 396	311	726	1 551	227	492	1 221	761	14	87
Operatives, including transport	213	2 391	309	205	193	809	246	1 274	1 286	222	1 072	3 803	1 010	30	93
Nondurable goods manufacturing	56	886	14	21	23	205	52	731	247	92	528	1 158	201	25	57
Service workers, except private household	1 016	3 724	540	1 233	192	2 951	1 618	2 685	3 406	1 016	1 556	2 770	1 991	42	131
Private household workers	160	316	163	120	62	864	196	759	816	156	458	650	517	13	45
Other occupations	98	682	36	45	33	356	147	300	459	43	635	1 193	306	31	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 069**	**41 773**	**4 746**	**9 972**	**2 822**	**33 296**	**12 138**	**28 918**	**37 345**	**8 554**	**22 626**	**43 060**	**24 401**	**552**	**1 919**
Private wage and salary workers	4 020	33 147	3 458	6 625	2 058	19 092	7 360	19 680	26 370	6 094	17 952	34 947	18 684	423	1 098
Government workers	1 666	7 153	1 134	3 046	675	12 063	3 825	7 325	9 323	2 004	3 485	6 385	4 700	94	739
Local government workers	723	3 190	261	494	147	3 368	1 113	2 281	3 501	796	1 651	3 654	2 271	26	105
Self-employed workers	354	1 391	141	281	89	1 980	855	1 785	1 547	410	1 080	1 584	969	26	73
Unpaid family workers	29	82	13	20	–	161	98	128	105	46	109	144	48	9	9
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 212**	**28 838**	**4 229**	**8 042**	**1 807**	**26 838**	**11 038**	**22 278**	**27 704**	**6 154**	**16 439**	**29 094**	**17 762**	**327**	**1 347**
Less than $1,000	226	944	151	215	47	1 835	950	1 174	1 233	209	625	1 088	592	5	49
$1,000 to $1,999	461	1 263	132	409	91	2 050	1 438	1 615	1 653	192	751	1 378	809	–	22
$2,000 to $2,999	543	1 462	274	581	68	2 155	1 390	1 986	1 634	394	1 032	1 777	1 180	26	67
$3,000 to $3,999	804	1 741	290	565	94	2 158	1 257	2 097	2 271	293	1 094	2 119	1 087	27	121
$4,000 to $4,999	619	1 772	475	417	114	2 223	1 280	2 458	2 196	342	1 399	2 245	1 212	26	106
$5,000 to $5,999	461	1 866	367	777	113	2 291	919	2 386	2 827	463	1 546	2 260	1 406	39	115
$6,000 to $6,999	473	2 542	471	1 008	192	2 432	899	2 142	2 461	573	1 216	2 425	1 575	22	125
$7,000 to $7,999	459	2 668	402	929	133	2 014	697	1 861	2 454	728	1 618	2 563	1 809	20	109
$8,000 to $8,999	388	2 494	394	765	119	1 844	585	1 615	1 980	653	1 371	2 148	1 595	29	76
$9,000 to $9,999	246	2 303	230	601	89	1 762	415	935	1 720	497	1 472	2 095	1 313	33	125
$10,000 to $11,999	295	3 685	422	734	227	2 323	557	1 746	2 860	896	1 888	3 230	1 948	28	150
$12,000 to $14,999	140	3 206	261	637	264	1 908	335	1 276	2 234	406	1 206	2 778	1 595	46	179
$15,000 to $24,999	71	2 492	284	357	204	1 495	233	837	1 876	420	1 038	2 389	1 391	26	97
$25,000 to $49,999	26	353	70	41	52	315	60	125	239	76	145	474	206	–	6
$50,000 or more	–	47	6	6	–	33	23	25	66	12	38	125	44	–	–
Median income	$4 924	$8 065	$6 903	$7 053	$8 433	$6 291	$4 378	$5 758	$6 828	$7 839	$7 344	$7 490	$7 564	$7 925	$7 628
Mean income	$5 628	$8 704	$7 786	$7 398	$9 640	$7 061	$5 340	$6 521	$7 669	$8 245	$7 861	$8 490	$8 234	$8 354	$8 193
Families with female head	823	4 268	469	874	210	3 382	1 627	2 631	4 094	668	2 001	3 713	2 233	–	107
Mean income	$3 718	$4 226	$5 126	$3 513	$4 617	$3 962	$2 896	$3 386	$4 147	$4 249	$3 980	$4 514	$4 575	–	$3 392
All families and unrelated individuals	6 225	35 329	6 282	9 279	2 734	31 209	14 428	26 376	33 178	7 324	19 765	34 753	21 235	544	1 796
Median income	$4 288	$7 138	$4 896	$6 568	$6 189	$5 674	$3 360	$5 087	$6 003	$7 173	$6 412	$6 633	$6 808	$5 103	$5 829
Mean income	$5 006	$7 723	$6 031	$6 739	$7 282	$6 463	$4 434	$5 851	$6 852	$7 319	$6 985	$7 602	$7 347	$6 085	$6 542
All unrelated individuals	1 013	6 491	2 053	1 237	927	4 371	3 390	4 098	5 474	1 170	3 326	5 659	3 473	217	449
Median income	$1 496	$2 397	$2 203	$1 690	$1 542	$1 527	$884	$1 485	$1 878	$1 606	$1 691	$1 994	$1 851	$2 081	$1 030
Mean income	$1 805	$3 363	$2 416	$2 457	$2 687	$2 786	$1 483	$2 209	$2 715	$2 449	$2 657	$3 041	$2 812	$2 666	$1 589
Female unrelated individuals	478	3 139	273	682	460	2 318	1 410	1 980	2 895	603	1 540	2 646	1 660	53	150
Mean income	$1 773	$2 695	$2 350	$1 556	$2 595	$2 127	$1 392	$1 790	$2 334	$1 884	$1 807	$2 411	$2 170	...	$1 761
Per capita income of persons	$1 296	$2 099	$1 880	$1 695	$2 406	$1 636	$1 236	$1 442	$1 844	$1 908	$1 713	$1 886	$1 892	$1 784	$1 672
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 212**	**28 838**	**4 229**	**8 042**	**1 807**	**26 838**	**11 038**	**22 278**	**27 704**	**6 154**	**16 439**	**29 094**	**17 762**	**327**	**1 347**
With wage or salary income	4 139	26 125	3 946	6 976	1 688	22 351	8 582	19 450	23 868	5 510	14 733	26 355	15 817	305	1 253
Mean wage or salary income	$5 414	$8 386	$7 463	$7 351	$8 927	$7 008	$5 233	$6 276	$7 465	$7 991	$7 595	$8 055	$7 953	$7 773	$7 927
With nonfarm self-employment income	361	1 776	209	406	176	2 055	764	1 387	1 836	395	938	2 037	1 110	26	101
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 777	$6 529	$5 261	$5 142	$4 179	$6 334	$5 733	$4 705	$6 149	$6 353	$7 348	$6 637	$7 137	...	$3 982
With farm self-employment income	167	40	8	72	–	1 079	579	888	195	69	315	237	103	7	12
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 929	...	...	...	–	$2 343	$2 195	$3 534	$2 276	...	$5 165	$4 658	$2 080	...	...
With Social Security income	1 211	3 378	290	1 132	235	4 903	2 598	3 264	4 228	972	2 014	3 666	2 526	47	112
Mean Social Security income	$1 576	$1 505	$1 613	$1 531	$1 552	$1 329	$1 338	$1 405	$1 550	$1 590	$1 564	$1 467	$1 613	...	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	916	4 187	291	1 203	213	3 334	1 781	2 085	2 696	406	1 235	2 755	1 449	38	144
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 227	$1 363	$1 429	$1 470	$1 364	$1 143	$1 123	$1 080	$1 200	$1 140	$1 170	$1 255	$1 194	...	$1 690
With other income	1 024	6 424	898	1 868	605	4 578	1 802	3 537	7 028	1 148	2 341	5 723	3 797	80	319
Mean other income	$1 638	$1 480	$1 643	$1 338	$1 587	$1 529	$1 612	$1 895	$1 817	$1 625	$1 797	$1 967	$1 714	...	$938
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 777**	**4 922**	**755**	**1 546**	**264**	**7 910**	**4 693**	**6 917**	**6 346**	**925**	**3 484**	**6 160**	**3 490**	**62**	**199**
Percent of all families	34.1	17.1	17.9	19.2	14.6	29.5	42.5	31.0	22.9	15.0	21.2	21.2	19.6	19.0	14.8
Mean income deficit	$1 668	$1 709	$1 485	$1 578	$1 754	$1 801	$1 853	$1 703	$1 700	$1 747	$1 768	$1 853	$1 683	...	$2 026
Families with female head	489	2 298	218	542	84	1 964	1 152	1 608	2 202	329	1 165	1 848	1 139	–	59
Unrelated individuals	**678**	**2 700**	**212**	**686**	**267**	**2 503**	**1 629**	**2 112**	**2 531**	**516**	**1 606**	**2 477**	**1 506**	**50**	**200**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.2	43.7	40.2	56.1	44.6	58.5	73.9	60.6	49.7	53.8	56.4	47.1	49.7	30.9	65.6
Mean income deficit	$757	$990	$1 183	$1 047	$1 142	$1 032	$1 030	$1 052	$1 055	$1 032	$994	$1 042	$1 017	...	$1 360
Persons	**9 697**	**25 165**	**3 664**	**7 797**	**1 413**	**39 263**	**23 752**	**36 573**	**31 847**	**4 997**	**19 717**	**34 030**	**18 331**	**436**	**1 183**
Percent of all persons	40.5	19.5	19.9	21.3	17.8	32.0	47.3	34.4	25.9	17.9	24.6	24.4	22.3	23.8	17.2
Related children under 18 years	5 073	14 056	1 990	4 055	667	19 082	11 713	19 867	16 955	2 616	10 882	19 001	9 190	242	643
Percent living with both parents	70.6	48.1	57.5	56.8	64.2	69.0	67.6	70.9	56.8	50.5	67.0	61.3	59.4	97.1	58.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 547**	**6 577**	**1 881**	**4 661**	**5 040**	**331**	**716**	**362**	**504**	**67**	**4 044**	**2 890**	**61**	**7 679**	**1 531**	**286**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	663	109	390	534	35	34	98	38	11	257	136	5	1 399	183	19
Health workers	7	99	21	90	49	11	-	-	-	-	27	19	-	217	47	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	152	5	62	65	-	7	23	18	5	54	30	5	200	32	-
Managers and administrators	93	407	64	438	217	5	54	31	51	24	45	87	-	688	77	17
Salaried	74	333	64	305	168	5	44	14	43	18	45	63	-	581	72	12
Self-employed in retail trade	12	13	-	44	28	-	5	10	-	6	-	24	-	49	-	-
Sales workers	-	230	86	197	214	9	22	13	10	-	121	36	-	613	165	4
Retail trade	-	119	52	114	153	9	7	13	5	-	107	36	-	288	84	4
Clerical and kindred workers	133	839	363	589	729	65	58	42	66	-	391	102	-	1 385	236	51
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	319	1 104	281	624	523	70	104	60	75	4	234	181	13	913	187	56
Mechanics and repairmen	157	282	89	215	115	23	30	13	15	-	74	43	4	275	41	19
Construction craftsmen	85	289	77	198	208	7	26	6	38	4	58	54	9	256	39	8
Operatives, except transport	321	1 276	262	393	338	48	123	35	59	-	334	736	8	807	274	51
Manufacturing	30	675	88	67	117	35	94	13	43	-	238	549	-	560	170	45
Nonmanufacturing industries	291	601	174	326	221	13	29	22	16	-	96	187	8	247	104	6
Transport equipment operatives	64	301	89	198	123	5	25	-	6	-	106	162	-	309	82	21
Laborers, except farm	129	503	318	403	319	31	33	32	76	12	243	378	30	408	76	36
Farmers and farm managers	18	6	-	115	10	-	9	-	6	-	85	41	-	-	8	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	67	16	10	156	70	5	180	-	13	12	1 874	804	5	19	14	-
Service workers[1]	256	1 152	288	1 103	1 925	53	55	38	104	4	340	227	-	1 054	201	23
Cleaning and food service workers	172	769	222	663	1 191	30	30	23	65	4	133	149	-	643	110	6
Personal and health service workers	58	286	59	356	557	23	25	6	32	-	125	67	-	318	77	-
Protective service workers	26	39	-	41	84	-	-	-	7	-	-	8	-	56	7	17
Private household workers	30	80	11	55	38	5	19	13	-	-	14	-	-	84	28	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**457**	**2 429**	**669**	**1 591**	**1 564**	**112**	**240**	**102**	**140**	**10**	**1 223**	**929**	**-**	**2 601**	**599**	**70**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	208	40	132	151	-	-	24	18	6	112	49	-	457	84	-
Health workers		52	21	54	33	-	-	-	-	-	13	15	-	135	26	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	101	5	50	46	-	-	17	18	-	32	14	-	127	32	-
Managers and administrators	19	56	-	107	42	-	11	5	6	-	5	22	-	83	22	5
Sales workers	-	95	39	93	91	-	15	-	-	-	52	14	-	191	76	-
Clerical and kindred workers	110	634	265	494	528	50	51	22	54	-	325	90	-	915	198	45
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	36	232	96	172	135	15	16	-	24	-	78	34	-	310	66	6
Operatives, including transport	45	478	108	78	73	21	16	7	8	-	159	503	-	264	76	6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	9	194	18	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	104	398	-	171	14	
Service workers, except private household	182	788	166	585	592	36	46	31	49	4	194	113	-	554	91	6
Private household workers	30	74	11	55	27	5	19	13	-	-	14	-	-	76	28	8
Other occupations	49	96	40	47	60	-	82	-	5	-	362	138	-	61	24	-
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 547**	**6 577**	**1 881**	**4 661**	**5 040**	**331**	**716**	**362**	**504**	**67**	**4 044**	**2 890**	**61**	**7 679**	**1 531**	**286**
Private wage and salary workers	889	5 287	959	3 494	4 417	275	555	178	342	46	3 473	2 418	21	6 176	1 149	240
Government workers	596	1 101	879	797	499	12	116	149	99	11	425	349	40	1 069	297	35
Local government workers	98	324	59	385	302	7	28	-	33	11	154	107	5	410	45	29
Self-employed workers	57	162	43	344	124	44	45	27	63	10	130	95	-	387	78	11
Unpaid family workers	5	27	-	26	-		-	8	-	-	16	28	-	47	7	-
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**1 172**	**4 647**	**1 462**	**2 860**	**3 382**	**245**	**587**	**302**	**320**	**78**	**3 167**	**1 711**	**50**	**4 856**	**1 721**	**238**
Less than $1,000	4	170	65	68	52	9	6	8	7	-	58	49	7	99	46	14
$1,000 to $1,999	48	211	52	35	73	-	16	19	11	-	150	80	-	92	31	
$2,000 to $2,999	41	257	105	115	76	5	13	-		13	399	155		143	76	-
$3,000 to $3,999	85	279	135	109	133	8	44	21	31	13	553	216	22	106	58	11
$4,000 to $4,999	41	242	70	134	161	24	31	-	-	12	344	190	8	142	165	10
$5,000 to $5,999	52	330	105	181	167	17	47	-	7	7	335	228	8	172	147	7
$6,000 to $6,999	156	381	90	257	285	18	54		26	-	257	210	-	221	198	16
$7,000 to $7,999	153	479	210	264	294	28	64	16	16	-	289	105	5	288	175	-
$8,000 to $8,999	187	437	111	161	288	14	70	45	49	-	136	110		342	163	22
$9,000 to $9,999	75	363	76	210	274	24	73	31	29	9	101	86	-	406	156	45
$10,000 to $11,999	141	659	129	374	403	38	53	56	50	-	230	111	-	790	157	41
$12,000 to $14,999	135	465	221	358	497	25	49	56	68	15	212	83	-	843	180	33
$15,000 to $24,999	54	327	89	462	601	24	60	43	26	9	95	65	-	945	131	35
$25,000 to $49,999		47	4	87	78	11	7	7	-	-	8	23	-	213	38	4
$50,000 or more				45	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
Median income	$8 032	$7 947	$7 519	$9 505	$9 591	$8 964	$8 264	$10 393	$9 448	...	$5 237	$5 726	...	$11 056	$7 797	$9 867
Mean income	$8 122	$8 354	$7 836	$11 398	$10 470	$9 710	$8 880	$10 780	$9 423	...	$6 171	$6 680	...	$12 615	$8 939	$10 078
Families with female head	44	574	191	174	217	16	40	19	30	6	340	134	-	253	68	15
Mean income	...	$3 066	$3 084	$5 168	$5 621	...	...	...	...	...	$4 068	$3 189	-	$6 539	...	...
All families and unrelated individuals	1 360	5 453	1 655	3 735	4 178	310	664	492	403	91	3 618	2 245	89	6 485	4 012	245
Median income	$7 788	$7 282	$7 178	$7 769	$8 503	$7 571	$7 891	$7 938	$8 807	...	$4 665	$4 759	...	$9 489	$3 751	$9 789
Mean income	$7 751	$7 561	$7 274	$9 618	$9 304	$8 246	$8 352	$7 441	$8 787	...	$5 660	$5 587	...	$10 778	$5 195	$9 894
All unrelated individuals	188	806	193	875	796	65	77	190	83	13	451	534	39	1 629	2 291	7
Median income	$6 333	$1 963	$1 675	$2 727	$3 921	...	...	$1 722	...	...	$1 549	$1 811	...	$3 654	$1 977	...
Mean income	$5 436	$2 990	$3 015	$3 803	$4 350	...	...	$2 133	...	...	$2 074	$2 087	...	$5 305	$2 382	...
Female unrelated individuals	46	397	106	296	198	19	18	29	19	7	140	72	-	673	82	-
Mean income	...	$2 150	$1 347	$2 809	$3 568	...	...	...	...	...	$1 235	...	-	$4 145	...	-
Per capita income of persons	$1 940	$1 875	$1 723	$3 030	$2 576	$2 211	$1 998	$2 711	$2 524	$1 618	$1 212	$1 393	$1 295	$3 367	$2 275	$2 400
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**1 172**	**4 647**	**1 462**	**2 860**	**3 382**	**245**	**587**	**302**	**320**	**78**	**3 167**	**1 711**	**50**	**4 856**	**1 721**	**238**
With wage or salary income	1 063	4 223	1 312	2 558	3 270	217	563	263	283	59	2 915	1 613	27	4 556	1 637	228
Mean wage or salary income	$7 911	$8 161	$7 768	$10 214	$10 116	$8 202	$8 143	$10 022	$8 761	...	$5 508	$6 092	...	$11 450	$8 220	$9 204
With nonfarm self-employment income	64	238	48	310	199	35	22	35	63	10	112	95	8	506	91	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$4 795	...	$8 471	$6 538	...	...	...	...	...	$4 223	...	...	$10 931	...	...
With farm self-employment income	16	42	11	90	16		33	-	-	7	96	51	-	17	4	7
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
With Social Security income	183	530	226	356	218	15	61	10	25	6	359	121	8	422	78	37
Mean Social Security income	$2 231	$1 592	$1 773	$1 753	$1 631	...	...	...	...	...	$1 260	$1 264	...	$1 622	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	59	738	258	115	152	15	79	14	33	6	916	268	14	204	97	11
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 461	$1 253	$614	$1 097	...	...	...	...	...	$1 535	$1 478	...	$1 070	...	...
With other income	271	947	311	765	513	61	144	143	83	13	480	274	37	1 633	513	75
Mean other income	$1 274	$1 358	$1 209	$3 074	$977	...	$1 309	$2 238	...	...	$1 347	$1 743	...	$1 626	$2 094	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**143**	**845**	**324**	**208**	**293**	**22**	**63**	**27**	**34**	**19**	**1 139**	**504**	**21**	**340**	**174**	**14**
Percent of all families	12.2	18.2	22.2	7.3	8.7	9.0	10.7	8.9	10.6	...	36.0	29.5	...	7.0	10.1	5.9
Mean income deficit	$1 274	$1 610	$1 530	$1 935	$1 421	...	...	...	...	...	$1 783	$1 548	...	$1 537	$1 433	...
Families with female head	14	380	116	59	63	-	33	14	11	6	173	77	-	78	42	6
Unrelated individuals	**29**	**367**	**109**	**331**	**139**	**32**	**25**	**21**	**16**	**13**	**290**	**202**	**23**	**429**	**31**	**-**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	16.6	47.5	58.3	38.4	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	66.2	44.2	...	28.6	13.2	-
Mean income deficit	...	$976	$1 189	$986	$886	...	...	...	...	...	$817	$817	...	$1 105	...	-
Persons	**653**	**4 087**	**1 405**	**1 204**	**1 404**	**172**	**355**	**131**	**155**	**126**	**7 340**	**2 864**	**111**	**1 721**	**648**	**54**
Percent of all persons	12.0	18.7	20.2	10.1	9.4	14.5	13.1	10.7	10.9	32.0	43.5	32.0	54.1	8.3	9.2	5.3
Related children under 18 years	366	2 293	773	490	712	124	210	59	69	74	4 590	1 702	42	776	363	33
Percent living with both parents	70.8	48.8	59.6	61.0	75.8	60.5	39.0	...	...	...	75.4	83.1	...	58.9	60.1	...

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	909	960	1 374	2 070	356	1 389	4 539	863	2 428	6 420	27 369	9 543	13 742	19 996	24 216
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	123	125	188	14	124	651	158	195	671	1 486	804	886	1 040	1 823
Health workers	21	13	6	13	7	11	138	27	24	152	190	123	146	210	249
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	25	15	66	–	72	98	17	90	152	382	208	283	299	357
Managers and administrators	77	93	124	83	6	38	334	55	205	385	1 117	448	576	547	976
Salaried	54	87	69	83	6	16	306	22	111	265	756	299	425	314	732
Self-employed in retail trade	16	–	6	–	–	16	22	12	68	81	227	78	70	149	158
Sales workers	138	73	57	65	7	24	303	50	107	325	1 186	346	719	712	1 072
Retail trade	83	22	43	42	7	12	170	22	76	223	859	248	581	557	791
Clerical and kindred workers	148	142	195	196	43	135	790	90	284	784	2 949	1 178	1 567	1 659	2 731
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	104	233	176	280	35	205	655	140	275	909	2 318	1 039	1 491	1 309	2 704
Mechanics and repairmen	13	61	21	18	–	57	152	33	60	142	590	288	401	380	689
Construction craftsmen	49	100	44	92	8	34	173	31	62	331	667	299	312	393	825
Operatives, except transport	57	117	285	305	36	258	657	85	351	579	4 299	850	1 683	2 226	4 371
Manufacturing	30	107	204	264	7	155	508	42	248	328	2 444	381	1 142	1 093	2 180
Nonmanufacturing industries	27	10	81	41	29	103	149	43	103	251	1 855	469	541	1 133	2 191
Transport equipment operatives	56	31	40	31	18	69	98	18	102	235	1 141	545	859	717	1 163
Laborers, except farm	34	23	155	215	39	158	256	72	336	645	1 608	741	761	885	2 020
Farmers and farm managers	–	–	6	40	17	20	14	–	63	118	400	234	658	665	97
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7	15	26	382	33	177	90	14	147	508	7 253	2 081	3 022	7 906	4 430
Service workers[1]	167	104	159	259	102	163	659	173	342	1 125	3 354	1 154	1 376	2 012	2 650
Cleaning and food service workers	106	63	89	147	50	138	406	107	178	579	2 145	679	768	1 005	1 602
Personal and health service workers	56	41	35	79	44	20	196	53	128	415	721	337	472	819	732
Protective service workers	–	–	13	13	8	5	23	13	20	50	247	66	71	55	184
Private household workers	5	6	26	26	6	18	32	8	21	136	258	123	144	318	179
Female employed, 16 years old and over	343	269	439	697	111	466	1 631	282	774	2 237	9 245	2 643	4 080	6 226	7 879
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	28	43	73	7	54	200	57	77	329	613	368	456	501	635
Health workers	7	6	6	7	–	6	87	20	24	118	128	64	124	133	161
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	18	6	40	–	43	69	7	47	97	214	164	192	202	231
Managers and administrators	–	–	33	21	–	–	25	28	46	51	169	94	133	127	202
Sales workers	28	28	43	34	7	6	122	16	44	153	580	143	279	283	417
Clerical and kindred workers	135	135	126	124	31	104	579	66	219	618	2 197	874	1 244	1 271	1 796
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	61	63	54	46	13	41	192	20	34	192	638	266	313	353	603
Operatives, including transport	24	17	39	72	7	137	272	–	89	197	1 951	252	676	886	2 388
Nondurable goods manufacturing	–	5	10	32	7	90	110	–	32	112	1 095	90	394	297	695
Service workers, except private household	99	55	101	172	46	91	365	92	216	609	1 647	578	691	1 095	1 186
Private household workers	5	6	26	17	6	18	24	8	21	130	252	123	137	297	179
Other occupations	10	–	28	184	7	56	44	15	62	150	1 836	211	464	1 766	1 076
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	909	960	1 374	2 070	356	1 389	4 539	863	2 428	6 420	27 369	9 543	13 742	19 996	24 216
Private wage and salary workers	637	826	1 086	1 614	232	1 141	3 669	643	1 752	4 768	22 236	6 955	10 760	16 003	19 514
Government workers	186	105	151	326	101	178	556	125	371	1 108	3 248	1 771	1 770	2 454	3 647
Local government workers	61	73	84	125	25	106	239	38	209	477	1 730	763	1 103	1 428	1 460
Self-employed workers	86	29	129	112	17	70	284	75	285	505	1 627	773	1 127	1 415	975
Unpaid family workers	–	–	8	18	6	–	30	20	20	39	258	44	85	124	80
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	693	708	1 145	1 489	183	1 060	2 850	610	1 853	4 616	18 265	7 276	10 666	15 307	15 485
Less than $1,000	36	6	33	54	11	42	23	6	50	99	357	211	199	430	597
$1,000 to $1,999	32	25	63	62	–	36	120	27	74	208	661	245	471	831	466
$2,000 to $2,999	35	13	84	129	–	74	120	6	81	279	1 116	438	600	1 421	593
$3,000 to $3,999	33		44	137	–	143	112	45	127	358	1 359	593	990	1 786	844
$4,000 to $4,999	58	27	59	129	20	96	95	14	68	332	1 612	600	923	1 776	1 030
$5,000 to $5,999	29	32	90	136	23	109	189	59	155	246	1 705	750	983	1 757	1 045
$6,000 to $6,999	41	50	87	155	6	61	206	58	174	418	1 493	746	1 024	1 706	1 249
$7,000 to $7,999	61	42	103	133	19	127	247	33	119	335	1 605	542	982	1 072	1 205
$8,000 to $8,999	42	44	77	151	24	64	246	32	130	315	1 316	552	763	950	1 388
$9,000 to $9,999	27	55	113	121	6	65	159	74	165	383	1 211	448	745	877	1 120
$10,000 to $11,999	76	134	124	97	36	80	472	89	179	517	2 053	799	993	1 244	1 897
$12,000 to $14,999	108	142	148	117	20	84	425	85	221	500	1 857	680	916	829	1 986
$15,000 to $24,999	100	119	99	54	18	74	333	72	274	529	1 604	557	813	511	1 763
$25,000 to $49,999	15	19	16	14	–	–	78	5	29	79	285	96	220	104	259
$50,000 or more	–	–	5	–	–	5	25	5	7	18	31	19	44	13	43
Median income	$8 512	$10 896	$8 123	$6 629	$8 521	$6 492	$9 421	$9 338	$8 604	$8 105	$7 517	$7 101	$7 146	$5 802	$8 514
Mean income	$9 826	$11 406	$8 785	$7 155	$8 736	$7 410	$10 618	$9 672	$9 674	$9 164	$8 536	$8 228	$8 369	$6 609	$9 360
Families with female head	25	27	112	77	–	72	174	23	118	447	2 277	661	1 174	1 763	1 764
Mean income	...	...	$2 686	...	–	...	$4 503	...	$3 206	$4 677	$5 037	$5 380	$4 397	$4 449	$5 412
All families and unrelated individuals	1 042	794	1 376	1 709	286	1 259	3 873	792	2 345	5 714	26 253	9 534	12 426	18 083	19 392
Median income	$5 676	$10 430	$7 205	$6 247	$5 783	$5 639	$7 772	$7 243	$7 139	$6 957	$5 580	$5 890	$6 474	$5 103	$7 258
Mean income	$7 388	$10 854	$7 724	$6 793	$6 567	$6 603	$8 752	$7 871	$8 288	$8 079	$6 775	$6 966	$7 627	$5 922	$8 064
All unrelated individuals	349	86	231	220	103	199	1 023	182	492	1 098	7 988	2 258	1 760	2 776	3 907
Median income	$1 707	...	$1 649	$2 909	$3 113	$1 863	$2 307	$1 397	$1 891	$2 126	$2 180	$2 438	$2 225	$1 838	$2 174
Mean income	$2 547	...	$2 470	$4 340	$2 715	$2 309	$3 551	$1 831	$3 065	$3 520	$2 749	$2 901	$3 128	$2 135	$2 928
Female unrelated individuals	92	36	126	109	23	76	389	92	230	562	1 814	755	734	1 086	1 307
Mean income	...	...	$1 742	$4 243	...	...	$2 335	...	$2 226	$2 624	$2 726	$2 100	$3 006	$1 759	$2 375
Per capita income of persons	$2 668	$2 697	$2 135	$1 524	$1 792	$1 591	$2 642	$2 362	$2 426	$2 193	$2 048	$2 009	$1 952	$1 422	$2 135
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	693	708	1 145	1 489	183	1 060	2 850	610	1 853	4 616	18 265	7 276	10 666	15 307	15 485
With wage or salary income	626	675	1 030	1 422	183	972	2 607	580	1 579	3 867	16 347	6 404	9 563	13 434	14 168
Mean wage or salary income	$8 820	$10 735	$8 047	$6 358	$7 753	$6 832	$10 146	$8 933	$8 448	$8 680	$7 696	$7 433	$7 387	$5 746	$8 950
With nonfarm self-employment income	93	27	127	71	–	89	313	70	217	415	1 486	613	755	956	956
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	$4 808	...	–	...	$5 755	...	$10 466	$8 435	$8 226	$8 189	$6 930	$7 403	$6 617
With farm self-employment income		–	50	51	21	20	40	25	114	139	442	371	883	790	107
Mean farm self-employment income			...	...	...	...	...	...	$8 752	$5 086	$5 376	$4 147	$5 505	$4 793	$11 709
With Social Security income	66	40	141	118	–	90	246	59	215	670	2 553	903	1 443	2 253	1 591
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 780	$1 441	–	...	$1 652	...	$1 639	$1 669	$1 518	$1 579	$1 393	$1 386	$1 274
With public assistance or public welfare income	43	79	102	226	4	111	265	56	166	616	2 551	1 051	1 675	3 959	1 440
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$1 328	$1 220	...	$1 581	$1 367	...	$1 284	$1 738	$1 497	$1 467	$1 784	$1 741	$1 647
With other income	241	124	366	288	46	189	849	188	532	1 184	4 224	1 554	2 301	2 188	3 018
Mean other income	$2 038	$2 543	$2 070	$1 521	...	$1 834	$1 376	$834	$1 415	$1 975	$1 848	$1 763	$1 535	$1 415	$2 041
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	94	52	189	358	31	279	348	56	230	785	2 992	1 290	2 107	4 575	2 266
Percent of all families	13.6	7.3	16.5	24.0	16.9	26.3	12.2	9.2	12.4	17.0	16.4	17.7	19.8	29.9	14.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 811	$1 849	...	$1 681	$1 725	...	$1 640	$1 537	$1 451	$1 593	$1 414	$1 526	$2 007
Families with female head	19	20	90	38	–	20	75	8	59	195	982	284	576	1 016	836
Unrelated individuals	84	3	117	43	32	102	404	94	230	448	1 840	660	752	1 298	1 662
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.0	...	56.0	25.0	31.1	56.4	42.6	67.6	49.5	42.8	36.5	33.8	44.4	48.7	44.4
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 288	...	...	$918	$1 156	...	$1 228	$1 065	$977	$996	$922	$1 079	$1 144
Persons	338	239	958	2 030	212	1 550	2 062	355	1 214	4 161	16 049	7 062	11 236	25 713	12 924
Percent of all persons	12.7	7.5	19.5	26.5	20.6	29.8	16.2	13.6	15.6	20.3	19.5	21.5	23.3	34.4	17.8
Related children under 18 years	97	158	560	1 208	109	869	1 033	225	464	2 087	8 498	3 776	6 250	14 306	6 681
Percent living with both parents	...	48.7	47.0	84.5	100.0	82.5	68.7	48.9	70.5	68.4	58.5	70.1	68.0	73.9	59.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 11. Occupation and Income of Persons of Spanish Heritage: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.													Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Alaska	Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 567**	**6 974**	**138 872**	**58 353**	**17 103**	**15 043**	**25 535**	**498 569**	**49 408**	**54 892**	**14 654**	**15 469**	**1 551**	**1 152**	**5 363**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	424	680	13 815	6 608	1 913	1 044	1 614	44 300	5 302	3 809	852	1 109	252	75	609
Health workers	36	135	2 167	650	217	212	291	6 499	798	676	96	101	49	–	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	147	177	2 051	894	329	289	386	6 262	914	929	191	188	51	18	96
Managers and administrators	598	581	7 812	2 900	1 037	563	1 011	23 777	2 824	2 093	610	807	111	54	308
Salaried	439	351	6 310	2 174	848	422	641	19 048	2 308	1 555	442	617	111	47	266
Self-employed in retail trade	87	143	757	361	88	62	230	2 387	284	272	83	107	–	–	28
Sales workers	644	354	7 785	3 209	984	628	1 108	23 578	3 128	2 437	607	657	102	40	316
Retail trade	534	191	4 330	2 003	567	364	770	13 609	1 915	1 738	418	462	59	35	188
Clerical and kindred workers	970	992	29 852	8 008	3 333	1 955	3 005	82 210	6 953	5 825	1 449	1 659	335	113	804
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	748	964	20 172	8 681	2 531	1 369	2 540	75 270	7 691	8 072	1 559	1 949	218	172	1 065
Mechanics and repairmen	321	289	5 172	2 029	947	356	811	16 477	1 782	1 866	388	547	85	24	210
Construction craftsmen	180	312	4 807	2 618	605	349	657	16 423	2 730	2 663	418	634	46	63	406
Operatives, except transport	832	744	20 247	12 375	1 931	2 063	3 355	129 556	6 999	10 117	1 310	2 555	62	115	470
Manufacturing	207	391	13 842	9 666	999	1 297	1 975	105 720	4 323	6 524	525	1 286	36	58	198
Nonmanufacturing industries	625	353	6 405	2 709	932	766	1 380	23 836	2 676	3 593	785	1 269	26	57	272
Transport equipment operatives	489	256	6 566	2 517	756	1 068	1 210	20 404	1 533	2 439	610	689	43	103	337
Laborers, except farm	580	827	8 676	4 429	1 311	1 255	1 713	32 364	4 241	5 171	942	1 431	57	79	332
Farmers and farm managers	91	59	271	150	64	333	546	438	209	342	207	156	–	10	19
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 113	273	1 271	1 377	536	2 713	5 889	3 711	1 546	6 221	4 678	1 551	–	88	29
Service workers[1]	906	1 111	20 653	7 611	2 520	1 917	3 239	56 665	7 900	7 678	1 583	2 472	329	272	1 045
Cleaning and food service workers	567	676	12 064	4 632	1 470	1 159	1 777	33 883	5 015	4 666	911	1 586	182	229	744
Personal and health service workers	165	285	5 861	2 126	730	496	1 029	16 009	2 105	1 947	450	659	83	13	200
Protective service workers	111	97	1 835	568	196	132	177	3 645	429	590	159	146	20	22	96
Private household workers	172	133	1 752	488	187	135	305	6 296	1 082	688	247	434	42	31	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 702**	**2 110**	**50 907**	**19 192**	**5 768**	**4 374**	**7 610**	**178 393**	**17 173**	**17 376**	**4 239**	**5 695**	**722**	**404**	**1 903**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	153	252	5 255	1 936	703	456	713	14 392	1 994	1 585	275	332	113	32	216
Health workers	31	77	1 390	449	140	152	194	4 089	579	447	42	52	42	–	61
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	76	1 355	517	167	172	269	4 012	563	593	118	121	39	13	46
Managers and administrators	90	119	1 375	459	104	132	159	4 482	454	333	104	166	34	5	13
Sales workers	334	144	3 170	1 325	374	268	426	9 109	1 355	1 158	302	298	59	31	194
Clerical and kindred workers	749	697	21 329	5 584	2 394	1 371	2 274	56 120	4 766	4 193	1 102	1 266	266	74	601
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	121	240	7 471	2 077	781	451	682	19 212	1 532	1 163	273	416	118	29	172
Operatives, including transport	323	137	7 754	5 270	609	690	1 211	55 302	2 834	3 617	316	1 421	27	32	148
Nondurable goods manufacturing	40	28	3 166	1 623	268	352	656	26 242	1 089	1 032	82	340	19	9	95
Service workers, except private household	442	555	8 655	3 183	1 158	977	1 605	25 277	3 947	3 936	791	1 236	181	184	606
Private household workers	172	123	1 666	488	171	125	305	5 986	1 038	667	235	434	42	31	24
Other occupations	439	83	1 703	947	255	355	917	7 725	785	1 887	1 114	542	–	15	101
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 567**	**6 974**	**138 872**	**58 353**	**17 103**	**15 043**	**25 535**	**498 569**	**49 408**	**54 892**	**14 654**	**15 469**	**1 551**	**1 152**	**5 363**
Private wage and salary workers	6 770	4 697	109 741	48 649	11 143	11 296	20 453	426 676	37 808	43 510	12 157	12 002	986	879	3 619
Government workers	1 225	1 569	21 603	6 653	5 083	2 795	3 452	48 828	8 782	8 748	1 707	2 521	522	250	1 602
Local government workers	700	805	9 425	3 942	1 501	1 192	2 100	29 534	3 371	4 575	1 049	1 509	129	90	273
Self-employed workers	542	625	7 171	2 897	855	881	1 498	21 839	2 622	2 461	737	898	43	23	135
Unpaid family workers	30	83	357	154	22	71	132	1 226	196	173	53	48	–	–	7
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**6 765**	**5 329**	**90 913**	**41 519**	**13 150**	**11 233**	**21 022**	**328 231**	**37 204**	**39 918**	**11 240**	**10 135**	**1 304**	**770**	**4 123**
Less than $1,000	230	112	2 300	802	397	447	741	9 952	1 379	1 376	340	170	15	6	101
$1,000 to $1,999	303	153	2 283	1 018	419	514	1 081	9 291	903	1 367	553	275	18	21	141
$2,000 to $2,999	434	271	2 896	1 433	616	739	1 793	13 019	1 381	1 935	841	443	16	28	174
$3,000 to $3,999	568	216	3 323	1 829	785	821	2 395	16 033	2 144	2 565	1 046	603	66	38	213
$4,000 to $4,999	716	340	3 668	1 853	718	850	2 299	18 191	2 350	2 679	1 144	776	65	43	264
$5,000 to $5,999	755	325	4 231	2 010	872	773	1 960	20 528	2 734	3 089	1 173	758	112	94	225
$6,000 to $6,999	636	513	5 107	2 443	959	978	2 019	23 602	2 403	3 310	1 096	821	52	122	282
$7,000 to $7,999	564	468	5 966	2 871	1 119	930	1 742	25 757	3 086	3 851	993	912	105	86	286
$8,000 to $8,999	534	422	6 839	3 128	1 212	789	1 476	25 413	3 272	3 564	757	820	75	28	286
$9,000 to $9,999	361	465	6 353	3 290	1 004	812	1 029	25 235	2 863	3 035	700	609	57	74	232
$10,000 to $11,999	649	744	13 243	6 212	1 725	1 420	1 910	44 092	4 829	5 322	994	1 359	191	106	373
$12,000 to $14,999	538	639	14 882	6 646	1 603	1 203	1 356	44 874	4 871	3 870	794	1 265	185	44	661
$15,000 to $24,999	367	553	16 577	6 761	1 451	782	996	44 173	4 101	3 412	677	1 159	313	69	757
$25,000 to $49,999	102	84	2 851	1 146	251	148	208	6 809	741	464	106	157	34	11	97
$50,000 or more	8	24	394	77	19	27	17	1 262	147	79	26	8	–	–	31
Median income	$6 592	$8 632	$10 376	$10 027	$8 569	$7 532	$6 120	$9 092	$8 679	$7 945	$6 477	$8 377	$10 743	$7 384	$9 386
Mean income	$7 613	$9 362	$11 171	$10 656	$9 324	$8 419	$7 008	$9 965	$9 532	$8 657	$7 444	$9 231	$11 421	$8 485	$10 557
Families with female head	929	512	10 420	4 410	1 656	1 625	2 925	45 976	4 914	4 584	1 314	1 266	75	33	422
Mean income	$3 916	$4 989	$5 949	$5 632	$4 655	$4 351	$3 907	$5 504	$4 953	$4 274	$4 044	$5 409	...	...	$4 995
All families and unrelated individuals	7 850	6 792	119 553	49 214	16 427	15 115	25 166	412 603	52 415	47 995	13 567	12 894	2 180	943	5 907
Median income	$5 967	$7 358	$8 715	$9 105	$7 596	$5 917	$5 379	$7 871	$6 676	$7 127	$5 675	$7 156	$7 246	$6 626	$7 055
Mean income	$6 925	$8 099	$9 532	$9 639	$8 242	$6 978	$6 327	$8 759	$7 626	$7 725	$6 666	$7 924	$8 527	$7 332	$8 432
All unrelated individuals	1 085	1 463	28 640	7 695	3 277	3 882	4 144	84 372	15 211	8 077	2 327	2 759	876	173	1 784
Median income	$1 937	$2 304	$3 416	$3 124	$2 698	$2 301	$1 954	$3 152	$2 165	$2 339	$2 180	$2 338	$2 699	$2 057	$2 418
Mean income	$2 637	$3 495	$4 329	$4 147	$3 903	$2 809	$2 870	$4 064	$2 964	$3 119	$2 905	$3 121	$4 219	$2 198	$3 521
Female unrelated individuals	573	555	13 257	3 804	1 181	1 113	1 719	39 257	4 451	3 222	737	1 142	110	65	289
Mean income	$1 931	$2 287	$3 494	$3 165	$2 856	$2 626	$2 147	$3 175	$2 659	$2 313	$1 885	$2 501	$5 404	...	$4 090
Per capita income of persons	$1 588	$2 470	$2 994	$2 550	$2 340	$2 040	$1 539	$2 505	$2 322	$1 977	$1 658	$2 233	$2 997	$1 967	$2 550
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**6 765**	**5 329**	**90 913**	**41 519**	**13 150**	**11 233**	**21 022**	**328 231**	**37 204**	**39 918**	**11 240**	**10 135**	**1 304**	**770**	**4 123**
With wage or salary income	5 896	4 627	81 788	37 898	11 667	9 916	18 504	297 392	33 460	35 192	10 046	9 099	1 279	674	3 799
Mean wage or salary income	$6 971	$8 486	$10 527	$9 990	$8 768	$7 663	$6 373	$9 567	$8 825	$8 287	$6 858	$8 477	$10 962	$8 310	$10 038
With nonfarm self-employment income	518	665	7 924	3 316	1 025	740	1 282	24 931	2 935	2 709	712	856	84	40	194
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 997	$7 167	$8 227	$7 867	$5 949	$10 103	$6 307	$7 436	$8 191	$5 930	$7 338	$6 965	...	...	$8 821
With farm self-employment income	125	125	592	403	173	399	769	1 096	232	483	187	140	–	10	19
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 964	$2 528	$3 670	$3 911	$2 473	$5 368	$5 014	$4 221	$2 724	$4 218	$4 969	$5 249	–	...	...
With Social Security income	993	896	12 126	5 378	1 719	1 488	2 695	40 005	4 620	5 362	1 604	1 401	59	165	380
Mean Social Security income	$1 605	$1 555	$1 581	$1 456	$1 700	$1 481	$1 334	$1 419	$1 485	$1 595	$1 500	$1 591	...	$1 610	$1 418
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 213	657	9 058	5 765	2 258	2 112	5 028	39 566	3 899	5 969	1 975	1 377	31	66	399
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 668	$1 677	$1 483	$1 697	$1 671	$1 645	$1 868	$1 608	$1 500	$1 698	$1 816	$1 685	...	...	$1 927
With other income	978	1 550	26 990	11 041	3 845	2 241	3 478	69 907	10 530	7 636	1 763	2 238	309	274	1 253
Mean other income	$1 537	$1 967	$2 024	$1 681	$1 844	$1 469	$1 288	$1 651	$2 084	$2 243	$1 495	$2 314	$876	$1 359	$1 842
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 727**	**585**	**8 571**	**4 541**	**1 883**	**2 365**	**6 154**	**40 810**	**4 895**	**6 614**	**2 724**	**1 215**	**60**	**74**	**607**
Percent of all families	25.5	11.0	9.4	10.9	14.3	21.1	29.3	12.4	13.2	16.6	24.2	12.0	4.6	9.6	14.7
Mean income deficit	$1 631	$1 462	$1 757	$1 636	$1 643	$1 610	$1 660	$1 742	$1 716	$1 742	$1 676	$1 358	...	...	$1 466
Families with female head	583	218	3 630	1 802	805	872	1 789	17 123	2 082	2 346	757	449	21	6	234
Unrelated individuals	**453**	**577**	**7 462**	**2 324**	**1 163**	**1 413**	**1 805**	**25 355**	**3 054**	**2 692**	**898**	**891**	**34**	**73**	**282**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.9	39.8	28.2	31.7	37.3	37.4	44.5	31.1	36.9	38.3	42.0	37.0	13.0	49.3	37.4
Mean income deficit	$1 180	$1 188	$1 126	$1 143	$1 040	$1 016	$992	$1 161	$1 099	$1 186	$1 065	$1 162	...	...	$982
Persons	**9 994**	**2 999**	**42 449**	**23 423**	**9 384**	**12 136**	**35 573**	**203 139**	**24 484**	**34 856**	**15 490**	**6 391**	**240**	**371**	**2 985**
Percent of all persons	29.3	14.0	11.3	12.7	16.4	23.6	34.4	14.1	14.7	18.9	28.4	14.2	4.3	10.5	16.0
Related children under 18 years	5 762	1 213	19 667	12 515	5 145	6 129	20 548	103 917	12 544	19 211	8 751	3 105	131	136	1 643
Percent living with both parents	68.6	60.3	48.3	51.7	48.2	54.7	66.4	50.7	50.2	58.4	67.7	59.1	51.9	77.9	48.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**46 572**	**138 845**	**110 723**	**119 840**	**71 576**	**100 272**	**156 768**	**63 950**	**102 561**	**198 897**	**35 570**	**66 629**	**86 739**	**179 038**	**258 656**
In households	46 139	137 135	108 270	118 098	68 937	98 455	152 693	62 029	98 986	190 762	35 034	65 346	84 840	173 431	251 372
Head of household	12 763	41 634	35 827	35 797	21 083	32 015	46 750	17 961	28 121	60 118	11 185	23 318	25 052	50 934	69 169
Family head	11 210	35 144	28 866	30 408	18 502	25 944	39 799	15 582	24 065	49 413	9 146	18 256	21 728	44 047	61 681
Primary individual	1 553	6 490	6 961	5 389	2 581	6 071	6 951	2 379	4 056	10 705	2 039	5 062	3 324	6 887	7 488
Wife of head	9 683	30 921	25 169	26 844	16 248	23 212	35 398	14 084	21 525	43 665	8 260	15 838	19 486	39 344	56 406
Other relative of head	23 025	62 082	45 134	53 681	30 801	41 435	68 211	29 168	47 300	83 354	14 911	25 248	39 103	81 701	123 586
Not related to head	668	2 498	2 140	1 776	805	1 793	2 334	816	2 040	3 625	678	942	1 199	1 452	2 211
In group quarters	433	1 710	2 453	1 742	2 639	1 817	4 075	1 921	3 575	8 135	536	1 283	1 899	5 607	7 284
Inmate of institution	155	557	874	1 232	1 293	912	859	719	605	1 950	352	709	1 576	3 685	5 459
Other	278	1 153	1 579	510	1 346	905	3 216	1 202	2 970	6 185	184	574	323	1 922	1 825
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 413**	**7 567**	**5 872**	**6 546**	**3 920**	**5 240**	**8 365**	**3 501**	**4 908**	**9 747**	**1 947**	**3 339**	**5 141**	**9 770**	**16 932**
Children ever born	9 807	26 695	19 387	21 826	12 281	17 805	26 862	11 567	18 683	33 006	6 064	10 085	16 792	32 393	54 335
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 064	3 528	3 302	3 334	3 133	3 398	3 211	3 304	3 807	3 386	3 115	3 020	3 266	3 316	3 209
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**19 254**	**51 389**	**36 979**	**44 897**	**25 967**	**34 070**	**56 949**	**24 819**	**40 509**	**69 992**	**11 941**	**20 547**	**32 121**	**67 093**	**104 402**
Living with both parents	16 800	44 522	31 266	39 069	22 459	29 617	49 926	22 201	35 620	60 568	10 726	16 743	28 785	59 996	95 892
Percent of total	87.3	86.6	84.6	87.0	86.5	86.9	87.7	89.5	87.9	86.5	89.8	81.5	89.6	89.4	91.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**54.2**	**54.5**	**53.5**	**52.4**	**52.2**	**52.1**	**51.5**	**52.2**	**54.7**	**60.2**	**57.1**	**58.6**	**57.1**	**59.6**
3 and 4 years old	3.5	5.8	5.5	5.0	10.8	7.0	7.7	5.1	6.3	8.9	14.3	22.5	11.4	9.3	17.0
5 and 6 years old	60.5	72.8	68.1	69.4	78.2	65.0	62.7	63.5	59.4	69.0	70.2	84.6	78.9	72.3	75.0
7 to 13 years old	97.3	96.3	96.9	96.7	94.5	97.1	98.0	95.2	96.4	96.3	99.5	99.9	98.0	98.4	98.8
14 and 15 years old	94.7	95.1	96.6	95.1	89.9	96.4	95.6	96.8	94.3	94.3	96.7	98.9	96.1	97.4	96.4
16 and 17 years old	94.1	91.5	94.6	86.9	91.2	87.6	88.9	87.4	87.0	91.0	97.4	86.2	95.9	95.4	93.7
18 and 19 years old	50.1	55.0	56.5	53.3	58.2	45.3	55.6	59.9	61.2	60.4	59.7	47.5	60.0	61.0	61.2
20 and 21 years old	7.4	11.2	22.7	13.5	18.0	21.0	28.4	29.6	39.2	40.8	41.3	20.7	40.1	31.0	26.9
22 to 24 years old	2.9	4.8	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.8	11.0	10.5	10.6	10.5	27.3	6.3	15.2	11.8	13.7
25 to 34 years old	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.9	5.2	4.4	2.8	9.4	3.9	8.5	5.1	6.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**23 251**	**75 188**	**63 819**	**65 025**	**38 584**	**57 373**	**83 708**	**33 160**	**49 539**	**107 136**	**20 000**	**40 687**	**46 652**	**96 279**	**133 910**
No school years completed	416	615	373	412	422	348	519	285	369	787	296	357	873	1 108	1 134
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 072	1 058	545	689	332	750	650	356	696	1 316	271	519	737	1 709	1 265
5 to 7 years	3 167	4 842	3 059	3 806	1 338	3 235	4 264	1 793	3 665	5 952	1 225	1 723	3 331	9 303	6 066
8 years	4 814	13 125	11 237	9 985	3 957	9 767	11 434	3 884	9 483	20 218	2 281	2 769	4 827	11 921	9 138
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 358	17 322	14 557	14 079	6 526	10 617	15 318	5 360	8 114	19 042	3 855	5 931	9 289	19 027	19 934
4 years	6 447	26 658	22 818	23 613	15 034	19 672	30 413	11 606	15 553	35 636	7 299	15 903	16 594	32 344	46 603
College: 1 to 3 years	2 076	7 215	6 482	7 467	5 750	7 192	10 653	5 273	5 884	12 976	2 229	6 948	4 857	11 446	21 084
4 years or more	901	4 353	4 748	4 974	5 225	5 792	10 457	4 603	5 775	11 209	2 544	6 537	6 144	9 421	28 686
Median school years completed	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**14 745**	**45 768**	**37 965**	**38 824**	**23 709**	**33 953**	**51 299**	**20 261**	**33 328**	**66 240**	**12 262**	**22 519**	**28 618**	**57 861**	**80 854**
Labor force	10 597	34 523	26 709	29 593	18 601	25 705	40 364	16 118	25 416	49 266	9 271	15 921	22 874	46 913	65 537
Percent of total	71.9	75.4	70.4	76.2	78.5	75.7	78.7	79.6	76.3	74.4	75.6	70.7	79.9	81.1	81.1
Civilian labor force	10 312	34 232	26 011	29 121	17 390	25 636	39 760	16 072	25 268	49 172	9 232	15 058	22 499	46 720	64 632
Employed	9 848	32 777	25 011	28 117	16 957	24 690	38 602	15 702	24 287	47 308	8 969	14 645	21 851	45 176	62 637
Unemployed	464	1 455	1 000	1 004	433	946	1 158	370	981	1 864	263	413	648	1 544	1 995
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	2.5	3.7	2.9	2.3	3.9	3.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.1
Not in labor force	4 148	11 245	11 256	9 231	5 108	8 248	10 935	4 143	7 912	16 974	2 991	6 598	5 744	10 948	15 317
Under 65 years	2 527	5 942	5 839	4 652	3 004	4 069	5 972	2 402	5 274	9 803	1 657	2 747	3 692	6 080	10 372
65 years and over	1 621	5 303	5 417	4 579	2 104	4 179	4 963	1 741	2 638	7 171	1 334	3 851	2 052	4 868	4 945
Female, 16 years old and over	**14 844**	**47 154**	**40 056**	**41 058**	**24 674**	**36 112**	**54 000**	**20 969**	**32 843**	**70 295**	**12 903**	**25 902**	**29 546**	**61 183**	**83 990**
Labor force	4 841	18 603	13 729	17 056	10 152	15 349	24 150	8 952	12 955	28 718	5 804	9 371	12 919	27 146	34 618
Percent of total	32.6	39.5	34.3	41.5	41.1	42.5	44.7	42.7	39.4	40.9	45.0	36.2	43.7	44.4	41.2
Civilian labor force	4 834	18 603	13 725	17 056	10 141	15 349	24 150	8 947	12 955	28 718	5 804	9 353	12 903	27 137	34 586
Employed	4 481	17 405	12 693	16 291	9 754	14 548	23 101	8 591	12 209	27 435	5 653	8 869	12 322	26 112	33 240
Unemployed	353	1 198	1 032	765	387	801	1 049	356	746	1 283	151	484	581	1 025	1 346
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	6.4	7.5	4.5	3.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	5.8	4.5	2.6	5.2	4.5	3.8	3.9
Not in labor force	10 003	28 551	26 327	24 002	14 522	20 763	29 850	12 017	19 888	41 577	7 099	16 531	16 627	34 037	49 372
Under 65 years	8 044	21 354	18 454	17 785	11 232	14 520	22 655	9 296	15 721	30 451	5 103	10 488	13 103	25 861	40 458
65 years and over	1 959	7 197	7 873	6 217	3 290	6 243	7 195	2 721	4 167	11 126	1 996	6 043	3 524	8 176	8 914
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 324**	**2 994**	**2 302**	**2 517**	**1 518**	**2 215**	**3 282**	**1 336**	**2 306**	**4 393**	**843**	**1 426**	**2 085**	**4 261**	**6 031**
Labor force	117	414	346	320	164	331	589	247	458	719	131	342	283	550	814
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 202**	**3 002**	**2 267**	**2 640**	**1 474**	**1 919**	**3 006**	**1 289**	**2 187**	**4 000**	**746**	**1 219**	**1 927**	**3 837**	**5 711**
Labor force	50	164	181	179	210	212	454	112	180	494	77	174	216	295	452
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 260**	**6 237**	**5 194**	**5 036**	**3 576**	**4 540**	**7 574**	**2 632**	**6 566**	**10 543**	**1 892**	**2 768**	**4 199**	**8 393**	**11 715**
Not enrolled in school	758	2 194	1 698	1 746	1 520	1 826	2 931	808	1 859	3 197	541	1 072	1 137	2 624	3 558
Not high school graduate	343	948	620	680	663	808	1 232	398	689	1 331	243	322	387	1 090	1 380
Unemployed or not in labor force	81	309	218	209	319	275	422	71	201	496	90	99	160	267	704
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 486	2 231	3 948	2 597	752	1 614	1 871	714	4 781	4 859	728	868	1 251	1 720	2 259
Construction	851	2 978	3 731	3 593	2 225	3 502	5 171	2 043	2 793	7 105	1 194	3 416	2 471	4 189	6 040
Manufacturing	3 290	22 182	9 818	16 440	6 161	11 981	21 650	9 516	8 933	17 980	3 957	1 831	10 987	28 769	29 897
Durable goods	1 162	8 837	3 727	6 064	2 685	5 576	12 352	6 500	6 547	11 679	2 237	1 181	6 068	17 591	20 390
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 007	2 850	1 912	2 279	1 817	1 795	2 747	1 012	1 607	3 818	788	1 400	1 556	3 482	4 257
Wholesale and retail trade	2 698	7 180	6 159	6 778	6 072	6 931	10 470	4 013	5 341	12 817	2 179	5 495	5 764	11 930	17 195
Personal services	546	2 046	2 344	1 770	1 071	2 541	2 393	787	1 901	4 866	507	1 879	837	1 937	2 680
Professional and related services	2 057	6 598	5 564	6 585	5 007	7 105	10 611	3 654	7 341	14 580	4 021	4 664	7 771	12 527	19 927
Other industries	1 394	4 117	4 228	4 366	3 606	3 769	6 790	2 554	3 799	8 718	1 248	3 961	3 536	6 734	13 622
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**142**	**531**	**496**	**464**	**339**	**521**	**956**	**328**	**580**	**1 087**	**196**	**484**	**476**	**782**	**1 187**
Agriculture	60	100	91	104	35	44	86	71	220	188	50	25	58	77	123

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**130 308**	**76 776**	**45 158**	**65 295**	**58 270**	**74 587**	**286 033**	**109 456**	**94 985**	**123 070**	**82 392**	**186 589**	**334 683**	**64 928**	**52 370**
In households	128 024	75 010	43 362	50 006	56 553	73 545	275 138	106 597	91 802	121 907	81 441	175 692	324 695	63 923	51 682
Head of household	36 798	21 825	13 351	15 590	16 691	23 318	81 924	30 011	26 458	34 583	24 076	52 051	97 572	18 641	16 270
Family head	31 666	19 220	11 186	12 977	14 593	19 416	70 263	26 727	23 457	31 009	20 310	44 649	82 356	15 860	13 573
Primary individual	5 132	2 605	2 165	2 613	2 098	3 902	11 661	3 284	3 001	3 574	3 766	7 402	15 216	2 781	2 697
Wife of head	28 658	17 280	9 928	11 627	13 162	17 105	64 302	24 843	21 777	28 437	18 434	39 900	73 466	14 135	12 111
Other relative of head	61 502	35 316	19 585	22 029	26 212	32 205	125 367	50 178	42 775	57 685	37 804	81 289	148 183	30 269	22 797
Not related to head	1 066	589	498	760	488	917	3 545	1 565	792	1 202	1 127	2 452	5 474	878	504
In group quarters	2 284	1 766	1 796	15 289	1 717	1 042	10 895	2 859	3 183	1 163	951	10 897	9 988	1 005	688
Inmate of institution	1 579	271	999	1 235	951	448	4 803	2 383	3 097	798	640	8 441	2 023	296	482
Other	705	1 495	797	14 054	766	594	6 092	476	86	365	311	2 456	7 965	709	206
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 262**	**4 570**	**2 403**	**2 608**	**3 495**	**4 033**	**16 623**	**8 018**	**6 242**	**8 542**	**4 256**	**9 187**	**18 001**	**3 363**	**2 893**
Children ever born	23 574	14 241	8 136	8 306	10 989	12 657	51 083	23 686	18 480	25 204	14 987	32 448	63 353	12 130	9 443
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 246	3 116	3 386	3 185	3 144	3 138	3 073	2 954	2 961	2 951	3 521	3 532	3 519	3 607	3 264
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**51 124**	**28 547**	**16 020**	**18 228**	**21 467**	**26 471**	**105 855**	**41 871**	**35 877**	**47 387**	**32 041**	**68 942**	**126 017**	**25 423**	**18 363**
Living with both parents	45 651	25 681	14 408	15 845	19 143	23 609	95 216	39 004	33 133	44 340	28 507	60 692	109 996	22 082	16 062
Percent of total	89.3	90.0	89.9	86.9	89.2	89.2	89.9	93.2	92.4	93.6	89.0	88.0	87.3	86.9	87.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.1**	**56.2**	**57.9**	**37.8**	**59.7**	**58.2**	**55.4**	**67.7**	**60.3**	**61.5**	**54.3**	**54.7**	**57.4**	**56.9**	**57.8**
3 and 4 years old	8.8	9.3	17.9	16.3	12.5	17.6	16.9	32.1	25.0	24.1	7.0	6.3	7.6	5.8	6.6
5 and 6 years old	72.4	68.9	74.5	84.6	82.5	89.3	86.9	93.9	86.6	88.7	80.6	79.4	79.3	78.9	82.8
7 to 13 years old	98.2	97.4	99.0	97.2	98.4	98.4	99.0	98.9	98.2	97.8	98.8	97.7	97.6	97.7	98.1
14 and 15 years old	97.6	99.9	99.7	91.9	97.3	98.7	98.9	99.2	96.9	95.9	95.5	97.3	96.9	97.1	99.6
16 and 17 years old	95.8	93.2	98.5	85.7	90.8	91.7	92.8	95.5	87.4	96.8	89.2	91.5	90.2	90.6	92.3
18 and 19 years old	56.6	67.9	60.1	28.2	64.8	59.6	56.7	68.7	58.9	70.3	50.6	56.5	60.1	57.6	57.2
20 and 21 years old	31.0	41.5	25.2	8.4	32.6	28.3	24.8	46.2	37.7	36.3	15.9	20.9	35.1	28.3	18.6
22 to 24 years old	7.8	13.1	12.6	8.0	15.4	9.4	10.4	19.6	14.2	10.9	5.4	6.8	11.9	9.4	9.3
25 to 34 years old	4.5	3.9	3.4	8.3	4.7	5.0	6.3	6.3	5.4	6.8	3.5	3.8	5.8	2.5	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**68 837**	**40 414**	**24 990**	**30 835**	**31 990**	**42 364**	**151 934**	**60 560**	**51 696**	**66 742**	**43 057**	**100 266**	**174 020**	**33 443**	**29 803**
No school years completed	553	581	145	726	281	299	2 556	341	1 439	639	450	2 480	902	171	328
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	781	708	378	507	614	464	1 990	588	713	738	1 036	1 494	1 913	343	469
5 to 7 years	4 060	4 352	1 973	2 562	3 388	2 417	11 463	2 076	2 732	3 559	4 612	6 800	11 451	2 221	3 288
8 years	5 278	4 731	3 122	3 356	4 538	5 361	19 808	4 195	5 125	6 281	7 060	14 397	24 589	4 305	5 111
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 385	8 864	4 293	6 773	7 199	7 312	27 667	6 596	7 655	9 930	9 247	22 611	38 249	8 084	7 237
4 years	26 075	13 665	9 027	9 882	10 175	14 367	52 426	17 420	17 083	22 461	13 919	34 060	61 161	11 800	9 205
College: 1 to 3 years	9 733	3 961	2 607	2 909	2 968	5 180	16 616	10 178	7 072	9 367	3 704	10 838	18 923	3 665	2 474
4 years or more	8 972	3 552	3 445	4 120	2 827	6 964	19 408	19 166	9 877	13 767	3 029	7 586	16 832	2 854	1 691
Median school years completed	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.9	12.5	12.5	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**41 182**	**24 309**	**15 070**	**30 802**	**18 823**	**24 563**	**95 800**	**34 552**	**30 922**	**39 836**	**26 183**	**62 785**	**109 005**	**20 421**	**17 589**
Labor force	32 776	20 065	11 492	26 921	15 144	19 573	78 536	27 570	24 691	33 512	20 866	45 744	82 320	16 164	13 375
Percent of total	79.6	82.5	76.3	87.4	80.5	79.7	82.0	79.8	79.8	84.1	79.7	72.9	75.5	79.2	76.0
Civilian labor force	32 478	19 852	11 478	12 399	14 890	19 527	71 813	27 552	24 646	33 432	20 820	45 397	82 239	16 159	13 328
Employed	31 065	19 160	11 077	11 889	14 480	18 862	69 679	26 954	24 159	32 650	19 731	43 886	78 858	15 366	12 577
Unemployed	1 413	692	401	510	410	665	2 134	598	487	782	1 089	1 511	3 381	793	751
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.5	3.5	4.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	5.2	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.6
Not in labor force	8 406	4 244	3 578	3 881	3 679	4 990	17 264	6 982	6 231	6 324	5 317	17 041	26 685	4 257	4 214
Under 65 years	5 135	2 361	2 071	2 241	2 017	2 507	10 372	4 595	4 088	3 727	2 763	10 560	15 687	2 269	1 980
65 years and over	3 271	1 883	1 507	1 640	1 662	2 483	6 892	2 387	2 143	2 597	2 554	6 481	10 998	1 988	2 234
Female, 16 years old and over	**42 869**	**26 631**	**15 813**	**18 056**	**20 243**	**26 357**	**94 845**	**37 667**	**32 314**	**40 656**	**27 306**	**62 553**	**113 659**	**21 851**	**18 504**
Labor force	17 236	12 343	6 714	7 258	8 995	11 305	40 576	13 398	13 257	18 420	11 002	25 485	45 647	9 164	7 980
Percent of total	40.2	46.3	42.5	40.2	44.4	42.9	42.8	35.6	41.0	45.3	40.3	40.7	40.2	41.9	43.1
Civilian labor force	17 236	12 343	6 714	7 245	8 995	11 305	40 500	13 398	13 257	18 420	11 002	25 481	45 647	9 164	7 980
Employed	16 280	11 859	6 383	6 867	8 497	10 724	38 661	12 904	12 810	17 919	10 215	23 819	43 098	8 622	7 403
Unemployed	956	484	331	378	498	581	1 839	494	447	501	787	1 662	2 549	542	577
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.5	3.7	3.4	2.7	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.9	7.2
Not in labor force	25 633	14 288	9 099	10 798	11 248	15 052	54 269	24 269	19 057	22 236	16 304	37 068	68 012	12 687	10 524
Under 65 years	20 334	11 478	6 568	8 407	8 571	11 072	43 204	20 181	15 643	18 122	12 560	28 055	52 338	9 806	7 477
65 years and over	5 299	2 810	2 531	2 391	2 677	3 980	11 065	4 088	3 414	4 114	3 744	9 013	15 674	2 881	3 047
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 678**	**1 555**	**991**	**967**	**1 414**	**1 746**	**5 970**	**2 804**	**2 083**	**2 785**	**1 887**	**3 959**	**7 940**	**1 565**	**1 310**
Labor force	396	245	203	148	161	158	743	250	211	411	221	653	1 083	273	133
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 599**	**1 697**	**873**	**964**	**1 175**	**1 612**	**5 786**	**2 461**	**2 058**	**2 862**	**1 715**	**3 741**	**7 135**	**1 479**	**1 070**
Labor force	211	104	51	113	75	88	307	156	101	278	117	271	514	151	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 437**	**3 304**	**2 215**	**9 126**	**2 583**	**3 079**	**13 528**	**4 619**	**4 436**	**5 129**	**3 680**	**8 438**	**17 467**	**2 801**	**2 309**
Not enrolled in school	1 532	1 039	578	7 660	826	892	5 142	936	1 352	1 143	1 425	2 851	5 142	936	739
Not high school graduate	526	405	189	1 774	392	365	1 915	363	705	361	633	1 208	2 142	382	272
Unemployed or not in labor force	180	141	51	223	125	127	782	170	523	84	296	437	899	152	86
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 345**	**31 019**	**17 460**	**18 756**	**22 977**	**29 586**	**108 340**	**39 858**	**36 969**	**50 569**	**29 946**	**67 705**	**121 956**	**23 988**	**19 980**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 158	1 006	643	752	416	1 248	3 213	712	838	1 564	2 800	6 783	9 711	2 568	1 481
Construction	4 423	2 403	1 167	1 517	1 785	2 333	8 084	2 213	2 379	3 319	1 743	5 002	8 252	1 816	1 640
Manufacturing	11 510	10 723	5 997	4 936	8 010	9 136	39 693	11 933	11 794	15 901	12 374	19 572	38 902	7 572	8 101
Durable goods	6 845	6 423	3 899	2 458	4 728	7 146	26 528	8 163	8 613	13 316	8 483	13 835	31 796	5 342	3 268
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 135	1 553	813	849	1 073	1 320	5 280	2 241	2 220	2 087	1 357	3 603	5 896	1 164	995
Wholesale and retail trade	10 055	6 265	2 473	3 288	4 020	4 766	17 413	6 873	7 054	8 923	4 419	11 272	19 935	3 743	2 691
Personal services	1 511	809	1 018	693	620	1 291	2 610	1 668	762	1 052	649	2 027	4 339	673	673
Professional and related services	8 877	5 199	3 800	4 288	3 932	6 310	20 212	8 135	7 502	8 796	4 678	13 243	24 730	4 165	2 471
Other industries	6 676	3 061	1 549	2 433	3 121	3 182	11 835	6 083	4 420	8 927	1 926	6 203	10 191	2 287	1 928
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**555**	**304**	**245**	**231**	**201**	**229**	**974**	**382**	**297**	**659**	**315**	**853**	**1 469**	**392**	**145**
Agriculture	39	19	29	11	21	65	218	45	17	99	113	296	400	127	66

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**131 238**	**233 114**	**60 703**	**471 078**	**200 934**	**92 019**	**183 206**	**118 442**	**59 279**	**178 586**	**182 975**	**263 380**	**171 133**	**30 729**
In households	129 144	229 736	58 913	440 539	196 186	91 401	180 505	116 117	58 770	175 886	178 839	255 416	169 015	30 359
Head of household	40 047	65 950	17 708	135 405	54 941	24 793	50 819	33 534	16 597	52 086	55 130	74 065	56 182	9 304
Family head	33 428	55 509	14 821	114 516	48 587	22 311	44 109	28 756	14 553	45 174	46 596	65 103	46 173	7 912
Primary individual	6 619	10 441	2 887	20 889	6 354	2 482	6 710	4 778	2 044	6 912	8 534	8 962	10 009	1 392
Wife of head	29 587	48 439	13 044	102 444	44 704	20 978	39 910	25 859	13 444	40 638	42 273	59 849	41 391	7 130
Other relative of head	57 079	110 871	27 161	196 019	94 828	44 394	87 746	55 396	28 002	81 294	79 010	118 708	69 730	13 529
Not related to head	2 431	4 476	1 000	6 671	1 713	1 236	2 030	1 328	727	1 868	2 426	2 794	1 712	396
In group quarters	2 094	3 378	1 790	30 539	4 748	618	2 701	2 325	509	2 700	4 136	7 964	2 118	370
Inmate of institution	1 469	1 539	1 586	17 721	3 971	599	1 085	712	211	990	2 268	6 179	1 255	266
Other	625	1 839	204	12 818	777	19	1 616	1 613	298	1 710	1 868	1 785	863	104
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**6 928**	**12 050**	**3 151**	**25 661**	**12 498**	**6 049**	**10 211**	**6 589**	**3 416**	**10 279**	**11 518**	**16 206**	**8 542**	**1 867**
Children ever born	23 538	46 810	11 557	78 059	41 982	19 926	36 389	23 288	11 229	33 265	34 490	47 511	26 546	5 694
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 398	3 885	3 668	3 042	3 359	3 294	3 564	3 534	3 287	3 236	2 994	2 932	3 108	3 050
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**47 245**	**93 678**	**22 824**	**166 103**	**78 496**	**38 107**	**74 169**	**46 009**	**23 744**	**67 282**	**64 743**	**99 035**	**56 305**	**10 958**
Living with both parents	40 848	81 262	19 558	143 701	71 796	35 363	65 919	41 570	21 385	60 723	58 107	89 907	48 517	9 808
Percent of total	86.5	86.7	85.7	86.5	91.5	92.8	88.9	90.4	90.1	90.3	89.8	90.8	86.2	89.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**58.1**	**53.1**	**54.7**	**60.8**	**61.1**	**58.5**	**58.2**	**56.2**	**56.8**	**60.7**	**56.6**	**55.3**	**55.8**
3 and 4 years old	7.4	6.1	4.5	10.7	9.1	16.0	8.1	5.4	6.8	9.0	23.0	16.1	7.2	5.3
5 and 6 years old	81.4	81.4	77.4	82.7	85.3	85.3	83.1	80.7	79.7	84.4	84.0	82.1	76.7	80.3
7 to 13 years old	96.7	96.5	98.9	97.1	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.8	96.7	98.0	99.1	98.6	98.7	97.9
14 and 15 years old	96.5	97.4	92.3	95.8	98.3	98.8	97.6	94.6	97.7	96.7	96.0	98.2	96.5	99.9
16 and 17 years old	91.8	88.1	93.3	86.1	97.0	99.2	89.3	94.4	95.3	93.9	96.1	91.0	92.7	88.6
18 and 19 years old	54.6	56.8	42.1	58.8	58.9	63.3	64.8	64.5	53.3	59.8	64.1	56.5	59.5	58.6
20 and 21 years old	15.6	21.9	10.0	32.4	26.0	30.6	27.0	28.8	18.1	30.2	36.8	21.5	17.8	17.2
22 to 24 years old	6.3	7.3	2.4	11.5	11.9	15.1	8.5	14.0	6.4	9.0	13.1	8.5	7.3	6.7
25 to 34 years old	3.0	3.5	1.7	5.4	4.6	6.3	3.8	4.2	3.5	4.7	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**73 172**	**118 580**	**31 973**	**259 510**	**106 091**	**46 287**	**91 910**	**61 038**	**30 624**	**94 794**	**103 928**	**144 684**	**102 085**	**17 304**
No school years completed	576	1 051	196	4 610	703	238	696	508	204	728	1 209	1 676	1 432	227
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	836	2 038	391	4 565	1 797	421	1 012	755	384	1 121	1 809	2 784	3 050	422
5 to 7 years	5 412	11 294	2 519	18 404	7 883	2 168	6 776	4 973	1 725	7 687	6 694	11 077	11 490	1 820
8 years	11 781	21 010	5 088	38 336	14 767	4 434	11 655	8 930	3 439	13 059	12 002	18 358	17 251	2 849
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 182	27 180	6 801	46 896	22 356	8 230	21 345	13 512	6 878	18 784	16 712	24 406	22 820	3 368
4 years	24 748	37 268	10 535	87 075	36 665	16 819	32 116	21 354	12 431	33 102	33 115	49 178	32 214	5 952
College: 1 to 3 years	7 798	11 132	3 421	30 100	11 061	6 716	9 350	5 714	2 937	9 809	13 003	15 489	7 703	1 280
4 years or more	5 839	7 607	3 022	29 524	10 859	7 261	8 960	5 292	2 626	10 504	19 384	21 716	6 125	1 386
Median school years completed	12.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.3	11.3	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**43 363**	**73 660**	**19 974**	**161 458**	**64 262**	**28 360**	**57 717**	**38 053**	**18 571**	**56 792**	**59 448**	**85 208**	**57 401**	**10 032**
Labor force	32 115	54 129	14 100	119 707	50 244	23 944	44 889	29 959	14 936	45 507	45 297	67 806	39 032	8 097
Percent of total	74.1	73.5	70.6	74.1	78.2	84.4	77.8	78.7	80.4	80.1	76.2	79.6	68.0	80.7
Civilian labor force	32 091	53 647	14 078	113 787	50 076	23 913	44 696	29 630	14 919	45 099	44 730	67 190	37 489	8 092
Employed	30 622	50 190	13 399	110 488	48 183	23 461	42 297	28 101	14 437	43 631	43 331	65 597	35 859	7 836
Unemployed	1 469	3 457	679	3 299	1 893	452	2 399	1 529	482	1 468	1 399	1 593	1 630	256
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	6.4	4.8	2.9	3.8	1.9	5.4	5.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.4	4.3	3.2
Not in labor force	11 248	19 531	5 874	41 751	14 018	4 416	12 828	8 094	3 635	11 285	14 151	17 402	18 369	1 935
Under 65 years	5 911	11 967	3 739	24 415	7 833	2 628	7 819	4 932	2 124	6 200	7 392	10 097	7 312	958
65 years and over	5 337	7 564	2 135	17 336	6 185	1 788	5 009	3 162	1 511	5 085	6 759	7 305	11 057	977
Female, 16 years old and over	**45 824**	**75 921**	**20 290**	**159 753**	**66 342**	**29 206**	**58 979**	**38 888**	**19 298**	**61 247**	**65 318**	**88 767**	**63 116**	**10 869**
Labor force	18 360	27 202	7 590	59 450	24 252	12 458	22 660	15 663	7 478	23 937	22 834	33 682	20 324	4 320
Percent of total	40.1	35.8	37.4	37.2	36.6	42.7	38.4	40.3	38.8	39.1	35.0	37.9	32.2	39.7
Civilian labor force	18 360	27 202	7 590	59 388	24 252	12 458	22 648	15 663	7 478	23 937	22 834	33 676	20 255	4 320
Employed	17 179	25 080	7 057	56 725	23 083	12 025	21 436	14 575	7 202	23 009	21 534	32 556	18 807	4 107
Unemployed	1 181	2 122	533	2 663	1 169	433	1 212	1 088	276	928	1 300	1 120	1 448	213
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	7.8	7.0	4.5	4.8	3.5	5.4	6.9	3.7	3.9	5.7	3.3	7.1	4.9
Not in labor force	27 464	48 719	12 700	100 303	42 090	16 748	36 319	23 225	11 820	37 310	42 484	55 085	42 792	6 549
Under 65 years	19 581	37 586	9 446	75 955	33 866	13 947	29 326	18 129	9 544	29 762	32 242	43 807	29 150	4 977
65 years and over	7 883	11 133	3 254	24 348	8 224	2 801	6 993	5 096	2 276	7 548	10 242	11 278	13 642	1 572
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 916**	**5 949**	**1 330**	**10 544**	**4 846**	**2 289**	**4 136**	**2 750**	**1 416**	**4 061**	**3 893**	**5 553**	**3 480**	**676**
Labor force	478	756	207	1 341	536	261	419	316	177	523	408	547	370	91
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 887**	**5 617**	**1 191**	**8 917**	**4 573**	**2 141**	**4 055**	**2 657**	**1 237**	**3 806**	**3 491**	**5 070**	**3 074**	**610**
Labor force	243	298	92	498	173	139	252	133	67	205	216	338	206	40
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 677**	**11 781**	**3 246**	**23 721**	**9 214**	**4 051**	**9 242**	**5 873**	**2 517**	**7 546**	**7 469**	**10 472**	**6 560**	**1 182**
Not enrolled in school	1 985	3 581	1 612	7 931	2 662	959	2 586	1 618	729	2 377	1 931	3 365	2 318	393
Not high school graduate	922	1 599	1 059	4 015	826	282	1 104	590	205	814	720	1 663	930	135
Unemployed or not in labor force	483	759	798	2 094	381	73	463	244	68	309	231	921	288	27
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6 022	8 402	1 430	8 523	3 131	1 135	3 934	3 595	813	2 423	2 405	4 379	1 857	928
Construction	3 942	6 138	1 770	14 866	4 655	2 272	5 423	2 556	1 890	6 023	5 748	7 393	5 784	973
Manufacturing	11 907	16 124	6 017	40 108	25 357	14 689	18 128	12 765	7 610	15 929	10 323	28 459	12 385	4 142
Durable goods	7 369	7 489	2 477	27 106	18 688	12 795	12 870	9 953	5 761	8 597	6 097	15 136	6 396	2 046
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 324	3 824	862	11 348	4 807	1 610	4 149	2 335	1 245	5 018	4 282	7 159	4 288	712
Wholesale and retail trade	8 377	12 229	3 559	29 275	12 861	5 601	12 111	6 827	3 758	11 815	12 202	16 494	11 647	1 822
Personal services	2 331	3 778	848	8 446	1 940	601	2 092	1 343	691	1 927	3 254	2 583	1 519	391
Professional and related services	8 518	14 902	3 193	33 438	11 936	6 331	11 160	8 267	3 761	12 657	15 128	16 394	8 174	1 758
Other industries	4 380	9 873	2 777	21 209	6 579	3 247	6 736	4 988	1 871	10 848	11 523	15 292	9 012	1 217
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**666**	**972**	**261**	**1 645**	**674**	**360**	**632**	**394**	**195**	**653**	**553**	**812**	**518**	**116**
Agriculture	240	403	55	348	191	66	182	148	35	124	76	123	59	48

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	67 552	48 845	132 100	32 996	27 776	20 369	-	421 300	164 960	105 497	305 353	249 217	220 602	164 998	66 387
In households	66 733	48 203	126 074	32 743	27 363	20 300	-	411 139	162 363	104 846	303 188	242 002	216 199	160 137	65 274
Head of household	19 282	14 968	37 506	10 411	8 221	5 613	-	123 525	50 060	31 808	94 052	74 260	69 915	47 956	18 089
Family head	17 028	13 104	32 412	8 635	7 014	5 120	-	107 832	42 183	27 478	79 710	63 946	58 843	42 244	16 024
Primary individual	2 254	1 864	5 094	1 776	1 207	493	-	15 693	7 877	4 330	14 342	10 314	11 072	5 712	2 065
Wife of head	15 831	12 166	28 775	7 330	6 097	4 776	-	96 277	36 819	24 563	68 603	56 743	51 086	38 140	14 563
Other relative of head	30 859	20 196	58 044	14 487	12 675	9 777	-	188 155	73 371	47 434	138 156	108 323	93 062	72 619	31 934
Not related to head	761	873	1 749	515	370	134	-	3 182	2 113	1 041	2 377	2 676	2 136	1 422	688
In group quarters	819	642	6 026	253	413	89	-	10 161	2 597	651	2 165	7 215	4 403	4 861	1 113
Inmate of institution	387	434	5 107	67	253	44	-	8 926	1 889	495	1 460	6 642	3 438	3 586	604
Other	432	208	919	186	160	45	-	1 235	708	156	705	573	965	1 275	509
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	4 454	3 031	8 091	1 722	1 714	1 255	-	24 395	8 268	6 319	16 576	14 043	12 777	9 818	4 134
Children ever born	12 588	8 080	24 476	5 580	6 134	3 733	-	77 704	28 479	20 426	55 235	44 068	37 995	30 732	13 866
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 826	2 666	3 025	3 240	3 579	2 975	-	3 185	3 444	3 232	3 332	3 138	2 974	3 130	3 354
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	25 642	16 708	47 697	11 672	10 019	8 252	-	153 027	60 431	38 548	107 803	89 224	71 154	60 859	26 777
Living with both parents	23 906	15 627	41 231	9 588	8 603	7 716	-	136 195	52 703	34 330	92 342	78 054	62 379	54 195	24 032
Percent of total	93.2	93.5	86.4	82.1	85.9	93.5	-	89.0	87.2	89.1	85.7	87.5	87.7	89.1	89.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	57.8	55.7	55.4	54.6	55.4	52.8	-	53.3	51.7	53.1	53.0	49.8	51.6	53.0	57.2
3 and 4 years old	11.9	34.4	8.0	3.9	2.7	9.4	-	3.7	5.8	3.7	4.7	5.8	5.5	7.9	5.5
5 and 6 years old	77.9	90.7	79.3	74.7	71.1	77.8	-	67.1	68.0	75.2	69.3	68.1	74.5	79.9	68.7
7 to 13 years old	98.5	97.4	99.9	97.5	99.5	98.9	-	95.9	96.0	95.2	95.6	97.2	96.6	97.2	97.2
14 and 15 years old	97.9	96.8	97.3	97.7	95.1	99.9	-	94.1	94.2	98.3	95.3	92.3	93.0	97.0	98.4
16 and 17 years old	95.0	99.7	91.1	91.6	91.2	84.4	-	91.9	88.7	90.9	86.3	88.1	84.5	86.1	93.5
18 and 19 years old	60.0	67.6	55.6	48.2	52.1	71.4	-	45.2	43.2	44.7	39.0	36.6	40.8	43.8	52.6
20 and 21 years old	28.0	32.7	19.5	17.7	19.2	28.9	-	15.6	8.9	10.6	16.6	14.3	14.5	11.1	18.5
22 to 24 years old	13.5	21.9	9.1	5.2	4.2	2.5	-	5.7	4.1	3.5	4.9	5.6	3.6	5.1	5.5
25 to 34 years old	7.0	11.3	4.2	3.5	2.8	5.8	-	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.2	2.4	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	37 047	27 286	71 502	18 512	15 125	10 684	-	230 962	90 050	57 796	171 160	135 757	131 113	88 374	33 774
No school years completed	224	147	922	347	209	67	-	4 049	930	354	2 064	924	1 421	676	325
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	438	374	2 449	657	782	110	-	3 529	1 530	812	6 387	2 767	3 631	1 910	372
5 to 7 years	2 116	1 455	8 770	3 036	2 009	807	-	16 254	6 667	4 147	21 090	11 389	13 470	8 964	1 777
8 years	3 707	1 972	10 352	3 324	2 388	1 273	-	42 225	15 284	10 840	41 166	33 081	25 607	20 954	4 549
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 923	3 032	15 391	4 448	3 063	1 853	-	44 734	19 382	12 140	29 950	25 602	26 301	17 199	6 973
4 years	12 744	7 889	23 422	5 038	4 963	4 167	-	91 102	35 392	23 041	56 269	47 184	47 820	28 921	14 291
College: 1 to 3 years	4 816	3 661	4 820	1 021	935	1 184	-	15 852	6 229	3 441	7 468	6 686	6 394	4 652	2 984
4 years or more	7 079	8 756	5 376	641	776	1 223	-	13 217	4 636	3 021	6 766	8 124	6 469	5 098	2 503
Median school years completed	12.5	12.8	11.6	10.3	11.1	12.3	-	12.1	12.0	12.0	10.5	11.3	11.4	11.0	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	21 670	16 488	44 815	10 891	9 358	6 132	-	139 473	54 131	34 657	101 629	84 012	75 470	54 147	21 013
Labor force	17 961	13 659	33 474	8 259	7 507	5 163	-	105 016	40 401	27 206	70 503	61 980	55 836	43 504	17 124
Percent of total	82.9	82.8	74.7	75.8	80.2	84.2	-	75.3	74.6	78.5	69.4	73.8	74.0	80.3	81.5
Civilian labor force	17 729	13 621	32 069	8 117	7 342	5 150	-	104 876	40 332	27 094	70 434	61 824	55 658	42 762	17 103
Employed	17 297	13 386	30 920	7 786	7 090	5 011	-	100 982	38 677	25 596	65 660	58 972	53 695	42 125	16 657
Unemployed	432	235	1 149	331	252	139	-	3 894	1 655	1 498	4 774	2 852	1 963	637	446
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.7	3.6	4.1	3.4	2.7	-	3.7	4.1	5.5	6.8	4.6	3.5	1.5	2.6
Not in labor force	3 709	2 829	11 341	2 632	1 851	969	-	34 457	13 730	7 451	31 126	22 032	19 634	10 643	3 889
Under 65 years	2 072	1 937	7 512	1 419	1 038	533	-	19 167	7 197	3 577	16 469	13 757	10 436	5 691	2 209
65 years and over	1 637	892	3 829	1 213	813	436	-	15 290	6 533	3 874	14 657	8 275	9 198	4 952	1 680
Female, 16 years old and over	22 761	17 291	44 721	11 619	9 579	6 651	-	146 684	56 789	36 489	108 878	85 692	82 449	56 586	21 587
Labor force	9 013	7 627	17 172	4 879	3 753	2 346	-	47 022	20 075	14 225	30 677	32 484	32 393	24 842	7 687
Percent of total	39.6	44.1	38.4	42.0	39.2	35.3	-	32.1	35.4	39.0	28.2	37.9	39.3	43.9	35.6
Civilian labor force	9 013	7 622	17 127	4 879	3 753	2 341	-	47 022	20 075	14 222	30 677	32 484	32 393	24 827	7 681
Employed	8 572	7 420	16 121	4 515	3 601	2 231	-	44 746	19 100	13 386	28 991	31 218	31 513	23 714	7 043
Unemployed	441	202	1 006	364	152	110	-	2 276	975	836	1 686	1 266	880	1 113	638
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	2.7	5.9	7.5	4.1	4.7	-	4.8	4.9	5.9	5.5	3.9	2.7	4.5	8.3
Not in labor force	13 748	9 664	27 549	6 740	5 826	4 305	-	99 662	36 714	22 264	78 201	53 208	50 056	31 744	13 900
Under 65 years	11 075	8 116	21 858	5 108	4 649	3 695	-	79 337	27 262	17 433	60 771	41 908	36 971	24 413	11 517
65 years and over	2 673	1 548	5 691	1 632	1 177	610	-	20 325	9 452	4 831	17 430	11 300	13 085	7 331	2 383
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 350	861	2 889	702	674	417	-	10 081	3 732	2 441	6 653	5 277	4 493	3 940	1 654
Labor force	127	127	250	67	91	27	-	1 149	492	216	626	534	449	636	190
Female, 14 and 15 years old	1 328	934	2 754	699	548	337	-	9 058	3 309	2 201	6 579	5 332	4 270	3 554	1 514
Labor force	102	87	116	24	16	-	-	379	273	146	197	401	270	253	87
Male, 16 to 21 years old	2 648	1 908	6 541	1 428	1 412	569	-	19 752	7 052	4 471	13 999	11 647	9 239	7 780	3 293
Not enrolled in school	652	502	2 482	580	531	175	-	7 017	2 821	1 691	5 362	4 989	3 895	3 266	1 005
Not high school graduate	214	202	1 273	260	235	72	-	2 190	993	504	1 933	1 676	1 416	1 531	227
Unemployed or not in labor force	45	129	787	67	86	28	-	961	411	214	1 011	608	459	311	95
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25 869	20 806	47 041	12 301	10 691	7 242	-	145 728	57 777	38 982	94 651	90 190	85 208	65 839	23 700
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	508	481	2 721	619	878	90	-	6 094	6 297	1 416	3 453	6 491	2 899	4 933	1 736
Construction	1 988	1 196	4 025	1 479	706	680	-	8 831	4 589	2 651	8 147	7 523	7 149	4 489	1 557
Manufacturing	8 114	5 122	13 046	3 278	4 172	2 041	-	57 438	20 077	18 986	27 999	29 373	35 785	24 466	9 807
Durable goods	4 616	2 721	6 418	1 514	1 787	1 144	-	47 102	11 912	13 018	20 177	15 319	13 658	10 464	7 526
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 784	967	3 305	882	687	609	-	10 591	3 398	2 009	7 060	5 632	4 834	2 913	1 663
Wholesale and retail trade	4 244	2 958	8 754	2 541	1 694	1 503	-	23 764	8 705	5 577	15 380	14 322	11 837	10 021	3 765
Personal services	788	615	1 323	344	289	147	-	4 720	2 021	1 016	3 476	2 883	3 377	1 816	593
Professional and related services	4 353	5 710	7 188	1 378	1 302	1 030	-	20 773	7 526	4 269	12 640	14 754	10 099	8 281	2 839
Other industries	4 090	3 757	6 679	1 780	963	1 142	-	13 517	5 164	3 058	16 496	9 212	9 228	8 920	1 740
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	217	190	347	91	85	22	-	1 378	742	339	727	847	692	838	234
Agriculture	20	17	66	39	25	-	-	268	266	48	158	185	99	219	43

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**386 984**	**30 068**	**400 903**	**136 175**	**44 318**	**74 791**	**109 438**	**119 083**	**146 428**	**108 267**	**111 758**	**235 887**	**211 863**	**258 693**	**222 674**
In households	369 153	28 050	394 593	130 619	43 268	72 476	105 334	118 730	144 431	104 569	110 232	234 067	208 211	250 413	218 967
Head of household	108 313	8 590	117 759	39 032	13 087	22 661	32 015	36 144	41 265	32 042	34 053	68 417	61 905	73 465	61 869
Family head	95 676	7 467	103 940	33 190	11 411	19 332	27 996	31 880	36 755	27 880	29 586	59 129	53 525	64 640	55 074
Primary individual	12 637	1 123	13 819	5 842	1 676	3 329	4 019	4 264	4 510	4 162	4 467	9 288	8 380	8 825	6 795
Wife of head	87 617	6 656	93 556	28 950	10 078	16 933	25 718	29 500	33 700	25 571	27 054	53 830	48 610	59 222	50 564
Other relative of head	169 583	12 633	181 168	61 818	19 832	32 372	46 645	52 111	67 844	45 602	47 825	110 311	96 474	116 038	105 171
Not related to head	3 640	171	2 110	819	271	510	956	975	1 622	1 354	1 300	1 509	1 222	1 688	1 363
In group quarters	17 831	2 018	6 310	5 556	1 050	2 315	4 104	353	1 997	3 698	1 526	1 820	3 652	8 280	3 707
Inmate of institution	11 685	1 308	5 216	3 223	759	1 819	1 221	133	1 468	3 305	875	1 517	3 036	7 757	3 408
Other	6 146	710	1 094	2 333	291	496	2 883	220	529	393	651	303	616	523	299
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**24 512**	**1 712**	**24 810**	**7 265**	**2 597**	**4 330**	**7 098**	**7 125**	**8 113**	**6 609**	**6 831**	**12 762**	**11 249**	**14 490**	**12 327**
Children ever born	73 166	4 882	74 987	25 323	8 032	12 838	20 886	21 330	27 335	18 502	18 919	46 516	40 301	49 512	42 934
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 985	2 852	3 022	3 486	3 093	2 965	2 943	2 994	3 369	2 800	2 770	3 645	3 583	3 417	3 483
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**141 263**	**9 850**	**143 246**	**48 934**	**15 837**	**24 171**	**38 582**	**43 322**	**56 411**	**37 205**	**38 120**	**92 980**	**80 316**	**98 569**	**88 729**
Living with both parents	126 988	9 031	130 046	43 017	14 153	21 193	34 914	39 633	51 742	33 631	34 239	84 596	72 762	87 732	80 569
Percent of total	89.9	91.7	90.8	87.9	89.4	87.7	90.5	91.5	91.7	90.4	89.8	91.0	90.6	89.0	90.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.0**	**56.1**	**55.3**	**56.5**	**54.2**	**52.5**	**54.1**	**51.5**	**49.8**	**51.7**	**53.9**	**55.5**	**53.8**	**52.0**	**53.1**
3 and 4 years old	14.7	6.9	4.5	2.9	5.5	4.2	6.3	2.9	5.4	5.6	5.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.6
5 and 6 years old	84.4	91.8	68.0	65.3	79.3	80.9	82.7	70.4	65.5	81.9	85.5	68.5	67.6	63.1	67.8
7 to 13 years old	97.7	98.2	97.7	95.8	97.9	96.8	98.7	98.0	98.7	96.8	98.8	97.7	97.5	97.1	96.0
14 and 15 years old	96.1	96.2	98.5	92.8	98.5	94.1	96.5	93.8	90.2	96.6	98.4	97.3	96.1	96.4	95.2
16 and 17 years old	93.1	88.7	94.5	94.3	90.7	86.1	85.2	95.0	81.0	86.0	92.9	92.1	90.5	90.4	86.9
18 and 19 years old	53.3	58.8	51.6	56.6	44.6	49.2	58.9	44.7	33.3	36.6	53.5	48.9	45.4	42.2	49.7
20 and 21 years old	24.1	30.6	20.4	31.7	18.6	20.2	27.0	11.1	7.8	17.1	24.2	12.3	8.2	12.0	13.3
22 to 24 years old	9.5	7.4	7.1	8.3	4.5	8.4	8.2	3.5	4.5	4.9	7.8	6.6	3.9	5.4	3.5
25 to 34 years old	5.1	4.9	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.7	2.9	1.7	1.2	2.3	3.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**210 084**	**17 334**	**222 848**	**73 081**	**24 339**	**43 570**	**57 354**	**64 765**	**75 196**	**61 394**	**63 643**	**121 630**	**112 517**	**135 022**	**113 570**
No school years completed	2 617	259	2 800	1 550	166	1 049	356	412	335	740	667	923	575	917	690
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 155	505	5 395	3 316	448	1 418	866	1 665	1 202	1 335	1 274	1 797	1 528	2 808	1 634
5 to 7 years	16 430	1 899	23 255	11 475	2 681	4 847	4 653	7 842	7 600	8 231	7 906	7 855	6 812	11 391	8 105
8 years	26 582	2 400	38 307	16 386	4 619	7 506	11 055	16 610	23 496	14 767	13 515	20 318	18 921	22 302	20 166
High school: 1 to 3 years	36 769	3 366	40 085	11 472	4 697	7 991	11 246	12 014	15 048	12 050	12 428	24 504	23 196	30 183	23 493
4 years	72 767	6 419	83 594	23 613	9 567	15 609	21 165	19 580	20 208	17 889	20 092	51 360	47 701	51 334	45 553
College: 1 to 3 years	21 137	1 337	14 638	2 460	1 124	2 612	3 572	3 214	3 331	3 075	3 568	8 816	8 044	9 144	7 637
4 years or more	30 627	1 149	14 774	2 809	1 037	2 538	4 441	3 428	3 976	3 307	4 193	6 057	5 740	6 943	6 292
Median school years completed	12.3	12.0	12.0	10.0	11.7	11.6	12.0	10.5	10.0	10.4	11.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**130 058**	**10 066**	**133 238**	**45 386**	**14 630**	**25 902**	**37 098**	**39 517**	**46 588**	**36 677**	**38 082**	**74 752**	**68 719**	**85 443**	**70 759**
Labor force	104 069	7 180	102 143	30 789	11 031	18 159	29 694	32 697	40 120	29 680	31 175	58 756	53 517	65 700	57 719
Percent of total	80.0	71.3	76.7	67.8	75.4	70.1	80.0	82.7	86.1	80.9	81.9	78.6	77.9	76.9	81.6
Civilian labor force	102 026	7 169	101 613	30 724	10 982	18 103	29 101	32 629	40 051	29 646	31 135	58 703	53 479	65 083	57 648
Employed	100 291	6 680	97 541	28 911	10 557	17 175	28 654	32 209	39 716	29 149	30 615	56 886	52 250	63 217	56 196
Unemployed	1 735	489	4 072	1 813	425	928	447	420	335	497	520	1 817	1 229	1 866	1 452
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	6.8	4.0	5.9	3.9	5.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.7	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.5
Not in labor force	25 989	2 886	31 095	14 597	3 599	7 743	7 404	6 820	6 468	6 997	6 907	15 996	15 202	19 743	13 040
Under 65 years	16 574	1 676	17 715	9 151	2 060	4 839	4 874	3 328	2 961	3 389	3 472	8 176	8 124	12 722	7 260
65 years and over	9 415	1 210	13 380	5 446	1 539	2 904	2 530	3 492	3 507	3 608	3 435	7 820	7 078	7 021	5 780
Female, 16 years old and over	**131 291**	**11 090**	**140 631**	**47 904**	**15 655**	**27 444**	**38 176**	**40 928**	**49 351**	**38 308**	**39 734**	**78 661**	**72 097**	**85 905**	**73 103**
Labor force	52 437	3 727	41 709	14 739	5 582	10 478	17 044	17 920	21 732	16 972	17 805	29 316	26 856	31 954	27 952
Percent of total	39.9	33.6	29.7	30.8	35.7	38.2	44.6	43.8	44.0	44.3	44.8	37.3	37.2	37.2	38.2
Civilian labor force	52 264	3 727	41 704	14 739	5 577	10 478	17 035	17 903	21 732	16 972	17 805	29 316	26 856	31 949	27 952
Employed	50 635	3 515	39 182	14 082	5 415	10 092	16 539	17 328	21 176	16 553	17 324	27 602	25 680	30 225	26 765
Unemployed	1 629	212	2 522	657	162	386	496	575	556	419	481	1 714	1 176	1 724	1 187
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	5.7	6.0	4.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.7	5.8	4.4	5.4	4.2
Not in labor force	78 854	7 363	98 922	33 165	10 073	16 966	21 132	23 008	27 619	21 336	21 929	49 345	45 241	53 951	45 151
Under 65 years	63 521	5 520	81 983	26 173	7 900	12 960	17 238	18 024	21 433	16 293	17 116	37 881	34 762	43 605	36 574
65 years and over	15 333	1 843	16 939	6 992	2 173	4 006	3 894	4 984	6 186	5 043	4 813	11 464	10 479	10 346	8 577
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**9 077**	**628**	**9 310**	**3 316**	**996**	**1 442**	**2 444**	**2 606**	**3 313**	**2 287**	**2 356**	**5 706**	**5 429**	**6 220**	**5 663**
Labor force	1 268	51	910	272	193	142	311	286	936	294	337	742	680	730	837
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**7 936**	**500**	**8 428**	**3 052**	**974**	**1 367**	**2 162**	**2 573**	**3 375**	**2 157**	**2 207**	**5 579**	**4 501**	**5 643**	**5 023**
Labor force	632	30	253	87	38	92	141	108	464	110	104	382	311	329	293
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**18 909**	**1 384**	**17 983**	**7 580**	**2 297**	**3 388**	**6 569**	**5 218**	**7 019**	**4 622**	**4 827**	**11 419**	**9 810**	**12 716**	**10 980**
Not enrolled in school	6 869	435	5 949	2 381	856	1 355	2 624	2 020	3 731	2 000	1 624	3 927	3 778	5 281	4 142
Not high school graduate	2 511	109	1 737	651	226	577	1 361	637	2 208	888	637	1 245	1 217	2 129	1 859
Unemployed or not in labor force	957	33	864	350	114	326	939	121	194	188	100	482	411	1 056	637
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7 172	614	3 620	2 170	740	702	2 125	2 324	7 176	2 612	1 665	7 182	8 692	10 033	8 149
Construction	9 876	818	9 968	2 899	951	1 969	3 585	4 138	5 427	2 774	3 184	5 353	4 173	6 301	5 566
Manufacturing	57 108	3 069	50 667	13 082	5 590	11 833	13 761	21 841	23 008	21 895	22 895	33 408	29 363	34 046	32 457
Durable goods	32 941	1 316	42 887	7 735	2 338	4 455	5 569	12 661	12 805	11 545	11 309	24 558	21 922	25 688	22 626
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	7 576	800	10 390	3 232	2 319	1 662	3 293	2 975	2 743	2 207	3 071	5 064	4 235	4 541	4 934
Wholesale and retail trade	25 416	1 855	23 910	6 864	2 760	3 888	7 615	7 829	9 873	6 364	6 687	14 324	13 030	15 865	12 779
Personal services	4 003	371	4 008	1 269	439	703	1 265	1 281	2 133	1 129	1 274	2 674	2 750	3 339	2 351
Professional and related services	24 137	1 502	19 240	7 041	2 125	3 589	6 583	4 883	6 504	4 935	5 486	10 136	9 266	11 068	9 907
Other industries	15 638	1 166	14 920	6 436	1 048	2 921	6 966	4 266	4 028	3 786	3 677	6 347	6 421	8 251	6 818
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**1 807**	**81**	**1 047**	**329**	**215**	**229**	**445**	**385**	**1 346**	**383**	**420**	**1 059**	**902**	**992**	**1 073**
Agriculture	290	16	173	92	73	44	68	101	667	90	52	178	132	239	421

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**209 544**	**349 815**	**161 590**	**218 318**	**28 466**	**38 374**	**117 169**	**51 109**	**27 723**	**52 940**	**99 034**	**118 846**	**40 179**	**35 848**	**27 690**
In households	206 696	341 187	157 693	216 289	28 008	37 923	113 693	50 222	27 271	50 947	97 857	117 949	39 756	35 726	27 541
Head of household	58 609	103 313	46 588	66 606	8 061	10 860	33 201	14 165	7 656	14 638	28 105	33 740	12 293	9 820	8 025
Family head	52 110	89 584	40 618	56 407	7 015	9 883	29 805	12 921	6 910	13 186	25 292	30 017	10 482	9 056	7 071
Primary individual	6 499	13 729	5 970	10 199	1 046	977	3 396	1 244	746	1 452	2 813	3 723	1 811	764	954
Wife of head	47 660	80 361	36 469	49 658	6 175	9 037	27 562	11 952	6 418	12 253	23 336	27 603	9 425	8 359	6 309
Other relative of head	98 654	154 968	73 315	98 156	13 519	17 782	52 069	23 771	12 985	23 702	45 806	55 794	17 763	17 277	13 046
Not related to head	1 773	2 545	1 321	1 869	253	244	861	334	212	354	610	812	275	270	161
In group quarters	2 848	8 628	3 897	2 029	458	451	3 476	887	452	1 993	1 177	897	423	122	149
Inmate of institution	1 236	5 425	3 450	1 404	412	174	478	443	335	1 887	1 007	655	380	118	149
Other	1 612	3 203	447	625	46	277	2 998	444	117	106	170	242	43	4	–
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**12 350**	**19 942**	**9 173**	**11 274**	**1 574**	**2 781**	**7 327**	**3 402**	**1 680**	**3 717**	**5 920**	**7 413**	**2 237**	**2 110**	**1 533**
Children ever born	41 845	66 665	31 536	39 526	5 880	8 320	22 922	10 848	5 618	11 212	19 204	24 558	7 755	6 442	4 965
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 388	3 343	3 438	3 506	3 736	2 992	3 128	3 189	3 344	3 016	3 244	3 313	3 467	3 053	3 239
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**82 087**	**128 815**	**61 058**	**80 251**	**11 337**	**14 551**	**43 656**	**19 837**	**10 761**	**19 605**	**37 948**	**44 884**	**13 917**	**14 327**	**10 744**
Living with both parents	74 545	113 115	53 550	69 554	9 784	13 404	39 480	18 004	9 956	17 704	34 665	40 894	12 453	13 149	9 302
Percent of total	90.8	87.8	87.7	86.7	86.3	92.1	90.4	90.8	92.5	90.3	91.3	91.1	89.5	91.8	86.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.7**	**53.5**	**52.7**	**51.5**	**56.6**	**59.1**	**57.4**	**56.3**	**58.9**	**61.8**	**54.9**	**58.3**	**56.0**	**59.6**	**51.2**
3 and 4 years old	5.5	2.9	3.1	2.3	11.7	6.7	8.5	7.6	13.2	6.0	5.8	4.6	2.3	12.3	4.9
5 and 6 years old	70.0	63.3	59.8	55.9	68.2	64.1	77.7	74.2	65.0	76.2	67.8	68.7	68.3	77.3	60.0
7 to 13 years old	98.4	96.2	97.3	95.4	97.9	94.7	97.0	97.0	99.9	97.5	98.6	99.9	97.7	99.9	94.1
14 and 15 years old	96.7	94.7	94.4	93.8	99.9	99.3	99.2	96.6	98.4	97.0	97.9	99.6	97.6	99.9	97.9
16 and 17 years old	93.5	89.1	88.1	86.8	91.5	92.6	95.3	92.5	96.8	99.9	93.1	97.0	95.3	90.7	86.1
18 and 19 years old	53.0	51.7	46.1	44.3	39.2	60.3	50.9	52.6	60.2	60.9	52.0	54.9	55.0	52.5	45.6
20 and 21 years old	26.3	18.8	9.1	17.2	21.0	23.8	35.0	23.0	26.4	31.2	16.9	25.8	12.8	29.8	10.9
22 to 24 years old	9.7	6.2	5.7	8.1	3.7	8.4	14.3	9.2	10.7	19.7	7.3	10.1	9.6	11.9	5.9
25 to 34 years old	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	5.9	3.8	4.6	2.2	4.0	2.6	3.7	1.9	4.0	2.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**107 772**	**188 514**	**86 320**	**117 869**	**14 387**	**20 511**	**60 830**	**26 218**	**14 681**	**28 812**	**52 187**	**63 036**	**22 684**	**18 490**	**14 473**
No school years completed	828	1 637	872	1 089	139	76	269	135	135	152	434	513	332	100	217
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 782	3 340	2 772	4 460	461	357	928	816	244	394	841	1 225	829	441	888
5 to 7 years	8 374	14 629	9 552	12 817	1 419	1 282	4 556	2 672	893	1 717	4 264	4 817	2 606	1 732	2 157
8 years	14 626	33 367	18 738	26 567	2 213	2 301	8 057	4 265	1 589	3 305	8 357	8 320	5 060	2 737	2 588
High school: 1 to 3 years	24 340	41 218	19 465	23 423	3 552	4 371	12 056	5 821	3 085	5 889	11 371	14 599	4 681	4 100	3 380
4 years	41 779	74 539	26 618	38 968	5 084	8 016	23 686	8 875	5 224	10 596	20 492	25 800	7 504	5 865	4 255
College: 1 to 3 years	7 983	11 434	4 788	5 912	906	1 823	5 554	1 771	1 453	3 202	3 317	4 422	1 006	1 798	607
4 years or more	8 060	8 350	3 515	4 633	613	2 285	5 724	1 863	2 058	3 557	3 111	3 340	666	1 717	381
Median school years completed	12.1	12.0	10.7	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.2	11.7	12.3	12.3	12.0	12.1	10.6	12.0	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**67 243**	**116 077**	**53 837**	**72 118**	**9 158**	**12 578**	**38 428**	**16 375**	**8 837**	**17 681**	**31 673**	**38 845**	**13 576**	**11 421**	**8 948**
Labor force	54 476	86 746	38 500	49 285	7 162	10 263	31 425	13 354	7 280	13 935	25 727	31 505	9 808	9 214	6 224
Percent of total	81.0	74.7	71.5	68.3	78.2	81.6	81.8	81.6	82.4	78.8	81.2	81.1	72.2	80.7	69.6
Civilian labor force	54 339	86 560	38 419	49 239	7 141	10 163	31 052	13 299	7 266	13 918	25 695	31 425	9 798	9 196	6 216
Employed	52 617	83 196	36 674	45 357	6 770	9 901	30 276	12 955	7 095	13 544	24 784	30 058	9 367	8 942	5 734
Unemployed	1 722	3 364	1 745	3 882	371	262	776	344	171	374	911	1 367	431	254	482
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.9	4.5	7.9	5.2	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.4	2.8	7.8
Not in labor force	12 767	29 331	15 337	22 833	1 996	2 315	7 003	3 021	1 557	3 746	5 946	7 340	3 768	2 207	2 724
Under 65 years	7 126	16 611	9 310	13 006	1 079	1 440	4 433	1 755	934	2 430	3 125	4 074	2 009	1 387	1 732
65 years and over	5 641	12 720	6 027	9 827	917	875	2 570	1 266	623	1 316	2 821	3 266	1 759	820	992
Female, 16 years old and over	**69 343**	**119 895**	**53 307**	**74 962**	**9 224**	**12 964**	**40 117**	**17 098**	**9 356**	**18 109**	**33 429**	**40 692**	**14 341**	**11 675**	**9 164**
Labor force	25 824	39 796	17 405	20 331	3 386	5 420	15 221	6 041	3 364	6 524	11 941	14 226	3 895	3 972	2 262
Percent of total	37.2	33.2	32.7	27.1	36.7	41.8	37.9	35.3	36.0	36.0	35.7	35.0	27.2	34.0	24.7
Civilian labor force	25 820	39 796	17 401	20 322	3 386	5 417	15 208	6 041	3 364	6 524	11 930	14 226	3 895	3 972	2 262
Employed	24 415	37 767	16 455	18 847	3 221	5 186	14 460	5 778	3 189	6 311	11 325	13 429	3 691	3 800	2 115
Unemployed	1 405	2 029	946	1 475	165	231	748	263	175	213	605	797	204	172	147
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.1	5.4	7.3	4.9	4.3	4.9	4.4	5.2	3.3	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.3	6.5
Not in labor force	43 519	80 099	35 902	54 631	5 838	7 544	24 896	11 057	5 992	11 585	21 488	26 466	10 446	7 703	6 902
Under 65 years	35 895	63 202	28 446	42 807	4 730	6 151	21 106	9 417	4 983	9 938	17 531	21 969	8 202	6 708	5 872
65 years and over	7 624	16 897	7 456	11 824	1 108	1 393	3 790	1 640	1 009	1 647	3 957	4 497	2 244	995	1 030
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**5 195**	**8 242**	**3 843**	**4 935**	**714**	**1 065**	**2 882**	**1 268**	**731**	**1 511**	**2 470**	**2 751**	**857**	**847**	**698**
Labor force	720	805	295	348	63	101	355	143	127	107	272	282	76	62	48
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**4 792**	**7 586**	**3 439**	**4 717**	**696**	**985**	**2 546**	**1 134**	**620**	**1 323**	**2 357**	**2 772**	**915**	**908**	**678**
Labor force	370	395	133	190	33	44	96	31	21	58	64	154	46	42	11
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**10 641**	**17 659**	**7 442**	**10 415**	**1 451**	**2 003**	**6 428**	**2 461**	**1 210**	**2 784**	**4 310**	**5 827**	**1 854**	**1 768**	**1 208**
Not enrolled in school	3 518	6 115	2 948	3 789	537	586	2 214	812	327	655	1 456	1 804	478	545	453
Not high school graduate	1 429	2 446	1 361	1 582	191	195	635	274	132	210	477	571	152	277	213
Unemployed or not in labor force	404	1 130	609	926	63	46	241	72	62	73	163	209	37	93	147
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 661	7 416	4 712	3 925	472	666	2 446	916	459	349	1 126	1 505	763	234	309
Construction	5 046	8 082	3 980	6 490	978	1 223	2 535	1 241	525	1 180	2 307	2 748	814	1 162	573
Manufacturing	31 884	45 751	18 226	17 968	3 392	3 785	16 661	7 855	4 229	7 921	15 290	20 151	3 415	4 381	3 213
Durable goods	21 703	37 194	11 017	11 765	2 727	2 947	12 410	5 103	2 213	3 986	11 610	18 192	2 739	2 520	2 400
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 958	7 987	3 250	5 084	742	1 167	2 182	1 034	564	1 291	2 614	2 472	914	1 124	680
Wholesale and retail trade	12 670	18 737	9 325	10 994	2 022	3 185	7 642	2 940	1 670	3 779	6 252	7 594	2 112	2 521	1 401
Personal services	2 157	3 761	1 753	2 768	318	491	1 217	566	316	599	984	1 212	415	359	267
Professional and related services	10 175	15 334	7 036	10 435	1 301	2 298	6 614	2 643	1 500	2 802	4 753	4 930	1 570	1 514	760
Other industries	6 481	13 895	4 847	6 540	766	2 272	5 439	1 538	1 021	1 934	2 783	2 875	3 055	1 447	646
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**984**	**1 083**	**391**	**482**	**75**	**139**	**415**	**169**	**143**	**153**	**304**	**410**	**105**	**85**	**59**
Agriculture	256	258	66	91	9	25	84	56	34	24	50	66	30	9	8

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**36 952**	**51 336**	**34 623**	**83 344**	**129 712**	**165 119**	**213 535**	**250 940**	**202 796**	**162 345**	**111 852**	**206 958**	**62 078**	**37 525**	**54 741**
In households	36 715	50 931	34 414	83 142	127 680	163 840	209 188	245 554	201 178	160 797	109 548	203 294	61 220	37 162	53 890
Head of household	9 968	15 260	9 925	24 587	40 062	49 535	63 772	73 812	63 292	49 254	33 120	64 778	17 045	10 818	14 919
Family head	9 063	13 690	8 771	21 693	33 659	42 565	55 817	64 611	54 226	42 376	28 518	54 862	15 375	9 687	13 499
Primary individual	905	1 570	1 154	2 894	6 403	6 970	7 955	9 201	9 066	6 878	4 602	9 916	1 670	1 131	1 420
Wife of head	8 290	12 740	8 193	19 521	31 054	38 873	51 414	59 857	49 219	38 114	25 468	50 235	14 187	8 853	12 699
Other relative of head	18 150	22 568	16 127	38 298	55 630	74 364	92 851	110 447	87 441	71 622	50 275	86 587	29 618	17 291	25 992
Not related to head	307	363	169	736	934	1 068	1 151	1 438	1 226	1 807	685	1 694	370	200	280
In group quarters	237	405	209	202	2 032	1 279	4 347	5 386	1 618	1 548	2 304	3 664	858	363	851
Inmate of institution	185	301	178	178	580	988	4 183	3 410	886	322	1 976	3 481	677	156	670
Other	52	104	31	24	1 452	291	164	1 976	732	1 226	328	183	181	207	181
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 258**	**3 255**	**2 169**	**4 885**	**6 781**	**8 331**	**12 890**	**14 309**	**11 030**	**8 681**	**6 002**	**11 456**	**3 962**	**2 527**	**3 274**
Children ever born	7 937	9 914	7 305	15 765	22 703	29 027	40 805	46 149	36 105	28 819	21 213	36 705	13 296	7 837	11 775
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 515	3 046	3 368	3 227	3 348	3 484	3 166	3 225	3 273	3 320	3 534	3 204	3 356	3 101	3 597
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**14 942**	**18 694**	**13 230**	**32 190**	**47 261**	**62 698**	**80 205**	**96 866**	**72 730**	**59 883**	**42 117**	**74 073**	**24 916**	**13 994**	**22 004**
Living with both parents	13 624	17 234	12 422	28 925	42 648	57 387	72 244	86 664	65 010	52 921	36 640	66 328	23 007	12 877	20 545
Percent of total	91.2	92.2	93.9	89.9	90.2	91.5	90.1	89.5	89.4	88.4	87.0	89.5	92.3	92.0	93.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**57.1**	**55.1**	**57.1**	**51.6**	**53.1**	**52.9**	**52.4**	**52.7**	**52.4**	**50.2**	**48.7**	**52.7**	**58.6**	**59.6**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	7.3	4.0	3.7	6.1	5.0	3.6	5.4	4.8	2.9	4.5	3.4	4.4	5.9	5.4	10.0
5 and 6 years old	72.4	69.5	66.1	66.9	66.0	63.4	65.1	62.9	60.3	56.9	52.5	65.5	75.2	73.0	73.1
7 to 13 years old	99.2	97.0	97.9	96.5	97.5	96.9	97.7	98.4	96.6	95.6	93.4	96.8	99.8	98.1	98.7
14 and 15 years old	96.3	97.3	98.1	95.2	95.7	97.4	96.0	96.8	96.8	94.7	93.5	97.0	96.6	99.9	97.1
16 and 17 years old	91.2	97.4	92.0	87.9	90.2	88.4	90.0	87.9	88.6	82.5	83.3	90.2	98.5	97.0	87.0
18 and 19 years old	53.7	60.5	53.0	47.2	49.2	48.6	44.1	43.1	42.8	42.6	35.9	48.4	50.5	55.1	57.1
20 and 21 years old	18.2	18.2	12.1	12.1	18.2	11.8	13.2	14.0	13.8	25.5	5.3	17.0	15.9	20.0	19.9
22 to 24 years old	7.0	6.6	9.6	6.4	6.3	5.6	7.0	6.7	5.6	12.7	2.2	7.9	10.4	10.2	9.0
25 to 34 years old	1.5	4.5	3.0	2.6	1.8	3.3	4.0	3.0	2.7	5.4	1.5	3.8	3.9	4.5	5.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**18 435**	**27 895**	**18 159**	**43 117**	**69 998**	**87 027**	**113 350**	**131 126**	**112 313**	**84 616**	**59 613**	**113 856**	**31 722**	**20 264**	**27 374**
No school years completed	195	143	70	255	448	540	847	705	601	514	1 145	851	169	96	152
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	369	369	203	813	1 301	962	1 917	2 339	2 156	2 327	1 764	1 893	439	384	378
5 to 7 years	1 510	2 054	1 178	3 182	5 147	5 375	8 443	9 153	8 962	8 115	6 410	6 577	2 215	1 632	1 605
8 years	2 535	3 689	2 568	7 654	12 318	16 375	16 538	19 538	23 230	19 597	13 908	17 532	4 291	2 722	4 115
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 361	5 952	3 791	9 839	13 160	16 913	23 613	25 351	22 580	16 676	11 665	22 018	6 887	4 477	4 633
4 years	7 523	10 986	7 819	15 941	28 411	36 628	46 558	55 182	42 405	26 895	19 849	49 690	12 520	8 132	11 481
College: 1 to 3 years	1 193	2 350	1 289	3 016	5 331	6 017	8 192	10 619	7 137	4 973	2 710	8 277	2 707	1 618	2 706
4 years or more	749	2 352	1 241	2 417	3 882	4 217	7 242	8 239	5 242	5 519	2 162	7 018	2 494	1 203	2 304
Median school years completed	12.0	12.2	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.7	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**11 782**	**17 078**	**11 232**	**26 859**	**43 074**	**53 040**	**69 933**	**82 253**	**67 109**	**53 746**	**36 635**	**68 644**	**19 884**	**12 319**	**17 346**
Labor force	9 591	14 182	9 192	22 363	33 057	42 608	55 856	64 762	50 766	41 388	27 472	53 518	16 434	9 808	14 479
Percent of total	81.4	83.0	81.8	83.3	76.7	80.3	79.9	78.7	75.6	77.0	75.0	78.0	82.6	79.6	83.5
Civilian labor force	9 568	13 794	9 177	22 323	32 999	42 598	55 644	64 588	50 697	41 264	27 451	52 937	16 330	9 787	14 464
Employed	9 212	13 422	8 975	21 822	32 285	41 662	53 951	63 266	49 023	39 355	26 380	51 459	15 884	9 430	14 104
Unemployed	356	372	202	501	714	936	1 693	1 322	1 674	1 909	1 071	1 478	446	357	360
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.0	3.3	4.6	3.9	2.8	2.7	3.6	2.5
Not in labor force	2 191	2 896	2 040	4 496	10 017	10 432	14 077	17 491	16 343	12 358	9 163	15 126	3 450	2 511	2 867
Under 65 years	1 413	1 671	1 127	2 288	5 088	5 159	8 653	10 798	8 150	6 973	5 143	7 582	1 924	1 387	1 644
65 years and over	778	1 225	913	2 208	4 929	5 273	5 424	6 693	8 193	5 385	4 020	7 544	1 526	1 124	1 223
Female, 16 years old and over	**11 825**	**17 667**	**11 680**	**27 881**	**44 677**	**56 394**	**72 226**	**83 235**	**71 101**	**54 996**	**37 982**	**72 617**	**19 909**	**13 082**	**18 003**
Labor force	4 398	6 306	4 774	12 255	17 502	23 716	29 393	32 997	23 501	21 746	13 434	27 621	6 787	5 276	7 323
Percent of total	37.2	35.7	40.9	44.0	39.2	42.1	40.7	39.6	33.1	39.5	35.4	38.0	34.1	40.3	40.7
Civilian labor force	4 398	6 302	4 774	12 255	17 502	23 716	29 393	32 997	23 501	21 742	13 434	27 612	6 783	5 276	7 323
Employed	4 195	6 042	4 551	11 716	16 561	22 649	27 328	31 473	22 072	19 919	12 618	26 177	6 521	4 933	7 131
Unemployed	203	260	223	539	941	1 067	2 065	1 524	1 429	1 823	816	1 435	262	343	192
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.4	5.4	4.5	7.0	4.6	6.1	8.4	6.1	5.2	3.9	6.5	2.6
Not in labor force	7 427	11 361	6 906	15 626	27 175	32 678	42 833	50 238	47 600	33 250	24 548	44 996	13 122	7 806	10 680
Under 65 years	6 317	9 543	5 586	12 658	20 135	24 325	33 746	39 430	35 941	25 833	18 786	33 404	11 026	6 152	8 691
65 years and over	1 110	1 818	1 320	2 968	7 040	8 353	9 087	10 808	11 659	7 417	5 762	11 592	2 096	1 654	1 989
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**877**	**1 156**	**884**	**2 018**	**2 853**	**3 863**	**4 788**	**6 049**	**4 589**	**3 647**	**2 611**	**4 761**	**1 465**	**885**	**1 306**
Labor force	166	136	98	440	509	658	564	785	445	555	241	643	190	121	173
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**879**	**1 178**	**903**	**1 799**	**2 657**	**3 493**	**4 727**	**5 350**	**4 204**	**3 436**	**2 386**	**4 122**	**1 521**	**812**	**1 195**
Labor force	48	76	31	158	350	293	311	364	226	210	177	383	105	67	132
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**2 002**	**2 505**	**1 790**	**4 114**	**6 592**	**7 900**	**10 021**	**13 248**	**9 278**	**8 212**	**5 335**	**9 285**	**3 053**	**1 990**	**2 923**
Not enrolled in school	725	683	664	1 707	2 268	3 116	3 970	5 808	3 676	3 344	2 423	3 201	1 164	582	1 039
Not high school graduate	320	192	145	851	896	1 318	1 677	3 251	1 506	1 657	1 047	1 036	337	185	381
Unemployed or not in labor force	124	81	50	234	298	334	896	2 315	627	655	511	362	114	106	97
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 407**	**19 464**	**13 526**	**33 538**	**48 846**	**64 311**	**81 279**	**94 739**	**71 095**	**59 274**	**38 998**	**77 636**	**22 405**	**14 363**	**21 235**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	906	1 139	746	2 138	5 578	7 104	5 371	9 060	7 818	4 156	4 028	9 423	1 223	765	1 357
Construction	799	1 063	906	2 089	3 794	3 219	3 510	5 894	5 698	4 683	2 485	5 729	2 115	945	1 456
Manufacturing	5 810	6 839	4 761	15 018	17 313	27 379	38 236	32 740	21 214	20 593	16 440	24 372	7 781	5 276	7 552
Durable goods	4 942	5 962	3 813	11 470	12 437	21 408	34 111	25 303	15 596	17 085	10 209	17 495	6 783	4 119	6 214
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	643	1 007	680	1 617	2 585	3 033	2 986	5 409	4 156	2 786	2 041	4 293	1 360	846	1 421
Wholesale and retail trade	2 139	2 771	2 962	5 919	8 310	10 519	12 428	17 054	11 724	8 944	5 187	13 128	4 213	2 977	4 204
Personal services	348	572	471	984	1 682	1 836	2 656	2 885	2 482	2 627	1 120	2 990	638	338	617
Professional and related services	1 538	2 782	1 796	3 669	5 844	7 199	9 878	11 907	8 824	8 792	4 622	11 299	3 010	1 981	2 700
Other industries	1 224	3 291	1 204	2 104	3 740	4 022	6 214	9 790	9 179	6 693	3 075	6 402	2 065	1 235	1 928
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**207**	**197**	**124**	**563**	**784**	**918**	**834**	**1 054**	**622**	**705**	**369**	**931**	**267**	**167**	**274**
Agriculture	71	25	46	114	146	228	213	314	158	117	50	195	49	19	30

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	1 703	26 355	41 199	33 634	38 823	146 925	11 377	178 613	141 042	113 619	339 355	100 952	71 233	64 087	78 008
In households	1 662	26 066	40 944	31 389	38 373	145 524	11 297	177 424	138 873	106 681	331 825	96 274	70 908	63 472	76 750
Head of household	469	7 393	11 568	9 928	11 657	43 994	3 203	57 807	45 699	31 734	106 250	29 919	23 745	22 234	26 594
Family head	442	6 814	10 347	8 479	10 337	37 796	2 878	48 292	37 923	27 809	89 695	25 220	19 673	18 088	21 988
Primary individual	27	579	1 221	1 449	1 320	6 198	325	9 515	7 776	3 925	16 555	4 699	4 072	4 146	4 606
Wife of head	400	6 357	9 788	7 744	9 660	34 302	2 661	43 925	33 818	25 000	81 434	22 232	17 935	16 222	19 715
Other relative of head	772	12 178	19 319	13 473	16 763	65 702	5 320	74 405	58 397	49 064	141 862	43 570	28 787	24 628	29 994
Not related to head	21	138	269	244	293	1 526	113	1 287	959	883	2 279	553	441	388	447
In group quarters	41	289	255	2 245	450	1 401	80	1 189	2 169	6 938	7 530	4 678	325	615	1 258
Inmate of institution	–	226	116	1 485	385	765	39	959	1 042	6 677	6 643	4 439	242	501	823
Other	41	63	139	760	65	636	41	230	1 127	261	887	239	83	114	435
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	138	1 817	2 616	1 858	2 528	8 013	622	9 436	7 106	6 252	18 862	4 704	3 345	3 368	4 060
Children ever born	423	5 598	8 810	5 688	7 093	27 168	2 226	30 718	24 413	21 167	62 078	16 874	11 540	10 254	12 383
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 065	3 081	3 368	3 061	2 806	3 390	3 579	3 255	3 436	3 386	3 291	3 587	3 450	3 045	3 050
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	672	10 161	16 111	11 143	14 717	55 454	4 536	62 042	48 974	41 942	119 589	35 899	23 431	20 045	24 146
Living with both parents	583	9 490	14 805	9 917	13 482	50 572	4 158	56 626	43 527	37 150	107 091	32 150	20 870	17 604	20 940
Percent of total	86.8	93.4	91.9	89.0	91.6	91.2	91.7	91.3	88.9	88.6	89.5	89.6	89.1	87.8	86.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	62.4	59.2	53.7	52.9	54.8	56.4	53.3	54.6	54.8	53.7	55.8	53.0	52.4	54.6	53.2
3 and 4 years old	–	4.6	1.8	5.2	5.3	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.5	7.0	5.6	2.7	4.3	4.6	5.4
5 and 6 years old	...	64.7	57.1	68.5	72.1	76.8	76.7	73.3	71.7	70.3	75.9	68.1	68.2	77.5	71.9
7 to 13 years old	86.4	98.8	99.9	97.3	99.8	96.3	99.3	97.3	95.5	96.3	98.0	96.2	94.1	96.0	95.6
14 and 15 years old	...	93.9	94.1	94.7	96.6	96.5	94.5	94.6	93.4	94.8	98.4	94.7	91.6	97.4	96.8
16 and 17 years old	...	92.4	95.0	88.7	93.9	92.6	86.6	91.7	89.9	90.6	92.0	90.2	87.7	88.3	86.6
18 and 19 years old	...	41.1	45.8	56.1	48.9	53.0	49.3	51.0	52.5	43.6	47.1	40.7	49.4	58.5	57.8
20 and 21 years old	–	28.1	13.6	37.5	23.9	24.7	14.4	17.3	21.3	13.0	20.4	11.6	17.8	19.5	24.9
22 to 24 years old	–	21.7	4.5	20.0	10.0	11.6	9.0	7.4	5.7	5.9	8.7	3.7	4.2	5.4	13.2
25 to 34 years old	6.0	5.1	4.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.1	3.5	1.8	2.9	3.5	4.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	919	14 198	21 195	18 573	20 570	78 085	5 617	101 667	80 849	61 943	189 972	55 999	41 849	38 904	46 918
No school years completed	4	63	181	90	111	360	62	417	563	743	1 171	307	222	347	448
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	27	230	695	421	274	1 189	112	1 601	1 799	1 599	3 488	1 842	956	1 035	2 081
5 to 7 years	43	701	2 375	1 434	1 388	4 988	462	6 255	6 913	4 535	13 934	6 299	3 756	3 143	5 565
8 years	96	2 347	4 668	2 673	2 595	17 023	1 144	20 388	21 363	11 898	41 403	19 554	15 231	11 550	14 829
High school: 1 to 3 years	181	2 200	4 213	3 802	4 350	12 680	1 140	18 470	13 708	11 906	32 577	8 637	6 672	6 336	7 412
4 years	332	5 687	6 750	6 832	8 733	30 796	1 983	40 389	27 680	22 969	71 238	14 838	11 457	12 862	12 330
College: 1 to 3 years	93	1 520	1 340	1 424	1 583	6 354	450	8 386	5 418	4 998	15 042	2 712	2 279	2 410	2 510
4 years or more	143	1 450	973	1 897	1 536	4 695	264	5 761	3 405	3 295	11 119	1 810	1 276	1 221	1 743
Median school years completed	12.3	12.3	10.9	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.7	12.1	11.1	12.0	12.0	9.0	9.3	10.6	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	488	8 554	13 298	11 870	12 448	48 418	3 681	60 110	47 464	37 664	115 285	35 446	24 320	22 272	27 837
Labor force	397	7 055	10 516	8 275	10 305	39 791	3 115	47 079	36 290	27 890	86 625	24 591	17 357	16 234	18 292
Percent of total	81.4	82.5	79.1	69.7	82.8	82.2	84.6	78.3	76.5	74.0	75.1	69.4	71.4	72.9	65.7
Civilian labor force	397	7 055	10 455	8 244	10 293	39 608	3 115	47 001	36 262	27 855	85 917	24 366	17 335	16 214	18 287
Employed	397	6 947	10 139	8 008	10 045	38 752	3 079	45 751	35 048	27 087	83 321	23 376	16 413	15 351	17 135
Unemployed	–	108	316	236	248	856	36	1 250	1 214	768	2 596	990	922	863	1 152
Percent of civilian labor force	–	1.5	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.2	2.7	3.3	2.8	3.0	4.1	5.3	5.3	6.3
Not in labor force	91	1 499	2 782	3 595	2 143	8 627	566	13 031	11 174	9 774	28 660	10 855	6 963	6 038	9 545
Under 65 years	50	763	1 619	2 496	1 155	4 215	265	6 159	5 043	5 716	15 676	6 851	3 296	2 831	4 998
65 years and over	41	736	1 163	1 099	988	4 412	301	6 872	6 131	4 058	12 984	4 004	3 667	3 207	4 547
Female, 16 years old and over	602	8 802	13 584	11 880	13 184	49 336	3 631	63 561	50 575	38 717	118 750	33 683	25 938	24 254	28 716
Labor force	263	3 278	5 679	4 773	5 283	19 679	1 548	22 193	16 455	14 214	44 353	10 775	8 420	7 743	8 370
Percent of total	43.7	37.2	41.8	40.2	40.1	39.9	42.6	34.9	32.5	36.7	37.3	32.0	32.5	31.9	29.1
Civilian labor force	263	3 273	5 673	4 773	5 283	19 679	1 548	22 193	16 444	14 214	44 329	10 775	8 420	7 743	8 367
Employed	253	3 164	5 345	4 554	4 981	18 854	1 487	21 037	15 515	13 676	42 479	10 159	7 876	7 122	7 891
Unemployed	10	109	328	219	302	825	61	1 156	929	538	1 850	616	544	621	476
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.3	5.8	4.6	5.7	4.2	3.9	5.2	5.6	3.8	4.2	5.7	6.5	8.0	5.7
Not in labor force	339	5 524	7 905	7 107	7 901	29 657	2 083	41 368	34 120	24 503	74 397	22 908	17 518	16 511	20 346
Under 65 years	296	4 553	6 443	5 583	6 444	22 470	1 674	30 141	24 315	18 707	54 695	16 821	12 330	11 625	14 906
65 years and over	43	971	1 462	1 524	1 457	7 187	409	11 227	9 805	5 796	19 702	6 087	5 188	4 886	5 440
Male, 14 and 15 years old	50	624	1 086	830	1 049	3 458	315	4 007	3 131	2 572	7 552	2 254	1 598	1 380	1 577
Labor force	6	75	114	136	141	575	44	476	480	404	1 037	291	168	141	163
Female, 14 and 15 years old	13	698	919	649	822	3 024	248	3 503	2 912	2 463	7 316	2 270	1 412	1 198	1 326
Labor force	–	42	42	44	32	303	26	301	196	233	648	130	64	30	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old	46	1 275	1 999	1 637	1 678	7 175	523	7 470	6 134	5 215	16 036	5 025	2 987	2 728	3 430
Not enrolled in school	8	421	803	539	591	2 329	217	2 498	1 952	2 048	5 731	2 219	1 145	857	1 110
Not high school graduate	–	110	331	144	127	744	104	854	665	865	2 268	1 166	400	336	429
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	42	134	96	34	244	17	308	187	466	1 359	855	169	146	188
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	650	10 111	15 484	12 562	15 026	57 606	4 566	66 788	50 563	40 763	125 800	33 535	24 289	22 473	25 026
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	28	397	753	543	617	11 180	716	13 815	11 409	4 682	22 008	6 860	5 062	3 617	1 737
Construction	50	659	897	1 049	784	3 271	183	3 995	3 513	2 437	8 330	2 613	1 649	1 630	2 038
Manufacturing	184	3 499	6 721	3 324	6 397	17 961	2 163	17 029	10 243	14 803	28 040	6 969	5 240	4 753	5 249
Durable goods	129	2 144	4 754	1 530	5 651	13 288	1 886	13 458	5 884	10 323	18 175	3 293	2 659	2 919	2 552
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	36	704	1 235	1 185	663	2 574	135	3 276	3 132	2 156	7 041	2 189	1 518	1 256	1 547
Wholesale and retail trade	131	2 064	2 233	2 422	2 789	8 841	491	11 313	8 803	6 581	23 109	5 695	3 804	3 928	4 395
Personal services	15	268	406	348	453	1 727	104	2 342	1 950	1 179	4 651	1 091	890	947	941
Professional and related services	130	1 519	1 696	2 368	2 190	7 393	439	9 501	6 939	5 356	19 748	4 049	3 241	2 957	4 080
Other industries	76	1 001	1 543	1 323	1 133	4 659	335	5 517	4 574	3 569	12 873	4 069	2 885	3 385	5 039
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	6	101	147	153	156	810	70	693	658	584	1 591	400	232	171	187
Agriculture	–	17	38	31	58	277	16	231	243	140	417	133	76	40	56

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**71 274**	**23 646**	**38 093**	**268 807**	**60 991**	**35 426**	**118 787**	**25 313**	**85 561**	**62 326**	**84 538**	**259 448**	**215 784**	**297 710**	**168 482**
In households	66 010	23 249	37 878	260 063	60 173	35 018	116 602	25 224	84 457	60 287	83 814	257 421	212 974	295 075	162 097
Head of household	22 911	6 959	10 868	72 833	18 014	10 827	34 864	7 646	27 508	18 328	26 037	81 110	62 865	85 726	45 724
Family head	18 231	6 211	9 646	65 584	15 797	9 327	30 721	6 706	22 274	15 229	21 884	67 610	53 763	74 567	40 192
Primary individual	4 680	748	1 222	7 249	2 217	1 500	4 143	940	5 234	3 099	4 153	13 500	9 102	11 159	5 532
Wife of head	16 099	5 819	9 226	60 821	14 869	8 627	27 816	6 139	19 231	13 264	19 443	60 086	47 531	66 888	37 101
Other relative of head	25 966	10 392	17 458	124 600	26 901	15 403	53 145	11 197	37 002	28 112	37 402	113 411	100 001	139 216	77 543
Not related to head	1 034	79	326	1 809	389	161	777	242	716	583	932	2 814	2 577	3 245	1 729
In group quarters	5 264	397	215	8 744	818	408	2 185	89	1 104	2 039	724	2 027	2 810	2 635	6 385
Inmate of institution	1 366	348	163	6 581	783	211	1 752	89	699	1 634	448	1 592	2 275	944	5 909
Other	3 898	49	52	2 163	35	197	433	–	405	405	276	435	535	1 691	476
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 297**	**1 264**	**2 333**	**16 029**	**3 568**	**2 093**	**7 129**	**1 536**	**4 118**	**2 984**	**4 350**	**12 333**	**10 771**	**16 342**	**8 951**
Children ever born	10 356	4 294	7 412	53 082	11 332	6 721	22 133	5 026	14 329	11 492	15 558	47 022	41 095	58 898	33 237
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 141	3 397	3 177	3 312	3 176	3 211	3 105	3 272	3 480	3 851	3 577	3 813	3 815	3 604	3 713
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**21 223**	**8 796**	**15 183**	**105 522**	**22 880**	**12 994**	**44 230**	**9 742**	**29 970**	**23 709**	**31 386**	**96 495**	**85 447**	**118 053**	**68 232**
Living with both parents	17 310	8 163	13 803	96 887	21 024	12 053	39 961	8 956	26 495	20 913	27 539	84 339	75 550	104 986	60 917
Percent of total	81.6	92.8	90.9	91.8	91.9	92.8	90.3	91.9	88.4	88.2	87.7	87.4	88.4	88.9	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.4**	**53.6**	**54.7**	**56.8**	**56.8**	**57.5**	**57.0**	**56.5**	**59.9**	**59.4**	**56.2**	**56.6**	**54.6**	**56.0**	**54.4**
3 and 4 years old	7.5	7.9	4.8	10.0	4.1	7.0	10.0	8.3	7.8	4.7	8.0	5.6	3.4	4.9	6.4
5 and 6 years old	67.9	82.3	81.7	79.6	81.9	83.7	79.7	74.9	78.7	83.7	79.5	77.1	75.2	75.7	79.6
7 to 13 years old	95.8	99.9	97.1	97.9	99.7	98.3	98.8	99.9	98.8	96.8	98.1	97.1	96.9	98.1	98.4
14 and 15 years old	93.6	95.6	96.2	94.9	98.8	94.0	95.5	97.7	95.9	98.2	97.5	95.3	94.8	96.3	97.7
16 and 17 years old	81.4	94.2	91.2	95.7	95.1	92.3	91.5	95.0	97.4	91.5	89.7	88.1	88.0	87.9	90.9
18 and 19 years old	71.7	51.6	54.4	57.5	51.3	61.3	58.6	59.4	54.2	48.5	48.8	49.6	44.8	54.8	43.3
20 and 21 years old	48.9	9.0	13.6	22.9	16.5	22.2	22.6	11.6	25.1	10.0	9.8	10.8	19.9	23.6	16.2
22 to 24 years old	33.2	6.2	6.0	8.3	9.4	11.9	9.9	7.1	14.3	6.6	6.1	9.1	7.9	9.4	6.1
25 to 34 years old	9.8	1.2	2.5	3.7	4.1	3.4	5.4	2.0	6.0	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**39 770**	**12 545**	**19 518**	**140 520**	**32 978**	**19 514**	**63 647**	**13 585**	**48 560**	**33 617**	**45 856**	**142 042**	**109 561**	**150 340**	**83 065**
No school years completed	829	123	112	1 196	112	165	781	50	770	566	266	1 231	869	1 596	964
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 024	125	216	2 372	564	512	1 579	135	1 775	1 358	800	3 749	2 456	3 505	1 584
5 to 7 years	5 059	769	1 237	8 531	2 587	1 376	6 418	966	5 428	3 751	2 904	12 071	8 483	10 801	5 147
8 years	11 376	2 380	2 796	21 290	6 876	3 166	14 006	2 182	9 082	7 066	8 883	29 721	23 866	28 997	12 628
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 410	2 662	4 270	27 256	6 269	3 583	10 956	3 226	9 354	6 577	8 784	31 290	22 124	32 566	18 791
4 years	10 127	5 116	7 878	50 757	12 016	7 685	20 983	5 358	15 859	10 795	16 055	45 324	38 175	48 917	32 383
College: 1 to 3 years	2 608	859	1 711	15 325	2 621	1 597	4 574	997	3 507	1 990	4 925	11 201	8 191	13 677	6 991
4 years or more	2 337	511	1 298	13 793	1 933	1 430	4 350	671	2 785	1 514	3 239	7 455	5 397	10 281	4 577
Median school years completed	9.3	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.1	11.5	12.0	11.3	10.9	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.8	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**26 259**	**7 756**	**12 193**	**88 585**	**20 037**	**11 479**	**38 715**	**8 046**	**30 376**	**21 003**	**27 688**	**85 250**	**68 919**	**94 553**	**54 391**
Labor force	16 177	6 300	10 464	69 793	16 190	9 151	30 797	6 646	19 818	14 051	20 087	57 199	51 195	75 377	40 814
Percent of total	61.6	81.2	85.8	78.8	80.8	79.7	79.5	82.6	65.2	66.9	72.5	67.1	74.3	79.7	75.0
Civilian labor force	16 157	6 272	10 456	69 461	16 170	9 144	30 228	6 641	19 032	13 805	19 894	56 575	50 977	75 305	40 752
Employed	15 194	6 009	10 226	67 850	15 852	8 848	28 770	6 472	16 787	12 076	18 375	51 407	47 393	71 654	38 757
Unemployed	963	263	230	1 611	318	296	1 458	169	2 245	1 729	1 519	5 168	3 584	3 651	1 995
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	4.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.8	2.5	11.8	12.5	7.6	9.1	7.0	4.8	4.9
Not in labor force	10 082	1 456	1 729	18 792	3 847	2 328	7 918	1 400	10 558	6 952	7 601	28 051	17 724	19 176	13 577
Under 65 years	6 621	770	921	12 415	2 122	1 204	4 492	674	6 116	3 732	3 647	14 004	9 784	10 248	8 986
65 years and over	3 461	686	808	6 377	1 725	1 124	3 426	726	4 442	3 220	3 954	14 047	7 940	8 928	4 591
Female, 16 years old and over	**26 243**	**7 967**	**12 158**	**85 769**	**20 540**	**12 468**	**40 633**	**8 620**	**29 095**	**20 477**	**28 834**	**88 664**	**70 985**	**98 022**	**53 247**
Labor force	8 049	3 070	5 237	33 982	7 465	5 003	14 515	3 327	8 515	6 133	11 142	30 132	25 461	39 385	19 532
Percent of total	30.7	38.5	43.1	39.6	36.3	40.1	35.7	38.6	29.3	30.0	38.6	34.0	35.9	40.2	36.7
Civilian labor force	8 049	3 070	5 237	33 958	7 465	5 003	14 470	3 327	8 492	6 119	11 136	30 121	25 456	39 380	19 532
Employed	7 574	2 908	4 985	32 583	7 097	4 908	13 577	3 066	7 865	5 621	10 191	26 966	23 455	36 564	18 112
Unemployed	475	162	252	1 375	368	95	893	261	627	498	945	3 155	2 001	2 816	1 420
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.0	4.9	1.9	6.2	7.8	7.4	8.1	8.5	10.5	7.9	7.2	7.3
Not in labor force	18 194	4 897	6 921	51 787	13 075	7 465	26 118	5 293	20 580	14 344	17 692	58 532	45 524	58 637	33 715
Under 65 years	13 542	3 947	5 746	42 506	10 308	5 590	21 193	4 207	15 942	11 270	13 128	43 615	35 398	46 814	27 659
65 years and over	4 652	950	1 175	9 281	2 767	1 875	4 925	1 086	4 638	3 074	4 564	14 917	10 126	11 823	6 056
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 412**	**549**	**938**	**6 468**	**1 452**	**836**	**2 732**	**656**	**2 183**	**1 529**	**2 077**	**6 296**	**4 828**	**7 222**	**4 367**
Labor force	156	48	96	934	145	116	294	72	252	179	300	890	652	892	557
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 299**	**493**	**809**	**5 659**	**1 368**	**734**	**2 704**	**450**	**1 839**	**1 608**	**1 921**	**5 652**	**5 004**	**6 970**	**3 637**
Labor force	62	34	61	483	83	17	123	17	75	110	156	537	447	743	299
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**5 158**	**967**	**1 843**	**12 616**	**2 802**	**1 610**	**5 472**	**1 058**	**3 996**	**2 997**	**3 815**	**11 393**	**10 774**	**14 790**	**9 287**
Not enrolled in school	1 430	349	656	3 911	914	424	1 699	327	1 144	1 166	1 463	4 165	4 005	4 889	3 887
Not high school graduate	745	93	252	1 600	317	138	586	99	354	469	457	1 578	1 360	2 190	1 962
Unemployed or not in labor force	469	42	73	660	56	29	281	29	200	347	191	658	736	897	1 386
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 428	843	1 132	6 438	2 109	1 733	2 530	974	862	1 409	2 034	5 300	7 062	7 046	4 148
Construction	1 867	689	1 007	9 368	1 665	1 244	2 749	617	1 467	1 492	2 269	6 598	4 539	6 776	3 582
Manufacturing	3 614	3 089	6 614	33 195	8 107	2 075	12 645	3 235	3 437	3 942	8 112	22 386	25 203	45 174	22 696
Durable goods	1 363	2 598	5 755	23 059	6 380	1 461	8 369	2 117	2 496	2 875	4 804	16 426	16 499	34 562	19 855
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 008	523	597	7 282	1 318	932	3 653	754	1 399	1 172	1 777	3 817	3 045	4 880	2 491
Wholesale and retail trade	3 884	1 526	2 700	18 132	4 010	2 338	7 529	1 618	4 774	3 330	5 230	15 868	11 850	18 696	8 769
Personal services	958	251	439	2 341	625	509	1 323	346	943	783	1 202	4 055	2 743	3 020	1 704
Professional and related services	4 991	1 095	1 621	12 543	3 130	2 229	6 358	1 143	4 971	3 434	5 281	12 285	11 095	14 726	8 474
Other industries	3 018	901	1 101	11 134	1 985	2 696	5 560	851	6 799	2 135	2 661	8 064	5 311	7 900	5 005
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**192**	**62**	**144**	**1 306**	**208**	**123**	**376**	**84**	**281**	**253**	**407**	**1 127**	**937**	**1 495**	**751**
Agriculture	46	8	29	192	72	38	62	21	15	78	86	172	259	325	233

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**141 962**	**261 398**	**66 756**	**69 064**	**38 833**	**100 840**	**115 265**	**186 972**	**49 509**	**64 610**	**50 848**	**135 922**	**259 958**	**91 136**	**173 460**
In households	141 489	255 008	66 085	68 855	38 406	100 541	113 880	183 092	48 069	58 959	47 609	134 427	254 283	89 583	170 063
Head of household	40 082	77 459	17 608	19 026	10 377	27 225	32 004	50 337	14 144	17 338	14 016	43 317	76 526	25 813	47 130
Family head	35 265	66 957	15 904	16 879	9 193	24 796	28 435	45 396	12 399	15 264	12 293	35 404	64 799	21 700	41 008
Primary individual	4 817	10 502	1 704	2 147	1 184	2 429	3 569	4 941	1 745	2 074	1 723	7 913	11 727	4 113	6 122
Wife of head	31 712	60 705	14 594	15 590	8 339	23 081	26 210	41 549	11 361	13 836	11 183	31 563	57 835	19 113	37 564
Other relative of head	68 501	114 232	33 584	33 682	19 522	49 542	54 756	89 434	22 213	27 186	21 816	58 221	117 055	43 704	83 688
Not related to head	1 194	2 612	299	557	168	693	910	1 772	351	599	594	1 326	2 867	953	1 681
In group quarters	473	6 390	671	209	427	299	1 385	3 880	1 440	5 651	3 239	1 495	5 675	1 553	3 397
Inmate of institution	234	5 921	379	55	226	175	582	2 660	1 335	5 180	3 084	1 075	4 583	1 188	3 100
Other	239	469	292	154	201	124	803	1 220	105	471	155	420	1 092	365	297
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 858**	**14 673**	**3 525**	**4 054**	**2 004**	**6 671**	**6 569**	**11 383**	**2 996**	**3 507**	**3 008**	**6 536**	**12 460**	**4 500**	**8 420**
Children ever born	29 516	48 654	13 556	14 597	7 502	23 051	23 371	38 850	9 203	11 769	9 843	25 512	49 558	19 593	35 344
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 756	3 316	3 846	3 601	3 744	3 455	3 558	3 413	3 072	3 356	3 272	3 903	3 977	4 354	4 198
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**57 379**	**98 122**	**28 879**	**28 682**	**16 280**	**42 686**	**47 259**	**77 268**	**19 157**	**23 190**	**18 168**	**48 015**	**96 926**	**36 583**	**70 944**
Living with both parents	50 800	85 072	26 754	26 641	15 040	39 057	42 994	69 452	17 028	21 012	16 406	42 244	88 183	32 882	64 894
Percent of total	88.5	86.7	92.6	92.9	92.4	91.5	91.0	89.9	88.9	90.6	90.3	88.0	91.0	89.9	91.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.6**	**53.5**	**56.2**	**59.2**	**54.8**	**58.9**	**57.9**	**56.8**	**56.1**	**51.7**	**57.4**	**59.0**	**56.7**	**58.8**	**56.2**
3 and 4 years old	5.8	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.7	7.1	5.8	9.4	9.3	7.4	14.0	7.4	4.1	1.7	3.0
5 and 6 years old	79.6	77.4	75.2	84.1	82.3	80.9	81.6	83.8	76.0	81.0	84.9	74.4	74.5	67.8	70.2
7 to 13 years old	97.3	95.4	98.5	97.4	96.9	99.1	99.0	96.4	95.4	98.3	97.7	96.8	96.4	97.9	97.6
14 and 15 years old	98.0	96.8	99.9	99.5	96.8	97.4	97.6	95.6	96.0	95.4	98.7	91.9	95.6	98.5	98.5
16 and 17 years old	88.7	87.3	95.7	93.5	89.8	95.5	94.8	90.8	95.2	96.0	96.6	93.2	90.6	91.2	90.4
18 and 19 years old	50.0	46.0	48.1	60.6	53.8	53.2	58.3	47.5	48.4	55.4	46.3	49.2	49.9	51.0	47.0
20 and 21 years old	14.5	12.4	18.2	17.0	22.0	15.1	26.4	19.3	28.8	21.7	21.8	9.7	13.0	15.7	9.7
22 to 24 years old	7.2	5.1	5.6	8.5	7.5	9.5	14.1	9.2	11.8	8.7	18.3	5.1	7.3	5.7	3.2
25 to 34 years old	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.1	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.3	7.2	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**70 919**	**139 139**	**31 692**	**33 856**	**18 208**	**49 307**	**56 691**	**91 080**	**25 561**	**34 386**	**27 658**	**78 550**	**141 446**	**46 941**	**87 790**
No school years completed	631	1 806	258	126	239	289	269	731	424	251	280	711	1 076	330	1 286
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 711	2 284	591	290	543	797	588	1 909	246	633	603	2 720	3 710	721	3 185
5 to 7 years	5 709	7 893	2 138	1 697	1 844	2 995	2 803	6 532	1 209	2 240	1 788	7 587	13 207	3 094	8 380
8 years	13 669	22 282	6 539	5 752	4 534	6 371	8 617	12 427	3 396	4 437	4 206	19 117	38 663	13 234	24 914
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 041	32 085	6 788	7 618	3 386	11 744	11 633	19 694	5 434	9 072	5 232	13 828	19 009	6 434	11 884
4 years	24 908	53 209	11 687	12 577	5 673	19 349	23 122	32 643	9 718	12 549	9 185	24 217	46 030	16 289	27 971
College: 1 to 3 years	4 978	11 591	2 043	3 383	1 218	4 554	5 020	8 524	2 576	3 117	3 001	6 363	11 913	4 344	5 896
4 years or more	3 272	7 989	1 648	2 413	771	3 208	4 639	8 620	2 558	2 087	3 363	4 007	7 838	2 495	4 274
Median school years completed	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	11.0	11.2	11.8	10.5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**44 535**	**86 153**	**20 302**	**21 427**	**11 938**	**31 312**	**36 018**	**58 547**	**15 988**	**23 980**	**17 402**	**47 198**	**88 291**	**29 342**	**55 980**
Labor force	35 502	66 121	16 141	17 557	9 382	25 670	29 228	47 953	12 731	15 629	13 092	30 811	65 189	23 116	42 621
Percent of total	79.7	76.7	79.5	81.9	78.6	82.0	81.1	81.9	79.6	65.2	75.2	65.3	73.8	78.8	76.1
Civilian labor force	35 449	66 002	16 128	17 526	9 376	25 662	29 151	46 204	12 718	15 606	13 065	30 791	64 807	23 100	42 552
Employed	33 610	62 863	15 408	16 651	8 686	24 617	27 719	43 453	12 316	14 859	12 487	28 573	61 953	22 702	40 817
Unemployed	1 839	3 139	720	875	690	1 045	1 432	2 751	402	747	578	2 218	2 854	398	1 735
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.8	4.5	5.0	7.4	4.1	4.9	6.0	3.2	4.8	4.4	7.2	4.4	1.7	4.1
Not in labor force	9 033	20 032	4 161	3 870	2 556	5 642	6 790	10 594	3 257	8 351	4 310	16 387	23 102	6 226	13 359
Under 65 years	4 713	11 408	2 443	2 089	1 559	3 597	4 026	6 576	1 992	6 611	2 983	7 683	10 973	3 043	7 083
65 years and over	4 320	8 624	1 718	1 781	997	2 045	2 764	4 018	1 265	1 740	1 327	8 704	12 129	3 183	6 276
Female, 16 years old and over	**45 922**	**88 406**	**20 543**	**22 123**	**12 201**	**31 582**	**36 924**	**59 214**	**16 570**	**20 133**	**17 336**	**46 356**	**85 997**	**29 364**	**54 347**
Labor force	15 919	35 748	6 759	8 903	4 116	11 824	15 016	21 105	6 859	8 151	6 889	15 134	31 231	10 264	19 276
Percent of total	34.7	40.4	32.9	40.2	33.7	37.4	40.7	35.6	41.4	40.5	39.7	32.6	36.3	35.0	35.5
Civilian labor force	15 919	35 743	6 759	8 903	4 116	11 824	15 012	21 058	6 859	8 151	6 889	15 129	31 231	10 264	19 276
Employed	14 549	33 101	6 324	8 273	3 879	11 032	14 263	19 748	6 532	7 655	6 560	14 157	29 233	9 915	18 311
Unemployed	1 370	2 642	435	630	237	792	749	1 310	327	496	329	972	1 998	349	965
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	7.4	6.4	7.1	5.8	6.7	5.0	6.2	4.8	6.1	4.8	6.4	6.4	3.4	5.0
Not in labor force	30 003	52 658	13 784	13 220	8 085	19 758	21 908	38 109	9 711	11 982	10 447	31 222	54 766	19 100	35 071
Under 65 years	24 803	41 144	11 740	10 907	6 847	17 093	17 917	32 918	7 977	9 587	8 423	22 304	39 424	13 935	27 423
65 years and over	5 200	11 514	2 044	2 313	1 238	2 665	3 991	5 191	1 734	2 395	2 024	8 918	15 342	5 165	7 648
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 404**	**6 259**	**1 589**	**1 848**	**881**	**2 492**	**2 865**	**4 835**	**1 311**	**1 337**	**1 130**	**3 336**	**6 217**	**2 433**	**4 371**
Labor force	362	658	133	248	74	224	363	608	167	158	158	372	1 148	597	959
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 154**	**5 758**	**1 642**	**1 659**	**877**	**2 786**	**2 704**	**4 328**	**1 118**	**1 350**	**1 138**	**2 909**	**5 789**	**2 174**	**3 992**
Labor force	204	438	75	106	29	140	230	281	55	37	95	266	420	240	341
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 642**	**12 454**	**3 339**	**3 475**	**2 125**	**5 154**	**5 764**	**9 292**	**2 490**	**3 142**	**2 551**	**5 927**	**12 171**	**4 515**	**8 414**
Not enrolled in school	2 476	4 990	1 182	1 107	769	1 711	1 733	3 374	891	1 101	956	2 350	4 455	1 611	3 250
Not high school graduate	983	2 271	333	365	264	560	605	1 476	379	445	508	871	1 134	454	919
Unemployed or not in labor force	320	1 209	125	128	135	228	254	647	244	281	303	554	430	121	460
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 911	5 644	1 327	1 395	711	529	3 057	1 986	894	983	1 349	5 925	22 177	11 190	13 543
Construction	3 282	4 884	1 321	1 717	934	1 653	3 151	4 106	1 117	1 192	1 355	3 278	6 407	1 980	3 358
Manufacturing	19 905	41 891	9 095	9 031	5 301	16 535	13 265	24 861	7 207	8 263	6 005	9 965	19 799	5 405	16 866
Durable goods	15 430	30 573	7 687	6 460	3 654	15 718	11 653	22 361	3 329	6 879	5 091	6 652	10 413	3 315	7 338
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 741	4 440	1 166	1 377	617	1 512	1 618	3 378	794	1 840	774	2 166	4 321	1 101	2 425
Wholesale and retail trade	8 113	15 728	4 023	5 061	2 327	6 338	7 207	10 629	3 516	4 009	2 901	8 687	15 362	5 238	9 305
Personal services	1 372	2 907	587	622	407	977	1 212	1 715	492	559	563	2 040	2 824	955	1 570
Professional and related services	5 985	12 153	2 624	3 338	1 636	5 166	7 041	10 063	3 065	3 418	4 337	6 381	13 360	4 570	7 973
Other industries	3 850	8 317	1 589	2 383	632	2 939	5 431	6 463	1 763	2 250	1 763	4 288	6 936	2 178	4 088
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**485**	**975**	**175**	**303**	**94**	**329**	**528**	**767**	**193**	**163**	**223**	**584**	**1 515**	**831**	**1 255**
Agriculture	58	175	46	103	25	18	159	78	82	53	50	122	739	527	743

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**84 100**	**117 196**	**188 580**	**229 934**	**11 940**	**66 277**	–	**41 202**	**45 811**	**33 693**	**29 071**	**87 518**	**153 738**	**101 031**	**113 173**
In households	83 306	115 022	183 453	224 952	11 524	65 038	–	39 420	44 227	33 528	28 786	85 980	149 695	100 007	111 384
Head of household	25 934	34 777	49 787	65 134	3 528	17 929	–	10 492	12 179	9 653	7 135	26 573	46 487	30 686	32 760
Family head	21 574	29 515	44 156	56 136	2 981	15 721	–	9 426	10 988	8 414	6 347	21 990	38 447	25 770	27 530
Primary individual	4 360	5 262	5 631	8 998	547	2 208	–	1 066	1 191	1 239	788	4 583	8 040	4 916	5 230
Wife of head	19 275	26 142	40 631	51 083	2 596	14 488	–	8 874	10 315	7 652	5 837	18 866	34 687	22 986	24 954
Other relative of head	37 195	53 077	91 751	106 178	5 287	32 001	–	19 719	21 319	15 945	15 537	39 764	66 878	45 360	52 714
Not related to head	902	1 026	1 284	2 557	113	620	–	335	414	278	277	777	1 643	975	956
In group quarters	794	2 174	5 127	4 982	416	1 239	–	1 782	1 584	165	285	1 538	4 043	1 024	1 789
Inmate of institution	476	980	2 990	4 492	395	1 053	–	1 510	1 236	100	120	881	3 099	759	1 395
Other	318	1 194	2 137	490	21	186	–	272	348	65	165	657	944	265	394
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**4 067**	**5 611**	**9 483**	**11 634**	**579**	**3 451**	–	**2 309**	**2 681**	**1 865**	**1 329**	**4 289**	**7 548**	**4 714**	**5 135**
Children ever born	15 841	22 207	38 224	43 745	2 302	13 376	–	8 399	9 062	6 577	6 281	17 009	29 740	19 375	21 461
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 895	3 958	4 031	3 760	3 976	3 876	–	3 638	3 380	3 527	4 726	3 966	3 940	4 110	4 179
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**30 861**	**43 466**	**76 561**	**88 437**	**4 452**	**27 422**	–	**17 464**	**18 535**	**13 264**	**13 092**	**33 017**	**57 891**	**38 081**	**45 309**
Living with both parents	27 999	39 273	70 725	81 232	3 842	25 243	–	15 667	16 825	12 048	12 086	30 357	51 266	35 116	41 403
Percent of total	90.7	90.4	92.4	91.9	86.3	92.1	–	89.7	90.8	90.8	92.3	91.9	88.6	92.2	91.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**56.8**	**57.7**	**57.1**	**55.4**	**59.1**	**57.0**	–	**57.5**	**58.9**	**55.3**	**57.7**	**60.6**	**59.5**	**60.1**	**56.7**
3 and 4 years old	5.1	4.3	4.1	5.0	6.9	4.3	–	8.8	9.7	1.6	3.6	2.0	5.3	2.8	2.2
5 and 6 years old	75.4	76.7	72.2	71.3	71.7	77.5	–	72.8	80.0	72.8	73.2	63.1	65.7	64.1	62.4
7 to 13 years old	96.9	95.7	98.9	98.5	96.3	98.3	–	96.8	98.3	96.0	97.7	99.1	96.4	97.6	97.1
14 and 15 years old	99.6	93.9	97.5	96.0	90.4	98.1	–	93.8	96.2	91.4	92.0	98.1	96.2	96.6	96.8
16 and 17 years old	88.5	91.9	96.7	91.3	98.5	95.2	–	87.8	91.5	92.5	99.9	94.2	89.2	96.4	92.3
18 and 19 years old	43.0	51.9	56.9	50.3	64.4	55.7	–	51.1	64.5	52.4	58.0	51.7	54.0	55.5	45.8
20 and 21 years old	15.4	6.7	19.3	15.4	22.7	16.4	–	18.7	28.4	18.7	10.9	19.6	19.5	9.1	9.8
22 to 24 years old	8.7	3.0	6.2	6.3	5.8	10.8	–	8.8	8.9	9.5	8.2	5.8	8.6	2.1	3.8
25 to 34 years old	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.5	–	4.4	4.4	3.9	1.6	2.1	3.5	1.7	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**46 355**	**65 017**	**93 786**	**121 323**	**6 528**	**32 536**	–	**20 064**	**23 771**	**17 332**	**13 156**	**48 841**	**84 504**	**56 497**	**59 771**
No school years completed	369	631	731	807	31	308	–	375	90	171	184	434	1 135	330	527
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 949	3 027	1 750	2 148	166	465	–	316	260	248	548	1 539	2 305	1 942	1 575
5 to 7 years	4 636	6 893	8 163	9 534	579	2 151	–	1 277	1 318	1 382	1 537	5 457	8 112	6 297	5 580
8 years	12 417	18 431	25 025	28 124	1 355	5 967	–	3 795	3 554	3 255	3 213	15 574	20 963	19 127	17 742
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 751	8 664	13 474	18 978	1 346	4 381	–	3 808	3 522	4 064	1 762	6 036	14 074	6 691	8 246
4 years	14 198	20 449	32 994	43 064	2 189	13 110	–	7 385	8 921	5 929	4 491	13 325	25 626	15 046	18 027
College: 1 to 3 years	3 542	4 397	6 526	10 869	580	3 058	–	1 786	3 233	1 245	755	4 496	7 584	4 418	4 945
4 years or more	2 493	2 525	5 123	7 799	282	3 096	–	1 322	2 873	1 038	666	1 980	4 705	2 646	3 129
Median school years completed	10.7	10.2	11.5	12.0	11.5	12.2	–	12.1	12.4	11.7	10.9	9.7	11.1	9.2	10.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**28 635**	**40 157**	**60 577**	**75 863**	**4 144**	**21 047**	–	**12 896**	**14 681**	**10 815**	**8 731**	**30 427**	**52 360**	**34 642**	**37 423**
Labor force	20 707	28 740	48 030	59 697	2 829	17 059	–	10 215	11 875	8 649	6 974	21 043	34 684	24 524	27 131
Percent of total	72.3	71.6	79.3	78.7	68.3	81.1	–	79.2	80.9	80.0	79.9	69.2	66.2	70.8	72.5
Civilian labor force	20 514	28 628	47 954	59 626	2 823	17 038	–	10 194	11 875	8 591	6 974	21 016	34 205	24 418	27 088
Employed	19 359	27 598	46 851	57 884	2 576	16 461	–	9 785	11 546	8 298	6 785	19 349	30 751	23 147	25 688
Unemployed	1 155	1 030	1 103	1 742	247	577	–	409	329	293	189	1 667	3 454	1 271	1 400
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	3.6	2.3	2.9	8.7	3.4	–	4.0	2.8	3.4	2.7	7.9	10.1	5.2	5.2
Not in labor force	7 928	11 417	12 547	16 166	1 315	3 988	–	2 681	2 806	2 166	1 757	9 384	17 676	10 118	10 292
Under 65 years	3 714	5 307	6 752	8 127	683	2 217	–	1 607	1 634	1 091	997	4 760	9 015	4 714	4 851
65 years and over	4 214	6 110	5 795	8 039	632	1 771	–	1 074	1 172	1 075	760	4 624	8 661	5 404	5 441
Female, 16 years old and over	**28 177**	**38 724**	**59 896**	**75 315**	**3 890**	**20 804**	–	**12 544**	**14 686**	**11 007**	**8 628**	**28 308**	**50 653**	**32 992**	**35 729**
Labor force	9 885	12 536	23 890	31 189	1 208	9 163	–	4 951	5 779	4 663	3 231	9 076	16 058	10 640	13 156
Percent of total	35.1	32.4	39.9	41.4	31.1	44.0	–	39.5	39.4	42.4	37.4	32.1	31.7	32.3	36.8
Civilian labor force	9 880	12 532	23 878	31 185	1 208	9 163	–	4 951	5 779	4 659	3 231	9 076	16 048	10 640	13 149
Employed	9 155	11 846	23 025	29 633	1 068	8 922	–	4 751	5 606	4 457	3 069	8 260	14 627	10 056	12 505
Unemployed	725	686	853	1 552	140	241	–	200	173	202	162	816	1 421	584	644
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	5.5	3.6	5.0	11.6	2.6	–	4.0	3.0	4.3	5.0	9.0	8.9	5.5	4.9
Not in labor force	18 292	26 188	36 006	44 126	2 682	11 641	–	7 593	8 907	6 344	5 397	19 232	34 595	22 352	22 573
Under 65 years	13 105	19 032	28 291	33 019	2 062	9 138	–	6 295	7 133	4 987	4 440	13 714	25 975	16 056	16 253
65 years and over	5 187	7 156	7 715	11 107	620	2 503	–	1 298	1 774	1 357	957	5 518	8 620	6 296	6 320
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 940**	**2 754**	**4 588**	**5 542**	**286**	**1 546**	–	**1 081**	**1 273**	**877**	**678**	**2 227**	**3 992**	**2 603**	**2 921**
Labor force	363	408	844	1 011	10	302	–	187	161	121	129	354	545	527	626
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 694**	**2 798**	**4 281**	**4 725**	**206**	**1 673**	–	**1 170**	**1 001**	**721**	**677**	**2 070**	**3 653**	**2 383**	**2 595**
Labor force	126	190	303	392	38	105	–	108	89	51	75	279	353	229	385
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 996**	**5 427**	**10 244**	**11 122**	**638**	**3 404**	–	**2 073**	**2 292**	**1 629**	**1 624**	**4 049**	**7 316**	**4 537**	**5 299**
Not enrolled in school	1 664	2 005	3 547	4 173	198	1 189	–	802	573	589	525	1 225	2 359	1 374	1 862
Not high school graduate	525	489	976	1 438	64	262	–	391	162	228	87	384	967	391	601
Unemployed or not in labor force	203	217	396	543	34	73	–	294	64	66	31	217	614	169	283
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5 200	8 541	12 377	14 291	207	4 294	–	1 163	973	839	1 924	8 350	4 698	10 743	7 414
Construction	2 014	2 742	4 612	5 581	319	2 157	–	1 050	1 258	872	744	1 516	3 304	2 202	3 183
Manufacturing	6 774	12 104	25 220	30 122	741	4 407	–	5 431	5 767	5 065	2 967	3 115	8 216	3 457	8 076
Durable goods	3 630	7 453	16 714	21 307	554	2 325	–	4 051	4 601	4 251	916	1 745	3 986	1 382	5 204
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 660	1 388	2 640	3 543	528	1 086	–	873	793	589	484	1 564	2 725	1 744	1 906
Wholesale and retail trade	5 144	6 202	10 229	13 699	699	4 522	–	2 405	3 088	2 257	1 743	5 514	8 290	6 323	6 422
Personal services	910	1 120	1 796	2 853	90	855	–	360	530	463	269	985	2 145	1 259	1 035
Professional and related services	4 088	4 732	8 653	11 140	718	4 631	–	2 246	2 987	1 718	1 050	4 394	9 109	5 143	6 810
Other industries	2 724	2 615	4 349	6 288	342	3 431	–	1 008	1 756	952	673	2 171	6 891	2 332	3 347
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**429**	**562**	**1 071**	**1 315**	**31**	**402**	–	**274**	**234**	**156**	**200**	**598**	**760**	**727**	**932**
Agriculture	165	245	633	574	10	199	–	82	52	58	127	228	141	435	402

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	126 204	281 749	151 146	118 779	61 953	83 120	207 760	221 264	157 246	194 202	152 710	151 348	16 003	21 990	20 610
In households	123 994	277 052	149 509	117 829	61 068	82 886	205 252	217 973	155 298	190 599	150 583	149 249	15 813	21 755	20 236
Head of household	38 917	77 064	44 536	36 042	17 878	20 961	65 458	70 740	52 519	58 511	48 821	43 981	4 937	6 635	6 072
Family head	32 339	67 093	37 691	30 266	15 143	19 195	54 439	58 999	43 336	49 076	41 029	37 795	4 154	5 670	5 405
Primary individual	6 578	9 971	6 845	5 776	2 735	1 766	11 019	11 741	9 183	9 435	7 792	6 186	783	965	667
Wife of head	28 887	61 019	34 226	27 908	13 765	17 808	49 216	53 893	39 545	44 385	37 274	34 019	3 787	5 209	4 991
Other relative of head	55 140	136 471	69 541	53 142	28 860	43 510	89 282	91 832	62 126	86 277	63 460	70 227	6 987	9 734	9 060
Not related to head	1 050	2 498	1 206	737	565	607	1 296	1 508	1 108	1 426	1 028	1 022	102	177	113
In group quarters	2 210	4 697	1 637	950	885	234	2 508	3 291	1 948	3 603	2 127	2 099	190	235	374
Inmate of institution	1 903	2 109	1 252	740	474	76	2 029	2 984	1 799	2 438	1 776	1 525	132	106	348
Other	307	2 588	385	210	411	158	479	307	149	1 165	351	574	58	129	26
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	6 124	13 582	7 416	6 148	3 182	4 590	11 073	11 759	7 858	9 555	8 087	7 702	869	1 309	1 169
Children ever born	24 487	57 201	29 879	24 540	12 223	17 690	41 101	42 599	25 836	38 024	28 140	29 380	3 293	4 394	4 015
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 999	4 212	4 029	3 992	3 841	3 854	3 712	3 623	3 288	3 979	3 480	3 815	3 789	3 357	3 435
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	46 570	116 747	57 834	44 953	24 564	38 259	76 073	78 270	52 276	72 919	53 783	59 333	5 905	8 269	7 839
Living with both parents	43 028	108 745	53 801	42 431	22 109	36 015	70 376	71 558	47 364	67 302	49 204	54 665	5 351	7 690	6 977
Percent of total	92.4	93.1	93.0	94.4	90.0	94.1	92.5	91.4	90.6	92.3	91.5	92.1	90.6	93.0	89.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	61.9	57.5	59.5	62.9	60.1	56.5	59.6	58.6	55.7	58.0	56.2	54.9	60.2	58.3	55.1
3 and 4 years old	2.3	2.5	3.2	4.1	4.1	5.4	2.7	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.5	1.2	7.1	5.1
5 and 6 years old	70.5	64.4	66.3	64.4	68.0	66.0	68.2	68.5	72.1	71.2	70.4	69.8	62.4	80.4	75.2
7 to 13 years old	98.2	97.8	98.4	98.5	97.7	98.8	98.4	96.9	95.5	97.0	97.4	97.5	99.9	96.4	96.0
14 and 15 years old	95.6	95.9	97.3	99.5	97.0	98.2	97.7	96.7	93.1	95.2	97.5	95.9	92.5	91.9	89.7
16 and 17 years old	97.0	96.2	96.6	96.5	94.2	94.9	92.0	93.9	91.7	93.1	92.3	92.8	97.5	90.1	89.6
18 and 19 years old	62.9	53.1	65.0	66.0	65.7	56.7	53.8	60.6	53.8	58.5	51.7	47.0	59.1	53.2	55.3
20 and 21 years old	9.4	24.5	18.3	21.6	24.0	22.7	12.1	15.2	12.9	16.9	14.8	14.8	17.1	7.8	15.9
22 to 24 years old	5.0	8.0	7.7	6.7	4.2	6.8	3.6	7.4	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.1	4.6	4.3	12.2
25 to 34 years old	1.9	2.8	3.3	1.5	2.4	3.3	2.0	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.4	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	72 260	140 861	81 302	65 756	32 453	38 320	117 220	126 169	93 950	106 045	86 880	78 765	8 786	12 149	10 928
No school years completed	305	818	343	311	397	173	570	578	436	539	486	408	43	35	43
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 399	2 429	1 328	1 069	761	327	1 625	1 653	1 423	1 662	896	1 016	152	83	127
5 to 7 years	6 325	11 649	7 616	6 091	2 616	1 983	8 242	7 313	6 188	7 607	4 672	4 516	480	609	412
8 years	23 697	41 523	24 484	21 260	5 702	6 921	30 490	25 085	21 531	27 958	20 640	18 387	1 773	2 631	1 435
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 396	17 339	10 167	7 913	6 740	6 023	15 231	17 293	14 318	13 519	11 398	11 056	1 426	1 967	1 788
4 years	21 909	46 354	26 022	20 849	11 634	15 062	44 557	52 458	38 097	40 613	36 257	30 780	3 491	5 089	5 011
College: 1 to 3 years	6 662	12 111	7 069	5 375	2 906	3 782	10 688	14 554	7 538	9 439	7 891	7 667	890	1 167	1 365
4 years or more	3 567	8 638	4 273	2 888	1 697	4 049	5 817	7 235	4 419	4 708	4 640	4 935	531	568	747
Median school years completed	10.6	11.4	11.0	10.6	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	43 397	90 143	50 689	39 700	20 810	24 843	69 248	74 844	54 503	64 327	51 194	49 055	5 400	7 289	6 744
Labor force	30 977	70 874	38 711	29 185	15 063	20 733	54 075	56 976	41 585	49 289	40 370	39 232	3 868	5 763	5 339
Percent of total	71.4	78.6	76.4	73.5	72.4	83.5	78.1	76.1	76.3	76.6	78.9	80.0	71.6	79.1	79.2
Civilian labor force	30 954	70 689	38 684	29 082	14 869	20 589	54 023	56 943	41 559	49 215	40 357	39 180	3 868	5 753	5 339
Employed	29 688	68 247	37 318	28 066	13 492	19 862	53 163	55 876	40 313	47 791	39 793	38 593	3 784	5 645	5 248
Unemployed	1 266	2 442	1 366	1 016	1 377	727	860	1 067	1 246	1 424	564	587	84	108	91
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	9.3	3.5	1.6	1.9	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.7
Not in labor force	12 420	19 269	11 978	10 515	5 747	4 110	15 173	17 868	12 918	15 038	10 824	9 823	1 532	1 526	1 405
Under 65 years	5 770	9 751	5 700	4 855	3 238	2 415	6 414	8 514	5 759	7 247	4 912	4 999	808	694	687
65 years and over	6 650	9 518	6 278	5 660	2 509	1 695	8 759	9 354	7 159	7 791	5 912	4 824	724	832	718
Female, 16 years old and over	42 113	87 512	49 578	39 875	19 714	23 697	72 275	78 002	56 897	65 490	54 015	49 498	5 456	7 508	6 960
Labor force	13 018	33 924	17 413	12 303	6 094	9 604	21 306	25 631	18 614	20 512	18 635	17 659	1 569	2 589	2 915
Percent of total	30.9	38.8	35.1	30.9	30.9	40.5	29.5	32.9	32.7	31.3	34.5	35.7	28.8	34.5	41.9
Civilian labor force	13 018	33 919	17 413	12 297	6 088	9 604	21 306	25 627	18 614	20 512	18 635	17 659	1 569	2 589	2 915
Employed	12 432	32 267	16 395	11 621	5 509	9 136	20 541	24 609	17 797	19 413	17 812	16 814	1 534	2 544	2 795
Unemployed	586	1 652	1 018	676	579	468	765	1 018	817	1 099	823	845	35	45	120
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.9	5.8	5.5	9.5	4.9	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.4	4.4	4.8	2.2	1.7	4.1
Not in labor force	29 095	53 588	32 165	27 572	13 620	14 093	50 969	52 371	38 283	44 978	35 380	31 839	3 887	4 919	4 045
Under 65 years	20 425	40 636	23 421	20 173	11 146	12 152	37 134	37 875	26 443	32 905	25 332	24 372	2 957	3 689	3 183
65 years and over	8 670	12 952	8 744	7 399	2 474	1 941	13 835	14 496	11 840	12 073	10 048	7 467	930	1 230	862
Male, 14 and 15 years old	3 319	6 823	3 559	3 295	1 620	2 039	5 106	5 459	3 565	4 799	3 620	3 603	417	516	478
Labor force	614	1 561	734	596	199	286	1 264	1 165	639	1 123	758	683	50	102	56
Female, 14 and 15 years old	3 277	6 505	3 489	2 837	1 420	1 971	4 914	5 113	3 276	4 388	3 250	3 216	358	514	412
Labor force	325	878	457	264	50	223	659	532	323	492	451	343	23	57	30
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 503	14 017	7 472	5 551	3 229	3 947	9 210	10 388	6 720	9 044	6 684	7 003	825	1 000	888
Not enrolled in school	1 435	4 079	2 194	1 394	853	1 113	2 973	2 959	2 203	2 836	2 238	2 492	237	288	304
Not high school graduate	257	1 000	425	350	261	295	692	819	593	724	572	709	46	94	104
Unemployed or not in labor force	130	255	153	142	124	101	190	435	259	300	179	244	16	53	40
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	42 120	100 514	53 713	39 687	19 001	28 998	73 704	80 485	58 110	67 204	57 605	55 407	5 318	8 189	8 043
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	15 665	22 545	15 959	15 707	603	2 439	28 597	24 620	17 657	22 793	16 986	13 844	1 557	2 188	875
Construction	2 131	7 119	2 970	1 889	1 610	2 888	3 909	4 305	2 983	3 413	2 953	2 975	367	572	546
Manufacturing	3 392	22 000	10 533	4 046	2 717	7 982	6 551	9 813	8 548	10 630	10 410	12 427	669	821	1 909
Durable goods	1 300	13 553	5 280	1 574	1 391	5 131	2 430	5 545	4 528	7 085	7 768	7 505	281	283	948
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 727	4 510	1 868	1 379	1 536	2 204	3 342	3 638	2 999	2 778	2 238	2 626	273	808	460
Wholesale and retail trade	8 042	17 855	9 512	7 179	3 575	5 276	13 206	15 381	10 044	11 786	10 844	9 103	906	1 648	1 668
Personal services	1 214	3 307	1 847	1 179	670	801	2 460	3 117	2 074	2 360	2 026	1 769	189	291	267
Professional and related services	6 682	15 377	7 378	5 722	3 012	4 065	10 395	12 405	8 413	8 855	7 736	8 342	924	1 092	1 078
Other industries	3 267	7 801	3 646	2 586	5 278	3 343	5 244	7 206	5 392	4 589	4 412	4 321	433	769	1 220
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	869	2 296	1 163	849	215	427	1 851	1 612	912	1 569	1 142	1 000	73	151	81
Agriculture	423	995	575	405	49	107	903	666	342	805	446	382	24	60	33

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri											
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**16 363**	**19 906**	**28 149**	**117 219**	**266 159**	**112 919**	**90 943**	**123 142**	**121 697**	**129 429**	**85 058**	**112 495**	**34 039**	**174 958**	**31 627**
In households	16 337	19 518	27 862	115 545	262 519	112 390	89 513	122 243	120 609	127 957	83 247	111 793	33 703	173 004	31 265
Head of household	4 606	5 457	8 184	38 491	91 665	38 147	30 314	41 541	37 101	44 305	28 331	35 373	10 388	48 434	9 933
Family head	4 132	4 910	7 122	32 004	73 875	31 506	25 202	34 487	31 785	36 794	23 094	29 417	8 949	44 012	8 798
Primary individual	474	547	1 062	6 487	17 790	6 641	5 112	7 054	5 316	7 511	5 237	5 956	1 439	4 422	1 135
Wife of head	3 760	4 537	6 573	29 446	66 085	28 624	22 799	31 190	28 587	32 961	20 284	25 523	8 342	40 793	7 958
Other relative of head	7 899	9 371	12 801	46 802	102 837	44 776	35 714	48 585	54 194	49 875	34 044	50 250	14 654	82 568	13 122
Not related to head	72	153	304	806	1 932	843	686	927	727	816	588	647	319	1 209	252
In group quarters	26	388	287	1 674	3 640	529	1 430	899	1 088	1 472	1 811	702	336	1 954	362
Inmate of institution	26	261	259	993	2 840	370	1 062	574	784	562	1 521	463	211	1 124	216
Other	-	127	28	681	800	159	368	325	304	910	290	239	125	830	146
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**941**	**1 055**	**1 414**	**6 158**	**12 754**	**5 680**	**4 896**	**6 130**	**5 947**	**6 820**	**4 055**	**5 768**	**2 081**	**10 312**	**2 051**
Children ever born	3 416	4 005	5 095	19 665	42 651	18 358	15 667	20 431	21 895	21 682	14 354	22 168	6 365	33 749	6 043
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 630	3 796	3 603	3 193	3 344	3 232	3 200	3 333	3 682	3 179	3 540	3 843	3 059	3 273	2 946
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**6 769**	**8 159**	**10 876**	**38 748**	**85 494**	**37 378**	**29 422**	**40 747**	**44 184**	**41 201**	**28 357**	**41 527**	**12 551**	**71 637**	**11 211**
Living with both parents	6 273	7 521	10 067	34 891	75 947	33 370	25 545	34 772	39 991	35 421	23 515	33 052	11 324	65 548	9 889
Percent of total	92.7	92.2	92.6	90.0	88.8	89.3	86.8	85.3	90.5	86.0	82.9	79.6	90.2	91.5	88.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.8**	**53.8**	**52.2**	**55.1**	**52.9**	**54.0**	**52.3**	**50.9**	**53.4**	**52.6**	**53.3**	**54.4**	**55.9**	**52.1**	**53.4**
3 and 4 years old	11.0	6.8	4.8	5.9	4.1	2.1	3.5	6.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	6.7	6.2	7.5	2.2
5 and 6 years old	80.3	76.2	73.4	72.4	66.6	66.2	63.8	66.0	61.4	66.6	68.9	67.5	68.6	63.9	76.4
7 to 13 years old	96.6	94.2	97.5	97.9	96.8	97.0	96.0	95.7	96.3	94.3	95.7	95.5	99.9	98.9	97.5
14 and 15 years old	99.9	93.0	91.7	94.0	91.2	95.9	94.4	91.2	97.6	90.2	93.1	92.0	99.9	96.9	95.5
16 and 17 years old	88.5	93.6	96.5	90.4	87.8	89.8	87.3	80.4	90.6	87.4	81.4	84.9	89.2	87.2	87.8
18 and 19 years old	56.3	41.9	44.3	47.5	41.1	37.0	43.3	33.7	42.2	44.7	42.0	42.2	51.8	50.4	43.2
20 and 21 years old	11.3	21.3	10.8	17.5	11.0	18.0	16.1	9.0	15.4	14.2	9.4	14.4	22.8	16.0	15.9
22 to 24 years old	8.3	6.3	5.6	10.0	5.1	6.9	6.0	3.7	6.0	4.3	1.8	3.6	5.3	6.5	8.3
25 to 34 years old	6.1	2.0	1.3	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.8	3.0	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**8 178**	**9 863**	**14 689**	**69 344**	**160 995**	**66 802**	**53 802**	**71 324**	**67 420**	**78 007**	**50 310**	**61 507**	**18 603**	**86 783**	**17 623**
No school years completed	47	19	89	385	958	405	512	763	516	939	874	1 728	47	492	125
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	119	122	1 373	3 475	1 528	1 826	3 466	2 955	3 539	4 165	8 260	331	1 907	326
5 to 7 years	387	506	670	4 455	11 700	5 326	4 793	8 655	8 515	8 759	8 098	12 124	1 291	7 701	871
8 years	2 080	1 894	2 479	16 262	45 632	18 094	13 855	21 461	23 971	21 185	14 534	13 468	2 969	18 110	3 361
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 397	1 632	2 320	11 506	25 838	11 139	9 992	11 480	9 263	13 625	7 906	10 149	3 659	16 141	3 369
4 years	3 020	4 198	6 799	24 943	53 514	22 166	16 744	18 334	16 927	21 659	10 875	11 965	7 209	29 580	6 355
College: 1 to 3 years	734	954	1 364	6 223	12 301	4 980	3 816	4 081	2 883	4 869	2 124	1 892	1 808	6 482	1 958
4 years or more	478	541	846	4 197	7 577	3 164	2 264	3 084	2 390	3 432	1 734	1 921	1 289	6 370	1 258
Median school years completed	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	9.3	8.9	10.0	8.8	8.6	12.1	11.8	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 114**	**6 244**	**8 990**	**40 539**	**93 051**	**39 271**	**31 659**	**42 638**	**41 046**	**45 292**	**29 174**	**36 507**	**11 130**	**54 462**	**10 515**
Labor force	4 240	5 131	7 251	31 295	67 067	28 593	21 810	28 490	30 245	29 313	17 254	22 257	9 081	45 498	8 028
Percent of total	82.9	82.2	80.7	77.2	72.1	72.8	68.9	66.8	73.7	64.7	59.1	61.0	81.6	83.5	76.3
Civilian labor force	4 234	5 131	7 241	31 183	66 955	27 776	21 764	27 192	30 179	29 249	17 235	22 239	9 030	45 304	8 004
Employed	4 101	4 926	7 024	30 515	65 058	26 936	20 989	25 956	29 166	28 023	16 262	20 738	8 771	43 503	7 788
Unemployed	133	205	217	668	1 897	840	775	1 236	1 013	1 226	973	1 501	259	1 801	216
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.0	3.0	2.1	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	5.6	6.7	2.9	4.0	2.7
Not in labor force	874	1 113	1 739	9 244	25 984	10 678	9 849	14 148	10 801	15 979	11 920	14 250	2 049	8 964	2 487
Under 65 years	464	583	879	4 261	11 727	4 949	5 089	6 861	5 115	8 062	6 293	8 394	1 039	5 398	1 316
65 years and over	410	530	860	4 983	14 257	5 729	4 760	7 287	5 686	7 917	5 627	5 856	1 010	3 566	1 171
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 080**	**6 421**	**9 320**	**42 469**	**97 677**	**40 593**	**33 258**	**44 310**	**41 328**	**48 016**	**31 076**	**39 806**	**11 692**	**55 559**	**11 075**
Labor force	1 639	2 485	3 286	13 559	32 082	13 127	10 946	14 438	14 439	15 356	8 423	12 160	4 599	20 891	4 057
Percent of total	32.3	38.7	35.3	31.9	32.8	32.3	32.9	32.6	34.9	32.0	27.1	30.5	39.3	37.6	36.6
Civilian labor force	1 639	2 485	3 286	13 551	32 077	13 116	10 941	14 409	14 439	15 356	8 418	12 155	4 592	20 887	4 057
Employed	1 574	2 305	3 120	13 081	30 684	12 410	10 338	13 690	13 594	14 330	7 926	11 063	4 396	19 563	3 863
Unemployed	65	180	166	470	1 393	706	603	719	845	1 026	492	1 092	196	1 324	194
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	7.2	5.1	3.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.9	6.7	5.8	9.0	4.3	6.3	4.8
Not in labor force	3 441	3 936	6 034	28 910	65 595	27 466	22 312	29 872	26 889	32 660	22 653	27 646	7 093	34 668	7 018
Under 65 years	2 883	3 187	4 680	20 516	42 976	19 079	15 992	21 499	19 473	23 152	16 363	20 971	5 458	29 767	5 404
65 years and over	558	749	1 354	8 394	22 619	8 387	6 320	8 373	7 416	9 508	6 290	6 675	1 635	4 901	1 614
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**474**	**448**	**623**	**2 460**	**5 464**	**2 473**	**1 812**	**2 795**	**2 742**	**2 856**	**1 873**	**2 814**	**778**	**4 048**	**751**
Labor force	71	137	85	328	807	350	207	328	382	350	173	232	117	473	82
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**397**	**455**	**543**	**2 273**	**5 302**	**2 346**	**1 878**	**2 549**	**2 694**	**2 315**	**1 728**	**2 473**	**782**	**3 667**	**588**
Labor force	34	44	59	165	432	155	121	171	195	141	101	65	45	246	60
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**673**	**936**	**1 266**	**4 967**	**10 755**	**4 739**	**4 098**	**5 512**	**5 382**	**5 502**	**3 652**	**5 332**	**1 470**	**7 462**	**1 403**
Not enrolled in school	217	308	502	1 797	4 300	1 940	1 748	2 643	2 037	2 190	1 495	2 028	509	2 584	607
Not high school graduate	69	89	104	578	1 627	610	682	1 089	791	933	720	1 087	197	1 023	249
Unemployed or not in labor force	39	44	51	259	708	253	231	340	245	387	339	569	39	360	95
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 217	1 185	1 778	10 666	24 103	9 739	3 950	4 362	6 587	6 793	1 858	6 848	994	1 793	750
Construction	386	347	586	2 985	6 937	3 108	2 149	3 810	4 579	3 569	1 853	2 223	1 023	5 943	1 092
Manufacturing	1 327	2 163	3 362	7 888	16 368	7 115	9 703	7 924	12 582	10 653	6 245	6 861	3 591	21 220	2 856
Durable goods	1 053	1 551	2 294	3 642	8 153	4 187	4 495	3 519	5 592	4 775	3 357	2 627	2 731	15 130	1 097
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	273	395	456	3 601	5 426	2 278	1 984	2 085	2 406	2 161	1 348	1 773	1 102	4 896	898
Wholesale and retail trade	1 084	1 343	1 518	7 345	16 955	6 520	5 904	7 982	6 483	7 740	4 426	5 674	2 884	12 367	2 689
Personal services	112	145	295	1 319	3 201	1 383	1 120	2 376	1 269	2 018	878	1 475	342	1 632	439
Professional and related services	715	1 133	1 276	5 945	13 533	5 534	3 832	5 285	4 389	5 606	3 581	4 531	1 717	7 736	1 640
Other industries	561	520	873	3 847	9 219	3 669	2 685	5 822	4 465	3 813	3 999	2 416	1 514	7 479	1 287
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**105**	**171**	**130**	**468**	**1 176**	**482**	**315**	**462**	**545**	**472**	**224**	**274**	**156**	**607**	**131**
Agriculture	32	70	36	169	308	183	57	53	137	122	27	80	10	62	46

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**62 492**	**67 428**	**128 262**	**54 909**	**31 028**	**87 634**	**82 704**	**80 225**	**46 690**	**71 624**	**46 992**	**47 188**	**158 141**	**51 968**	**82 258**	**73 926**
In households	61 564	65 983	126 582	54 067	30 314	86 257	80 762	78 367	46 044	69 104	46 275	45 500	155 878	50 757	79 770	72 905
Head of household	17 840	20 020	37 860	16 961	9 834	25 100	24 999	24 846	14 532	21 557	15 699	14 685	50 460	17 920	27 033	22 879
Family head	14 948	16 952	31 717	14 257	7 937	20 780	20 686	20 398	12 142	17 977	12 676	12 414	41 298	14 241	21 923	18 869
Primary individual	2 892	3 068	6 143	2 704	1 897	4 320	4 313	4 448	2 390	3 580	3 023	2 271	9 162	3 679	5 110	4 010
Wife of head	13 426	15 190	27 841	12 445	6 827	18 011	18 626	17 971	10 613	16 372	11 267	11 269	37 457	12 895	20 040	17 052
Other relative of head	29 695	30 189	59 627	24 144	13 366	42 096	36 418	35 035	20 464	30 619	18 944	19 302	66 821	19 599	32 291	32 516
Not related to head	603	584	1 254	517	287	1 050	719	515	435	556	365	244	1 140	343	406	458
In group quarters	928	1 445	1 680	842	714	1 377	1 942	1 858	646	2 520	717	1 688	2 263	1 211	2 488	1 021
Inmate of institution	631	907	1 043	588	536	765	1 836	1 079	349	2 415	473	522	2 154	964	1 788	808
Other	297	538	637	254	178	612	106	779	297	105	244	1 166	109	247	700	213
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 123**	**3 639**	**6 378**	**2 830**	**1 501**	**4 589**	**4 384**	**3 706**	**2 285**	**3 710**	**2 450**	**2 487**	**8 033**	**2 637**	**4 045**	**3 956**
Children ever born	13 579	14 419	26 337	11 110	5 834	18 873	17 556	14 420	9 394	14 307	8 927	8 811	30 264	8 979	13 762	14 761
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 348	3 962	4 129	3 926	3 887	4 113	4 005	3 891	4 111	3 856	3 644	3 543	3 767	3 405	3 402	3 731
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**25 623**	**25 835**	**50 125**	**19 840**	**10 855**	**36 171**	**31 069**	**29 406**	**17 190**	**26 488**	**16 416**	**16 590**	**56 945**	**16 636**	**27 362**	**27 513**
Living with both parents	23 422	23 581	45 028	18 246	10 064	29 966	28 588	26 771	15 673	24 264	14 672	15 243	52 211	15 203	25 601	25 343
Percent of total	91.4	91.3	89.8	92.0	92.7	82.8	92.0	91.0	91.2	91.6	89.4	91.9	91.7	91.4	93.6	92.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**58.7**	**57.9**	**59.4**	**59.6**	**61.2**	**57.9**	**60.0**	**60.1**	**62.7**	**61.6**	**59.8**	**60.8**	**58.2**	**59.9**	**58.2**	**59.8**
3 and 4 years old	3.7	3.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	13.9	4.3	2.8	3.4	2.3	4.8	4.9	3.3	1.6	2.8	3.3
5 and 6 years old	49.9	43.5	56.6	65.0	66.9	69.2	64.6	72.4	72.5	72.0	73.2	73.1	73.8	76.7	77.5	71.3
7 to 13 years old	96.0	96.8	97.0	99.2	97.7	97.4	98.0	96.9	98.1	96.8	97.4	98.6	97.3	96.6	96.1	98.5
14 and 15 years old	94.9	96.2	95.8	96.0	99.6	94.5	95.5	91.1	93.8	94.3	92.7	99.2	97.9	94.8	93.7	94.6
16 and 17 years old	94.8	91.3	94.1	92.3	95.9	86.4	88.5	90.8	93.4	94.0	96.0	89.4	93.2	97.5	95.2	95.5
18 and 19 years old	62.5	61.8	53.4	56.3	59.7	45.7	55.2	64.4	62.4	64.4	55.5	66.8	54.8	62.3	54.3	54.2
20 and 21 years old	12.2	10.4	13.3	24.5	13.2	15.9	11.1	29.4	12.7	19.4	18.2	44.1	10.3	20.1	19.1	10.6
22 to 24 years old	4.1	2.7	4.9	7.7	8.4	5.5	3.9	8.3	6.3	8.5	7.2	22.4	4.8	4.3	5.5	6.0
25 to 34 years old	1.8	0.8	2.3	4.1	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**32 333**	**37 046**	**69 615**	**31 096**	**18 050**	**44 205**	**46 088**	**44 873**	**26 444**	**40 127**	**27 450**	**26 261**	**90 081**	**32 101**	**48 827**	**41 113**
No school years completed	434	392	826	210	82	314	383	313	106	167	163	169	449	237	178	134
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 505	1 673	2 304	710	588	883	1 355	1 362	544	669	467	556	1 736	437	904	714
5 to 7 years	3 699	4 455	6 928	2 783	1 854	3 312	3 476	3 644	2 122	2 370	1 868	1 595	5 734	1 724	3 213	2 743
8 years	10 543	12 177	20 541	8 714	5 654	10 343	14 407	15 313	8 674	11 685	6 166	5 299	23 135	7 758	12 085	10 344
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 788	3 886	8 511	3 706	1 861	7 592	5 292	5 066	3 011	4 967	4 271	4 566	12 975	4 757	6 706	6 271
4 years	7 464	8 941	18 729	8 562	4 816	13 278	13 592	11 519	7 945	13 332	9 577	9 463	32 507	12 024	18 404	14 899
College: 1 to 3 years	3 322	4 076	8 488	4 682	2 390	5 798	5 282	5 238	2 991	4 762	3 377	2 900	9 034	3 365	4 766	4 093
4 years or more	1 578	1 446	3 288	1 729	805	2 685	2 301	2 418	1 051	2 175	1 561	1 713	4 511	1 799	2 571	1 915
Median school years completed	9.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	10.4	11.9	10.9	10.1	10.8	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**20 427**	**23 042**	**43 380**	**19 247**	**11 176**	**28 357**	**28 060**	**27 276**	**16 129**	**24 347**	**16 135**	**16 609**	**53 799**	**18 331**	**28 857**	**24 696**
Labor force	15 390	16 455	30 366	12 879	7 858	21 451	20 893	20 693	12 163	18 277	12 528	12 627	41 242	13 521	21 103	19 262
Percent of total	75.3	71.4	70.0	66.9	70.3	75.6	74.5	75.9	75.4	75.1	77.6	76.0	76.7	73.8	73.1	78.0
Civilian labor force	15 376	16 255	30 011	12 670	7 849	21 115	20 883	20 662	12 154	18 223	12 517	12 627	41 146	13 501	21 042	19 219
Employed	14 916	15 457	28 324	12 153	7 584	20 051	20 530	20 227	11 815	17 875	12 328	12 395	40 479	13 308	20 866	19 034
Unemployed	460	798	1 687	517	265	1 064	353	435	339	348	189	232	667	193	176	185
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.9	5.6	4.1	3.4	5.0	1.7	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.0
Not in labor force	5 037	6 587	13 014	6 368	3 318	6 906	7 167	6 583	3 966	6 070	3 607	3 982	12 557	4 810	7 754	5 434
Under 65 years	3 043	3 823	7 286	3 291	1 499	4 178	3 581	3 186	1 636	3 163	1 725	2 215	5 475	1 946	3 730	2 228
65 years and over	1 994	2 764	5 728	3 077	1 819	2 728	3 586	3 397	2 330	2 907	1 882	1 767	7 082	2 864	4 024	3 206
Female, 16 years old and over	**19 739**	**21 831**	**40 914**	**18 349**	**10 540**	**27 158**	**27 594**	**27 394**	**15 587**	**24 526**	**16 641**	**16 125**	**54 427**	**19 099**	**29 610**	**25 035**
Labor force	5 374	5 823	10 999	5 183	2 943	10 028	8 037	8 037	4 508	7 831	5 147	5 584	16 576	5 890	9 065	7 789
Percent of total	27.2	26.7	26.9	28.2	27.9	36.9	29.1	29.3	28.9	31.9	30.9	34.6	30.5	30.8	30.6	31.1
Civilian labor force	5 374	5 823	10 983	5 183	2 938	10 024	8 037	8 037	4 508	7 831	5 147	5 584	16 576	5 890	9 057	7 784
Employed	5 152	5 532	10 515	4 959	2 854	9 513	7 797	7 774	4 333	7 489	4 948	5 307	15 955	5 692	8 818	7 617
Unemployed	222	291	468	224	84	511	240	263	175	342	199	277	621	198	239	167
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	5.0	4.3	4.3	2.9	5.1	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	3.9	5.0	3.7	3.4	2.6	2.1
Not in labor force	14 365	16 008	29 915	13 166	7 597	17 130	19 557	19 357	11 079	16 695	11 494	10 541	37 851	13 209	20 545	17 246
Under 65 years	11 491	12 678	22 970	9 588	5 349	13 643	14 391	13 622	7 902	12 076	8 134	7 819	27 051	8 581	14 199	12 369
65 years and over	2 874	3 330	6 945	3 578	2 248	3 487	5 166	5 735	3 177	4 619	3 360	2 722	10 800	4 628	6 346	4 877
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**1 821**	**1 965**	**3 440**	**1 313**	**724**	**2 418**	**2 185**	**1 920**	**1 319**	**1 890**	**1 222**	**1 133**	**3 699**	**1 131**	**1 868**	**1 975**
Labor force	351	320	536	202	211	474	419	386	342	357	293	215	740	233	349	521
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 626**	**1 699**	**3 241**	**1 294**	**698**	**2 325**	**1 993**	**1 796**	**1 114**	**1 763**	**949**	**1 160**	**3 601**	**1 084**	**1 808**	**1 641**
Labor force	149	114	289	104	71	299	224	184	160	244	138	122	446	120	203	214
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 004**	**3 060**	**5 833**	**2 424**	**1 579**	**4 314**	**3 799**	**3 988**	**2 093**	**3 522**	**1 965**	**2 717**	**6 899**	**2 231**	**3 886**	**3 108**
Not enrolled in school	764	843	1 774	689	463	1 701	1 159	969	588	916	508	662	2 134	589	1 332	961
Not high school graduate	287	309	757	212	153	748	472	364	195	291	165	227	589	187	239	260
Unemployed or not in labor force	119	123	404	91	78	260	163	128	72	112	49	60	281	56	110	117
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8 877	8 039	15 433	5 277	3 924	9 953	12 887	11 932	7 190	8 974	7 838	5 785	21 206	7 423	10 309	9 939
Construction	904	1 077	1 818	906	447	1 805	1 483	1 438	793	1 205	740	919	2 783	953	1 873	1 516
Manufacturing	420	500	1 036	968	736	1 260	881	923	544	2 622	563	1 390	5 747	1 070	2 594	2 890
Durable goods	63	248	613	371	588	906	370	364	102	941	260	735	3 857	533	1 465	1 038
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	841	874	1 904	1 008	592	1 323	996	857	462	1 171	790	1 094	2 828	854	1 251	1 258
Wholesale and retail trade	3 162	3 973	7 255	3 665	2 063	4 923	4 645	4 857	2 794	4 533	2 889	3 604	9 987	3 337	5 223	4 490
Personal services	608	662	1 468	558	390	1 160	875	1 021	529	1 058	644	683	1 895	733	1 108	1 008
Professional and related services	2 969	3 472	6 269	2 882	1 593	5 388	4 061	4 481	2 335	3 684	2 297	2 543	7 543	2 931	4 801	3 466
Other industries	2 287	2 392	3 656	1 848	693	3 752	2 499	2 492	1 501	2 117	1 515	1 684	4 445	1 699	2 525	2 084
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**495**	**426**	**797**	**295**	**267**	**690**	**633**	**544**	**464**	**561**	**404**	**337**	**1 121**	**329**	**529**	**726**
Agriculture	263	171	353	83	126	281	319	239	211	204	163	103	469	153	207	404

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	68 786	14 606	25 570	62 179	127 194	127 567	45 282	96 992	79 909	70 205	63 289	33 452	32 980	23 295
In households	65 475	14 176	25 273	60 689	123 596	124 626	44 739	90 974	75 323	68 784	62 424	33 123	32 573	23 200
Head of household	22 086	4 387	7 370	19 696	42 091	41 653	16 075	31 334	24 356	23 838	22 014	9 233	9 476	6 753
Family head	18 088	3 818	6 485	16 375	33 867	34 399	12 685	25 919	20 061	19 440	17 822	8 207	8 400	6 155
Primary individual	3 998	569	885	3 321	8 224	7 254	3 390	5 415	4 295	4 398	4 192	1 026	1 076	598
Wife of head	16 392	3 545	6 046	14 730	30 445	30 916	11 473	23 838	18 079	17 510	15 940	7 589	7 696	5 857
Other relative of head	26 603	6 123	11 705	25 934	50 234	51 327	16 837	35 031	32 185	26 983	24 006	16 138	15 167	10 454
Not related to head	394	121	152	329	826	730	354	771	703	453	464	163	234	136
In group quarters	3 311	430	297	1 490	3 598	2 941	543	6 018	4 586	1 421	865	329	407	95
Inmate of institution	2 310	271	251	1 068	2 038	1 539	480	873	3 367	1 297	816	255	162	95
Other	1 001	159	46	422	1 560	1 402	63	5 145	1 219	124	49	74	245	-
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	3 433	884	1 565	3 373	6 876	6 678	2 381	4 443	3 828	3 594	3 071	2 116	2 041	1 501
Children ever born	11 933	2 899	4 981	11 489	24 152	22 287	8 454	14 215	13 638	11 922	9 898	7 385	7 020	4 545
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 476	3 279	3 183	3 406	3 513	3 337	3 551	3 199	3 563	3 317	3 223	3 490	3 439	3 028
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	22 242	5 287	10 045	22 653	42 532	43 490	14 071	29 611	26 958	22 676	19 578	13 815	13 222	9 076
Living with both parents	20 097	4 800	9 289	20 590	38 594	38 325	13 143	26 876	24 541	20 351	17 530	12 644	11 818	8 370
Percent of total	90.4	90.8	92.5	90.9	90.7	88.1	93.4	90.8	91.0	89.7	89.5	91.5	89.4	92.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	56.8	58.6	54.0	57.9	59.4	60.0	60.4	56.3	55.0	56.9	55.1	60.7	55.6	55.8
3 and 4 years old	5.7	6.6	8.6	3.8	4.0	4.5	1.7	4.1	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.3	10.1	3.2
5 and 6 years old	75.8	81.2	78.6	65.6	64.5	69.7	65.2	69.0	69.1	73.7	63.9	71.8	73.7	74.2
7 to 13 years old	93.8	96.8	99.8	99.0	95.5	97.3	97.3	97.4	96.1	96.5	98.1	98.0	99.5	98.3
14 and 15 years old	94.9	87.7	96.4	97.5	94.5	93.8	95.2	95.0	99.9	97.5	92.5	98.6	98.7	99.9
16 and 17 years old	89.6	98.1	91.5	91.8	93.7	95.4	95.5	89.0	89.4	87.1	86.8	91.1	90.5	95.6
18 and 19 years old	63.5	59.3	59.0	63.5	63.4	67.3	47.6	73.3	52.4	46.1	52.3	58.8	45.9	52.7
20 and 21 years old	30.4	28.3	19.1	21.1	28.8	29.0	1.3	39.8	14.0	10.3	25.6	30.5	9.6	20.4
22 to 24 years old	8.8	14.5	4.5	6.5	7.8	10.3	0.7	18.5	5.7	4.2	12.1	10.0	5.2	7.1
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.4	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.8	0.7	7.7	3.3	2.4	4.0	2.9	2.1	3.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	40 368	8 050	13 268	34 506	74 770	73 983	28 714	53 483	46 805	42 749	38 586	16 923	16 565	12 116
No school years completed	551	31	48	297	491	309	141	302	276	135	215	96	131	45
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	854	63	137	599	1 214	1 166	286	599	816	713	1 021	206	347	88
5 to 7 years	2 268	344	672	1 885	4 621	3 847	1 708	2 714	3 200	2 808	3 338	1 028	1 150	512
8 years	9 416	1 275	1 686	6 109	17 729	14 928	8 392	10 970	10 387	10 857	9 438	2 760	2 646	1 680
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 042	1 242	2 166	5 223	9 828	11 100	3 418	8 540	7 992	6 802	6 577	2 726	3 337	1 859
4 years	14 967	3 503	5 472	12 620	26 882	28 113	11 032	20 322	17 539	15 504	12 783	6 807	6 185	5 591
College: 1 to 3 years	4 066	929	1 670	4 652	8 526	8 985	2 101	6 005	4 068	3 572	3 497	1 864	1 573	1 215
4 years or more	2 204	663	1 417	3 121	5 479	5 535	1 636	4 031	2 527	2 358	1 717	1 436	1 196	1 126
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	12.1	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	24 673	5 075	8 310	20 893	43 996	43 206	16 310	35 709	29 353	24 524	22 203	10 642	10 688	7 475
Labor force	17 954	4 022	6 861	16 743	33 053	33 137	12 130	26 956	19 785	17 867	15 774	8 764	8 775	6 241
Percent of total	72.8	79.3	82.6	80.1	75.1	76.7	74.4	75.5	67.4	72.9	71.0	82.4	82.1	83.5
Civilian labor force	17 802	4 007	6 636	16 728	33 009	32 856	12 106	24 622	19 670	17 765	15 744	8 645	8 512	5 952
Employed	17 524	3 962	6 525	16 408	32 418	32 208	11 906	23 876	19 323	17 372	15 142	8 108	8 240	5 846
Unemployed	278	45	111	320	591	648	200	746	347	393	602	537	272	106
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	3.0	1.8	2.2	3.8	6.2	3.2	1.8
Not in labor force	6 719	1 053	1 449	4 150	10 943	10 069	4 180	8 753	9 568	6 657	6 429	1 878	1 913	1 234
Under 65 years	3 555	594	784	2 066	5 226	4 765	1 513	4 679	5 586	2 843	2 939	1 102	1 106	650
65 years and over	3 164	459	665	2 084	5 717	5 304	2 667	4 074	3 982	3 814	3 490	776	807	584
Female, 16 years old and over	24 747	4 864	8 179	21 471	46 394	46 265	16 833	35 250	26 764	25 878	23 843	10 598	10 662	7 625
Labor force	7 448	1 942	3 371	7 334	15 098	15 665	4 781	12 224	9 101	8 431	7 762	4 159	4 320	3 221
Percent of total	30.1	39.9	41.2	34.2	32.5	33.9	28.4	34.7	34.0	32.6	32.6	39.2	40.5	42.2
Civilian labor force	7 438	1 935	3 367	7 334	15 084	15 665	4 781	12 219	9 096	8 425	7 762	4 159	4 316	3 215
Employed	7 157	1 881	3 301	7 149	14 623	15 115	4 711	11 631	8 876	8 151	7 253	3 850	4 119	3 155
Unemployed	281	54	66	185	461	550	70	588	220	274	509	309	197	60
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	2.8	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.5	1.5	4.8	2.4	3.3	6.6	7.4	4.6	1.9
Not in labor force	17 299	2 922	4 808	14 137	31 296	30 600	12 052	23 026	17 663	17 447	16 081	6 439	6 342	4 404
Under 65 years	12 149	2 211	4 025	10 600	21 737	21 323	7 601	16 588	12 276	11 489	10 801	5 275	5 275	3 606
65 years and over	5 150	711	783	3 537	9 559	9 277	4 451	6 438	5 387	5 958	5 280	1 164	1 067	798
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 469	427	518	1 535	3 021	3 079	991	1 849	1 698	1 655	1 344	833	862	578
Labor force	235	117	74	291	657	636	205	377	284	264	213	124	132	51
Female, 14 and 15 years old	1 358	314	513	1 352	2 981	2 870	1 067	1 824	1 536	1 473	1 263	962	727	490
Labor force	155	36	51	211	355	260	133	204	138	132	107	31	67	33
Male, 16 to 21 years old	3 471	729	1 094	2 957	6 062	6 161	1 783	6 531	3 421	2 784	2 704	1 780	1 656	1 003
Not enrolled in school	1 054	285	343	891	1 565	1 653	575	2 074	1 241	901	901	466	604	331
Not high school graduate	414	111	102	322	455	454	115	789	369	318	304	139	209	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	305	76	45	86	232	138	39	188	172	191	155	41	81	15
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24 681	5 843	9 826	23 557	47 041	47 323	16 617	35 507	28 199	25 523	22 395	11 958	12 359	9 001
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	7 917	1 233	1 105	7 442	14 810	11 270	6 778	7 840	6 443	6 140	3 666	1 227	716	529
Construction	1 527	528	946	1 314	2 807	2 799	1 129	2 575	2 185	2 311	1 552	789	1 150	787
Manufacturing	3 228	778	1 756	1 112	2 360	7 473	625	4 981	4 805	3 586	5 427	3 284	3 321	1 548
Durable goods	1 541	343	1 063	634	1 267	5 601	337	2 956	1 490	1 995	3 307	2 472	1 542	288
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 225	418	786	1 545	2 303	2 277	774	2 006	1 830	1 688	1 443	676	1 412	1 040
Wholesale and retail trade	3 943	1 001	2 194	4 650	9 049	8 580	3 033	6 038	4 714	4 449	3 641	2 341	2 308	1 768
Personal services	823	285	284	943	1 871	1 870	574	1 545	958	765	820	452	289	232
Professional and related services	3 797	981	1 532	3 945	8 163	8 422	2 337	6 668	4 308	3 745	3 423	1 940	1 674	1 679
Other industries	2 221	619	1 223	2 606	5 678	4 632	1 367	3 854	2 956	2 839	2 423	1 249	1 489	1 418
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	378	153	120	458	963	841	332	551	385	385	282	150	199	50
Agriculture	134	63	20	137	337	268	116	209	107	117	76	83	10	9

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (*percent, median, etc.*) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	119 172	33 771	61 318	175 292	98 982	203 930	168 413	107 410	102 156	–	123 015	166 296	134 300	168 562	206 011
In households	117 804	32 847	60 909	169 599	95 417	199 745	153 954	105 500	96 825	–	121 837	164 839	126 485	164 913	198 977
Head of household	37 405	9 727	18 890	49 510	25 414	63 310	43 821	27 405	27 789	–	35 421	50 087	39 144	51 033	57 565
Family head	30 950	8 611	16 336	43 865	22 307	52 654	38 820	25 164	24 866	–	31 411	44 495	33 918	44 268	50 404
Primary individual	6 455	1 116	2 554	5 645	3 107	10 656	5 001	2 241	2 923	–	4 010	5 592	5 226	6 765	7 161
Wife of head	26 699	7 861	14 181	39 319	18 918	45 077	35 346	22 960	22 591	–	26 999	38 748	29 413	38 487	43 519
Other relative of head	51 713	14 817	27 343	78 741	49 816	88 008	72 603	53 795	45 335	–	58 758	75 022	55 951	73 371	94 703
Not related to head	1 987	442	495	2 029	1 269	3 350	2 184	1 340	1 110	–	659	982	1 977	2 022	3 190
In group quarters	1 368	924	409	5 693	3 565	4 185	14 459	1 910	5 331	–	1 178	1 457	7 815	3 649	7 034
Inmate of institution	889	528	351	2 674	292	2 640	8 613	956	4 580	–	304	815	978	2 573	1 361
Other	479	396	58	3 019	3 273	1 545	5 846	954	751	–	874	642	6 837	1 076	5 673
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	6 593	2 152	3 456	11 073	4 518	11 452	9 984	6 936	6 559	–	6 472	9 685	6 955	9 729	11 222
Children ever born	21 296	6 309	10 279	32 757	18 244	35 218	30 657	22 187	19 348	–	24 035	29 456	20 400	28 972	36 043
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 230	2 932	2 974	2 958	4 038	3 075	3 071	3 199	2 950	–	3 714	3 041	2 933	2 978	3 212
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	43 450	12 210	21 519	64 465	41 491	71 028	60 935	45 243	36 984	–	46 036	55 873	43 449	57 546	77 057
Living with both parents	34 112	10 917	18 838	56 649	34 012	55 393	51 040	39 525	32 949	–	38 298	47 642	36 466	48 525	64 154
Percent of total	78.5	89.4	87.5	87.9	82.0	78.0	83.8	87.2	89.1	–	83.2	85.3	83.9	84.3	83.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	48.7	58.0	50.2	52.1	49.6	53.1	55.2	60.5	53.1	–	51.6	46.7	51.0	46.5	49.3
3 and 4 years old	7.0	13.1	3.9	7.8	4.6	6.7	12.4	18.2	10.1	–	2.6	3.4	4.2	4.2	5.9
5 and 6 years old	69.9	87.4	61.8	72.7	64.6	71.7	75.1	87.8	65.6	–	52.6	39.3	35.5	35.6	44.8
7 to 13 years old	95.8	94.4	95.4	97.1	96.7	97.5	93.5	98.6	98.0	–	94.8	94.6	96.7	95.9	96.4
14 and 15 years old	97.1	98.7	94.1	97.7	93.0	94.0	89.5	98.4	99.9	–	95.1	91.1	92.3	93.6	94.0
16 and 17 years old	83.0	99.4	88.6	85.9	86.9	87.0	84.1	94.0	87.8	–	80.7	82.1	84.2	81.7	84.1
18 and 19 years old	35.1	53.3	43.9	43.1	38.5	43.9	61.6	56.0	45.4	–	50.6	46.1	68.7	43.6	53.3
20 and 21 years old	7.3	19.9	11.4	20.2	7.0	15.6	44.0	21.4	18.2	–	15.7	17.6	50.9	18.2	18.5
22 to 24 years old	3.3	7.9	4.4	7.6	4.1	5.2	15.8	8.1	6.5	–	5.2	4.6	18.0	5.7	12.0
25 to 34 years old	2.5	5.5	1.9	4.9	3.1	2.3	5.7	5.7	3.3	–	2.5	1.9	3.6	2.2	4.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	62 864	18 300	34 287	91 553	45 658	114 675	88 255	53 189	56 257	–	63 924	93 177	70 698	93 528	104 437
No school years completed	1 008	207	357	761	657	1 428	2 084	392	745	–	2 145	2 111	1 513	1 371	2 235
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 350	428	1 423	2 704	2 314	7 107	2 940	1 739	2 001	–	11 265	9 988	5 323	6 287	7 631
5 to 7 years	8 092	1 982	6 054	15 821	7 178	23 169	12 051	5 819	10 432	–	21 409	30 277	19 060	23 158	21 502
8 years	8 777	2 096	4 679	10 991	4 672	11 237	8 433	3 211	5 729	–	6 191	9 376	5 836	8 380	8 022
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 035	3 945	6 823	20 268	9 441	32 287	16 923	8 587	13 477	–	9 855	18 977	13 857	19 646	19 426
4 years	18 590	5 110	11 339	26 285	14 745	24 451	25 192	15 951	14 285	–	8 770	14 787	16 233	22 582	26 043
College: 1 to 3 years	4 375	1 629	1 821	7 100	3 206	7 617	9 008	6 739	4 213	–	2 387	4 528	4 584	6 647	8 963
4 years or more	3 637	2 903	1 791	7 623	3 445	7 379	11 624	10 751	5 375	–	1 902	3 133	4 292	5 457	10 615
Median school years completed	11.1	12.1	11.0	11.3	11.5	10.3	12.1	12.4	11.1	–	7.7	8.4	9.8	10.2	11.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	38 445	11 217	20 240	58 978	31 864	68 663	59 953	32 875	34 246	–	39 962	56 970	49 186	57 172	69 509
Labor force	30 586	9 023	14 716	46 803	25 594	51 583	46 465	27 676	26 478	–	24 368	39 832	34 252	44 377	53 874
Percent of total	79.6	80.4	72.7	79.4	80.3	75.1	77.5	84.2	77.3	–	61.0	69.9	69.6	77.6	77.5
Civilian labor force	28 945	8 972	14 692	44 766	20 853	51 037	40 686	26 552	26 258	–	24 317	39 796	34 117	44 338	49 894
Employed	28 209	8 714	13 866	43 699	20 341	49 281	39 740	26 116	25 782	–	23 157	38 333	33 086	43 490	49 034
Unemployed	736	258	826	1 067	512	1 756	946	436	476	–	1 160	1 463	1 031	848	860
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.9	5.6	2.4	2.5	3.4	2.3	1.6	1.8	–	4.8	3.7	3.0	1.9	1.7
Not in labor force	7 859	2 194	5 524	12 175	6 270	17 080	13 488	5 199	7 768	–	15 594	17 138	14 934	12 795	15 635
Under 65 years	4 328	1 276	2 990	8 137	3 976	9 408	9 800	3 728	5 144	–	11 055	11 090	10 786	7 707	10 504
65 years and over	3 531	918	2 534	4 038	2 294	7 672	3 688	1 471	2 624	–	4 539	6 048	4 148	5 088	5 131
Female, 16 years old and over	41 581	11 831	21 858	58 525	29 784	72 461	54 714	33 739	34 789	–	42 623	60 467	46 576	60 467	67 178
Labor force	19 057	4 390	6 164	22 975	11 444	31 276	20 992	13 777	14 324	–	8 696	20 366	17 102	25 312	26 684
Percent of total	45.8	37.1	28.2	39.3	38.4	43.2	38.4	40.8	41.2	–	20.4	33.7	36.7	41.9	39.7
Civilian labor force	19 041	4 390	6 164	22 799	11 298	31 250	20 928	13 754	14 320	–	8 696	20 360	17 079	25 312	26 628
Employed	18 128	4 176	5 836	21 738	10 779	29 466	20 272	13 376	13 932	–	8 234	19 259	16 171	24 347	25 840
Unemployed	913	214	328	1 061	519	1 784	656	378	388	–	462	1 101	908	965	788
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.7	4.6	5.7	3.1	2.7	2.7	–	5.3	5.4	5.3	3.8	3.0
Not in labor force	22 524	7 441	15 694	35 550	18 340	41 185	33 722	19 962	20 465	–	33 927	40 101	29 474	35 155	40 494
Under 65 years	16 949	6 089	12 489	28 943	15 485	30 089	27 988	17 097	16 133	–	28 011	31 035	23 120	26 822	32 351
65 years and over	5 575	1 352	3 205	6 607	2 855	11 096	5 734	2 865	4 332	–	5 916	9 066	6 354	8 333	8 143
Male, 14 and 15 years old	2 531	889	1 233	3 853	2 361	4 573	4 049	2 984	2 365	–	3 096	3 656	2 761	3 394	4 480
Labor force	254	92	103	558	249	554	499	401	364	–	114	247	250	412	469
Female, 14 and 15 years old	2 441	676	1 177	3 423	2 168	4 422	3 620	2 423	2 122	–	2 936	3 482	2 439	3 114	4 466
Labor force	139	29	28	181	180	284	197	153	137	–	51	75	118	166	178
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 324	1 519	2 695	9 851	6 057	9 130	12 099	5 085	4 549	–	6 896	8 770	11 155	8 104	12 114
Not enrolled in school	2 661	473	1 053	4 544	3 396	3 847	3 765	1 618	1 877	–	2 956	3 830	2 875	3 572	4 846
Not high school graduate	1 204	218	414	2 255	1 073	1 860	2 019	673	749	–	2 091	2 489	1 768	2 362	2 824
Unemployed or not in labor force	368	68	250	1 188	353	643	1 091	223	326	–	1 018	1 045	573	717	594
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 337	12 890	19 702	65 437	31 120	78 747	60 012	39 492	39 714	–	31 391	57 592	49 257	67 837	74 874
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 972	729	768	4 619	2 375	8 965	2 226	2 018	2 521	–	1 465	5 362	3 097	5 866	6 672
Construction	4 515	1 372	1 600	6 693	4 395	6 928	6 404	4 088	4 320	–	2 223	5 478	4 193	6 978	9 918
Manufacturing	12 928	3 725	6 114	16 828	2 793	20 863	11 314	3 006	9 868	–	3 273	22 667	18 786	23 336	12 235
Durable goods	2 381	1 130	1 367	9 406	1 033	6 773	7 547	1 691	5 345	–	1 498	8 267	5 889	8 258	6 683
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 701	801	1 762	4 588	1 904	4 030	4 294	2 497	2 503	–	1 733	2 687	2 826	3 989	4 371
Wholesale and retail trade	8 655	2 080	3 612	10 812	5 268	14 656	10 843	6 479	6 418	–	5 657	7 702	6 468	11 077	11 997
Personal services	2 010	587	639	2 151	1 848	4 259	2 315	1 469	1 353	–	1 060	1 819	2 675	2 922	5 323
Professional and related services	6 199	2 158	3 150	9 159	4 992	10 305	10 715	8 142	6 418	–	4 232	6 205	7 726	8 541	11 832
Other industries	5 357	1 438	2 057	10 587	7 545	8 741	11 901	11 793	6 313	–	11 748	5 672	3 486	5 128	12 526
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	361	118	101	705	398	757	656	528	438	–	153	270	348	530	595
Agriculture	33	24	6	163	58	97	103	42	159	–	16	50	71	152	142

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**148 078**	**230 934**	**160 420**	**43 446**	**112 861**	**24 574**	**49 532**	**60 809**	**12 418**	**25 437**	**50 647**	**84 246**	**195 872**	**141 481**	**297 884**
In households	144 363	228 180	156 238	43 072	110 968	24 066	46 581	58 878	12 083	24 092	49 525	83 043	192 987	140 064	296 078
Head of household	41 829	66 333	47 384	14 537	30 928	7 200	11 914	16 665	3 345	6 778	14 547	25 140	59 640	44 481	86 744
Family head	35 956	58 656	40 357	11 249	26 959	6 463	11 191	15 220	2 963	6 137	12 906	21 868	50 838	37 869	75 304
Primary individual	5 873	7 677	7 027	3 288	3 969	737	723	1 445	382	641	1 641	3 272	8 802	6 612	11 440
Wife of head	30 535	49 646	34 347	9 090	22 366	5 724	10 685	13 801	2 601	5 669	11 152	19 415	43 228	32 473	63 177
Other relative of head	70 103	110 494	72 798	18 839	56 197	10 824	23 434	27 814	5 947	11 440	23 355	37 655	88 174	61 661	144 024
Not related to head	1 896	1 707	1 709	606	1 477	318	548	598	190	205	471	833	1 945	1 449	2 133
In group quarters	3 715	2 754	4 182	374	1 893	508	2 951	1 931	335	1 345	1 122	1 203	2 885	1 417	1 806
Inmate of institution	2 532	986	3 434	163	1 327	400	2 865	221	207	6	191	780	1 605	1 163	241
Other	1 183	1 768	748	211	566	108	86	1 710	128	1 339	931	423	1 280	254	1 565
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 389**	**12 395**	**8 677**	**2 276**	**6 332**	**1 706**	**3 247**	**4 329**	**651**	**1 850**	**3 031**	**4 653**	**10 217**	**7 626**	**16 941**
Children ever born	25 540	42 293	29 509	6 799	22 797	4 855	10 140	12 264	2 369	5 117	8 980	15 549	36 647	24 558	64 788
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 456	3 412	3 401	2 987	3 600	2 846	3 123	2 833	3 639	2 766	2 963	3 342	3 587	3 220	3 824
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**53 705**	**84 853**	**56 836**	**14 378**	**43 962**	**8 921**	**20 499**	**22 329**	**4 808**	**9 691**	**18 066**	**31 613**	**69 554**	**48 199**	**113 433**
Living with both parents	42 724	67 530	44 622	9 478	33 424	7 781	18 930	19 694	4 027	8 382	15 081	27 439	57 622	40 528	90 675
Percent of total	79.6	79.6	78.5	65.9	76.0	87.2	92.3	88.2	83.8	86.5	83.5	86.8	82.8	84.1	79.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.1**	**48.5**	**51.0**	**50.4**	**51.3**	**52.8**	**57.0**	**57.9**	**50.3**	**52.7**	**49.2**	**47.9**	**49.1**	**48.6**	**52.2**
3 and 4 years old	3.4	2.5	4.4	2.6	3.5	7.4	20.4	9.8	7.8	6.2	4.8	0.7	1.7	4.0	2.7
5 and 6 years old	34.6	35.0	40.9	41.2	38.2	47.9	83.0	57.9	42.5	74.8	45.9	37.8	36.7	44.5	39.5
7 to 13 years old	95.3	95.3	97.0	95.5	94.2	98.6	97.3	97.9	96.7	97.5	96.7	96.2	94.2	94.9	94.6
14 and 15 years old	89.4	93.4	95.0	91.1	95.0	98.8	97.6	96.7	94.6	99.9	93.7	90.5	91.2	91.3	91.9
16 and 17 years old	82.8	82.7	85.0	75.7	83.8	91.1	95.5	95.0	80.8	89.2	81.9	86.1	83.0	79.8	79.7
18 and 19 years old	47.1	50.2	47.5	41.1	52.3	52.8	58.4	74.4	45.1	37.7	57.7	46.9	42.4	39.0	44.0
20 and 21 years old	15.0	15.1	11.6	6.5	16.8	12.4	22.4	44.4	9.0	11.0	30.7	16.0	16.3	21.2	12.4
22 to 24 years old	2.8	3.6	6.7	1.4	5.7	6.3	7.8	15.1	7.1	9.1	6.6	5.1	4.4	12.5	5.0
25 to 34 years old	1.8	2.0	2.8	0.7	2.7	4.2	5.5	4.0	2.8	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.6	4.3	2.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**80 269**	**121 992**	**88 949**	**25 685**	**57 044**	**13 584**	**25 132**	**32 131**	**6 225**	**12 311**	**26 761**	**44 797**	**107 881**	**79 195**	**154 681**
No school years completed	2 654	3 630	1 923	742	1 873	174	110	419	127	92	635	477	2 099	1 172	3 749
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8 564	14 712	7 562	3 096	7 344	805	588	1 528	501	389	2 087	1 550	7 643	4 016	17 103
5 to 7 years	21 746	36 674	20 551	5 989	13 148	2 896	2 413	5 575	1 432	1 478	6 421	5 451	17 647	10 963	32 958
8 years	7 372	10 546	7 859	2 282	4 804	1 129	1 520	2 641	618	767	2 339	10 150	32 330	17 704	28 198
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 665	24 043	19 803	5 591	13 437	2 487	3 538	8 371	1 618	3 051	5 472	8 293	15 147	14 847	31 834
4 years	14 098	22 092	18 549	4 916	10 053	3 729	6 930	7 910	1 227	3 689	6 523	14 369	24 142	21 553	29 535
College: 1 to 3 years	4 260	5 974	6 316	1 830	3 533	1 366	3 330	2 875	450	1 380	1 860	2 543	4 844	4 830	6 352
4 years or more	3 910	4 321	6 386	1 239	2 852	998	6 703	2 812	252	1 465	1 424	1 964	4 029	4 110	4 952
Median school years completed	9.0	8.6	10.0	9.4	9.3	11.2	12.6	11.1	9.8	12.1	10.0	10.7	8.8	10.2	8.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**50 503**	**76 170**	**53 434**	**14 181**	**36 415**	**8 157**	**16 786**	**19 972**	**4 158**	**8 878**	**16 587**	**27 344**	**65 534**	**48 132**	**95 460**
Labor force	35 699	56 514	39 044	10 243	27 173	6 412	11 851	16 002	3 151	7 688	13 360	20 375	40 082	32 340	55 258
Percent of total	70.7	74.2	73.1	72.2	74.6	78.6	70.6	80.1	75.8	86.6	80.5	74.5	61.2	67.2	57.9
Civilian labor force	35 320	56 461	38 261	10 033	26 345	6 392	11 166	15 942	2 701	5 209	13 356	20 347	40 035	32 249	55 134
Employed	34 488	55 419	37 324	9 564	25 766	6 292	10 937	15 751	2 627	5 106	13 103	19 540	36 837	30 606	51 736
Unemployed	832	1 042	937	469	579	100	229	191	74	103	253	807	3 198	1 643	3 398
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.8	2.4	4.7	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.2	2.7	2.0	1.9	4.0	8.0	5.1	6.2
Not in labor force	14 804	19 656	14 390	3 938	9 242	1 745	4 935	3 970	1 007	1 190	3 227	6 969	25 452	15 792	40 202
Under 65 years	8 998	12 371	8 253	2 081	6 388	931	4 318	2 680	720	868	2 020	3 926	15 447	9 013	28 308
65 years and over	5 806	7 285	6 137	1 857	2 854	814	617	1 290	287	322	1 207	3 043	10 005	6 779	11 894
Female, 16 years old and over	**50 119**	**80 075**	**56 588**	**16 638**	**37 710**	**8 604**	**14 358**	**21 159**	**4 010**	**7 850**	**17 975**	**28 674**	**68 935**	**51 106**	**103 925**
Labor force	19 491	33 530	21 819	7 111	14 383	3 519	5 617	9 035	1 562	3 211	7 859	7 835	15 438	13 534	20 686
Percent of total	38.9	41.9	38.6	42.7	38.1	40.9	39.1	42.7	39.0	40.9	43.7	27.3	22.4	26.5	19.9
Civilian labor force	19 484	33 516	21 791	7 111	14 359	3 509	5 606	9 035	1 562	3 196	7 859	7 835	15 433	13 530	20 686
Employed	18 757	31 887	20 805	6 140	13 331	3 401	5 459	8 791	1 478	3 038	7 645	7 315	14 102	12 863	19 352
Unemployed	727	1 629	986	971	1 028	108	147	244	84	158	214	520	1 331	667	1 334
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.9	4.5	13.7	7.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	5.4	4.9	2.7	6.6	8.6	4.9	6.4
Not in labor force	30 628	46 545	34 769	9 527	23 327	5 085	8 741	12 124	2 448	4 639	10 116	20 839	53 497	37 572	83 239
Under 65 years	22 516	35 812	25 768	6 199	18 742	4 019	7 833	10 136	2 016	4 126	8 011	17 141	41 842	29 558	69 035
65 years and over	8 112	10 733	9 001	3 328	4 585	1 066	908	1 988	432	513	2 105	3 698	11 655	8 014	14 204
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**3 650**	**5 331**	**3 982**	**1 068**	**2 821**	**535**	**1 194**	**1 309**	**305**	**581**	**1 020**	**1 829**	**4 525**	**3 128**	**8 040**
Labor force	295	361	388	67	192	64	152	109	52	52	125	180	172	157	402
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 405**	**5 275**	**3 366**	**859**	**2 653**	**553**	**1 221**	**1 362**	**285**	**572**	**1 074**	**1 766**	**4 265**	**2 657**	**7 414**
Labor force	111	220	119	57	74	26	47	12	–	9	18	24	102	66	108
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 900**	**12 476**	**7 294**	**1 735**	**6 296**	**1 098**	**2 579**	**3 455**	**762**	**1 975**	**2 456**	**3 717**	**9 519**	**6 874**	**16 468**
Not enrolled in school	3 646	5 637	3 168	728	2 669	367	992	914	371	1 163	1 115	1 449	4 111	3 093	7 152
Not high school graduate	2 484	3 821	1 937	450	1 848	185	799	515	163	244	680	643	2 234	1 623	4 296
Unemployed or not in labor force	846	1 279	722	141	863	63	566	113	39	34	201	344	1 420	903	2 806
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 306**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 877	8 833	4 544	2 819	4 146	206	290	494	347	137	1 063	602	1 868	1 203	710
Construction	5 510	6 452	5 709	1 128	3 252	843	1 609	2 453	600	643	1 644	2 117	5 822	3 553	3 936
Manufacturing	17 190	41 524	12 117	3 267	12 405	2 408	1 174	6 373	519	1 392	8 951	12 148	13 072	9 708	6 829
Durable goods	7 557	15 775	5 963	473	5 421	1 308	760	1 546	373	980	5 499	7 858	6 632	7 634	4 542
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 469	3 492	3 065	895	1 835	1 422	1 247	2 248	314	446	1 119	1 620	4 468	3 034	5 116
Wholesale and retail trade	7 045	10 435	10 717	3 176	6 538	2 135	2 496	4 625	643	1 296	2 741	3 759	7 821	7 327	12 878
Personal services	3 374	3 723	5 047	1 172	2 909	334	676	780	303	422	991	898	1 897	1 674	2 673
Professional and related services	6 660	7 885	7 700	1 716	4 528	1 407	3 360	3 432	525	1 573	2 661	3 362	7 764	6 864	11 080
Other industries	5 120	4 962	9 230	1 531	3 484	938	5 544	4 137	854	2 235	1 578	2 349	8 227	10 106	27 866
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**366**	**508**	**478**	**103**	**225**	**90**	**199**	**97**	**52**	**61**	**138**	**182**	**224**	**191**	**416**
Agriculture	78	106	63	21	45	24	23	–	22	–	15	4	6	15	30

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**137 350**	**48 582**	**27 370**	**59 556**	**72 371**	**245 825**	**168 972**	**282 061**	**376 967**	**239 512**	**182 352**	**144 374**	**223 827**	**203 296**	**68 741**
In households	134 894	46 653	26 658	58 880	72 109	240 757	167 032	277 164	373 610	237 209	179 364	141 499	216 681	199 712	67 275
Head of household	42 599	14 293	8 046	17 799	21 295	76 640	50 368	82 869	115 257	70 998	53 158	38 698	60 316	54 765	20 694
Family head	35 741	12 216	7 007	15 939	18 797	66 938	45 420	73 394	102 416	63 129	46 460	33 753	53 321	48 020	17 578
Primary individual	6 858	2 077	1 039	1 860	2 498	9 702	4 948	9 475	12 841	7 869	6 698	4 945	6 995	6 745	3 116
Wife of head	30 317	10 927	6 481	14 158	16 453	58 209	39 766	64 064	90 896	55 046	38 967	27 095	44 771	39 232	14 796
Other relative of head	60 261	20 911	11 876	26 563	33 946	104 384	76 014	128 087	165 319	110 048	86 049	74 613	109 946	103 960	31 320
Not related to head	1 717	522	255	360	415	1 524	884	2 144	2 138	1 117	1 190	1 093	1 648	1 755	465
In group quarters	2 456	1 929	712	676	262	5 068	1 940	4 897	3 357	2 303	2 988	2 875	7 146	3 584	1 466
Inmate of institution	1 829	1 023	36	600	48	935	1 656	3 214	2 313	1 185	1 286	1 669	6 228	2 204	219
Other	627	906	676	76	214	4 133	284	1 683	1 044	1 118	1 702	1 206	918	1 380	1 247
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**7 226**	**2 682**	**1 634**	**3 673**	**4 407**	**13 560**	**9 908**	**16 120**	**23 059**	**13 574**	**9 763**	**7 642**	**11 980**	**10 755**	**3 502**
Children ever born	24 093	8 060	5 016	11 682	14 288	40 286	28 873	50 240	65 333	42 608	33 087	31 124	45 237	40 933	11 735
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 334	3 005	3 070	3 181	3 242	2 971	2 914	3 117	2 833	3 139	3 389	4 073	3 776	3 806	3 351
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**46 453**	**16 901**	**9 475**	**21 253**	**27 131**	**79 198**	**60 496**	**99 089**	**131 448**	**85 849**	**65 640**	**57 181**	**88 240**	**83 379**	**24 515**
Living with both parents	38 450	14 317	8 660	18 308	23 056	66 700	50 971	81 758	111 543	71 271	50 538	41 141	65 353	60 796	18 950
Percent of total	82.8	84.7	91.4	86.1	85.0	84.2	84.3	82.5	84.9	83.0	77.0	71.9	74.1	72.9	77.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.5**	**46.4**	**52.8**	**47.8**	**50.7**	**47.0**	**42.8**	**47.7**	**47.0**	**46.7**	**48.9**	**55.3**	**50.5**	**50.6**	**51.3**
3 and 4 years old	3.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.5	5.2	3.4	5.6	6.0	6.4	3.7	3.9	4.7	3.6	3.9
5 and 6 years old	40.8	39.5	40.2	39.7	51.4	45.0	36.5	44.1	43.2	44.6	42.6	47.8	50.1	44.0	50.1
7 to 13 years old	94.5	95.7	98.8	95.3	94.5	94.1	94.6	95.1	96.9	96.0	95.8	95.7	94.5	95.7	95.1
14 and 15 years old	91.5	89.9	93.6	95.7	94.9	92.1	90.0	93.4	96.8	94.5	92.3	92.5	90.7	94.8	94.8
16 and 17 years old	84.4	77.3	93.0	82.2	81.5	80.0	76.0	82.5	81.8	79.1	84.9	88.8	82.7	82.8	86.9
18 and 19 years old	44.2	46.8	64.8	43.5	38.2	49.0	34.5	46.4	45.0	44.2	46.9	54.8	44.5	45.4	55.4
20 and 21 years old	8.8	27.8	37.5	15.8	11.3	25.7	8.2	18.3	14.7	13.2	15.7	17.4	15.6	15.4	19.4
22 to 24 years old	2.0	10.7	7.7	5.7	3.9	8.4	2.9	8.6	4.4	4.8	5.2	3.5	5.5	7.0	8.3
25 to 34 years old	1.6	2.4	2.4	4.4	3.6	2.4	1.3	3.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**78 656**	**26 215**	**14 802**	**32 557**	**38 119**	**138 961**	**89 626**	**151 106**	**205 947**	**127 513**	**95 257**	**72 611**	**109 293**	**95 101**	**36 630**
No school years completed	1 254	317	167	607	564	2 457	1 752	3 611	3 490	2 530	1 915	2 485	4 274	2 765	614
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 780	1 458	374	2 104	2 935	13 762	8 302	14 603	15 206	11 760	10 323	11 269	13 531	10 344	3 535
5 to 7 years	13 407	4 556	1 603	4 532	6 821	33 858	22 724	36 125	44 682	26 249	22 165	17 796	23 209	19 299	8 140
8 years	19 244	5 142	3 037	6 346	6 261	14 599	10 405	14 736	22 122	13 443	8 799	6 709	10 300	9 293	3 431
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 396	4 722	2 805	6 253	7 917	30 301	21 326	37 155	57 328	35 472	24 384	16 009	26 406	23 564	9 582
4 years	19 434	6 395	4 969	8 541	10 307	28 196	18 078	29 937	43 243	25 638	19 124	11 825	20 719	19 088	7 161
College: 1 to 3 years	4 522	1 795	852	2 120	2 008	8 250	4 135	8 024	11 102	6 930	4 778	3 450	5 930	5 904	2 370
4 years or more	3 619	1 830	995	2 054	1 306	7 538	2 904	6 915	8 774	5 491	3 769	3 068	4 924	4 844	1 797
Median school years completed	9.2	10.0	11.4	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	9.5	9.9	9.8	9.5	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**46 698**	**16 793**	**9 263**	**19 711**	**23 646**	**85 612**	**55 302**	**94 508**	**126 182**	**78 640**	**60 625**	**45 477**	**70 744**	**62 015**	**22 440**
Labor force	30 943	12 303	7 036	13 786	16 500	58 513	43 513	71 647	102 945	61 876	44 352	30 333	52 024	45 835	16 103
Percent of total	66.3	73.3	76.0	69.9	69.8	68.3	78.7	75.8	81.6	78.7	73.2	66.7	73.5	73.9	71.8
Civilian labor force	30 783	12 244	7 025	13 744	16 440	58 413	43 459	71 519	102 708	61 752	43 596	30 164	50 898	42 055	15 435
Employed	28 802	11 868	6 776	13 125	15 623	56 126	42 713	70 082	101 304	60 738	42 364	29 136	49 541	40 744	15 061
Unemployed	1 981	376	249	619	817	2 287	746	1 437	1 404	1 014	1 232	1 028	1 357	1 311	374
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	3.1	3.5	4.5	5.0	3.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.1	2.4
Not in labor force	15 755	4 490	2 227	5 925	7 146	27 099	11 789	22 861	23 237	16 764	16 273	15 144	18 720	16 180	6 337
Under 65 years	9 383	2 622	1 326	3 680	4 720	16 524	7 035	14 852	13 609	9 950	11 359	10 861	14 104	11 607	4 069
65 years and over	6 372	1 868	901	2 245	2 426	10 575	4 754	8 009	9 628	6 814	4 914	4 283	4 616	4 573	2 268
Female, 16 years old and over	**49 873**	**16 559**	**9 803**	**20 902**	**24 934**	**90 835**	**59 773**	**100 587**	**134 242**	**84 533**	**64 648**	**48 891**	**76 130**	**67 440**	**24 575**
Labor force	13 182	5 999	2 923	5 348	6 121	33 173	29 849	47 505	71 940	42 484	26 465	16 144	31 114	29 067	8 535
Percent of total	26.4	36.2	29.8	25.6	24.5	36.5	49.9	47.2	53.6	50.3	40.9	33.0	40.9	43.1	34.7
Civilian labor force	13 182	5 999	2 923	5 348	6 121	33 173	29 845	47 498	71 931	42 478	26 455	16 136	31 087	29 009	8 535
Employed	12 238	5 614	2 696	5 011	5 851	31 113	28 774	45 078	69 774	40 706	24 769	14 626	28 895	27 091	7 920
Unemployed	944	385	227	337	270	2 060	1 071	2 420	2 157	1 772	1 686	1 510	2 192	1 918	615
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	6.4	7.8	6.3	4.4	6.2	3.6	5.1	3.0	4.2	6.4	9.4	7.1	6.6	7.2
Not in labor force	36 691	10 560	6 880	15 554	18 813	57 662	29 924	53 082	62 302	42 049	38 183	32 747	45 016	38 373	16 040
Under 65 years	28 159	8 510	5 716	12 918	16 019	43 258	23 368	40 351	46 600	31 343	29 721	25 460	37 252	31 356	12 341
65 years and over	8 532	2 050	1 164	2 636	2 794	14 404	6 556	12 731	15 702	10 706	8 462	7 287	7 764	7 017	3 699
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 876**	**1 042**	**511**	**1 391**	**1 852**	**4 792**	**3 747**	**6 064**	**8 518**	**5 116**	**4 325**	**4 050**	**5 884**	**5 408**	**1 765**
Labor force	199	137	24	125	96	440	379	595	891	508	358	267	437	469	118
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 995**	**978**	**517**	**1 110**	**1 637**	**5 067**	**3 327**	**5 739**	**7 635**	**4 865**	**4 365**	**4 000**	**5 618**	**5 214**	**1 465**
Labor force	81	43	9	33	67	219	121	262	415	234	133	114	210	196	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**6 745**	**2 412**	**1 496**	**2 662**	**3 766**	**13 741**	**8 147**	**15 152**	**18 282**	**12 287**	**11 148**	**8 415**	**13 230**	**12 199**	**3 562**
Not enrolled in school	3 130	1 054	479	1 220	1 759	5 572	4 435	6 919	8 575	5 701	4 936	3 115	6 168	5 545	1 334
Not high school graduate	1 765	608	214	693	873	2 916	2 729	3 931	4 840	3 557	2 828	2 058	3 751	3 063	630
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 026	178	106	396	482	1 180	730	1 271	1 026	935	1 025	823	1 356	1 061	190
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 524	1 550	443	379	184	6 832	2 414	10 936	7 133	3 776	10 620	7 546	16 557	7 225	3 375
Construction	3 912	1 646	723	1 502	2 382	9 310	4 123	8 339	10 944	7 175	6 280	3 231	6 271	4 991	2 261
Manufacturing	9 913	4 744	2 571	5 805	3 905	33 439	41 796	51 641	92 814	52 234	20 739	13 095	19 519	23 826	4 622
Durable goods	3 937	2 745	1 775	4 283	1 245	11 772	19 559	10 883	31 558	12 003	8 371	5 279	5 302	5 114	2 456
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 556	1 095	693	1 944	2 243	3 528	2 534	4 919	7 840	6 073	2 348	1 674	3 243	3 195	1 117
Wholesale and retail trade	6 326	2 626	1 803	3 380	4 950	11 321	8 544	14 457	22 533	13 524	10 568	7 032	12 948	10 809	4 504
Personal services	2 689	729	310	648	926	4 197	2 129	5 006	5 316	3 912	3 514	3 180	4 472	4 441	1 417
Professional and related services	5 630	2 736	1 436	2 708	2 867	11 545	6 240	12 961	14 705	8 576	7 446	4 867	9 088	8 055	2 911
Other industries	5 490	2 356	1 493	1 770	4 017	7 067	3 707	6 901	9 793	6 174	5 618	3 137	6 338	5 293	2 774
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**228**	**119**	**28**	**131**	**140**	**582**	**485**	**795**	**1 185**	**673**	**450**	**319**	**605**	**596**	**178**
Agriculture	67	29	4	6	4	46	36	146	171	49	94	85	288	92	31

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**283 583**	**69 235**	**66 059**	**68 506**	**71 755**	**69 815**	**31 658**	**64 909**	**230 533**	**125 010**	**84 727**	**54 235**	**239 057**	**177 415**	**138 183**
In households	281 963	67 555	65 637	68 104	70 337	69 480	31 363	60 077	226 398	124 421	83 632	54 105	236 663	176 548	135 412
Head of household	83 130	21 435	20 283	20 432	21 028	20 511	9 234	18 715	68 875	35 509	23 532	15 369	62 954	46 934	36 352
Family head	72 560	18 962	18 413	18 358	18 756	17 976	8 438	16 511	60 982	31 779	20 254	13 427	54 673	41 504	31 448
Primary individual	10 570	2 473	1 870	2 074	2 272	2 535	796	2 204	7 893	3 730	3 278	1 942	8 281	5 430	4 904
Wife of head	61 252	17 001	16 701	16 329	16 750	15 734	7 339	14 026	52 702	26 679	16 490	11 376	43 703	34 244	26 069
Other relative of head	135 291	28 622	28 345	30 851	32 079	32 678	14 443	26 949	103 565	61 535	43 116	26 979	128 532	94 381	72 040
Not related to head	2 290	497	308	492	480	557	347	387	1 256	698	494	381	1 474	989	951
In group quarters	1 620	1 680	422	402	1 418	335	295	4 832	4 135	589	1 095	130	2 394	867	2 771
Inmate of institution	1 158	954	320	397	683	258	145	544	3 239	348	317	124	948	707	710
Other	462	726	102	5	735	77	150	4 288	896	241	778	6	1 446	160	2 061
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**16 267**	**4 102**	**4 580**	**4 699**	**4 782**	**4 012**	**2 035**	**3 346**	**13 525**	**7 049**	**4 222**	**2 938**	**12 240**	**9 548**	**6 832**
Children ever born	56 073	11 425	11 645	13 255	13 161	12 449	5 542	9 852	40 258	23 099	15 809	10 891	50 859	38 336	28 840
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 447	2 785	2 543	2 821	2 752	3 103	2 723	2 944	2 977	3 277	3 744	3 707	4 155	4 015	4 221
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**108 230**	**22 789**	**23 144**	**24 439**	**26 323**	**26 072**	**11 777**	**21 464**	**81 428**	**47 460**	**32 425**	**21 454**	**101 203**	**74 327**	**58 853**
Living with both parents	83 508	19 544	20 714	20 969	22 869	21 345	10 098	18 030	65 686	37 348	24 204	16 794	72 171	55 164	43 165
Percent of total	77.2	85.8	89.5	85.8	86.9	81.9	85.7	84.0	80.7	78.7	74.6	78.3	71.3	74.2	73.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**48.4**	**46.8**	**49.1**	**52.9**	**54.5**	**49.3**	**52.3**	**50.6**	**46.1**	**47.8**	**51.7**	**47.8**	**53.1**	**51.8**	**51.0**
3 and 4 years old	5.2	7.2	13.8	12.0	18.5	7.6	19.9	4.4	6.1	3.8	4.1	2.1	5.7	4.7	4.0
5 and 6 years old	49.7	50.5	57.1	58.9	59.8	50.8	68.1	41.1	49.7	45.5	48.0	44.3	49.7	50.5	49.2
7 to 13 years old	94.7	94.6	99.5	99.8	98.3	97.2	98.5	93.8	95.0	94.3	95.1	96.6	96.1	95.3	96.3
14 and 15 years old	91.6	97.7	99.0	99.1	95.8	95.6	99.7	93.4	91.7	92.3	96.8	92.6	92.8	92.5	92.4
16 and 17 years old	83.0	85.3	90.7	92.5	89.7	89.6	97.4	82.0	79.5	81.5	82.4	78.8	86.3	85.5	86.7
18 and 19 years old	41.1	53.4	49.8	48.7	65.9	50.7	59.0	66.7	38.8	40.8	49.8	36.2	51.8	48.1	43.4
20 and 21 years old	7.0	13.9	10.2	20.3	29.1	20.6	23.9	55.4	10.1	7.5	20.8	6.8	13.7	8.4	8.7
22 to 24 years old	3.4	6.1	5.0	7.1	11.6	5.1	11.3	20.5	3.7	3.2	2.2	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.3
25 to 34 years old	2.0	3.0	2.0	1.8	3.6	3.6	5.3	3.4	1.7	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.6	2.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**142 519**	**39 247**	**36 652**	**37 486**	**38 252**	**35 793**	**16 718**	**32 507**	**125 101**	**64 456**	**43 040**	**26 686**	**110 083**	**83 120**	**62 490**
No school years completed	2 905	370	381	710	386	840	247	594	3 800	1 594	1 201	938	4 760	3 086	3 021
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12 619	2 318	1 627	2 258	1 783	2 726	1 219	3 472	12 195	6 664	5 074	3 116	16 704	11 045	8 616
5 to 7 years	27 265	6 117	6 275	6 852	4 932	6 441	2 253	7 900	24 812	15 095	8 691	5 858	21 888	17 954	12 034
8 years	13 574	3 504	2 982	3 489	2 555	2 870	1 200	3 829	12 812	6 661	4 740	2 445	10 218	7 160	5 361
High school: 1 to 3 years	36 713	10 048	9 669	10 473	10 899	8 815	3 971	7 941	33 725	16 695	12 067	5 959	26 087	20 356	14 105
4 years	33 669	10 329	10 987	8 236	9 962	8 112	4 573	5 589	23 451	11 888	6 483	5 446	17 795	15 078	12 333
College: 1 to 3 years	8 959	3 571	2 493	3 011	4 376	3 324	1 347	1 635	7 511	3 146	2 331	1 473	6 428	4 432	3 306
4 years or more	6 815	2 990	2 238	2 457	3 359	2 665	1 908	1 547	6 795	2 713	2 453	1 451	6 203	4 009	3 714
Median school years completed	10.2	11.2	11.2	10.6	11.6	10.7	11.6	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**90 969**	**23 655**	**21 539**	**22 920**	**23 411**	**22 489**	**10 302**	**23 649**	**76 109**	**39 890**	**26 894**	**16 972**	**70 898**	**53 319**	**42 475**
Labor force	67 623	17 720	18 131	18 648	19 553	18 142	8 386	16 901	60 110	31 412	19 982	13 047	52 444	37 807	31 198
Percent of total	74.3	74.9	84.2	81.4	83.5	80.7	81.4	71.5	79.0	78.7	74.3	76.9	74.0	70.9	73.5
Civilian labor force	61 393	17 659	18 022	18 583	19 508	18 014	8 341	16 849	59 983	31 382	19 913	12 990	50 219	37 402	27 326
Employed	59 576	17 297	17 776	18 352	19 205	17 693	8 184	16 550	58 673	30 620	19 393	12 692	48 784	36 280	26 340
Unemployed	1 817	362	246	231	303	321	157	299	1 310	762	520	298	1 435	1 122	986
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.6
Not in labor force	23 346	5 935	3 408	4 272	3 858	4 347	1 916	6 748	15 999	8 478	6 912	3 925	18 454	15 512	11 277
Under 65 years	16 136	3 483	2 009	2 660	2 586	2 937	1 204	5 104	9 998	5 092	4 207	2 602	13 109	11 613	8 155
65 years and over	7 210	2 452	1 399	1 612	1 272	1 410	712	1 644	6 001	3 386	2 705	1 323	5 345	3 899	3 122
Female, 16 years old and over	**97 712**	**25 289**	**23 700**	**24 041**	**24 941**	**24 110**	**10 763**	**22 018**	**82 498**	**43 230**	**29 397**	**18 537**	**78 692**	**59 127**	**43 742**
Labor force	38 442	10 399	11 131	12 125	12 237	11 827	5 562	10 292	39 243	20 909	13 176	8 653	32 598	24 165	15 252
Percent of total	39.3	41.1	47.0	50.4	49.1	49.1	51.7	46.7	47.6	48.4	44.8	46.7	41.4	40.9	34.9
Civilian labor force	38 301	10 392	11 123	12 119	12 237	11 827	5 562	10 284	39 233	20 905	13 176	8 653	32 551	24 149	15 205
Employed	35 742	9 861	10 637	11 783	11 890	11 268	5 443	10 008	37 377	19 456	12 478	8 144	30 097	22 414	14 079
Unemployed	2 559	531	486	336	347	559	119	276	1 856	1 449	698	509	2 454	1 735	1 126
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.1	4.4	2.8	2.8	4.7	2.1	2.7	4.7	6.9	5.3	5.9	7.5	7.2	7.4
Not in labor force	59 270	14 890	12 569	11 916	12 704	12 283	5 201	11 726	43 255	22 321	16 221	9 884	46 094	34 962	28 490
Under 65 years	48 208	11 496	10 149	9 457	10 306	9 834	4 198	9 162	33 613	17 272	11 870	7 768	36 665	28 612	23 741
65 years and over	11 062	3 394	2 420	2 459	2 398	2 449	1 003	2 564	9 642	5 049	4 351	2 116	9 429	6 350	4 749
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**6 882**	**1 521**	**1 406**	**1 449**	**1 789**	**1 484**	**638**	**1 420**	**5 041**	**2 904**	**2 132**	**1 291**	**6 310**	**4 957**	**3 645**
Labor force	642	179	131	96	149	87	63	154	664	348	271	203	762	484	296
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**6 601**	**1 295**	**1 276**	**1 477**	**1 512**	**1 698**	**587**	**1 206**	**4 689**	**2 851**	**1 914**	**1 204**	**6 515**	**4 536**	**3 469**
Labor force	253	50	10	49	63	106	24	37	271	180	113	67	319	213	106
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**15 865**	**3 192**	**2 566**	**3 348**	**3 597**	**3 528**	**1 529**	**5 846**	**11 222**	**6 543**	**4 809**	**2 923**	**14 057**	**10 535**	**9 037**
Not enrolled in school	7 789	1 184	916	1 258	1 149	1 390	527	1 515	5 471	3 137	2 050	1 460	5 996	4 322	4 307
Not high school graduate	4 283	570	369	612	560	741	264	916	3 472	2 022	1 375	887	3 591	2 698	1 992
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 293	188	95	127	184	199	52	191	1 038	475	348	265	1 070	931	614
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 209	1 026	686	1 479	499	2 328	554	635	2 941	1 461	2 264	1 159	11 037	10 128	3 057
Construction	8 741	2 248	1 804	2 555	2 290	2 585	1 225	2 930	6 894	3 550	2 462	1 352	6 024	4 495	4 082
Manufacturing	22 981	10 438	11 591	10 777	7 519	6 022	3 161	14 125	50 578	28 250	15 349	10 973	26 378	16 947	12 276
Durable goods	7 185	3 764	4 114	3 280	2 490	3 479	1 046	5 205	9 718	3 401	2 933	1 599	10 310	6 207	6 073
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 931	1 772	2 636	1 937	3 550	1 887	1 034	1 103	3 887	1 719	1 130	726	2 904	2 550	2 398
Wholesale and retail trade	17 487	4 457	4 764	5 708	7 503	6 045	2 228	2 738	12 333	5 824	3 671	2 494	11 713	10 582	5 547
Personal services	5 643	1 045	868	1 128	1 265	1 611	472	753	3 899	2 194	1 800	935	6 744	3 389	3 778
Professional and related services	11 016	3 752	3 015	3 197	4 111	4 062	3 170	3 062	9 627	3 898	3 301	1 950	8 848	5 829	4 816
Other industries	12 310	2 420	3 049	3 354	4 358	4 421	1 783	1 212	5 891	3 180	1 894	1 247	5 233	4 774	4 465
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**806**	**206**	**114**	**139**	**176**	**179**	**73**	**177**	**880**	**436**	**359**	**223**	**972**	**652**	**360**
Agriculture	131	30	–	11	4	43	21	4	89	43	59	16	239	142	38

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	77 363	50 266	44 496	72 429	182 345	86 485	242 775	361 657	48 276	97 880	204 005	181 879	109 383	28 990	189 980
In households	75 635	50 090	43 938	70 329	180 395	84 389	240 967	357 771	47 921	97 290	201 241	176 020	108 661	28 893	188 619
Head of household	21 196	14 666	11 141	21 126	54 172	26 520	73 562	103 331	13 247	28 207	57 316	51 434	30 999	8 655	54 526
Family head	18 832	12 531	9 746	19 001	48 705	23 166	65 711	90 116	11 163	24 010	49 233	45 085	27 092	7 760	49 688
Primary individual	2 364	2 135	1 395	2 125	5 467	3 354	7 851	13 215	2 084	4 197	8 083	6 349	3 907	895	4 838
Wife of head	16 100	10 606	7 767	16 833	43 281	20 146	57 607	76 681	9 004	19 531	40 383	38 382	23 138	6 773	45 378
Other relative of head	37 804	24 450	24 689	31 940	82 053	37 432	108 292	174 799	25 370	48 957	102 061	85 111	53 716	13 348	87 284
Not related to head	535	368	341	430	889	291	1 506	2 960	300	595	1 481	1 093	808	117	1 431
In group quarters	1 728	176	558	2 100	1 950	2 096	1 808	3 886	355	590	2 764	5 859	722	97	1 361
Inmate of institution	1 234	35	-	383	978	1 268	931	2 767	304	449	1 692	4 586	598	49	903
Other	494	141	558	1 717	972	828	877	1 119	51	141	1 072	1 273	124	48	458
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	4 287	3 086	2 204	4 296	10 367	4 605	12 909	18 859	2 115	4 884	9 900	8 268	5 963	1 640	12 033
Children ever born	15 479	10 106	9 112	12 750	31 117	14 738	39 755	67 273	9 005	20 116	40 405	32 777	22 048	4 912	34 764
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 611	3 275	4 134	2 968	3 002	3 200	3 080	3 567	4 258	4 119	4 081	3 964	3 697	2 995	2 889
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	30 759	19 852	20 165	25 937	66 292	29 186	86 933	137 581	19 605	38 357	81 288	68 157	43 770	10 619	72 571
Living with both parents	24 224	15 508	14 513	21 815	55 644	24 585	74 296	106 405	14 552	27 719	60 136	53 357	34 904	9 093	64 837
Percent of total	78.8	78.1	72.0	84.1	83.9	84.2	85.5	77.3	74.2	72.3	74.0	78.3	79.7	85.6	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.5	51.2	56.5	49.8	43.7	46.7	44.0	48.6	51.7	50.3	50.1	47.7	48.7	46.5	50.3
3 and 4 years old	8.8	7.7	12.2	4.3	5.1	5.1	4.4	5.7	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.5	11.4
5 and 6 years old	50.0	44.5	56.1	50.6	45.5	45.6	46.6	50.9	45.8	49.4	44.5	51.3	46.7	54.3	64.8
7 to 13 years old	95.5	96.4	95.7	95.9	95.3	93.9	94.5	94.9	96.5	94.3	94.3	94.8	95.2	95.3	99.1
14 and 15 years old	92.9	96.2	97.6	91.9	90.8	89.8	92.8	92.0	90.9	91.8	93.1	93.7	96.5	97.5	98.6
16 and 17 years old	82.6	90.4	88.8	83.8	73.8	73.1	73.9	77.0	87.0	79.0	78.4	80.5	80.0	75.8	86.5
18 and 19 years old	46.4	34.7	56.8	56.4	35.1	44.9	36.7	40.0	39.8	38.8	41.0	38.7	36.5	30.8	42.6
20 and 21 years old	14.1	10.4	26.3	29.8	12.4	17.7	14.0	15.5	9.6	11.3	13.3	13.3	8.7	3.1	15.1
22 to 24 years old	6.5	2.3	9.0	5.0	4.4	5.2	5.3	7.9	3.8	2.9	3.8	5.7	2.5	3.4	7.7
25 to 34 years old	3.5	1.3	3.3	2.1	1.6	2.3	2.3	3.6	1.2	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.3	3.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	37 254	25 310	19 258	38 127	95 835	47 474	128 996	185 975	24 096	49 589	101 563	92 370	53 857	15 447	99 010
No school years completed	675	655	854	551	1 939	1 004	2 401	5 401	1 118	1 947	4 366	3 112	1 386	152	1 166
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 882	3 015	2 411	2 739	10 348	5 346	12 392	21 559	4 462	8 561	16 011	11 940	6 057	1 439	5 671
5 to 7 years	6 586	5 256	3 571	6 447	23 125	13 458	29 900	38 760	5 617	11 687	20 748	20 082	11 030	3 443	15 690
8 years	3 610	2 526	1 593	3 761	11 605	5 292	14 893	18 485	2 172	5 110	9 240	9 641	4 986	2 018	7 648
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 218	5 834	4 010	10 802	22 359	10 107	34 245	48 063	6 174	12 316	24 819	24 126	13 491	3 614	24 573
4 years	8 541	5 158	4 180	8 552	19 612	7 621	24 061	33 225	2 815	6 544	15 908	15 953	11 386	3 640	24 607
College: 1 to 3 years	3 119	1 493	1 364	2 791	3 798	2 510	6 271	10 295	988	1 905	5 932	4 352	2 891	696	10 007
4 years or more	2 623	1 373	1 275	2 484	3 049	2 136	4 833	10 187	750	1 519	4 539	3 164	2 630	445	9 648
Median school years completed	10.6	9.6	9.9	10.5	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.5	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.8	9.6	11.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	24 113	15 709	12 786	24 047	59 572	29 933	79 836	115 459	14 470	30 345	63 396	61 126	34 401	9 470	61 258
Labor force	18 772	12 190	9 156	18 833	47 109	20 695	62 829	86 687	10 264	21 553	46 779	43 187	25 917	7 281	51 358
Percent of total	77.9	77.6	71.6	78.3	79.1	69.1	78.7	75.1	70.9	71.0	73.8	70.7	75.3	76.9	83.8
Civilian labor force	18 250	12 062	8 755	18 774	47 068	20 579	62 707	85 748	10 224	21 521	45 595	41 605	24 766	7 281	50 625
Employed	17 925	11 663	8 430	18 514	45 750	20 027	61 577	84 072	9 911	20 892	44 715	40 714	24 093	7 104	49 804
Unemployed	325	399	325	260	1 318	552	1 130	1 676	313	629	880	891	673	177	821
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	3.3	3.7	1.4	2.8	2.7	1.8	2.0	3.1	2.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	1.6
Not in labor force	5 341	3 519	3 630	5 214	12 463	9 238	17 007	28 772	4 206	8 792	16 617	17 939	8 484	2 189	9 900
Under 65 years	3 654	2 286	2 826	3 617	7 460	5 818	9 824	17 800	2 684	5 677	10 613	12 571	5 505	1 370	6 327
65 years and over	1 687	1 233	804	1 597	5 003	3 420	7 183	10 972	1 522	3 115	6 004	5 368	2 979	819	3 573
Female, 16 years old and over	25 873	16 994	13 822	25 498	63 196	31 069	84 950	123 776	16 518	33 601	68 935	60 310	36 253	9 976	63 098
Labor force	11 545	7 246	5 153	11 892	27 480	12 410	36 966	54 691	6 358	13 077	25 781	23 345	13 070	4 065	26 731
Percent of total	44.6	42.6	37.3	46.6	43.5	39.9	43.5	44.2	38.5	38.9	37.4	38.7	36.1	40.7	42.4
Civilian labor force	11 526	7 246	5 149	11 892	27 476	12 410	36 961	54 656	6 358	13 077	25 738	23 327	13 057	4 065	26 705
Employed	10 992	6 725	4 747	11 429	26 099	11 921	35 905	52 465	5 974	12 468	24 670	22 392	12 295	3 871	25 677
Unemployed	534	521	402	463	1 377	489	1 056	2 191	384	609	1 068	935	762	194	1 028
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	7.2	7.8	3.9	5.0	3.9	2.9	4.0	6.0	4.7	4.1	4.0	5.8	4.8	3.8
Not in labor force	14 328	9 748	8 669	13 606	35 716	18 659	47 984	69 085	10 160	20 524	43 154	36 965	23 183	5 911	36 367
Under 65 years	11 692	7 897	7 332	10 921	28 715	13 803	37 051	52 265	7 425	15 250	32 917	29 033	18 900	4 739	30 641
65 years and over	2 636	1 851	1 337	2 685	7 001	4 856	10 933	16 820	2 735	5 274	10 237	7 932	4 283	1 172	5 726
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 918	1 355	1 314	1 723	3 866	1 894	4 922	8 157	1 208	2 405	5 169	4 362	2 472	719	4 326
Labor force	211	160	102	216	567	209	548	998	143	241	610	503	348	50	423
Female, 14 and 15 years old	1 860	1 241	1 173	1 551	3 516	1 747	4 696	7 949	1 109	2 360	5 046	4 045	2 540	658	3 957
Labor force	87	56	67	93	194	101	231	373	51	138	232	248	74	13	188
Male, 16 to 21 years old	4 407	2 523	2 642	4 145	8 579	5 277	11 813	18 686	2 471	5 227	11 718	10 370	5 530	1 327	8 702
Not enrolled in school	2 085	1 094	844	1 579	4 664	2 571	6 176	9 109	1 122	2 452	5 573	5 027	2 558	694	3 874
Not high school graduate	1 125	565	546	963	3 151	1 810	4 075	6 145	826	1 573	3 631	2 794	1 490	405	2 046
Unemployed or not in labor force	359	157	229	201	810	806	781	1 871	251	450	917	941	396	136	476
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	28 917	18 388	13 177	29 943	71 849	31 948	97 482	136 537	15 885	33 360	69 385	63 106	36 388	10 975	75 481
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 042	593	782	606	2 484	2 641	5 964	7 638	1 802	5 963	16 572	14 838	3 755	278	1 310
Construction	3 415	1 301	1 522	2 442	4 981	2 731	9 564	11 580	1 255	2 427	3 937	4 058	2 852	638	7 593
Manufacturing	7 569	9 200	2 592	13 802	37 925	13 115	41 032	49 887	4 179	10 772	15 629	17 453	11 203	5 997	20 027
Durable goods	3 163	1 605	1 766	2 614	6 959	3 764	15 225	15 900	1 776	3 528	6 227	6 392	3 913	1 447	11 896
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 939	727	900	1 669	3 240	1 039	5 169	8 370	679	1 075	2 969	2 603	2 675	523	7 118
Wholesale and retail trade	5 316	2 311	2 545	4 771	9 913	3 938	15 213	20 220	2 054	4 406	10 740	9 574	6 006	1 494	16 601
Personal services	1 868	1 027	1 176	1 226	2 346	1 199	3 555	8 979	1 414	2 269	5 289	3 024	2 093	343	2 597
Professional and related services	4 086	1 805	1 995	3 252	6 161	4 043	9 226	16 110	1 895	3 395	7 413	6 369	3 928	910	8 588
Other industries	3 682	1 424	1 665	2 175	4 799	3 242	7 759	13 753	2 607	3 053	6 836	5 187	3 876	792	11 647
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	279	189	161	290	716	298	747	1 228	184	349	746	707	385	46	578
Agriculture	29	34	4	22	33	25	30	216	35	46	236	237	69	-	40

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**10 122**	**20 205**	**20 140**	**17 146**	**21 723**	**97 618**	**108 929**	**183 419**	**117 616**	**314 631**	**170 913**	**11 182**	**112 577**	**20 804**	**57 714**
In households	5 736	18 110	19 960	16 774	20 311	95 971	106 764	175 900	114 861	307 910	166 020	10 821	111 824	19 799	57 121
Head of household	1 630	5 199	5 940	4 815	5 674	30 415	33 437	52 459	38 894	105 958	61 096	2 969	36 528	5 932	17 135
Family head	1 444	4 684	5 307	4 360	5 212	25 891	27 774	43 818	32 211	87 921	49 974	2 735	31 112	5 144	15 063
Primary individual	186	515	633	455	462	4 524	5 663	8 641	6 683	18 037	11 122	234	5 416	788	2 072
Wife of head	1 279	4 221	4 751	3 797	4 497	22 708	24 281	36 839	28 784	78 260	45 585	2 466	27 993	4 736	13 053
Other relative of head	2 796	8 566	8 992	8 064	10 084	41 733	48 170	85 048	45 774	120 103	57 054	5 322	46 128	8 844	26 308
Not related to head	31	124	277	98	56	1 115	876	1 554	1 409	3 589	2 285	64	1 175	287	625
In group quarters	4 386	2 095	180	372	1 412	1 647	2 165	7 519	2 755	6 721	4 893	361	753	1 005	593
Inmate of institution	–	2 047	122	330	199	313	1 858	6 888	620	4 422	1 860	356	231	838	196
Other	4 386	48	58	42	1 213	1 334	307	631	2 135	2 299	3 033	5	522	167	397
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**338**	**1 038**	**1 138**	**1 032**	**1 237**	**5 056**	**6 157**	**9 181**	**6 290**	**15 136**	**7 453**	**714**	**6 003**	**1 252**	**3 345**
Children ever born	1 357	3 288	3 693	3 560	4 019	15 824	21 250	33 609	18 827	51 142	23 415	2 421	18 516	3 899	10 532
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 015	3 168	3 245	3 450	3 249	3 130	3 451	3 661	2 993	3 379	3 142	3 391	3 084	3 114	3 149
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**2 356**	**7 560**	**7 493**	**6 760**	**8 662**	**35 090**	**40 640**	**68 987**	**38 067**	**98 995**	**47 385**	**4 663**	**38 698**	**7 461**	**21 912**
Living with both parents	1 881	5 809	6 172	5 590	7 226	28 562	32 503	52 125	31 581	79 617	38 114	4 055	33 245	6 356	17 852
Percent of total	79.8	76.8	82.4	82.7	83.4	81.4	80.0	75.6	83.0	80.4	80.4	87.0	85.9	85.2	81.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**20.9**	**42.4**	**49.6**	**52.0**	**43.8**	**47.8**	**54.8**	**53.9**	**52.1**	**50.6**	**47.0**	**48.7**	**50.9**	**54.6**	**52.8**
3 and 4 years old	4.3	2.0	6.3	5.9	8.8	8.8	7.5	9.9	13.7	7.5	10.6	6.9	12.2	20.8	4.1
5 and 6 years old	63.7	48.9	67.6	54.0	46.8	75.8	73.9	66.3	72.3	61.5	63.7	55.8	64.2	79.4	71.0
7 to 13 years old	95.4	95.6	97.5	98.9	94.7	94.7	96.6	96.4	96.0	94.9	92.9	92.8	97.5	99.5	97.0
14 and 15 years old	91.6	93.5	99.9	89.8	90.3	87.6	94.5	91.4	93.3	90.2	85.9	97.8	95.7	95.9	93.6
16 and 17 years old	72.6	84.5	81.7	73.7	83.6	84.3	86.0	83.3	84.9	79.0	73.9	73.3	79.9	87.7	89.2
18 and 19 years old	11.3	41.2	39.3	55.4	50.1	40.3	53.4	51.5	49.9	43.9	39.4	34.3	42.1	45.7	51.9
20 and 21 years old	0.8	9.5	17.6	9.1	4.3	10.8	15.3	23.5	15.7	15.6	10.2	2.8	13.0	13.5	24.2
22 to 24 years old	1.8	2.0	4.3	4.5	5.3	3.8	5.9	15.1	8.0	5.7	4.7	1.2	7.0	4.8	11.3
25 to 34 years old	–	1.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.4	7.4	5.7	2.9	2.2	4.0	3.3	6.5	6.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**2 965**	**9 490**	**10 097**	**8 787**	**9 373**	**50 328**	**58 216**	**93 168**	**68 822**	**188 974**	**108 450**	**5 302**	**63 332**	**11 141**	**28 225**
No school years completed	88	100	155	132	99	1 078	1 255	3 591	642	2 737	1 364	70	684	198	473
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	273	628	499	802	539	4 175	4 449	11 459	1 951	10 944	3 751	269	2 492	583	1 434
5 to 7 years	513	1 190	1 487	1 574	1 106	7 091	9 121	16 093	5 504	24 787	9 739	777	7 735	1 083	4 030
8 years	262	892	785	705	665	5 813	7 233	10 084	8 034	30 641	15 514	629	8 295	1 014	3 198
High school: 1 to 3 years	545	2 389	2 510	1 948	1 856	9 951	13 178	17 644	13 683	42 515	22 730	1 395	15 676	2 147	6 444
4 years	927	2 658	3 067	2 511	3 556	14 400	15 972	21 690	23 470	51 457	33 801	1 575	19 309	3 844	8 938
College: 1 to 3 years	193	793	1 011	665	909	3 925	3 907	6 031	8 722	15 052	11 989	387	5 196	1 288	2 064
4 years or more	164	840	583	450	643	3 895	3 101	6 576	6 816	10 841	9 562	200	3 945	984	1 644
Median school years completed	10.9	11.4	11.5	10.8	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.9	12.2	10.8	12.0	10.9	11.4	12.1	11.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**6 098**	**6 709**	**6 540**	**5 376**	**7 258**	**33 125**	**35 625**	**60 693**	**41 014**	**110 666**	**63 908**	**3 556**	**38 029**	**7 188**	**18 590**
Labor force	5 636	4 634	5 247	4 327	6 387	24 462	24 857	39 940	28 755	67 284	37 526	2 735	27 172	5 389	14 047
Percent of total	92.4	69.1	80.2	80.5	88.0	73.8	69.8	65.8	70.1	60.8	58.7	76.9	71.5	75.0	75.6
Civilian labor force	966	3 756	4 736	4 261	3 887	19 486	24 191	39 802	26 009	67 099	34 686	2 567	26 954	4 994	12 711
Employed	942	3 652	4 627	4 159	3 842	18 859	23 551	39 072	25 142	64 676	33 892	2 517	26 235	4 878	12 231
Unemployed	24	104	109	102	45	627	640	730	867	2 423	794	50	719	116	480
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	1.2	3.2	2.6	1.8	3.3	3.6	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.3	3.8
Not in labor force	462	2 075	1 293	1 049	871	8 663	10 768	20 753	12 259	43 382	26 382	821	10 857	1 799	4 543
Under 65 years	358	1 717	828	700	650	5 303	6 558	14 898	5 406	18 777	10 446	640	4 822	1 197	3 158
65 years and over	104	358	465	349	221	3 360	4 210	5 855	6 853	24 605	15 936	181	6 035	602	1 385
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 993**	**6 838**	**6 943**	**5 760**	**6 578**	**33 076**	**37 161**	**61 808**	**42 535**	**115 941**	**64 886**	**3 457**	**39 844**	**7 000**	**19 645**
Labor force	614	2 460	2 546	2 467	2 725	11 607	13 232	25 299	15 645	36 713	19 714	1 378	14 070	2 852	6 410
Percent of total	30.8	36.0	36.7	42.8	41.4	35.1	35.6	40.9	36.8	31.7	30.4	39.9	35.3	40.7	32.6
Civilian labor force	584	2 421	2 546	2 467	2 712	11 506	13 226	25 295	15 612	36 708	19 688	1 378	14 062	2 852	6 372
Employed	562	2 348	2 432	2 324	2 553	10 849	12 526	24 296	14 813	34 088	18 901	1 328	13 287	2 736	5 962
Unemployed	22	73	114	143	159	657	700	999	799	2 620	787	50	775	116	410
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.0	4.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.1	7.1	4.0	3.6	5.5	4.1	6.4
Not in labor force	1 379	4 378	4 397	3 293	3 853	21 469	23 929	36 509	26 890	79 228	45 172	2 079	25 774	4 148	13 235
Under 65 years	1 222	3 798	3 722	2 705	3 413	17 457	18 390	27 532	19 052	53 966	29 699	1 858	19 000	3 374	11 398
65 years and over	157	580	675	588	440	4 012	5 539	8 977	7 838	25 262	15 473	221	6 774	774	1 837
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**112**	**427**	**434**	**429**	**557**	**2 271**	**2 783**	**4 233**	**2 378**	**6 448**	**3 162**	**315**	**2 318**	**409**	**1 431**
Labor force	13	27	29	57	71	354	309	371	348	1 027	514	20	331	41	130
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**126**	**379**	**365**	**473**	**420**	**1 910**	**2 405**	**4 136**	**2 193**	**5 699**	**2 556**	**232**	**2 160**	**391**	**1 233**
Labor force	5	18	5	26	19	138	148	228	98	474	282	17	136	23	37
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**3 116**	**1 357**	**1 116**	**806**	**1 565**	**5 306**	**5 079**	**10 692**	**5 042**	**13 164**	**7 989**	**583**	**4 974**	**1 009**	**3 245**
Not enrolled in school	2 914	668	546	356	1 076	2 761	2 059	4 427	2 186	6 093	4 705	288	2 263	439	1 317
Not high school graduate	727	293	188	217	236	945	1 185	2 659	988	3 974	2 259	166	1 331	200	508
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	119	73	76	67	286	450	1 406	281	1 347	833	55	331	77	239
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	78	203	155	188	376	2 224	4 114	10 483	3 424	16 869	6 685	263	4 048	878	875
Construction	196	620	718	565	587	3 123	3 071	5 383	3 971	9 217	7 084	472	4 245	724	1 951
Manufacturing	292	1 452	1 645	1 373	770	4 679	8 310	7 761	5 952	14 001	4 756	688	7 760	696	5 001
Durable goods	106	505	462	406	295	2 288	3 258	4 320	4 778	5 860	2 948	290	3 859	318	897
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	109	286	742	446	268	2 191	2 301	3 514	2 570	6 503	3 328	392	3 252	961	1 157
Wholesale and retail trade	237	1 093	1 669	1 262	878	6 197	6 522	10 942	9 081	21 030	11 608	936	9 109	1 552	3 046
Personal services	198	307	433	373	417	2 102	2 194	3 716	2 275	5 664	4 832	156	1 486	370	830
Professional and related services	176	1 213	813	680	761	4 487	4 785	13 309	5 882	12 458	6 432	332	4 428	1 083	2 512
Other industries	218	826	884	1 596	2 338	4 705	4 780	8 260	6 800	13 022	8 068	606	5 194	1 350	2 821
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**18**	**38**	**34**	**74**	**80**	**428**	**422**	**570**	**393**	**1 314**	**720**	**32**	**456**	**64**	**154**
Agriculture	–	5	–	–	14	45	77	200	62	443	216	9	106	23	29

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**89 575**	**31 103**	**6 291**	**97 925**	**56 480**	**238 122**	**101 294**	**141 220**	**252 154**	**64 607**	**187 208**	**286 031**	**36 877**	**29 338**	**14 394**
In households	88 791	29 975	6 184	97 385	54 253	235 534	99 691	140 660	247 516	64 291	186 507	284 566	35 637	29 281	13 890
Head of household	26 527	9 528	1 970	32 697	16 667	73 681	31 470	44 747	74 926	19 697	54 426	80 721	10 046	7 977	4 060
Family head	22 998	7 968	1 693	28 411	14 296	64 104	27 307	39 000	65 224	17 381	47 825	71 144	9 222	7 277	3 701
Primary individual	3 529	1 560	277	4 286	2 371	9 577	4 163	5 747	9 702	2 316	6 601	9 577	824	700	359
Wife of head	20 095	7 086	1 606	25 514	12 748	56 613	24 185	32 969	57 847	15 232	41 066	59 647	8 382	6 609	3 300
Other relative of head	41 297	13 104	2 542	38 758	24 479	103 700	43 073	62 230	113 015	28 827	90 065	143 040	16 915	14 575	6 449
Not related to head	872	257	66	416	359	1 540	963	714	1 728	535	950	1 158	294	120	81
In group quarters	784	1 128	107	540	2 227	2 588	1 603	560	4 638	316	701	1 465	1 240	57	504
Inmate of institution	94	699	32	326	243	2 072	1 522	393	3 350	100	547	347	1 150	51	497
Other	690	429	75	214	1 984	516	81	167	1 288	216	154	1 118	90	6	7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**5 647**	**1 570**	**413**	**5 235**	**3 094**	**12 318**	**5 069**	**7 238**	**13 439**	**3 593**	**9 160**	**14 324**	**2 505**	**1 856**	**877**
Children ever born	18 671	5 649	1 256	15 908	11 053	41 114	16 043	24 431	44 831	11 223	35 503	58 973	7 845	6 673	2 792
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 306	3 598	3 041	3 039	3 572	3 338	3 165	3 375	3 336	3 124	3 876	4 117	3 132	3 595	3 184
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**35 025**	**11 175**	**2 175**	**30 989**	**21 215**	**84 157**	**34 276**	**48 158**	**90 988**	**23 380**	**71 768**	**113 001**	**13 850**	**12 010**	**5 303**
Living with both parents	28 205	8 899	1 871	26 977	17 772	72 083	28 173	39 430	78 042	19 952	58 816	90 807	12 401	10 785	4 572
Percent of total	80.5	79.6	86.0	87.1	83.8	85.7	82.2	81.9	85.8	85.3	82.0	80.4	89.5	89.8	86.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**55.6**	**51.1**	**61.6**	**48.2**	**48.4**	**46.0**	**47.0**	**46.7**	**47.2**	**47.8**	**47.0**	**51.2**	**57.6**	**53.8**	**44.7**
3 and 4 years old	13.5	15.4	19.9	4.3	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.2	2.4	4.3	4.9	2.9	9.7	2.0	1.7
5 and 6 years old	68.9	61.0	65.6	44.5	46.8	43.1	40.3	42.5	40.8	50.3	42.5	46.9	57.5	46.6	32.5
7 to 13 years old	98.5	99.8	99.9	94.4	95.6	93.7	93.7	94.6	94.8	94.9	92.2	94.5	98.3	98.4	95.8
14 and 15 years old	94.9	95.7	87.9	91.6	95.6	89.4	94.1	92.4	92.7	91.4	84.5	88.7	95.5	97.7	88.6
16 and 17 years old	86.5	83.9	91.1	84.5	59.5	77.5	79.6	74.8	77.6	83.4	69.3	73.6	88.2	86.7	79.1
18 and 19 years old	50.8	43.7	47.1	46.9	29.2	35.3	37.0	32.0	35.0	38.2	32.0	41.7	65.9	43.9	33.9
20 and 21 years old	19.9	13.9	20.0	18.6	12.0	4.4	19.1	10.2	9.9	7.8	10.1	12.5	25.7	20.2	7.9
22 to 24 years old	13.0	8.0	-	8.9	7.8	3.4	7.1	1.9	5.5	4.2	4.7	5.7	9.0	4.5	2.4
25 to 34 years old	4.1	4.7	-	3.7	3.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.5	4.9	3.3	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**45 707**	**16 877**	**3 675**	**57 983**	**29 479**	**130 323**	**56 917**	**80 307**	**136 573**	**35 126**	**97 387**	**145 533**	**19 757**	**14 707**	**7 175**
No school years completed	719	402	37	587	350	2 621	1 388	2 164	2 476	507	2 676	5 869	251	118	96
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 578	1 260	136	3 336	1 447	13 255	6 081	11 579	10 618	2 538	14 515	25 389	718	574	519
5 to 7 years	5 660	2 248	314	6 407	3 675	21 458	9 693	17 802	21 306	5 648	20 631	32 761	2 259	2 033	939
8 years	5 369	1 837	478	14 550	7 103	36 863	14 436	24 171	34 708	7 454	27 853	36 306	3 656	3 606	1 553
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 422	3 863	783	10 950	5 632	19 605	8 091	8 099	22 223	6 028	11 065	17 716	3 580	3 090	1 372
4 years	13 657	4 526	1 259	15 903	8 124	27 709	11 860	11 128	32 287	8 344	12 847	16 915	5 481	4 116	1 916
College: 1 to 3 years	4 230	1 458	385	3 929	1 720	4 801	3 108	2 565	6 581	2 473	3 916	5 368	1 787	643	505
4 years or more	3 072	1 283	283	2 321	1 428	4 011	2 260	2 799	6 374	2 134	3 884	5 209	2 025	527	275
Median school years completed	11.5	11.1	12.1	10.1	10.2	8.8	8.8	8.4	9.0	9.7	8.4	8.2	11.5	10.0	10.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**28 146**	**10 754**	**2 131**	**34 415**	**19 709**	**80 849**	**34 855**	**48 040**	**84 994**	**21 808**	**60 365**	**90 327**	**12 001**	**9 140**	**4 930**
Labor force	22 133	7 560	1 501	24 358	13 213	56 292	25 349	30 794	61 208	17 225	34 634	47 356	9 307	7 138	3 327
Percent of total	78.6	70.3	70.4	70.8	67.0	69.6	72.7	64.1	72.0	79.0	57.4	52.4	77.6	78.1	67.5
Civilian labor force	21 428	7 533	1 492	24 298	13 197	55 083	25 072	30 760	61 113	17 212	34 569	47 299	9 212	7 133	3 316
Employed	20 522	7 316	1 452	23 215	12 524	52 566	24 356	29 107	59 174	16 765	31 423	43 235	8 959	6 946	3 136
Unemployed	906	217	40	1 083	673	2 517	716	1 653	1 939	447	3 146	4 064	253	187	180
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	2.9	2.7	4.5	5.1	4.6	2.9	5.4	3.2	2.6	9.1	8.6	2.7	2.6	5.4
Not in labor force	6 013	3 194	630	10 057	6 496	24 557	9 506	17 246	23 786	4 583	25 731	42 971	2 694	2 002	1 603
Under 65 years	3 591	1 857	349	5 228	4 395	13 962	5 493	10 594	14 637	2 817	16 975	30 155	1 695	1 211	1 170
65 years and over	2 422	1 337	281	4 829	2 101	10 595	4 013	6 652	9 149	1 766	8 756	12 816	999	791	433
Female, 16 years old and over	**30 054**	**10 248**	**2 267**	**36 227**	**18 978**	**82 399**	**36 140**	**50 607**	**86 278**	**22 148**	**63 111**	**96 570**	**12 737**	**9 514**	**4 796**
Labor force	12 478	4 137	740	11 906	6 362	24 748	12 965	14 617	29 313	8 333	14 348	18 650	4 202	3 301	1 234
Percent of total	41.5	40.4	32.6	32.9	33.5	30.0	35.9	28.9	34.0	37.6	22.7	19.3	33.0	34.7	25.7
Civilian labor force	12 471	4 137	740	11 906	6 362	24 724	12 965	14 617	29 302	8 333	14 348	18 642	4 202	3 301	1 234
Employed	11 498	3 919	713	10 904	5 856	23 200	12 353	13 860	27 808	7 835	13 500	17 385	4 022	3 153	1 159
Unemployed	973	218	27	1 002	506	1 524	612	757	1 494	498	848	1 257	180	148	75
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	5.3	3.6	8.4	8.0	6.2	4.7	5.2	5.1	6.0	5.9	6.7	4.3	4.5	6.1
Not in labor force	17 576	6 111	1 527	24 321	12 616	57 651	23 175	35 990	56 965	13 815	48 763	77 920	8 535	6 213	3 562
Under 65 years	14 494	4 675	1 228	17 853	9 635	44 206	17 396	27 201	43 996	11 126	38 505	63 677	7 028	5 240	3 097
65 years and over	3 082	1 436	299	6 468	2 981	13 445	5 779	8 789	12 969	2 689	10 258	14 243	1 507	973	465
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 176**	**575**	**158**	**2 034**	**1 279**	**5 442**	**2 045**	**3 275**	**5 922**	**1 497**	**4 802**	**8 041**	**930**	**737**	**368**
Labor force	260	84	18	129	154	347	214	149	543	181	261	249	29	70	13
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**2 098**	**584**	**213**	**1 852**	**1 165**	**4 910**	**2 070**	**2 876**	**5 124**	**1 437**	**4 431**	**7 202**	**853**	**654**	**255**
Labor force	114	63	20	57	17	163	77	108	191	53	102	110	26	6	-
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 186**	**1 330**	**288**	**4 376**	**4 499**	**11 348**	**4 986**	**6 567**	**12 171**	**2 994**	**9 353**	**15 561**	**1 792**	**1 413**	**1 051**
Not enrolled in school	1 558	649	105	1 770	2 933	6 122	2 297	3 582	6 237	1 450	5 033	7 505	649	513	630
Not high school graduate	947	450	52	843	2 208	3 386	1 291	2 205	3 814	874	3 630	5 452	356	236	386
Unemployed or not in labor force	273	158	5	300	1 928	1 546	466	1 207	1 869	304	2 363	3 817	157	86	331
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**32 020**	**11 235**	**2 165**	**34 119**	**18 380**	**75 766**	**36 709**	**42 967**	**86 982**	**24 600**	**44 923**	**60 620**	**12 981**	**10 099**	**4 295**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 959	2 893	231	3 309	2 639	10 529	8 332	10 081	17 630	6 407	4 538	1 407	421	345	190
Construction	3 240	1 205	392	3 630	1 788	6 944	2 447	3 280	6 841	1 705	5 059	5 659	1 055	866	545
Manufacturing	5 040	1 592	269	10 446	4 512	20 782	10 103	11 524	22 551	5 719	10 289	5 813	4 265	3 018	1 492
Durable goods	3 110	1 176	176	4 116	3 341	10 947	5 862	5 056	12 992	3 651	5 554	3 356	2 874	1 969	1 005
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 294	442	162	2 722	899	4 544	1 367	1 869	4 861	1 056	3 806	3 971	881	1 526	373
Wholesale and retail trade	7 241	1 986	395	5 698	2 892	10 914	5 649	6 359	12 521	3 098	7 351	10 015	2 525	1 766	656
Personal services	1 387	483	171	1 573	779	2 920	1 883	1 581	3 414	958	1 629	2 584	492	228	136
Professional and related services	4 312	1 341	181	3 957	2 564	8 256	3 914	4 861	10 392	3 283	6 636	11 326	1 815	1 095	457
Other industries	4 547	1 293	364	2 784	2 307	10 877	3 014	3 412	8 772	2 374	5 615	19 845	1 527	1 255	446
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**327**	**140**	**33**	**155**	**140**	**478**	**262**	**238**	**648**	**222**	**334**	**304**	**55**	**61**	**13**
Agriculture	112	57	11	51	75	140	112	51	178	98	85	24	19	9	-

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**13 061**	**14 550**	**191 839**	**116 655**	**89 826**	**82 153**	**168 911**	**138 782**	**99 037**	**478 524**	**41 993**	**11 780**	**48 978**	**148 502**
In households	13 009	13 733	190 821	115 972	89 454	81 833	167 029	137 672	97 919	474 615	41 528	11 743	48 131	147 333
Head of household	3 874	3 852	56 454	38 435	28 125	24 929	51 864	43 780	28 730	144 876	10 824	3 539	14 442	45 130
Family head	3 424	3 426	48 520	33 484	24 683	22 395	46 121	38 529	25 307	129 624	9 579	3 093	13 022	40 515
Primary individual	450	426	7 934	4 951	3 442	2 534	5 743	5 251	3 423	15 252	1 245	446	1 420	4 615
Wife of head	2 997	3 190	41 069	28 881	21 571	19 858	40 433	33 364	21 672	113 144	8 420	2 808	11 459	36 094
Other relative of head	6 087	6 517	92 181	47 819	39 439	36 549	73 695	59 943	47 037	214 329	21 966	5 303	21 959	65 240
Not related to head	51	174	1 117	837	319	497	1 037	585	480	2 266	318	93	271	869
In group quarters	52	817	1 018	683	372	320	1 882	1 110	1 118	3 909	465	37	847	1 169
Inmate of institution	52	800	861	418	269	247	1 669	244	1 016	1 812	396	37	782	786
Other	–	17	157	265	103	73	213	866	102	2 097	69	–	65	383
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**791**	**788**	**8 978**	**5 923**	**4 913**	**4 636**	**9 473**	**7 896**	**4 876**	**26 818**	**2 371**	**669**	**3 183**	**9 134**
Children ever born	2 843	2 471	34 043	17 425	15 590	14 564	29 343	23 257	17 283	80 340	8 309	1 999	8 852	26 464
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 594	3 136	3 792	2 942	3 173	3 142	3 098	2 945	3 545	2 996	3 504	2 988	2 781	2 897
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**4 945**	**5 737**	**72 205**	**36 253**	**31 014**	**29 532**	**57 476**	**45 700**	**36 857**	**165 432**	**17 584**	**4 239**	**17 940**	**51 706**
Living with both parents	4 238	4 732	55 346	29 971	26 440	25 148	48 594	38 657	29 974	140 096	13 175	3 771	15 397	44 791
Percent of total	85.7	82.5	76.7	82.7	85.3	85.2	84.5	84.6	81.3	84.7	74.9	89.0	85.8	86.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**49.3**	**47.7**	**49.9**	**46.3**	**43.6**	**47.6**	**48.2**	**47.5**	**46.6**	**44.4**	**57.5**	**52.8**	**48.4**	**48.4**
3 and 4 years old	1.7	6.3	2.7	2.2	2.5	5.2	7.2	6.7	3.6	4.8	5.9	8.1	10.1	7.3
5 and 6 years old	46.6	51.9	42.8	51.6	39.6	43.9	46.1	52.2	50.0	44.9	52.3	62.7	56.5	52.6
7 to 13 years old	88.6	93.1	94.8	93.7	92.0	93.6	95.6	96.0	95.8	94.4	97.2	99.0	95.1	95.0
14 and 15 years old	87.7	91.8	88.7	90.2	84.6	91.9	90.9	86.3	86.5	89.1	98.6	87.5	94.8	95.0
16 and 17 years old	76.8	67.9	80.4	79.7	73.4	80.4	81.9	75.3	75.3	76.7	84.9	89.7	84.4	82.3
18 and 19 years old	32.7	55.5	37.5	37.4	30.0	43.5	39.7	39.0	28.5	39.1	43.3	47.9	44.7	44.3
20 and 21 years old	19.6	9.2	8.4	13.5	4.5	8.0	13.2	19.2	4.1	14.9	23.7	18.1	13.7	12.0
22 to 24 years old	4.3	5.1	3.3	4.3	2.5	3.1	6.5	6.1	3.9	6.0	11.8	12.5	3.3	7.0
25 to 34 years old	3.7	2.7	1.5	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.7	3.3	2.5	3.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**7 014**	**7 388**	**101 323**	**69 619**	**50 463**	**45 113**	**96 145**	**78 990**	**52 034**	**262 000**	**20 296**	**6 476**	**26 452**	**82 437**
No school years completed	129	66	2 750	1 496	1 099	830	1 798	1 764	1 386	5 447	542	168	401	1 161
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	527	431	12 255	5 945	5 290	4 381	8 499	9 284	7 491	29 366	2 087	360	1 518	6 870
5 to 7 years	800	763	19 370	12 618	9 819	7 253	14 298	16 105	10 952	48 115	3 071	881	3 220	11 417
8 years	1 440	1 132	19 150	19 166	13 257	8 666	19 148	20 428	12 126	55 977	2 526	1 163	3 581	13 884
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 176	1 346	20 552	12 402	8 286	8 318	18 009	11 424	7 935	42 138	4 382	1 452	5 252	14 272
4 years	2 143	2 164	19 824	13 592	9 815	11 024	23 270	14 165	8 784	56 675	5 186	1 799	7 905	22 718
College: 1 to 3 years	482	784	4 409	2 683	1 636	2 678	6 162	2 871	1 796	13 815	1 324	307	2 347	6 305
4 years or more	317	702	3 013	1 717	1 261	1 963	4 961	2 949	1 564	10 467	1 178	346	2 228	5 810
Median school years completed	10.6	11.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.5	9.7	8.6	8.5	8.9	10.3	10.4	11.6	10.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 268**	**4 860**	**61 415**	**41 080**	**30 472**	**27 450**	**58 305**	**48 045**	**32 885**	**160 868**	**12 735**	**3 924**	**15 997**	**49 156**
Labor force	3 291	3 603	42 415	27 882	21 274	21 072	43 862	33 150	20 709	116 630	9 184	3 093	12 445	36 520
Percent of total	77.1	74.1	69.1	67.9	69.8	76.8	75.2	69.0	63.0	72.5	72.1	78.8	77.8	74.3
Civilian labor force	3 291	3 586	41 880	27 799	21 241	20 657	43 765	33 065	20 687	116 522	8 662	3 068	12 429	36 396
Employed	3 151	3 478	39 967	26 443	20 293	20 216	42 565	31 361	19 399	110 992	8 247	2 962	12 113	35 226
Unemployed	140	108	1 913	1 356	948	441	1 200	1 704	1 288	5 530	415	106	316	1 170
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	3.0	4.6	4.9	4.5	2.1	2.7	5.2	6.2	4.7	4.8	3.5	2.5	3.2
Not in labor force	977	1 257	19 000	13 198	9 198	6 378	14 443	14 895	12 176	44 238	3 551	831	3 552	12 636
Under 65 years	526	983	11 426	7 226	5 435	3 497	8 562	9 000	8 109	27 979	2 254	471	2 200	7 682
65 years and over	451	274	7 574	5 972	3 763	2 881	5 881	5 895	4 067	16 259	1 297	360	1 352	4 954
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 369**	**4 633**	**66 208**	**43 660**	**31 927**	**28 508**	**59 643**	**50 406**	**33 798**	**170 381**	**13 765**	**4 056**	**16 955**	**53 374**
Labor force	1 330	1 641	24 924	17 322	11 267	10 502	23 484	20 065	10 979	59 298	5 213	1 532	6 722	17 777
Percent of total	30.4	35.4	37.6	39.7	35.3	36.8	39.4	39.8	32.5	34.8	37.9	37.8	39.6	33.3
Civilian labor force	1 330	1 641	24 918	17 322	11 267	10 475	23 471	20 065	10 974	59 298	5 202	1 532	6 722	17 772
Employed	1 236	1 579	23 034	16 260	10 665	9 949	22 224	18 892	10 317	54 656	4 847	1 487	6 405	16 942
Unemployed	94	62	1 884	1 062	602	526	1 247	1 173	657	4 642	355	45	317	830
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	3.8	7.6	6.1	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.0	7.8	6.8	2.9	4.7	4.7
Not in labor force	3 039	2 992	41 284	26 338	20 660	18 006	36 159	30 341	22 819	111 083	8 552	2 524	10 233	35 597
Under 65 years	2 395	2 528	30 221	18 211	15 581	14 014	27 438	22 169	17 910	89 053	6 876	2 035	8 283	28 897
65 years and over	644	464	11 063	8 127	5 079	3 992	8 721	8 172	4 909	22 030	1 676	489	1 950	6 700
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**334**	**398**	**4 676**	**2 302**	**1 902**	**1 945**	**3 570**	**3 098**	**2 540**	**10 041**	**1 287**	**279**	**1 128**	**3 320**
Labor force	21	22	406	243	147	248	408	211	169	938	43	66	151	242
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**323**	**343**	**4 570**	**2 219**	**1 757**	**1 656**	**3 606**	**2 707**	**2 305**	**9 709**	**1 084**	**257**	**1 106**	**2 969**
Labor force	4	18	136	76	56	35	176	134	74	361	42	–	37	74
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**563**	**782**	**9 720**	**5 274**	**4 021**	**3 506**	**7 799**	**7 160**	**5 371**	**23 316**	**2 358**	**553**	**2 132**	**6 775**
Not enrolled in school	284	445	4 705	2 435	2 217	1 613	3 598	3 368	2 833	11 412	868	205	952	2 878
Not high school graduate	151	321	2 946	1 342	1 389	870	2 042	2 150	2 108	7 314	483	114	515	1 596
Unemployed or not in labor force	72	215	1 385	445	653	191	588	764	969	3 130	180	21	169	662
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**4 387**	**5 057**	**63 001**	**42 703**	**30 958**	**30 165**	**64 789**	**50 253**	**29 716**	**165 648**	**13 094**	**4 449**	**18 518**	**52 168**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	585	1 249	10 623	4 399	2 074	3 793	8 612	6 145	2 244	13 203	1 010	174	452	1 398
Construction	317	313	4 564	3 194	3 137	2 929	5 605	4 355	2 658	14 961	1 092	510	1 720	5 093
Manufacturing	1 490	807	21 683	18 956	13 782	9 841	21 714	19 601	11 423	70 080	2 518	1 027	6 910	16 130
Durable goods	902	560	9 206	7 737	6 875	4 636	10 126	8 630	5 015	29 009	1 213	436	3 207	6 766
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	277	295	2 516	2 127	2 296	1 778	3 110	1 944	1 634	8 133	991	418	1 501	3 637
Wholesale and retail trade	558	889	9 325	5 877	3 635	4 534	9 644	6 177	3 916	22 734	2 490	903	2 977	10 000
Personal services	131	250	3 455	1 590	1 171	1 187	3 043	2 066	887	5 891	965	159	671	2 107
Professional and related services	481	671	6 330	3 667	2 790	3 164	7 215	6 019	3 778	18 003	2 199	640	2 511	7 923
Other industries	548	583	4 505	2 893	2 073	2 939	5 846	3 946	3 176	12 643	1 829	618	1 776	5 880
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**17**	**40**	**493**	**312**	**172**	**264**	**536**	**308**	**232**	**1 205**	**71**	**62**	**188**	**269**
Agriculture	–	14	147	54	10	94	134	40	60	150	11	24	53	11

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	141 448	150 652	205 627	101 361	174 133	123 488	49 648	63 433	170 831	75 070	20 113	28 688	56 978	30 218	39 904
In households	140 630	149 758	205 037	100 831	171 225	121 788	49 508	61 397	170 628	74 619	19 999	28 536	54 659	29 525	39 362
Head of household	41 198	46 247	61 659	30 681	51 935	32 597	13 770	18 215	52 289	22 354	5 280	7 769	15 005	8 560	11 025
Family head	37 102	41 230	54 395	26 693	44 590	27 205	11 793	15 655	44 858	19 818	4 659	6 798	13 433	7 545	9 908
Primary individual	4 096	5 017	7 264	3 988	7 345	5 392	1 977	2 560	7 431	2 536	621	971	1 572	1 015	1 117
Wife of head	32 359	36 438	47 615	22 932	37 798	20 483	9 884	13 771	38 062	17 592	3 738	5 887	11 771	6 597	8 711
Other relative of head	66 463	66 433	94 706	46 625	80 359	67 402	25 631	29 102	79 213	34 308	10 845	14 600	27 603	14 085	19 375
Not related to head	610	640	1 057	593	1 133	1 306	223	309	1 064	365	136	280	280	283	251
In group quarters	818	894	590	530	2 908	1 700	140	2 036	203	451	114	152	2 319	693	542
Inmate of institution	620	490	449	259	2 285	182	124	1 928	61	451	–	91	2 114	602	52
Other	198	404	141	271	623	1 518	16	108	142	–	114	61	205	91	490
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	7 729	8 320	11 296	5 283	8 829	4 995	2 321	3 363	8 232	4 523	969	1 524	3 144	1 808	2 298
Children ever born	26 050	26 590	36 988	17 889	30 020	24 046	9 239	11 548	30 809	14 069	4 544	6 269	11 533	6 005	8 294
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 370	3 196	3 274	3 386	3 400	4 814	3 981	3 434	3 743	3 111	4 689	4 114	3 668	3 321	3 609
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	53 991	52 758	75 337	35 746	62 817	53 355	20 228	23 201	60 940	27 264	8 457	12 070	22 881	11 171	15 589
Living with both parents	45 035	45 295	62 004	28 381	49 144	33 278	15 505	19 206	46 691	23 195	6 041	9 076	19 290	9 168	13 116
Percent of total	83.4	85.9	82.3	79.4	78.2	62.4	76.7	82.8	76.6	85.1	71.4	75.2	84.3	82.1	84.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	47.2	46.7	47.5	46.7	47.4	57.3	48.8	50.0	48.0	52.6	47.8	51.8	50.5	50.6	50.7
3 and 4 years old	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	6.8	1.9	3.6	3.2	9.2	1.7	7.2	4.7	5.4	8.8
5 and 6 years old	38.5	37.6	35.4	43.0	36.5	47.7	28.5	43.0	41.8	47.0	45.1	53.3	46.5	38.8	50.5
7 to 13 years old	95.6	93.5	95.2	93.7	94.8	95.8	94.2	96.0	94.1	97.1	95.7	97.5	97.1	95.1	95.0
14 and 15 years old	92.7	93.7	93.7	90.1	88.8	92.0	91.1	96.0	92.3	99.9	92.0	93.8	91.2	96.5	92.4
16 and 17 years old	81.9	79.6	80.4	79.6	80.7	86.6	85.8	83.3	82.6	88.3	80.2	84.1	84.6	89.0	82.8
18 and 19 years old	45.4	40.5	46.6	44.1	41.1	52.6	47.3	45.8	44.3	53.6	45.2	51.6	51.3	39.2	50.6
20 and 21 years old	7.8	10.5	12.4	13.1	8.6	21.3	8.0	13.8	10.7	16.3	4.8	16.1	12.5	31.5	21.7
22 to 24 years old	2.7	4.6	3.8	8.1	3.3	9.7	1.1	3.5	3.0	6.7	1.2	7.8	4.5	4.2	8.9
25 to 34 years old	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.5	0.8	1.4	2.1	3.1	1.9	2.3	0.7	2.2	4.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	73 019	82 518	109 132	54 809	94 167	57 074	24 488	33 885	91 138	40 389	9 241	13 486	28 489	15 975	19 715
No school years completed	1 573	1 511	2 381	1 521	2 704	3 602	898	927	3 640	830	586	534	1 204	514	421
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 418	7 405	9 685	5 975	9 942	10 280	3 170	2 900	12 079	2 803	1 775	1 563	2 453	1 449	2 070
5 to 7 years	16 292	21 768	23 894	11 919	22 417	12 113	5 258	6 558	21 586	6 893	2 068	2 099	5 789	3 336	3 774
8 years	8 001	10 193	11 243	5 785	10 358	4 906	2 442	3 693	9 468	4 161	730	720	2 633	1 647	1 934
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 538	20 881	27 859	13 461	22 434	10 927	5 341	8 204	19 363	10 641	1 875	2 433	7 288	3 887	4 292
4 years	18 338	16 290	25 654	12 312	19 655	9 938	5 533	8 379	18 738	11 471	1 591	3 898	7 017	3 898	4 947
College: 1 to 3 years	3 328	2 516	5 027	2 071	3 628	2 560	899	1 727	3 333	2 014	366	1 051	1 323	729	1 270
4 years or more	2 531	1 954	3 389	1 765	3 029	2 748	947	1 497	2 931	1 576	250	1 188	782	515	1 007
Median school years completed	9.8	9.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.5	9.3	10.0	8.9	10.6	8.3	11.3	9.9	9.8	10.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	45 522	50 792	66 908	33 591	58 015	35 943	15 199	21 458	55 993	24 523	5 915	8 475	17 985	10 160	12 662
Labor force	34 015	35 686	48 426	24 054	38 768	23 133	10 261	14 316	40 086	18 486	4 560	6 597	12 954	6 889	9 608
Percent of total	74.7	70.3	72.4	71.6	66.8	64.4	67.5	66.7	71.6	75.4	77.1	77.8	72.0	67.8	75.9
Civilian labor force	33 913	35 639	48 019	23 968	38 605	21 588	10 249	14 203	38 299	18 402	4 267	6 325	12 634	6 871	9 532
Employed	32 386	34 292	46 064	23 323	37 201	20 686	9 805	13 658	37 391	17 830	4 072	6 124	12 129	6 605	9 135
Unemployed	1 527	1 347	1 955	645	1 404	902	444	545	908	572	195	201	505	266	397
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	3.8	4.1	2.7	3.6	4.2	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.1	4.6	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2
Not in labor force	11 507	15 106	18 482	9 537	19 247	12 810	4 938	7 142	15 907	6 037	1 355	1 878	5 031	3 271	3 054
Under 65 years	7 053	9 227	10 932	5 355	11 790	7 986	2 964	4 789	8 871	3 566	929	1 248	3 524	2 120	1 995
65 years and over	4 454	5 879	7 550	4 182	7 457	4 824	1 974	2 353	7 036	2 471	426	630	1 507	1 151	1 059
Female, 16 years old and over	47 912	53 455	71 935	36 108	60 724	40 685	16 430	21 306	60 997	26 569	6 561	9 419	18 444	10 219	13 289
Labor force	15 019	16 674	23 450	15 331	21 122	12 300	4 733	7 473	21 368	8 150	2 256	4 043	5 662	3 510	5 489
Percent of total	31.3	31.2	32.6	42.5	34.8	30.2	28.8	35.1	35.0	30.7	34.4	42.9	30.7	34.3	41.3
Civilian labor force	15 008	16 674	23 377	15 331	21 118	12 286	4 728	7 473	21 318	8 145	2 256	4 036	5 657	3 510	5 489
Employed	13 776	15 718	21 835	14 657	19 483	11 332	4 442	6 894	20 108	7 794	2 118	3 868	5 210	3 287	5 156
Unemployed	1 232	956	1 542	674	1 635	954	286	579	1 210	351	138	168	447	223	333
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	5.7	6.6	4.4	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7	5.7	4.3	6.1	4.2	7.9	6.4	6.1
Not in labor force	32 893	36 781	48 485	20 777	39 602	28 385	11 697	13 833	39 629	18 419	4 305	5 376	12 782	6 709	7 800
Under 65 years	26 867	28 889	38 750	14 981	29 400	20 897	9 023	10 699	28 926	15 120	3 511	4 330	10 759	5 391	6 434
65 years and over	6 026	7 892	9 735	5 796	10 202	7 488	2 674	3 134	10 703	3 299	794	1 046	2 023	1 318	1 366
Male, 14 and 15 years old	3 253	3 421	4 958	2 060	3 987	3 450	1 303	1 626	3 666	1 619	521	757	1 444	768	912
Labor force	351	216	399	226	335	250	91	153	328	121	44	71	140	56	67
Female, 14 and 15 years old	2 980	3 120	4 221	2 137	3 747	3 204	1 171	1 406	3 699	1 782	470	692	1 296	614	901
Labor force	141	71	160	86	144	91	9	32	117	56	11	12	51	25	46
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 934	7 845	10 185	5 138	9 079	7 485	2 563	3 168	9 021	3 788	1 087	1 415	2 888	1 608	2 147
Not enrolled in school	3 238	3 577	4 351	2 478	4 367	2 938	1 109	1 309	4 225	1 425	615	596	1 391	597	842
Not high school graduate	1 919	2 221	2 586	1 583	2 710	1 704	579	846	2 341	723	400	358	726	354	489
Unemployed or not in labor force	624	683	873	421	1 048	668	211	401	614	232	113	104	250	145	142
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 162	50 010	67 899	37 980	56 684	32 018	14 247	20 552	57 499	25 624	6 190	9 992	17 339	9 892	14 291
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 879	6 215	3 254	1 670	4 214	5 101	592	1 801	8 203	437	418	906	1 047	297	1 207
Construction	5 023	4 961	5 705	2 594	5 079	2 810	1 110	1 669	4 936	2 237	663	855	1 816	876	1 179
Manufacturing	15 982	18 687	24 581	19 662	22 385	8 652	6 894	6 102	18 345	7 717	2 131	1 468	4 797	2 998	3 605
Durable goods	9 083	8 303	11 962	4 191	11 729	4 321	3 009	2 167	7 551	6 235	633	667	2 152	1 362	2 483
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 108	2 546	4 544	1 391	2 990	1 701	558	1 333	4 165	2 158	287	626	1 472	584	730
Wholesale and retail trade	6 726	7 322	11 470	4 388	8 124	4 511	1 785	3 812	8 253	5 018	985	2 129	3 478	1 491	2 531
Personal services	2 531	1 641	2 794	2 002	2 917	2 915	893	1 262	3 451	939	692	1 049	683	651	871
Professional and related services	5 210	4 484	6 856	3 649	5 912	3 842	1 398	2 151	5 199	3 098	379	1 444	2 215	1 800	1 918
Other industries	3 703	4 154	8 695	2 624	5 063	2 486	1 017	2 422	4 947	4 020	635	1 515	1 831	1 195	2 250
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	413	271	502	277	411	292	100	174	427	172	55	56	149	68	92
Agriculture	60	66	92	52	90	45	12	32	114	6	11	10	12	–	12

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	179 244	171 073	138 099	122 574	111 572	337 254	80 383	54 890	34 511	58 248	86 491	84 854	95 781	68 088	104 007
In households	175 664	169 701	136 342	122 136	110 937	329 447	79 567	54 641	33 423	58 014	85 518	84 497	93 341	67 914	102 581
Head of household	44 579	45 010	38 405	37 807	31 495	96 843	23 595	15 660	8 935	18 715	27 753	27 604	30 870	21 643	32 458
Family head	36 564	38 768	32 376	33 270	27 541	83 658	20 389	14 005	7 533	16 227	23 971	23 837	26 548	18 123	27 277
Primary individual	8 015	6 242	6 029	4 537	3 954	13 185	3 206	1 655	1 402	2 488	3 782	3 767	4 322	3 520	5 181
Wife of head	29 311	31 594	26 730	29 103	23 009	71 295	17 587	12 403	6 071	14 766	21 341	20 903	23 797	15 752	23 566
Other relative of head	100 031	92 071	70 366	54 798	55 656	159 656	37 942	26 102	18 233	24 103	36 011	35 719	38 076	30 174	45 924
Not related to head	1 743	1 026	841	428	777	1 653	443	476	184	430	413	271	598	345	633
In group quarters	3 580	1 372	1 757	438	635	7 807	816	249	1 088	234	973	357	2 440	174	1 426
Inmate of institution	1 923	55	103	193	49	5 085	58	66	370	107	593	219	2 093	106	713
Other	1 657	1 317	1 654	245	586	2 722	758	183	718	127	380	138	347	68	713
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	7 333	7 930	6 735	6 190	5 432	16 900	4 143	2 875	1 722	3 022	4 311	4 406	5 034	3 346	5 095
Children ever born	40 958	36 831	26 948	20 783	21 147	63 903	15 144	9 849	7 433	9 573	14 742	14 704	15 559	12 228	18 879
Per 1,000 women ever married	5 585	4 645	4 001	3 358	3 893	3 781	3 655	3 426	4 316	3 168	3 420	3 337	3 091	3 655	3 705
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	83 073	73 147	55 662	42 087	44 202	125 345	30 776	22 127	14 558	20 251	29 259	28 135	31 777	23 761	36 204
Living with both parents	54 886	51 822	41 695	34 615	33 530	96 776	24 998	18 886	9 625	17 808	25 500	24 167	27 205	18 489	28 605
Percent of total	66.1	70.8	74.9	82.2	75.9	77.2	81.2	85.4	66.1	87.9	87.2	85.9	85.6	77.8	79.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	59.6	56.9	57.8	49.3	48.3	52.5	51.0	46.4	59.6	46.7	49.2	49.5	46.8	49.6	53.7
3 and 4 years old	21.5	9.9	9.8	5.9	5.9	10.1	6.8	9.0	4.8	3.5	6.1	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.7
5 and 6 years old	64.0	59.6	59.8	62.7	46.6	52.2	50.4	51.7	57.2	34.2	40.2	32.9	35.6	33.8	34.2
7 to 13 years old	95.9	94.7	95.0	93.0	87.8	93.6	92.1	95.6	95.9	93.2	96.2	96.7	94.2	94.0	94.4
14 and 15 years old	90.8	93.3	96.0	89.0	86.2	92.4	90.1	89.2	94.6	92.5	92.4	92.6	95.3	94.2	94.1
16 and 17 years old	80.8	84.3	86.8	81.2	75.1	82.6	81.0	78.7	86.2	75.0	78.1	83.7	80.7	84.4	83.9
18 and 19 years old	54.2	51.8	62.0	47.3	46.6	52.3	56.4	40.1	65.6	31.2	40.9	44.0	35.5	44.1	53.1
20 and 21 years old	23.9	20.6	25.8	14.2	22.4	17.6	23.9	8.8	32.7	9.4	8.9	11.4	3.9	12.7	25.2
22 to 24 years old	7.9	5.4	7.7	6.2	7.1	4.0	5.6	4.5	11.8	5.7	1.5	5.1	3.1	5.3	8.6
25 to 34 years old	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.8	2.0	3.3	2.8	3.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	78 136	80 523	68 783	68 219	55 314	178 654	40 931	26 517	16 137	32 797	49 791	49 078	55 718	38 419	57 715
No school years completed	5 041	2 704	2 053	1 386	1 713	5 491	837	398	382	323	707	872	942	969	1 297
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17 397	11 946	7 861	5 762	5 985	16 320	3 018	1 617	1 653	1 461	3 738	4 187	4 099	3 926	5 939
5 to 7 years	16 581	16 140	11 980	12 355	9 347	28 323	5 996	3 149	2 504	4 591	8 165	7 791	8 720	6 524	9 538
8 years	8 262	11 771	9 063	12 901	8 349	25 624	4 832	2 792	2 001	7 513	10 522	10 289	9 775	6 179	8 506
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 029	15 425	14 241	15 924	12 246	43 623	10 130	5 756	3 298	6 689	10 793	11 104	13 028	8 922	14 122
4 years	9 852	14 230	14 843	14 308	11 596	40 752	10 599	9 016	3 583	8 597	11 813	10 975	14 323	9 016	13 456
College: 1 to 3 years	4 080	4 787	4 787	3 505	3 243	11 267	3 378	2 274	1 477	2 080	2 452	2 169	2 793	1 727	2 809
4 years or more	3 894	3 520	3 955	2 078	2 835	7 254	2 141	1 515	1 239	1 543	1 601	1 691	2 038	1 156	2 028
Median school years completed	8.0	8.8	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.7	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.5	9.4	10.0	9.5	9.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	50 409	50 663	42 294	41 141	34 660	110 033	25 876	17 374	10 211	19 788	29 887	29 257	33 440	22 757	34 851
Labor force	30 340	33 309	28 315	27 370	24 305	70 724	17 452	13 697	6 706	14 034	19 924	18 696	22 282	15 556	23 084
Percent of total	60.2	65.7	66.9	66.5	70.1	64.3	67.4	78.8	65.7	70.9	66.7	63.9	66.6	68.4	66.2
Civilian labor force	30 292	33 185	28 202	27 365	23 837	68 875	17 392	12 654	6 692	14 029	19 879	18 654	22 246	15 532	23 067
Employed	28 052	31 718	26 875	25 960	22 864	66 276	16 695	12 289	6 461	13 553	18 622	17 261	21 334	14 772	21 970
Unemployed	2 240	1 467	1 327	1 405	973	2 599	697	365	231	476	1 257	1 393	912	760	1 097
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	4.0	2.9	3.5	3.4	6.3	7.5	4.1	4.9	4.8
Not in labor force	20 069	17 354	13 979	13 771	10 355	39 309	8 424	3 677	3 505	5 754	9 963	10 561	11 158	7 201	11 767
Under 65 years	13 907	11 046	8 811	8 040	6 307	24 687	5 358	2 441	2 278	3 090	5 288	5 833	6 066	3 580	6 519
65 years and over	6 162	6 308	5 168	5 731	4 048	14 622	3 066	1 236	1 227	2 664	4 675	4 728	5 092	3 621	5 248
Female, 16 years old and over	54 961	55 693	46 880	44 316	37 473	116 894	27 148	17 436	11 470	20 448	30 817	30 609	34 484	24 308	37 307
Labor force	17 506	18 325	15 518	17 459	15 130	38 901	8 867	4 858	3 920	7 848	10 113	9 867	10 969	7 782	11 461
Percent of total	31.9	32.9	33.1	39.4	40.4	33.3	32.7	27.9	34.2	38.4	32.8	32.2	31.8	32.0	30.7
Civilian labor force	17 506	18 325	15 518	17 459	15 103	38 881	8 867	4 813	3 920	7 848	10 113	9 867	10 969	7 782	11 461
Employed	15 534	16 858	14 111	16 271	14 228	36 727	8 365	4 506	3 662	7 437	9 333	9 061	10 341	7 140	10 558
Unemployed	1 972	1 467	1 407	1 188	875	2 154	502	307	258	411	780	806	628	642	903
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	8.0	9.1	6.8	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.4	6.6	5.2	7.7	8.2	5.7	8.2	7.9
Not in labor force	37 455	37 368	31 362	26 857	22 343	77 993	18 281	12 578	7 550	12 600	20 704	20 742	23 515	16 526	25 846
Under 65 years	29 087	28 380	23 919	19 192	16 659	58 063	14 430	11 002	5 721	9 214	14 995	15 186	17 684	11 887	19 068
65 years and over	8 368	8 988	7 443	7 665	5 684	19 930	3 851	1 576	1 829	3 386	5 709	5 556	5 831	4 639	6 778
Male, 14 and 15 years old	5 010	4 621	3 570	2 864	2 922	8 434	1 940	1 064	958	1 343	2 084	1 787	2 018	1 526	2 447
Labor force	355	338	232	231	248	583	210	123	48	143	208	145	178	160	155
Female, 14 and 15 years old	5 082	4 450	3 745	2 489	2 752	8 069	1 889	1 116	966	1 277	1 728	1 858	1 890	1 410	2 237
Labor force	162	119	97	53	97	222	57	49	36	84	52	73	83	31	35
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10 680	9 953	7 904	6 182	5 886	18 691	4 492	2 630	2 120	2 608	3 983	3 734	4 347	3 011	5 327
Not enrolled in school	4 070	3 873	2 746	2 856	2 707	7 637	1 750	1 363	615	1 277	1 971	1 693	2 137	1 232	2 025
Not high school graduate	3 328	2 790	1 764	1 869	2 005	4 463	1 029	800	429	744	1 215	831	1 203	620	904
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 588	1 113	691	566	770	1 685	378	255	197	210	447	383	469	267	386
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	43 586	48 576	40 986	42 231	37 092	103 003	25 060	16 795	10 123	20 990	27 955	26 322	31 675	21 912	32 538
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13 876	8 630	3 441	4 304	3 932	10 889	1 382	479	1 075	4 150	3 651	3 659	2 360	2 844	2 167
Construction	2 038	3 653	3 674	3 096	2 262	9 436	2 907	2 433	1 215	1 606	2 800	2 752	3 056	1 681	2 278
Manufacturing	6 320	13 869	12 459	18 653	14 629	33 092	7 958	5 256	1 663	6 185	9 112	7 956	11 050	7 277	13 010
Durable goods	2 852	7 797	6 651	8 129	6 605	17 885	3 893	3 547	1 020	2 536	4 231	4 230	7 193	4 310	7 856
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 958	2 901	2 745	1 536	1 472	6 203	1 467	1 141	687	1 155	1 274	1 443	1 696	1 113	1 673
Wholesale and retail trade	6 075	6 931	6 289	5 586	5 473	15 400	3 954	2 608	1 617	3 279	4 488	4 097	5 373	3 206	4 922
Personal services	3 783	3 400	2 935	1 961	2 354	5 126	1 035	630	875	564	906	887	1 359	1 178	1 723
Professional and related services	6 921	5 885	5 731	4 720	4 467	13 991	3 647	2 015	1 712	2 390	3 386	3 466	3 878	2 402	3 837
Other industries	2 615	3 307	3 712	2 375	2 503	8 866	2 710	2 233	1 279	1 661	2 338	2 062	2 903	2 211	2 918
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	396	432	286	266	291	726	232	166	73	215	216	195	227	181	184
Agriculture	106	136	33	36	67	147	30	-	11	65	60	63	48	63	46

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**160 743**	**151 936**	**106 064**	**44 627**	**85 067**	**107 065**	**144 581**	**125 100**	**206 177**	**240 498**	**81 762**	**67 615**	**55 232**	**20 069**	**37 609**
In households	159 950	149 737	105 183	44 065	80 436	106 252	143 686	124 049	198 194	239 517	81 424	66 823	54 974	20 064	36 869
Head of household	50 224	41 555	36 974	13 124	23 872	29 926	39 356	38 771	55 227	60 728	23 122	20 627	16 128	5 364	9 833
Family head	42 518	34 703	31 061	11 530	20 480	25 364	34 406	32 180	47 722	53 735	20 363	17 414	13 469	4 753	8 928
Primary individual	7 706	6 852	5 913	1 594	3 392	4 562	4 950	6 591	7 505	6 993	2 759	3 213	2 659	611	905
Wife of head	37 740	29 151	28 127	9 996	17 092	20 901	29 538	27 581	40 064	45 990	17 790	1[illegible] 758	11 233	4 297	7 887
Other relative of head	71 321	78 006	39 747	20 583	38 904	54 716	74 124	56 985	101 443	131 534	40 079	30 885	27 085	10 212	18 883
Not related to head	665	1 025	335	362	568	709	668	712	1 460	1 265	433	553	528	191	266
In group quarters	793	2 199	881	562	4 631	813	895	1 051	7 983	981	338	792	258	5	740
Inmate of institution	394	2 098	767	437	4 363	516	379	978	7 190	494	–	693	215	–	697
Other	399	101	114	125	268	297	516	73	793	487	338	99	43	5	43
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**8 399**	**6 959**	**5 471**	**2 537**	**4 379**	**5 193**	**7 191**	**5 933**	**10 477**	**11 390**	**4 301**	**3 091**	**3 090**	**1 077**	**2 289**
Children ever born	30 814	32 357	17 488	8 515	16 258	22 432	31 072	21 964	40 404	49 507	17 308	12 125	11 547	3 775	7 692
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 669	4 650	3 196	3 356	3 713	4 320	4 321	3 702	3 856	4 347	4 024	3 923	3 737	3 505	3 360
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**58 013**	**64 915**	**31 542**	**17 295**	**32 405**	**45 111**	**61 056**	**44 894**	**84 209**	**107 965**	**33 585**	**25 417**	**22 299**	**8 755**	**16 559**
Living with both parents	49 055	48 926	27 382	13 762	24 936	32 769	50 173	34 485	66 034	89 634	29 044	19 973	17 010	7 865	13 801
Percent of total	84.6	75.4	86.8	79.6	77.0	72.6	82.2	76.8	78.4	83.0	86.5	78.6	76.3	89.8	83.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**51.4**	**55.0**	**48.6**	**47.6**	**52.7**	**56.1**	**54.1**	**53.1**	**50.2**	**50.6**	**53.3**	**48.8**	**57.1**	**47.3**	**56.4**
3 and 4 years old	3.9	2.2	3.3	5.9	10.7	3.8	7.5	4.5	4.7	4.6	6.1	3.3	5.9	6.6	14.5
5 and 6 years old	36.7	38.7	42.3	41.3	68.2	51.9	66.5	63.7	50.5	57.1	61.0	53.3	66.5	71.1	67.5
7 to 13 years old	96.4	96.0	93.5	93.3	94.3	95.1	95.2	95.2	95.1	94.9	94.4	93.5	97.3	97.2	98.3
14 and 15 years old	95.4	94.2	94.4	93.2	92.0	94.6	89.3	91.7	91.5	90.4	92.4	96.2	96.8	91.7	98.8
16 and 17 years old	83.6	87.1	83.0	83.5	86.4	82.7	84.9	83.7	82.4	79.7	86.6	82.0	87.8	73.7	92.0
18 and 19 years old	44.7	50.2	34.0	40.8	43.6	48.7	46.7	42.0	36.6	41.6	42.1	42.8	45.8	29.0	48.2
20 and 21 years old	15.6	14.6	4.9	10.6	13.8	12.6	11.7	14.1	14.1	13.8	11.4	6.5	12.5	10.4	23.6
22 to 24 years old	5.9	4.9	2.9	3.2	4.5	4.2	4.8	5.6	5.5	4.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	5.1	9.2
25 to 34 years old	2.2	2.2	1.3	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**87 676**	**72 369**	**66 276**	**22 385**	**44 347**	**52 662**	**69 364**	**68 857**	**99 725**	**107 150**	**40 997**	**34 957**	**28 177**	**9 142**	**17 588**
No school years completed	2 601	3 715	820	379	2 528	2 481	7 248	2 085	3 643	9 028	3 714	1 272	974	447	262
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12 330	13 548	4 521	1 400	4 938	8 014	11 821	7 463	10 569	16 581	5 341	3 674	3 236	705	918
5 to 7 years	17 885	16 129	10 395	2 873	8 228	11 656	15 629	14 264	19 118	24 550	9 585	7 427	4 539	2 274	1 729
8 years	16 536	9 294	17 616	2 798	3 956	4 989	5 693	7 077	10 378	8 881	3 457	3 476	2 203	990	927
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 724	13 534	11 833	5 344	8 873	11 074	11 042	17 218	21 048	17 456	7 194	6 816	6 302	1 698	3 267
4 years	16 619	11 425	14 842	7 181	10 412	9 613	12 321	13 626	23 688	22 088	8 567	9 040	7 077	2 141	6 102
College: 1 to 3 years	3 162	2 450	3 751	1 459	2 853	2 353	2 886	4 029	5 702	4 701	1 560	1 557	2 221	492	2 256
4 years or more	2 819	2 274	2 498	951	2 559	2 482	2 724	3 095	5 579	3 865	1 579	1 695	1 625	395	2 127
Median school years completed	8.7	8.3	9.0	11.1	9.9	8.8	8.0	9.6	9.9	8.4	8.5	9.7	10.5	9.3	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**53 627**	**46 745**	**38 009**	**14 385**	**27 122**	**32 211**	**43 598**	**40 876**	**65 855**	**69 964**	**25 337**	**21 873**	**16 909**	**6 155**	**11 174**
Labor force	35 326	28 964	21 463	10 503	17 150	20 443	29 247	26 129	42 818	51 427	18 414	14 154	11 661	4 739	8 666
Percent of total	65.9	62.0	56.5	73.0	63.2	63.5	67.1	63.9	65.0	73.5	72.7	64.7	69.0	77.0	77.6
Civilian labor force	35 273	28 586	21 451	9 747	16 539	20 429	29 192	26 045	42 440	51 363	18 381	12 577	11 279	4 631	8 648
Employed	32 992	25 997	20 060	9 456	15 612	18 985	27 390	24 705	39 980	48 682	17 494	11 679	10 770	4 410	8 335
Unemployed	2 281	2 589	1 391	291	927	1 444	1 802	1 340	2 460	2 681	887	898	509	221	313
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	9.1	6.5	3.0	5.6	7.1	6.2	5.1	5.8	5.2	4.8	7.1	4.5	4.8	3.6
Not in labor force	18 301	17 781	16 546	3 882	9 972	11 768	14 351	14 747	23 037	18 537	6 923	7 719	5 248	1 416	2 508
Under 65 years	11 182	11 603	8 912	2 475	6 485	7 402	9 645	8 275	16 790	12 575	4 421	4 608	3 008	1 066	1 760
65 years and over	7 119	6 178	7 634	1 407	3 487	4 366	4 706	6 472	6 247	5 962	2 502	3 111	2 240	350	748
Female, 16 years old and over	**55 977**	**47 829**	**40 448**	**14 888**	**29 272**	**35 183**	**46 172**	**45 056**	**64 940**	**73 134**	**26 446**	**23 195**	**18 551**	**5 966**	**11 548**
Labor force	17 930	14 563	12 538	5 941	8 658	9 131	11 289	12 577	18 947	17 324	6 115	5 995	6 258	1 705	3 930
Percent of total	32.0	30.4	31.0	39.9	29.6	26.0	24.4	27.9	29.2	23.7	23.1	25.8	33.7	28.6	34.0
Civilian labor force	17 930	14 547	12 538	5 907	8 652	9 131	11 289	12 577	18 942	17 324	6 115	5 901	6 238	1 705	3 930
Employed	16 204	12 561	11 695	5 687	8 107	8 510	10 392	11 532	17 720	15 738	5 687	5 420	5 863	1 513	3 637
Unemployed	1 726	1 986	843	220	545	621	897	1 045	1 222	1 586	428	481	375	192	293
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	13.7	6.7	3.7	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.3	6.5	9.2	7.0	8.2	6.0	11.3	7.5
Not in labor force	38 047	33 266	27 910	8 947	20 614	26 052	34 883	32 479	45 993	55 810	20 331	17 200	12 293	4 261	7 618
Under 65 years	28 779	26 068	19 155	7 412	16 275	20 478	28 333	24 039	37 600	47 509	16 830	13 292	9 508	3 842	6 664
65 years and over	9 268	7 198	8 755	1 535	4 339	5 574	6 550	8 440	8 393	8 301	3 501	3 908	2 785	419	954
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**4 026**	**4 186**	**2 287**	**961**	**2 035**	**3 052**	**3 820**	**3 064**	**5 473**	**6 115**	**2 156**	**1 671**	**1 594**	**413**	**1 173**
Labor force	337	309	166	43	122	249	233	240	445	526	221	96	100	22	109
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**3 637**	**4 061**	**1 817**	**981**	**1 903**	**2 888**	**3 546**	**2 735**	**4 869**	**5 801**	**1 880**	**1 439**	**1 401**	**430**	**869**
Labor force	94	150	76	37	64	95	132	128	174	215	61	57	36	10	31
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**7 993**	**8 674**	**4 354**	**2 377**	**4 387**	**5 789**	**7 307**	**6 335**	**11 451**	**12 533**	**3 978**	**3 582**	**2 682**	**964**	**1 792**
Not enrolled in school	3 373	3 679	2 009	1 040	1 877	2 317	3 153	2 674	5 583	6 170	1 694	1 720	1 049	496	530
Not high school graduate	1 804	2 600	1 016	475	1 008	1 499	2 022	1 459	3 599	4 055	1 018	866	502	363	185
Unemployed or not in labor force	742	1 602	496	152	603	709	912	746	1 849	1 668	346	521	249	194	103
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 196**	**38 558**	**31 755**	**15 143**	**23 719**	**27 495**	**37 782**	**36 237**	**57 700**	**64 420**	**23 181**	**17 099**	**16 633**	**5 923**	**11 972**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12 979	10 508	4 092	598	2 227	7 142	6 682	2 059	4 268	7 486	4 873	1 126	1 230	375	305
Construction	3 097	2 129	3 167	1 305	2 210	2 361	5 228	3 266	7 187	6 659	2 119	1 517	1 375	546	1 636
Manufacturing	12 526	8 695	8 534	3 582	3 238	3 996	3 149	10 663	11 884	12 680	2 397	3 903	3 627	1 262	2 714
Durable goods	6 466	3 816	3 665	2 310	2 118	1 190	1 364	6 669	5 880	4 829	915	2 703	2 630	966	345
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 317	1 974	1 619	1 431	1 869	1 342	2 198	2 193	4 201	5 447	1 728	1 208	1 288	694	878
Wholesale and retail trade	7 679	5 821	5 346	3 283	4 849	4 415	7 084	5 352	10 202	10 428	3 748	2 935	2 898	1 095	2 013
Personal services	2 089	2 314	1 868	688	1 451	2 140	2 835	2 825	3 274	3 751	1 299	1 263	1 472	201	484
Professional and related services	5 332	4 323	3 983	2 162	4 616	3 378	5 333	5 328	9 084	7 291	2 758	2 334	2 369	669	2 263
Other industries	3 177	2 794	3 146	2 094	3 259	2 721	5 273	4 551	7 600	10 678	4 259	2 813	2 374	1 081	1 679
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**361**	**391**	**223**	**75**	**157**	**323**	**297**	**288**	**543**	**598**	**242**	**98**	**120**	**26**	**113**
Agriculture	160	90	42	3	19	105	77	47	116	82	89	7	32	6	5

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma													
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	36 987	24 622	57 109	62 314	72 715	96 344	84 148	46 455	79 555	88 385	83 210	46 828	45 293	27 552	22 191	6 112
In households	36 516	24 539	55 618	60 754	70 951	94 231	82 169	45 516	78 856	87 337	81 522	46 214	44 281	27 287	22 133	6 035
Head of household	10 210	7 033	19 562	21 253	23 559	32 497	28 100	15 126	27 451	27 884	26 584	15 005	14 290	8 369	6 802	1 984
Family head	9 211	6 244	15 996	17 173	19 813	26 721	23 587	12 439	22 446	23 398	22 087	12 505	12 134	7 295	5 855	1 720
Primary individual	999	789	3 566	4 080	3 746	5 776	4 513	2 687	5 005	4 486	4 497	2 500	2 156	1 074	947	264
Wife of head	8 154	5 386	14 496	15 801	17 874	23 878	20 524	10 871	19 647	20 447	19 146	10 963	11 119	6 639	5 397	1 537
Other relative of head	18 013	11 937	21 209	23 360	29 048	37 361	33 014	19 262	31 398	38 505	35 416	19 975	18 699	12 141	9 871	2 506
Not related to head	139	183	351	340	470	495	531	257	360	501	376	271	173	138	63	8
In group quarters	471	83	1 491	1 560	1 764	2 113	1 979	939	699	1 048	1 688	614	1 012	265	58	77
Inmate of institution	285	30	998	1 032	1 594	1 712	1 238	894	550	639	1 004	609	887	197	30	77
Other	186	53	493	528	170	401	741	45	149	409	684	5	125	68	28	-
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	2 283	1 456	3 076	3 283	4 268	4 718	4 494	2 202	4 107	4 739	4 082	2 284	2 891	1 640	1 360	399
Children ever born	8 451	4 698	9 360	11 035	12 815	15 712	13 940	7 652	13 446	16 716	14 172	7 957	8 807	5 443	4 451	1 393
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 702	3 227	3 043	3 361	3 003	3 330	3 102	3 475	3 274	3 527	3 472	3 484	3 046	3 319	3 273	3 491
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	15 300	10 012	17 916	19 804	24 147	31 704	27 668	15 676	25 579	31 817	28 859	16 336	16 483	10 269	8 336	2 076
Living with both parents	13 294	8 236	15 933	17 387	20 879	26 362	22 817	12 618	20 374	26 053	23 633	13 094	13 970	8 855	7 130	1 854
Percent of total	86.9	82.3	88.9	87.8	86.5	83.2	82.5	80.5	79.7	81.9	81.9	80.2	84.8	86.2	85.5	89.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.8	51.6	58.0	58.3	53.7	54.3	55.8	57.2	54.6	54.4	53.2	54.2	54.1	58.3	52.4	62.8
3 and 4 years old	8.2	2.1	3.3	5.9	2.7	3.2	5.9	5.3	6.0	2.9	3.6	6.8	1.7	8.4	3.9	-
5 and 6 years old	61.4	54.7	59.3	67.5	61.1	58.6	68.7	64.8	61.4	53.9	59.3	59.9	72.0	64.0	51.1	38.9
7 to 13 years old	96.7	96.2	97.4	98.9	98.0	95.9	94.4	94.7	95.7	96.9	92.5	96.5	92.5	99.9	97.4	97.8
14 and 15 years old	91.9	94.9	96.5	96.9	96.2	90.0	94.0	94.0	89.7	95.4	95.4	90.3	88.6	94.6	89.7	99.9
16 and 17 years old	82.7	82.4	93.7	94.2	91.5	91.0	88.1	86.5	89.6	88.6	83.7	80.0	89.3	95.5	98.6	92.5
18 and 19 years old	54.0	44.6	66.4	57.8	42.8	53.4	52.2	50.6	52.2	50.0	56.1	39.6	60.1	55.3	47.8	65.5
20 and 21 years old	23.1	21.8	32.2	16.1	13.9	10.8	28.4	24.0	17.6	14.2	16.5	24.0	16.6	18.4	10.8	28.7
22 to 24 years old	12.9	5.2	13.0	11.0	4.2	5.2	12.4	6.1	4.0	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.5	9.5	5.2	8.5
25 to 34 years old	2.4	4.7	5.0	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.7	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	1.5	2.9	1.7	7.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	18 234	12 479	34 540	38 076	42 465	56 484	49 075	27 342	48 005	48 759	46 788	26 597	25 105	14 955	11 802	3 599
No school years completed	687	351	329	385	558	619	710	763	860	1 091	1 221	683	261	265	186	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 781	779	1 107	813	2 255	2 919	2 319	2 545	3 768	4 328	5 338	2 375	1 238	672	632	101
5 to 7 years	3 204	1 892	2 981	2 816	5 521	7 476	6 299	4 701	7 796	8 071	8 752	4 319	2 832	1 543	1 868	306
8 years	1 433	989	6 918	7 296	8 013	9 939	9 748	4 790	8 042	8 774	8 559	5 643	3 546	2 201	1 933	677
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 036	2 656	6 335	6 637	8 363	12 131	9 485	5 579	10 689	10 557	8 716	5 114	5 761	2 952	2 750	686
4 years	5 806	3 432	10 666	12 876	12 582	15 885	14 028	6 119	11 701	11 063	9 742	5 541	7 929	4 692	3 322	1 302
College: 1 to 3 years	1 330	1 346	3 771	4 431	3 230	4 451	3 673	1 604	3 011	2 829	2 574	1 529	2 092	1 450	670	326
4 years or more	957	1 034	2 433	2 822	1 943	3 064	2 813	1 241	2 138	2 046	1 886	1 393	1 446	1 180	441	175
Median school years completed	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.1	10.8	10.8	10.7	9.5	10.0	9.6	8.9	9.2	11.4	11.8	10.4	12.0
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	11 599	7 686	20 350	22 122	25 267	33 792	29 173	15 801	27 684	29 264	28 703	16 024	14 871	9 060	7 235	2 176
Labor force	8 748	5 743	15 434	16 208	17 735	23 463	19 760	9 652	17 994	18 919	16 291	8 596	11 437	6 707	5 379	1 663
Percent of total	75.4	74.7	75.8	73.3	70.2	69.4	67.7	61.1	65.0	64.6	56.8	53.6	76.9	74.0	74.3	76.4
Civilian labor force	8 724	5 734	15 426	15 563	17 703	22 462	19 704	9 627	17 971	18 880	16 141	8 575	11 408	6 628	5 379	1 663
Employed	8 310	5 364	15 177	15 197	16 881	21 755	18 993	9 084	17 272	17 878	15 005	8 046	10 975	6 455	5 136	1 640
Unemployed	414	370	249	366	822	707	711	543	699	1 002	1 136	529	433	173	243	23
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	6.5	1.6	2.4	4.6	3.1	3.6	5.6	3.9	5.3	7.0	6.2	3.8	2.6	4.5	1.4
Not in labor force	2 851	1 943	4 916	5 914	7 532	10 329	9 413	6 149	9 690	10 345	12 412	7 428	3 434	2 353	1 856	513
Under 65 years	1 865	1 222	2 672	2 968	4 259	5 771	5 227	3 312	5 078	6 134	7 737	4 370	1 969	1 316	1 035	257
65 years and over	986	721	2 244	2 946	3 273	4 558	4 186	2 837	4 612	4 211	4 675	3 058	1 465	1 037	821	256
Female, 16 years old and over	11 682	8 036	21 101	23 054	26 222	34 957	30 862	16 931	29 563	31 163	29 179	16 481	15 973	9 412	7 634	2 101
Labor force	3 350	2 692	6 945	6 762	8 430	10 011	9 945	4 909	8 863	9 189	8 086	4 688	5 473	3 778	2 539	623
Percent of total	28.7	33.5	32.9	29.3	32.1	28.6	32.2	29.0	30.0	29.5	27.7	28.4	34.3	40.1	33.3	29.7
Civilian labor force	3 350	2 692	6 945	6 758	8 430	9 988	9 939	4 909	8 863	9 189	8 075	4 688	5 473	3 774	2 539	623
Employed	3 173	2 427	6 761	6 482	7 856	9 490	9 495	4 741	8 425	8 778	7 582	4 441	5 183	3 638	2 351	602
Unemployed	177	265	184	276	574	498	444	168	438	411	493	247	290	136	188	21
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	9.8	2.6	4.1	6.8	5.0	4.5	3.4	4.9	4.5	6.1	5.3	5.3	3.6	7.4	3.4
Not in labor force	8 332	5 344	14 156	16 292	17 792	24 946	20 917	12 022	20 700	21 974	21 093	11 793	10 500	5 634	5 095	1 478
Under 65 years	7 047	4 493	10 401	11 239	13 661	17 890	15 053	8 549	14 658	16 654	15 662	8 655	8 311	4 462	4 097	1 115
65 years and over	1 285	851	3 755	5 053	4 131	7 056	5 864	3 473	6 042	5 320	5 431	3 138	2 189	1 172	998	363
Male, 14 and 15 years old	932	640	1 213	1 505	1 530	2 368	1 883	1 233	1 980	2 090	1 903	1 073	1 147	698	592	152
Labor force	88	48	211	215	217	307	157	104	244	145	161	78	103	74	34	14
Female, 14 and 15 years old	915	561	1 219	1 321	1 513	2 036	1 763	1 105	1 602	2 002	1 799	1 106	912	678	457	151
Labor force	36	53	87	113	118	99	136	55	123	88	57	79	40	33	35	38
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 971	1 189	2 622	2 642	3 182	4 868	4 196	2 175	3 405	4 282	4 306	2 397	2 106	1 222	1 022	284
Not enrolled in school	675	463	637	658	1 154	1 889	1 347	777	1 111	1 557	1 526	916	658	393	378	74
Not high school graduate	434	273	270	191	476	799	565	368	526	687	727	502	333	161	177	4
Unemployed or not in labor force	179	116	154	74	169	489	348	198	237	359	410	296	136	81	76	4
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	11 483	7 791	21 938	21 679	24 737	31 245	28 488	13 825	25 697	26 656	22 587	12 487	16 158	10 093	7 487	2 242
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	665	367	6 496	5 486	2 683	8 266	3 632	1 678	3 447	2 342	1 836	1 555	1 335	642	373	795
Construction	1 590	870	1 523	1 399	2 341	2 412	2 433	1 390	2 433	3 362	2 461	1 499	1 371	969	638	170
Manufacturing	2 589	1 543	778	2 201	5 613	3 048	3 534	1 937	4 529	5 878	5 100	2 491	3 595	1 129	2 240	243
Durable goods	438	394	213	1 004	3 164	1 418	1 621	780	1 994	4 291	3 500	912	2 366	704	1 719	191
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	904	612	1 347	1 082	1 954	1 463	1 646	857	1 270	1 477	1 247	538	1 236	668	608	125
Wholesale and retail trade	2 207	1 718	3 791	3 887	4 335	5 579	5 010	2 390	4 658	4 862	3 751	2 139	2 960	1 813	1 338	285
Personal services	530	418	948	853	990	1 538	1 101	580	1 138	1 228	992	738	502	330	268	84
Professional and related services	1 563	1 303	3 982	3 461	3 850	4 426	5 416	2 604	3 618	4 327	3 870	2 468	2 321	2 034	890	266
Other industries	1 435	960	3 073	3 310	2 971	4 513	5 716	2 389	4 604	3 180	3 330	1 059	2 838	2 508	1 132	274
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	119	91	298	303	308	398	282	152	340	205	199	153	126	80	58	48
Agriculture	29	11	75	102	41	121	35	6	32	15	24	36	32	22	4	19

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**25 006**	**79 536**	**42 690**	**93 427**	**93 307**	**111 088**	**132 237**	**188 377**	**66 853**	**70 022**	**96 638**	**345 355**	**167 645**	**187 639**	**85 833**
In households	24 656	78 932	41 489	92 389	90 913	110 004	128 630	182 681	65 489	66 327	94 951	340 154	164 549	181 002	85 560
Head of household	7 064	27 204	10 817	27 835	26 752	39 664	45 692	63 067	22 501	22 476	27 604	112 589	51 420	54 278	20 116
Family head	5 968	22 451	9 393	24 306	23 464	31 984	38 070	51 424	17 747	18 090	23 408	93 990	43 838	46 394	17 842
Primary individual	1 096	4 753	1 424	3 529	3 288	7 680	7 622	11 643	4 754	4 386	4 196	18 599	7 582	7 884	2 274
Wife of head	5 242	19 974	7 654	22 402	21 586	28 764	34 718	45 235	14 964	15 828	20 448	81 918	38 425	40 897	15 350
Other relative of head	12 135	31 337	22 835	41 820	42 262	41 038	47 582	73 409	27 497	27 622	46 498	143 851	73 608	84 807	49 689
Not related to head	215	417	183	332	313	538	638	970	527	401	401	1 796	1 096	1 020	405
In group quarters	350	1 004	1 201	1 038	2 394	1 084	3 607	5 696	1 364	3 695	1 687	5 201	3 096	6 637	273
Inmate of institution	271	918	-	810	1 587	880	3 431	4 098	1 260	422	722	4 231	2 945	6 286	143
Other	79	86	1 201	228	807	204	176	1 598	104	3 273	965	970	151	351	130
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 248**	**4 057**	**1 962**	**5 524**	**5 371**	**5 642**	**6 795**	**8 913**	**2 951**	**2 996**	**4 961**	**17 385**	**9 246**	**10 088**	**4 362**
Children ever born	5 091	13 069	9 076	19 481	18 388	18 126	20 298	29 410	10 981	10 502	19 357	58 652	30 942	35 432	22 161
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 079	3 221	4 626	3 527	3 424	3 213	2 987	3 300	3 721	3 505	3 902	3 374	3 347	3 512	5 080
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**10 492**	**24 859**	**17 354**	**37 247**	**36 755**	**33 226**	**40 610**	**58 159**	**21 379**	**22 071**	**36 739**	**114 099**	**60 810**	**69 638**	**38 915**
Living with both parents	8 658	21 634	14 394	32 759	32 314	28 471	33 986	47 735	16 543	17 140	31 011	91 516	49 805	58 394	33 596
Percent of total	82.5	87.0	82.9	88.0	87.9	85.7	83.7	82.1	77.4	77.7	84.4	80.2	81.9	83.9	86.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.2**	**53.6**	**51.3**	**53.6**	**53.3**	**55.4**	**53.5**	**50.8**	**55.3**	**52.3**	**53.1**	**53.1**	**50.8**	**53.4**	**56.8**
3 and 4 years old	2.1	4.2	10.8	1.6	2.8	2.5	4.1	3.7	3.1	4.2	4.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.4
5 and 6 years old	42.6	35.9	60.3	35.4	40.6	38.6	41.1	36.6	45.8	42.2	43.3	41.5	38.6	44.2	56.8
7 to 13 years old	94.4	94.4	90.3	96.0	96.7	94.5	95.2	94.5	94.1	96.8	95.8	94.9	93.2	96.5	94.2
14 and 15 years old	91.5	96.7	94.4	94.7	94.0	95.0	93.5	91.8	92.2	92.5	93.4	93.8	90.9	94.7	93.1
16 and 17 years old	84.5	83.0	84.3	88.2	87.1	86.9	90.9	89.5	87.8	64.8	88.0	85.6	83.7	89.2	83.4
18 and 19 years old	46.0	62.5	47.0	52.5	47.7	62.2	57.1	51.0	46.8	49.0	51.8	56.0	48.3	58.7	55.9
20 and 21 years old	19.0	21.7	11.5	11.4	9.6	13.8	22.1	15.2	20.9	12.2	11.7	21.9	12.2	19.2	22.9
22 to 24 years old	12.4	11.7	4.1	4.1	5.2	6.6	5.2	8.5	11.0	5.8	3.6	8.7	7.6	8.1	8.9
25 to 34 years old	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.3	4.1	2.3	1.5	3.0	4.0	3.9	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**12 165**	**48 814**	**20 108**	**49 228**	**48 778**	**70 815**	**80 837**	**113 872**	**39 493**	**41 585**	**50 358**	**202 264**	**92 828**	**100 361**	**37 663**
No school years completed	1 098	1 776	3 303	1 293	2 095	1 368	788	3 238	985	1 570	4 475	3 603	2 107	3 255	6 523
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 470	3 066	4 488	2 722	3 405	3 719	3 281	7 960	4 178	5 084	6 384	15 080	8 040	9 553	7 673
5 to 7 years	1 856	7 818	3 777	5 481	6 446	10 985	11 948	20 330	8 963	11 550	9 336	35 301	17 349	19 657	6 122
8 years	1 049	5 176	1 301	5 302	4 781	8 562	10 072	13 590	4 891	5 549	5 175	24 206	9 772	10 610	2 710
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 297	11 850	2 496	11 676	12 479	21 721	23 736	31 746	9 216	7 916	9 715	56 332	25 036	22 829	4 309
4 years	2 543	11 121	2 664	14 076	12 824	15 351	19 581	23 533	6 977	5 929	9 507	43 172	19 999	21 808	5 980
College: 1 to 3 years	972	4 743	902	5 030	4 368	5 569	6 745	7 995	2 318	2 148	3 196	15 332	5 537	7 928	2 547
4 years or more	880	3 264	1 177	3 648	2 380	3 540	4 686	5 480	1 965	1 839	2 570	9 238	4 988	4 721	1 799
Median school years completed	9.8	10.7	6.7	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.1	9.2	8.5	9.0	10.2	10.1	9.9	7.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 850**	**28 400**	**13 977**	**30 009**	**30 470**	**39 643**	**48 425**	**66 701**	**23 798**	**26 971**	**31 771**	**119 118**	**55 852**	**64 935**	**24 675**
Labor force	6 319	20 848	9 274	24 294	24 446	29 334	33 726	47 168	15 019	17 126	23 092	78 505	37 512	45 009	16 625
Percent of total	80.5	73.4	66.4	81.0	80.2	74.0	69.6	70.7	63.1	63.5	72.7	65.9	67.2	69.3	67.4
Civilian labor force	6 313	20 671	8 079	24 286	23 658	29 256	32 499	44 986	14 986	16 917	21 684	78 385	37 480	44 773	16 559
Employed	6 102	20 295	7 704	23 747	23 106	28 694	31 781	43 640	14 587	16 674	20 968	76 074	36 212	43 812	15 651
Unemployed	211	376	375	539	552	562	718	1 346	399	243	716	2 311	1 268	961	908
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	1.8	4.6	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.2	3.0	2.7	1.4	3.3	2.9	3.4	2.1	5.5
Not in labor force	1 531	7 552	4 703	5 715	6 024	10 309	14 699	19 533	8 779	9 845	8 679	40 613	18 340	19 926	8 050
Under 65 years	1 057	3 857	3 276	3 425	3 788	4 768	7 598	9 624	4 814	6 300	5 005	21 676	10 492	13 564	5 633
65 years and over	474	3 695	1 427	2 290	2 236	5 541	7 101	9 909	3 965	3 545	3 674	18 937	7 848	6 362	2 417
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 873**	**29 870**	**13 226**	**30 536**	**30 419**	**42 673**	**49 218**	**70 810**	**24 540**	**25 417**	**32 759**	**126 435**	**57 960**	**61 595**	**26 532**
Labor force	2 318	10 035	3 327	8 623	8 510	12 417	15 029	24 097	7 650	8 204	9 555	41 343	15 708	18 906	7 598
Percent of total	29.4	33.6	25.2	28.2	28.0	29.1	30.5	34.0	31.2	32.3	29.2	32.7	27.1	30.7	28.6
Civilian labor force	2 318	10 035	3 327	8 623	8 504	12 417	15 012	24 092	7 650	8 191	9 544	41 334	15 708	18 906	7 591
Employed	2 188	9 612	3 260	8 159	7 957	11 817	14 355	23 099	7 389	7 890	9 109	38 884	14 992	18 006	6 997
Unemployed	130	423	67	464	547	600	657	993	261	301	435	2 450	716	900	594
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.2	2.0	5.4	6.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.4	3.7	4.6	5.9	4.6	4.8	7.8
Not in labor force	5 555	19 835	9 899	21 913	21 909	30 256	34 189	46 713	16 890	17 213	23 204	85 092	42 252	42 689	18 934
Under 65 years	4 763	13 985	8 240	18 209	18 599	20 478	23 452	31 154	11 025	11 067	17 933	60 180	32 800	33 844	16 193
65 years and over	792	5 850	1 659	3 704	3 310	9 778	10 737	15 559	5 865	6 146	5 271	24 912	9 452	8 845	2 741
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**662**	**1 813**	**1 115**	**2 291**	**2 402**	**2 453**	**3 137**	**4 062**	**1 526**	**1 549**	**2 416**	**7 944**	**4 208**	**4 697**	**2 477**
Labor force	108	343	77	380	367	483	346	453	195	178	279	784	388	614	200
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**640**	**1 555**	**969**	**2 298**	**2 346**	**2 319**	**2 526**	**3 673**	**1 430**	**1 348**	**2 115**	**7 511**	**3 630**	**4 444**	**2 323**
Labor force	33	126	25	140	105	135	113	137	87	107	72	338	139	183	94
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 312**	**3 608**	**2 988**	**4 288**	**4 689**	**4 745**	**6 983**	**9 006**	**3 966**	**6 058**	**5 593**	**16 322**	**7 622**	**10 208**	**5 162**
Not enrolled in school	412	1 151	1 643	1 365	1 954	1 433	2 042	3 662	1 761	3 561	2 264	5 498	2 765	3 516	1 843
Not high school graduate	287	688	801	825	1 126	803	914	1 805	1 333	3 002	1 145	2 772	1 586	2 219	1 391
Unemployed or not in labor force	72	215	305	256	368	282	289	783	993	2 666	281	1 099	679	1 067	516
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 482	6 602	3 485	12 683	11 116	13 023	8 391	11 847	4 172	6 324	7 079	11 095	2 185	9 869	7 760
Construction	873	3 027	907	1 569	1 637	2 824	4 080	6 007	2 536	2 166	2 808	10 860	6 672	7 369	1 369
Manufacturing	224	2 494	556	2 386	1 881	2 919	7 577	13 953	2 507	3 088	1 772	29 874	13 293	10 408	1 584
Durable goods	80	1 343	139	564	480	1 223	4 791	7 786	1 971	1 148	844	20 304	9 004	4 546	387
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	632	1 405	466	1 334	1 318	1 988	3 462	3 479	1 264	918	1 741	6 685	3 635	3 167	1 275
Wholesale and retail trade	1 437	5 461	1 502	5 054	5 281	6 820	8 266	11 449	4 032	4 827	5 710	19 976	9 963	10 635	4 109
Personal services	479	1 754	423	1 501	1 145	2 140	1 713	3 388	1 736	1 636	1 894	6 955	2 599	3 914	924
Professional and related services	1 155	4 706	2 099	3 778	3 775	5 627	6 142	9 715	3 407	2 957	4 235	15 314	6 796	7 541	3 427
Other industries	2 008	4 458	1 526	3 601	4 910	5 170	6 505	6 901	2 322	2 648	4 838	14 199	6 061	8 915	2 200
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**121**	**439**	**97**	**452**	**415**	**570**	**429**	**539**	**273**	**261**	**326**	**1 007**	**483**	**736**	**270**
Agriculture	20	87	52	182	177	239	118	137	104	81	110	278	29	234	107

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
Total population	**36 310**	**13 413**	**45 673**	**63 265**	**24 338**	**31 048**	**41 979**	**78 068**	**36 286**	**9 146**	**11 070**	**19 232**	**17 171**	**14 147**
In households	36 071	13 251	45 004	62 653	24 064	30 449	40 701	76 495	36 052	9 125	11 029	19 133	17 171	13 988
Head of household	11 614	3 430	14 258	20 111	8 097	9 501	11 576	21 505	10 272	2 638	3 644	5 394	5 415	3 697
Family head	9 388	2 989	12 265	17 128	6 591	8 268	10 260	19 679	9 180	2 420	3 091	4 822	4 708	3 227
Primary individual	2 226	441	1 993	2 983	1 506	1 233	1 316	1 826	1 092	218	553	572	707	470
Wife of head	8 431	2 447	11 313	14 976	5 707	7 372	9 253	18 347	8 428	2 210	2 722	4 412	4 405	2 783
Other relative of head	15 733	7 247	19 172	27 156	10 081	13 182	19 635	36 060	17 212	4 214	4 596	9 236	7 254	7 403
Not related to head	293	127	261	410	179	394	237	583	140	63	67	91	97	105
In group quarters	239	162	669	612	274	599	1 278	1 573	234	21	41	99	–	159
Inmate of institution	88	162	428	606	156	489	73	1 514	123	21	41	84	–	28
Other	151	–	241	6	118	110	1 205	59	111	–	–	15	–	131
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**2 060**	**591**	**3 053**	**3 560**	**1 214**	**1 947**	**2 204**	**5 053**	**2 283**	**670**	**629**	**1 093**	**1 066**	**721**
Children ever born	7 743	3 181	9 149	11 610	4 068	5 687	7 998	14 948	7 642	2 035	1 916	4 169	3 261	3 058
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 759	5 382	2 997	3 261	3 351	2 921	3 629	2 958	3 347	3 037	3 046	3 814	3 059	4 241
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN														
Total, under 18 years old	**13 157**	**5 846**	**16 209**	**22 485**	**7 815**	**11 176**	**16 129**	**31 259**	**14 854**	**3 566**	**3 703**	**8 168**	**6 262**	**5 946**
Living with both parents	11 270	4 926	14 101	19 187	6 498	9 534	14 219	28 242	13 359	3 139	3 146	7 286	5 567	5 043
Percent of total	85.7	84.3	87.0	85.3	83.1	85.3	88.2	90.3	89.9	88.0	85.0	89.2	88.9	84.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**52.1**	**51.3**	**53.8**	**48.2**	**53.4**	**51.8**	**51.5**	**51.7**	**54.2**	**58.2**	**51.5**	**56.1**	**54.6**	**51.0**
3 and 4 years old	3.1	3.2	4.6	2.9	3.7	11.7	6.5	12.6	3.7	6.7	6.6	2.9	8.8	3.1
5 and 6 years old	42.0	50.6	42.1	43.6	27.2	54.8	44.7	62.1	47.3	45.8	36.4	51.3	59.4	40.8
7 to 13 years old	94.6	93.1	94.9	94.3	94.6	93.4	98.4	98.6	99.4	98.7	96.1	97.1	96.5	91.0
14 and 15 years old	88.7	98.3	98.6	95.5	93.1	94.4	94.8	94.7	99.9	93.9	84.4	92.8	89.8	97.6
16 and 17 years old	77.8	85.2	87.3	79.5	96.2	89.0	85.1	91.3	94.2	94.8	95.6	87.6	98.5	79.1
18 and 19 years old	53.9	56.8	56.3	35.4	57.7	59.3	57.2	55.2	48.9	57.2	52.6	56.1	57.8	53.2
20 and 21 years old	20.5	9.0	27.1	10.3	18.2	17.3	15.7	17.7	21.3	25.9	10.8	33.4	13.8	14.0
22 to 24 years old	5.6	9.5	11.9	6.1	6.4	14.8	6.4	6.4	4.2	15.9	6.9	11.5	3.9	4.8
25 to 34 years old	1.6	4.9	3.1	2.2	2.6	6.9	4.1	3.5	3.1	8.9	3.2	3.9	2.6	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**19 894**	**6 125**	**25 468**	**34 974**	**14 644**	**16 692**	**20 962**	**40 030**	**18 232**	**4 723**	**6 536**	**9 233**	**9 629**	**6 631**
No school years completed	982	680	259	830	223	411	1 021	495	510	28	78	355	80	772
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 919	1 210	921	2 090	1 096	806	1 884	1 704	1 141	105	222	705	508	882
5 to 7 years	2 485	931	3 400	5 337	2 749	1 894	3 116	4 699	2 622	232	846	1 122	1 306	1 181
8 years	1 696	688	2 700	3 922	1 810	1 091	1 867	3 023	1 591	386	831	814	926	534
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 718	840	7 134	9 893	3 979	3 374	4 137	9 508	4 774	1 063	1 607	2 273	2 594	1 165
4 years	4 320	1 117	7 053	8 383	2 989	4 697	5 454	10 951	5 536	1 585	1 918	2 499	2 624	1 351
College: 1 to 3 years	2 209	299	2 533	2 738	1 090	2 103	1 884	4 907	1 282	688	687	917	872	473
4 years or more	1 565	360	1 468	1 781	708	2 316	1 599	4 743	776	636	347	548	719	273
Median school years completed	10.8	8.4	11.3	10.6	10.1	12.2	10.9	12.1	11.0	12.3	11.4	11.1	11.3	8.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**12 028**	**3 979**	**15 441**	**21 279**	**8 365**	**10 583**	**14 167**	**25 509**	**11 462**	**3 068**	**3 780**	**6 028**	**5 775**	**4 452**
Labor force	9 318	2 904	12 118	16 335	6 164	8 498	11 135	20 223	9 096	2 612	3 011	4 767	4 562	3 393
Percent of total	77.5	73.0	78.5	76.8	73.7	80.3	78.6	79.3	79.4	85.1	79.7	79.1	79.0	76.2
Civilian labor force	9 194	2 854	12 052	16 270	6 154	8 017	9 279	20 175	9 031	2 596	2 868	4 652	4 542	3 333
Employed	9 047	2 677	11 714	15 872	5 931	7 831	9 044	19 732	8 772	2 511	2 794	4 544	4 406	3 244
Unemployed	147	177	338	398	223	186	235	443	259	85	74	108	136	89
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	6.2	2.8	2.4	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.7
Not in labor force	2 710	1 075	3 323	4 944	2 201	2 085	3 032	5 286	2 366	456	769	1 261	1 213	1 059
Under 65 years	1 662	715	1 764	2 792	1 106	1 275	1 987	3 917	1 559	320	316	850	680	776
65 years and over	1 048	360	1 559	2 152	1 095	810	1 045	1 369	807	136	453	411	533	283
Female, 16 years old and over	**12 645**	**4 181**	**16 002**	**21 994**	**9 101**	**10 542**	**13 433**	**24 281**	**11 590**	**2 973**	**3 996**	**6 049**	**5 848**	**4 528**
Labor force	3 934	1 408	5 969	9 412	3 248	4 380	4 647	8 515	3 229	1 174	1 532	2 025	1 864	1 252
Percent of total	31.1	33.7	37.3	42.8	35.7	41.5	34.6	35.1	27.9	39.5	38.3	33.5	31.9	27.7
Civilian labor force	3 924	1 408	5 965	9 412	3 242	4 364	4 548	8 508	3 221	1 174	1 522	2 015	1 855	1 252
Employed	3 740	1 336	5 718	9 084	3 112	4 263	4 385	8 282	2 991	1 106	1 465	1 909	1 795	1 186
Unemployed	184	72	247	328	130	101	163	226	230	68	57	106	60	66
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.1	4.1	3.5	4.0	2.3	3.6	2.7	7.1	5.8	3.7	5.3	3.2	5.3
Not in labor force	8 711	2 773	10 033	12 582	5 853	6 162	8 786	15 766	8 361	1 799	2 464	4 024	3 984	3 276
Under 65 years	6 791	2 353	7 689	9 097	3 848	4 952	7 344	14 071	7 387	1 585	1 872	3 481	3 379	2 874
65 years and over	1 920	420	2 344	3 485	2 005	1 210	1 442	1 695	974	214	592	543	605	402
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**799**	**311**	**1 110**	**1 361**	**565**	**669**	**1 001**	**1 807**	**958**	**256**	**286**	**485**	**439**	**394**
Labor force	72	38	212	131	64	89	64	254	51	46	76	85	56	48
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**852**	**282**	**1 070**	**1 303**	**521**	**554**	**876**	**1 803**	**899**	**190**	**239**	**434**	**361**	**308**
Labor force	35	17	77	58	30	46	46	70	43	14	46	39	11	13
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 782**	**704**	**2 336**	**2 791**	**1 142**	**1 585**	**1 997**	**3 574**	**1 756**	**506**	**427**	**1 080**	**732**	**838**
Not enrolled in school	589	284	745	1 263	401	469	692	1 354	539	86	156	298	232	314
Not high school graduate	355	173	377	718	206	208	393	714	227	32	56	130	115	224
Unemployed or not in labor force	83	92	118	202	96	51	155	404	85	12	16	36	36	100
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**12 787**	**4 013**	**17 432**	**24 956**	**9 043**	**12 094**	**13 429**	**28 014**	**11 763**	**3 617**	**4 259**	**6 453**	**6 201**	**4 430**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 609	616	1 133	2 667	1 420	712	1 100	1 100	561	749	680	1 797	246	1 085
Construction	922	250	1 564	2 468	720	1 589	1 474	3 144	1 434	212	246	375	1 038	500
Manufacturing	382	888	5 324	7 345	2 167	975	1 517	6 556	3 591	342	300	780	1 291	368
Durable goods	120	292	4 384	5 033	938	619	785	3 723	1 172	143	169	494	382	99
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	796	268	1 468	1 491	455	579	927	2 323	958	387	195	408	548	340
Wholesale and retail trade	2 382	636	3 036	4 206	1 640	2 571	2 847	5 714	2 285	675	913	1 242	1 068	732
Personal services	729	164	531	1 132	590	590	456	935	357	140	172	338	171	332
Professional and related services	1 873	524	2 188	2 575	1 187	2 521	1 819	3 577	1 337	545	638	790	829	470
Other industries	2 094	667	2 188	3 072	864	2 557	3 289	4 665	1 240	567	1 115	723	1 010	603
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**96**	**29**	**266**	**164**	**94**	**130**	**105**	**296**	**84**	**40**	**110**	**107**	**67**	**61**
Agriculture	35	–	48	46	5	18	32	24	–	21	29	38	–	25

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area O	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**26 495**	**13 204**	**157 422**	**106 705**	**30 755**	**27 183**	**75 625**	**41 863**	**125 752**	**82 227**	**42 927**	**88 612**	**74 007**	**99 352**	**98 661**	**44 496**
In households	24 713	13 144	152 644	105 649	30 275	26 612	74 812	41 666	124 481	81 810	42 789	87 466	72 764	97 800	98 277	43 946
Head of household	8 193	4 535	47 662	31 727	9 254	8 917	23 713	13 089	37 200	22 159	13 299	27 075	23 977	29 544	29 764	14 532
Family head	7 052	3 750	39 606	26 190	7 693	6 983	19 750	11 088	32 420	19 362	11 118	22 821	19 270	25 035	25 848	11 878
Primary individual	1 141	785	8 056	5 537	1 561	1 934	3 963	2 001	4 780	2 797	2 181	4 254	4 707	4 509	3 916	2 654
Wife of head	6 328	3 347	35 867	23 201	6 751	6 078	18 031	10 019	29 801	17 779	10 132	20 722	17 133	22 351	23 430	10 736
Other relative of head	9 964	5 223	67 642	49 286	13 962	11 295	32 383	18 009	56 404	41 418	18 871	38 741	30 200	44 982	44 114	18 250
Not related to head	228	39	1 473	1 435	308	322	685	549	1 076	454	487	928	1 454	923	969	428
In group quarters	1 782	60	4 778	1 056	480	571	813	197	1 271	417	138	1 146	1 243	1 552	384	550
Inmate of institution	1 764	60	3 735	548	298	495	374	71	778	390	98	859	579	1 069	244	528
Other	18	-	1 043	508	182	76	439	126	493	27	40	287	664	483	140	22
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 332**	**651**	**8 103**	**5 588**	**1 547**	**1 336**	**4 004**	**2 353**	**6 965**	**4 096**	**2 503**	**4 559**	**4 226**	**5 563**	**5 672**	**2 473**
Children ever born	4 020	2 031	28 034	22 599	5 645	4 965	13 897	8 023	25 945	18 431	8 487	15 698	14 281	20 515	19 357	8 508
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 018	3 120	3 460	4 044	3 649	3 716	3 471	3 410	3 725	4 500	3 391	3 443	3 379	3 688	3 413	3 440
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**9 230**	**4 163**	**59 257**	**42 853**	**11 513**	**9 738**	**28 618**	**15 362**	**48 631**	**36 472**	**16 618**	**33 654**	**26 730**	**38 410**	**37 915**	**15 870**
Living with both parents	7 232	3 693	52 066	37 333	9 729	8 549	25 661	13 521	43 409	33 221	14 974	29 341	23 414	32 316	33 314	14 183
Percent of total	78.4	88.7	87.9	87.1	84.5	87.8	89.7	88.0	89.3	91.1	90.1	87.2	87.6	84.1	87.9	89.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**44.4**	**54.9**	**54.6**	**58.2**	**54.7**	**53.5**	**53.1**	**56.6**	**56.9**	**59.4**	**54.4**	**54.8**	**49.8**	**60.4**	**58.1**	**58.7**
3 and 4 years old	8.5	10.1	2.9	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.2	2.3	3.4	2.2	4.0	7.5	11.7	9.0	4.9
5 and 6 years old	39.0	42.1	54.5	56.7	53.0	48.7	53.6	57.1	50.8	51.7	67.4	61.9	68.9	68.9	69.6	63.8
7 to 13 years old	87.5	95.1	96.9	98.2	97.1	97.3	97.3	96.8	96.2	98.1	97.9	96.5	95.1	97.8	98.0	98.5
14 and 15 years old	84.3	91.9	98.5	94.5	94.5	91.5	94.9	97.3	95.5	95.3	99.7	95.1	96.5	93.2	95.9	99.9
16 and 17 years old	75.7	90.7	90.1	92.8	90.1	91.7	89.7	96.6	91.4	92.5	89.5	93.0	91.6	89.1	94.9	95.4
18 and 19 years old	37.8	57.9	48.6	54.4	49.3	49.6	54.3	61.3	58.1	55.7	44.9	58.7	46.0	57.8	50.4	58.1
20 and 21 years old	17.8	20.4	19.6	11.3	14.5	7.0	6.0	22.7	14.0	19.9	15.5	13.6	19.2	19.5	29.8	11.5
22 to 24 years old	12.8	6.9	11.6	5.2	7.1	6.8	3.3	12.5	7.1	11.2	8.7	4.2	7.5	9.3	16.8	2.8
25 to 34 years old	4.1	0.8	4.2	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.1	5.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	2.2	2.6	3.7	6.8	2.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**14 203**	**8 114**	**84 830**	**55 820**	**16 546**	**15 252**	**40 791**	**22 853**	**66 726**	**39 354**	**22 615**	**47 577**	**39 457**	**53 119**	**51 366**	**25 708**
No school years completed	424	254	971	462	148	98	210	128	521	329	108	283	245	1 023	630	130
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	615	299	1 540	1 451	409	300	512	398	1 299	499	405	812	612	2 106	1 614	382
5 to 7 years	1 743	1 128	5 343	4 303	1 365	1 030	2 364	1 437	3 999	1 826	1 085	2 673	1 676	4 677	3 785	1 513
8 years	1 430	821	14 311	11 486	3 357	3 235	7 473	3 710	10 817	5 551	2 913	7 610	4 559	8 153	7 696	5 206
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 041	2 479	14 917	8 848	2 895	2 525	8 966	4 509	13 395	7 752	4 316	9 066	7 449	9 872	8 292	4 074
4 years	3 599	2 116	29 365	18 540	5 405	5 145	13 639	7 912	23 593	14 109	8 282	17 647	14 195	16 432	17 808	9 290
College: 1 to 3 years	1 410	663	10 567	6 739	1 783	1 838	4 739	3 040	8 675	6 372	3 369	5 963	5 282	6 449	6 574	2 787
4 years or more	941	354	7 816	3 991	1 184	1 081	2 888	1 719	4 427	2 916	2 137	3 523	5 439	4 407	4 967	2 326
Median school years completed	11.1	10.9	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**9 097**	**4 670**	**53 716**	**35 594**	**10 226**	**9 586**	**25 849**	**14 610**	**42 386**	**25 513**	**14 354**	**29 933**	**25 774**	**32 757**	**32 446**	**15 149**
Labor force	6 774	3 468	39 604	27 308	7 583	7 556	19 845	10 698	33 640	19 902	11 807	23 465	20 401	23 222	25 602	11 995
Percent of total	74.5	74.3	73.7	76.7	74.2	78.8	76.8	73.2	79.4	78.0	82.3	78.4	79.2	70.9	78.9	79.2
Civilian labor force	6 767	3 451	39 430	26 899	7 583	7 546	19 548	10 665	33 560	19 763	11 759	23 279	20 368	23 187	25 517	11 980
Employed	6 643	3 394	36 376	25 557	7 263	7 308	17 371	9 534	32 767	19 119	11 187	22 410	19 443	21 917	24 809	11 813
Unemployed	124	57	3 054	1 342	320	238	2 177	1 131	793	644	572	869	925	1 270	708	167
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.7	7.7	5.0	4.2	3.2	11.1	10.6	2.4	3.3	4.9	3.7	4.5	5.5	2.8	1.4
Not in labor force	2 323	1 202	14 112	8 286	2 643	2 030	6 004	3 912	8 746	5 611	2 547	6 468	5 373	9 535	6 844	3 154
Under 65 years	1 522	598	8 234	4 624	1 458	1 050	3 525	2 189	4 956	3 516	1 480	3 748	3 512	5 557	4 026	1 456
65 years and over	801	604	5 878	3 662	1 185	980	2 479	1 723	3 790	2 095	1 067	2 720	1 861	3 978	2 818	1 698
Female, 16 years old and over	**9 273**	**4 974**	**51 828**	**33 562**	**10 256**	**9 100**	**24 657**	**13 838**	**41 097**	**24 843**	**13 761**	**28 884**	**24 347**	**33 191**	**32 578**	**15 514**
Labor force	3 482	1 686	17 812	10 391	3 081	3 542	8 204	4 477	15 289	8 943	5 429	9 777	10 021	10 899	12 599	5 137
Percent of total	37.5	33.9	34.4	31.0	30.0	38.9	33.3	32.4	37.2	36.0	39.5	33.8	41.2	32.8	38.7	33.1
Civilian labor force	3 475	1 686	17 800	10 387	3 081	3 538	8 204	4 477	15 289	8 943	5 429	9 772	10 001	10 894	12 594	5 132
Employed	3 381	1 601	16 462	9 771	2 896	3 394	7 545	4 139	14 604	8 564	5 079	9 141	9 503	10 230	11 887	4 929
Unemployed	94	85	1 338	616	185	144	659	338	685	379	350	631	498	664	707	203
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	5.0	7.5	5.9	6.0	4.1	8.0	7.5	4.5	4.2	6.4	6.5	5.0	6.1	5.6	4.0
Not in labor force	5 791	3 288	34 016	23 171	7 175	5 558	16 453	9 361	25 808	15 900	8 332	19 107	14 326	22 292	19 979	10 377
Under 65 years	4 622	2 258	27 177	18 816	5 675	4 103	13 737	7 577	20 801	12 984	7 070	15 628	11 910	17 376	16 334	7 647
65 years and over	1 169	1 030	6 839	4 355	1 500	1 455	2 716	1 784	5 007	2 916	1 262	3 479	2 416	4 916	3 645	2 730
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**521**	**319**	**3 738**	**2 913**	**847**	**643**	**1 891**	**1 061**	**3 524**	**2 440**	**960**	**2 392**	**1 662**	**2 758**	**2 491**	**1 165**
Labor force	98	35	585	496	152	114	331	166	779	530	133	502	356	366	415	217
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**526**	**246**	**3 447**	**2 748**	**733**	**515**	**1 725**	**868**	**3 101**	**2 203**	**1 026**	**1 953**	**1 732**	**2 420**	**2 386**	**1 049**
Labor force	18	-	364	269	26	82	167	70	338	177	165	228	296	202	246	155
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 463**	**596**	**7 518**	**5 108**	**1 428**	**1 237**	**3 710**	**2 057**	**6 584**	**4 513**	**1 860**	**4 067**	**3 776**	**5 045**	**4 951**	**1 836**
Not enrolled in school	699	208	2 425	1 673	492	430	1 268	623	2 052	1 345	711	1 203	1 437	1 573	1 534	516
Not high school graduate	506	139	1 103	563	147	174	523	224	882	472	211	495	623	727	540	152
Unemployed or not in labor force	346	37	465	196	78	81	243	127	245	158	86	228	381	371	204	36
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 024**	**4 995**	**52 838**	**35 328**	**10 159**	**10 702**	**24 916**	**13 673**	**47 371**	**27 683**	**16 266**	**31 551**	**28 946**	**32 147**	**36 696**	**16 742**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 059	1 326	9 003	13 327	2 952	3 956	4 374	2 039	14 447	7 795	2 620	8 293	2 911	6 483	8 771	5 298
Construction	1 172	346	4 584	1 947	619	596	1 808	995	2 734	1 697	1 324	2 343	3 168	2 594	2 786	1 307
Manufacturing	2 498	376	7 887	1 577	771	346	4 141	2 997	7 011	3 498	1 209	1 856	1 171	2 293	5 243	995
Durable goods	1 574	256	6 875	884	206	233	3 701	2 663	2 282	535	586	964	826	1 390	2 676	476
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	675	374	3 233	1 795	725	675	1 141	773	2 792	1 962	1 402	2 169	1 736	2 381	2 039	1 044
Wholesale and retail trade	1 815	909	9 934	6 093	2 045	1 518	4 325	2 515	8 383	4 986	2 859	5 154	5 762	6 012	6 794	3 007
Personal services	394	236	2 267	1 225	397	487	1 321	600	1 463	849	985	1 348	2 661	1 277	1 387	611
Professional and related services	1 436	707	9 144	5 247	1 540	1 661	3 199	2 275	5 817	3 594	2 289	4 372	3 993	6 045	5 834	2 736
Other industries	975	721	6 786	4 117	1 110	1 463	4 607	1 479	4 724	3 302	3 578	6 016	7 544	5 062	3 842	1 744
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**100**	**35**	**811**	**693**	**174**	**184**	**445**	**215**	**1 063**	**663**	**270**	**633**	**588**	**487**	**620**	**346**
Agriculture	26	13	165	292	50	37	118	76	430	385	39	202	56	160	289	81

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	44 256	39 558	26 989	14 599	29 259	149 457	48 336	89 298	18 204	145 350	101 788	63 914	51 767	58 459	30 808
In households	43 349	39 096	24 646	14 502	29 146	147 347	46 787	88 579	17 647	143 917	93 346	63 200	51 385	57 996	28 805
Head of household	13 944	11 749	6 792	3 978	8 539	36 151	14 360	25 050	4 799	38 951	27 585	19 451	16 149	16 855	7 196
Family head	11 559	10 364	6 206	3 572	7 450	31 620	11 854	21 320	4 302	32 937	22 889	16 580	13 752	14 302	6 520
Primary individual	2 385	1 385	586	406	1 089	4 531	2 506	3 730	497	6 014	4 696	2 871	2 397	2 553	676
Wife of head	10 184	9 442	5 620	3 168	6 857	26 014	10 099	18 734	3 680	28 894	20 535	15 298	12 416	13 182	6 100
Other relative of head	18 795	17 485	11 942	7 199	13 375	84 185	22 171	44 149	9 022	74 844	44 211	27 834	22 228	27 526	15 372
Not related to head	426	420	292	157	375	997	157	646	146	1 228	1 015	617	592	433	137
In group quarters	907	462	2 343	97	113	2 110	1 549	719	557	1 433	8 442	714	382	463	2 003
Inmate of institution	698	261	179	66	22	1 564	1 062	710	88	452	3 595	219	213	40	1 010
Other	209	201	2 164	31	91	546	487	9	469	981	4 847	495	169	423	993
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	2 457	2 763	1 700	929	2 010	7 462	2 211	5 122	1 010	7 243	5 086	3 334	3 222	2 792	1 479
Children ever born	8 888	8 136	5 028	3 337	6 239	34 233	8 648	19 393	3 376	31 593	19 955	11 947	9 852	11 833	6 469
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 617	2 945	2 958	3 592	3 104	4 588	3 911	3 786	3 343	4 362	3 924	3 583	3 058	4 238	4 374
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	15 940	15 232	11 026	6 097	11 803	69 437	18 666	36 861	7 815	63 363	38 763	23 809	17 914	24 132	14 092
Living with both parents	13 799	13 693	9 661	5 455	10 850	55 038	15 366	31 112	6 656	50 518	31 775	20 613	14 878	22 088	12 738
Percent of total	86.6	89.9	87.6	89.5	91.9	79.3	82.3	84.4	85.2	79.7	82.0	86.6	83.1	91.5	90.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.3	57.9	62.8	64.0	59.8	56.4	56.2	55.9	58.0	55.2	50.4	52.5	59.0	62.3	57.2
3 and 4 years old	5.7	15.9	16.6	11.5	20.3	12.0	3.8	6.2	6.7	12.7	6.4	6.1	14.8	5.4	8.0
5 and 6 years old	70.3	73.3	78.3	82.6	82.9	71.4	56.1	54.2	62.2	68.3	65.5	57.5	66.9	76.8	77.4
7 to 13 years old	97.8	98.2	96.8	98.0	99.1	95.2	93.3	95.5	97.6	93.4	94.2	96.9	97.5	96.8	94.8
14 and 15 years old	96.2	96.7	94.8	99.9	97.7	93.3	90.9	92.9	94.9	93.4	88.4	87.6	94.0	94.6	95.6
16 and 17 years old	89.1	93.9	95.0	99.9	90.4	88.5	86.7	85.8	87.5	82.3	77.7	81.0	87.9	97.6	85.0
18 and 19 years old	51.9	59.8	81.0	65.3	52.3	51.7	56.0	50.1	63.4	51.3	46.7	41.4	54.1	60.6	48.0
20 and 21 years old	13.8	14.9	68.4	27.8	35.0	12.9	20.1	12.9	30.7	17.4	14.7	9.9	32.5	30.8	20.9
22 to 24 years old	7.5	10.5	31.7	10.7	26.8	5.9	12.4	7.1	12.5	8.7	6.3	6.8	14.4	18.3	18.6
25 to 34 years old	3.7	3.6	5.7	1.3	7.7	2.7	6.2	5.0	8.5	3.9	3.8	3.5	7.0	6.8	7.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	24 743	21 015	12 518	7 104	15 133	65 166	25 350	44 359	8 581	69 111	50 234	34 643	29 564	29 147	13 252
No school years completed	374	126	50	61	93	7 626	742	1 851	187	7 519	1 754	916	824	163	307
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 264	302	64	315	183	5 687	2 322	4 451	429	3 047	3 539	1 606	948	282	129
5 to 7 years	2 549	761	284	705	610	8 370	3 858	6 244	813	5 976	6 226	3 555	1 641	1 104	365
8 years	4 532	2 047	836	1 085	1 367	6 736	3 461	4 985	866	7 741	6 938	5 006	2 131	2 649	913
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 388	3 246	1 384	1 335	2 098	12 078	4 674	8 555	1 418	13 357	9 245	7 138	4 052	6 261	2 975
4 years	7 730	7 391	4 552	2 365	5 115	15 653	6 566	11 025	2 526	18 922	13 679	10 058	9 050	10 994	5 334
College: 1 to 3 years	2 412	3 333	2 206	774	2 339	4 351	2 159	4 034	1 350	6 828	4 927	3 632	4 529	4 680	2 135
4 years or more	1 494	3 809	3 142	464	3 328	4 665	1 568	3 214	992	5 721	3 926	2 732	6 389	3 014	1 094
Median school years completed	11.5	12.5	12.8	12.0	12.6	10.0	10.5	10.6	12.2	11.3	11.2	11.6	12.6	12.4	12.4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	15 387	12 919	9 304	4 694	9 134	42 736	16 338	28 161	5 525	43 765	36 373	21 296	17 524	18 555	9 580
Labor force	10 643	10 684	8 062	3 669	7 585	26 211	10 527	20 987	4 170	27 007	25 215	14 932	11 595	14 318	7 542
Percent of total	69.2	82.7	86.7	78.2	83.0	61.3	64.4	74.5	75.5	61.7	69.3	70.1	66.2	77.2	78.7
Civilian labor force	10 590	10 518	4 097	3 661	7 534	26 114	10 338	20 809	4 104	26 885	21 469	14 141	11 344	14 284	6 361
Employed	10 219	10 203	3 974	3 482	7 276	23 921	9 918	19 903	3 885	25 142	20 682	13 522	11 005	13 724	6 048
Unemployed	371	315	123	179	258	2 193	420	906	219	1 743	787	619	339	560	313
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.0	3.0	4.9	3.4	8.4	4.1	4.4	5.3	6.5	3.7	4.4	3.0	3.9	4.9
Not in labor force	4 744	2 235	1 242	1 025	1 549	16 525	5 811	7 174	1 355	16 758	11 158	6 364	5 929	4 237	2 038
Under 65 years	2 574	1 311	929	673	931	12 520	3 843	4 668	949	11 723	7 693	3 030	3 460	2 340	1 522
65 years and over	2 170	924	313	352	618	4 005	1 968	2 506	406	5 035	3 465	3 334	2 469	1 897	516
Female, 16 years old and over	14 762	12 987	7 792	4 559	9 498	44 509	15 646	28 641	5 622	44 725	31 073	21 297	18 448	18 798	8 788
Labor force	4 689	5 093	2 578	1 570	3 910	13 423	4 057	8 732	1 930	13 484	9 569	6 918	5 315	6 683	2 880
Percent of total	31.8	39.2	33.1	34.4	41.2	30.2	25.9	30.5	34.3	30.1	30.8	32.5	28.8	35.6	32.8
Civilian labor force	4 689	5 093	2 541	1 570	3 910	13 418	4 052	8 732	1 925	13 464	9 395	6 897	5 315	6 683	2 870
Employed	4 433	4 892	2 426	1 478	3 742	12 561	3 811	8 131	1 797	12 647	8 802	6 472	5 099	6 301	2 743
Unemployed	256	201	115	92	168	857	241	601	128	817	593	425	216	382	127
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.9	4.5	5.9	4.3	6.4	5.9	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.2	4.1	5.7	4.4
Not in labor force	10 073	7 894	5 214	2 989	5 588	31 086	11 589	19 909	3 692	31 241	21 504	14 379	13 133	12 115	5 908
Under 65 years	7 721	6 653	4 608	2 636	4 753	26 891	9 161	16 599	3 283	26 507	17 950	11 283	10 395	9 206	5 046
65 years and over	2 352	1 241	606	353	835	4 195	2 428	3 310	409	4 734	3 554	3 096	2 738	2 909	862
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 067	950	652	425	728	3 916	1 383	2 387	507	3 536	2 332	1 432	1 192	1 451	875
Labor force	137	173	63	39	99	235	171	272	54	371	359	204	142	414	105
Female, 14 and 15 years old	1 026	889	615	375	676	3 936	1 181	2 274	520	3 375	2 264	1 441	1 036	1 417	873
Labor force	78	95	46	6	59	253	46	152	32	158	136	99	125	145	48
Male, 16 to 21 years old	2 141	1 782	2 656	832	1 121	7 719	2 731	4 638	959	7 174	7 361	2 764	2 391	3 256	2 169
Not enrolled in school	681	496	357	230	342	2 906	876	1 735	294	2 919	4 005	1 246	785	824	1 001
Not high school graduate	225	146	63	44	131	1 504	402	866	125	1 525	1 896	621	381	197	413
Unemployed or not in labor force	87	54	17	26	63	1 015	177	426	71	966	976	170	219	110	368
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	14 652	15 095	6 400	4 960	11 018	36 482	13 729	28 034	5 682	37 789	29 484	19 994	16 104	20 025	8 791
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 465	1 445	378	538	608	2 002	3 989	5 526	198	2 139	5 865	4 044	882	4 193	945
Construction	1 091	1 481	646	331	922	3 538	1 283	2 038	536	4 129	1 881	1 696	1 414	1 367	584
Manufacturing	1 364	2 403	603	971	2 509	3 467	511	1 671	676	4 303	1 798	3 405	1 440	3 392	1 546
Durable goods	896	1 312	457	799	2 017	2 554	228	751	420	2 973	1 180	2 634	1 023	1 421	1 066
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 047	1 153	364	335	657	2 488	916	1 814	398	2 372	1 611	990	880	760	452
Wholesale and retail trade	2 476	2 997	1 039	923	1 824	5 112	2 547	4 647	1 166	6 756	5 184	3 621	2 729	3 068	1 410
Personal services	561	434	270	130	383	2 233	652	1 436	274	2 235	1 438	1 250	925	663	215
Professional and related services	2 553	2 626	1 692	928	2 468	8 827	2 328	4 337	1 059	7 912	4 430	2 450	3 697	3 572	1 412
Other industries	2 095	2 556	1 408	804	1 647	8 815	1 503	6 565	1 375	7 943	7 277	2 538	4 137	3 010	2 227
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	215	224	99	41	153	344	205	371	70	470	470	281	222	496	137
Agriculture	41	57	10	12	27	36	70	65	–	50	111	98	24	229	53

Table 12. **Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
Total population	**78 539**	**22 305**	**15 848**	**78 520**	**14 997**	**79 528**	**89 542**	**56 769**	**100 840**	**46 146**	**117 494**	**97 186**	**23 343**	**87 451**	**71 974**	**46 225**
In households	78 075	21 681	15 848	76 828	14 532	77 676	86 428	55 667	99 778	45 589	116 440	95 979	22 909	86 796	69 996	45 819
Head of household	22 350	5 491	4 012	25 257	4 759	26 143	28 092	17 954	31 041	15 413	34 999	30 262	7 467	25 189	21 254	13 530
Family head	18 895	4 917	3 678	20 177	3 860	21 336	23 426	15 254	26 455	12 534	30 142	25 230	6 172	21 993	18 598	11 867
Primary individual	3 455	574	334	5 080	899	4 807	4 666	2 700	4 586	2 879	4 857	5 032	1 295	3 196	2 656	1 663
Wife of head	17 129	4 506	3 447	17 812	3 662	19 448	21 399	13 885	24 151	11 034	27 066	22 978	5 560	20 390	17 011	11 000
Other relative of head	38 046	11 500	8 308	32 336	5 905	31 087	35 694	23 195	43 510	18 581	53 277	41 575	9 587	40 365	30 982	20 971
Not related to head	550	184	81	1 423	206	998	1 243	633	1 076	561	1 098	1 164	295	852	749	318
In group quarters	464	624	-	1 692	465	1 852	3 114	1 102	1 062	557	1 054	1 207	434	655	1 978	406
Inmate of institution	90	555	-	533	50	1 524	1 298	774	871	346	720	357	155	540	1 864	338
Other	374	69	-	1 159	415	328	1 816	328	191	211	334	850	279	115	114	68
CHILDREN EVER BORN																
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**3 844**	**1 187**	**905**	**4 300**	**830**	**4 019**	**4 677**	**3 249**	**5 976**	**2 548**	**6 854**	**5 463**	**1 169**	**5 161**	**4 162**	**2 644**
Children ever born	17 453	5 058	3 594	13 311	2 464	14 166	16 081	9 872	20 106	8 564	25 425	18 835	4 200	17 234	13 564	9 418
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 540	4 261	3 971	3 096	2 969	3 525	3 438	3 038	3 364	3 361	3 710	3 448	3 593	3 326	3 259	3 562
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN																
Total, under 18 years old	**33 185**	**10 305**	**7 203**	**28 763**	**5 123**	**26 712**	**30 689**	**19 766**	**38 047**	**15 953**	**45 643**	**36 116**	**8 619**	**36 135**	**26 829**	**18 293**
Living with both parents	29 683	9 345	6 568	24 631	4 638	22 852	27 058	17 212	33 145	13 823	40 029	32 193	7 497	32 721	24 156	16 481
Percent of total	89.4	90.7	91.2	85.6	90.5	85.5	88.2	87.1	87.1	86.6	87.7	89.1	87.0	90.6	90.0	90.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**60.1**	**56.6**	**64.2**	**51.3**	**48.4**	**53.1**	**54.9**	**56.6**	**56.8**	**57.3**	**58.9**	**59.0**	**57.9**	**55.2**	**56.4**	**56.9**
3 and 4 years old	11.6	5.4	8.4	5.0	14.0	6.4	9.1	15.5	7.2	4.5	6.5	6.1	3.9	13.4	13.2	5.2
5 and 6 years old	74.6	70.9	85.8	78.4	81.1	69.5	79.7	75.2	69.7	71.9	64.4	67.8	61.0	77.4	78.0	69.1
7 to 13 years old	96.5	95.6	96.0	96.0	94.7	97.0	96.6	96.9	98.2	94.9	97.4	97.6	96.4	99.1	97.1	99.3
14 and 15 years old	97.7	97.3	99.4	96.9	99.9	88.8	96.8	94.8	95.0	93.0	97.5	96.3	88.6	95.6	96.9	93.7
16 and 17 years old	91.4	97.0	99.6	95.5	87.4	81.7	92.9	90.7	93.2	96.0	91.3	90.5	90.5	90.8	92.7	94.7
18 and 19 years old	58.7	57.4	58.7	42.6	34.5	52.4	52.8	61.2	53.4	56.2	60.7	65.0	65.1	56.3	63.4	62.6
20 and 21 years old	16.1	17.5	35.5	9.2	5.8	15.5	15.1	20.0	12.5	14.2	22.3	20.7	12.3	14.6	19.7	22.2
22 to 24 years old	7.2	13.5	16.7	4.1	0.9	8.6	10.7	12.2	4.6	9.0	7.5	10.4	2.1	6.9	8.1	10.3
25 to 34 years old	4.9	5.1	9.9	2.4	2.5	2.0	5.6	7.6	3.4	4.2	4.2	5.3	1.9	4.4	4.2	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**38 793**	**9 923**	**7 252**	**42 583**	**8 340**	**45 448**	**49 246**	**31 879**	**53 982**	**26 615**	**61 910**	**53 189**	**13 124**	**43 891**	**39 360**	**23 928**
No school years completed	1 091	68	40	332	45	269	263	76	241	164	812	427	62	179	224	95
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	751	128	45	725	152	733	743	324	924	584	2 009	1 177	181	435	358	346
5 to 7 years	2 076	442	280	2 234	360	3 308	2 513	1 340	3 584	1 874	5 091	3 075	1 058	2 054	2 328	1 527
8 years	4 290	845	527	5 155	767	7 361	6 768	3 700	7 975	4 285	9 599	7 050	2 413	4 527	5 111	3 490
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 498	2 278	1 616	8 738	1 684	9 960	8 511	5 871	10 776	5 165	11 880	8 852	2 709	8 073	8 557	4 997
4 years	12 681	4 012	2 787	15 627	3 291	16 140	18 864	12 190	20 361	9 093	20 473	19 345	4 638	17 201	15 384	8 956
College: 1 to 3 years	5 243	1 363	1 226	5 857	1 196	4 730	6 938	4 703	5 877	3 203	7 019	8 138	1 247	6 274	4 074	2 745
4 years or more	3 163	787	731	3 915	845	2 947	4 646	3 675	4 244	2 247	5 027	5 125	816	5 148	3 324	1 772
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over	**24 925**	**6 661**	**4 668**	**27 816**	**5 522**	**28 953**	**31 898**	**19 631**	**33 542**	**16 232**	**38 733**	**33 253**	**8 143**	**27 515**	**24 727**	**14 777**
Labor force	18 605	5 067	3 907	22 719	4 630	19 968	23 474	14 856	25 262	12 441	29 758	26 420	5 669	22 709	18 314	11 615
Percent of total	74.6	76.1	83.7	81.7	83.8	69.0	73.6	75.7	75.3	76.6	76.8	79.5	69.6	82.5	74.1	78.6
Civilian labor force	18 093	5 052	3 842	21 612	3 904	19 571	20 725	14 177	24 987	12 408	29 660	26 166	5 665	22 615	17 905	11 560
Employed	17 145	4 914	3 689	20 648	3 733	17 953	19 205	13 345	23 421	11 465	27 713	25 249	5 028	20 891	16 520	10 999
Unemployed	948	138	153	964	171	1 618	1 520	832	1 566	943	1 947	917	637	1 724	1 385	561
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	2.7	4.0	4.5	4.4	8.3	7.3	5.9	6.3	7.6	6.6	3.5	11.2	7.6	7.7	4.9
Not in labor force	6 320	1 594	761	5 097	892	8 985	8 424	4 775	8 280	3 791	8 975	6 833	2 474	4 806	6 413	3 162
Under 65 years	3 862	1 251	456	3 192	531	4 833	4 507	2 544	4 472	2 038	5 247	3 740	1 340	2 898	4 195	1 837
65 years and over	2 458	343	305	1 905	361	4 152	3 917	2 231	3 808	1 753	3 728	3 093	1 134	1 908	2 218	1 325
Female, 16 years old and over	**24 472**	**6 275**	**4 753**	**24 996**	**4 837**	**27 200**	**30 604**	**19 636**	**33 880**	**16 061**	**38 746**	**32 631**	**7 779**	**27 434**	**23 387**	**15 125**
Labor force	7 889	2 298	2 233	10 800	1 664	8 692	10 365	7 047	11 651	6 350	15 503	11 446	2 101	10 921	8 383	5 466
Percent of total	32.2	36.6	47.0	43.2	34.4	32.0	33.9	35.9	34.4	39.5	40.0	35.1	27.0	39.8	35.8	36.1
Civilian labor force	7 872	2 298	2 233	10 795	1 664	8 688	10 328	7 024	11 646	6 350	15 479	11 446	2 101	10 921	8 354	5 466
Employed	7 326	2 174	2 050	10 053	1 584	7 900	9 298	6 344	10 746	5 224	13 489	10 407	1 822	9 762	7 649	5 051
Unemployed	546	124	183	742	80	788	1 030	680	900	1 126	1 990	1 039	279	1 159	705	415
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	5.4	8.2	6.9	4.8	9.1	10.0	9.7	7.7	17.7	12.9	9.1	13.3	10.6	8.4	7.6
Not in labor force	16 583	3 977	2 520	14 196	3 173	18 508	20 239	12 589	22 229	9 711	23 243	21 185	5 678	16 513	15 004	9 659
Under 65 years	13 356	3 428	2 040	12 239	2 753	14 389	15 734	9 879	18 035	7 381	18 958	16 722	4 438	14 240	12 429	7 954
65 years and over	3 227	549	480	1 957	420	4 119	4 505	2 710	4 194	2 330	4 285	4 463	1 240	2 273	2 575	1 705
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**2 100**	**694**	**517**	**1 841**	**316**	**1 920**	**1 920**	**1 231**	**2 676**	**1 119**	**3 110**	**2 604**	**615**	**2 156**	**1 959**	**1 198**
Labor force	348	74	107	353	46	326	417	269	471	297	570	458	88	334	295	163
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**1 914**	**585**	**486**	**1 758**	**255**	**1 592**	**1 867**	**1 174**	**2 208**	**1 150**	**2 990**	**2 239**	**468**	**1 999**	**1 593**	**1 017**
Labor force	160	80	42	138	27	228	214	154	213	123	236	277	28	166	115	113
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**4 169**	**1 174**	**849**	**3 763**	**797**	**4 292**	**5 173**	**2 680**	**4 828**	**2 298**	**5 816**	**5 038**	**1 172**	**3 728**	**2 999**	**2 028**
Not enrolled in school	1 213	381	192	1 708	447	1 700	2 288	909	1 580	682	1 782	1 445	344	1 198	873	548
Not high school graduate	361	144	45	471	84	584	432	345	623	214	813	560	157	419	274	125
Unemployed or not in labor force	190	79	7	155	5	372	120	134	372	80	268	163	89	210	118	46
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 471**	**7 088**	**5 739**	**30 701**	**5 317**	**25 853**	**28 503**	**19 689**	**34 167**	**16 689**	**41 202**	**35 656**	**6 850**	**30 653**	**24 169**	**16 050**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 502	403	502	3 255	223	2 229	3 454	428	2 349	4 039	9 592	10 808	1 217	1 182	1 576	1 046
Construction	2 051	547	262	2 585	621	1 544	2 325	1 011	2 843	1 173	2 857	2 684	473	2 753	2 399	1 421
Manufacturing	1 717	1 311	659	2 208	180	8 881	5 701	5 860	10 264	1 920	5 869	3 420	1 346	9 607	5 382	4 795
Durable goods	822	908	302	1 820	91	7 040	3 557	5 391	7 275	1 494	2 765	1 149	1 231	8 494	4 115	2 608
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 732	491	373	2 374	429	1 457	1 900	1 143	1 947	1 373	3 175	2 509	383	2 506	1 908	1 525
Wholesale and retail trade	4 455	1 466	935	5 338	813	4 335	5 134	3 344	5 911	3 679	7 923	6 163	1 112	5 534	4 931	2 582
Personal services	1 143	218	114	1 989	907	1 360	1 067	845	1 190	576	1 413	1 240	298	905	768	547
Professional and related services	3 963	993	866	3 849	665	3 072	5 007	3 053	4 892	2 303	5 777	5 582	1 014	4 475	3 822	2 547
Other industries	5 908	1 659	2 028	9 103	1 479	2 975	3 915	4 005	4 771	1 626	4 596	3 250	1 007	3 691	3 383	1 587
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**445**	**146**	**139**	**439**	**59**	**499**	**570**	**361**	**589**	**368**	**712**	**682**	**101**	**427**	**371**	**236**
Agriculture	103	49	64	89	-	77	148	24	167	172	346	272	8	64	134	75

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	41 009	75 165	208 643	159 399	41 365	97 916	116 980	64 571	108 829	118 223	130 723	129 599	110 837	137 889	28 774
In households	40 585	74 243	205 405	157 244	41 179	96 852	115 542	64 242	105 582	108 951	105 864	124 067	108 360	136 103	27 879
Head of household	12 083	22 362	67 256	47 669	13 070	30 780	34 537	19 856	35 162	36 783	33 412	39 764	32 222	39 699	8 420
Family head	10 546	19 214	56 423	41 161	10 935	25 784	29 802	17 298	28 743	29 670	27 506	32 976	27 609	34 468	7 098
Primary individual	1 537	3 148	10 833	6 508	2 135	4 996	4 735	2 558	6 419	7 113	5 906	6 788	4 613	5 231	1 322
Wife of head	9 627	17 914	51 635	37 840	10 081	23 637	27 517	15 870	25 901	26 397	24 474	29 307	24 502	30 970	6 359
Other relative of head	18 355	33 209	84 361	70 289	17 579	41 216	52 141	27 876	42 119	43 630	45 878	53 171	50 227	63 965	12 676
Not related to head	520	758	2 153	1 446	449	1 219	1 347	640	2 400	2 141	2 100	1 825	1 409	1 469	424
In group quarters	424	922	3 238	2 155	186	1 064	1 438	329	3 247	9 272	24 859	5 532	2 477	1 786	895
Inmate of institution	96	875	1 756	1 371	115	413	858	159	2 009	7 904	6 649	688	562	709	235
Other	328	47	1 482	784	71	651	580	170	1 238	1 368	18 210	4 844	1 915	1 077	660
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	2 555	4 164	11 997	9 250	2 438	5 578	6 945	3 681	6 086	6 062	6 101	6 801	6 284	7 934	1 717
Children ever born	8 480	14 068	40 139	32 690	8 066	18 481	23 439	11 807	19 628	19 009	19 672	22 786	22 882	28 638	5 517
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 319	3 378	3 346	3 534	3 308	3 313	3 375	3 208	3 225	3 136	3 224	3 350	3 641	3 610	3 213
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	16 071	28 930	73 347	60 557	15 058	35 781	44 737	23 911	36 779	37 651	39 518	44 802	41 513	53 650	10 506
Living with both parents	14 177	26 019	63 846	53 944	13 166	31 324	40 415	21 190	30 040	30 275	32 671	38 310	34 780	44 866	9 247
Percent of total	88.2	89.9	87.0	89.1	87.4	87.5	90.3	88.6	81.7	80.4	82.7	85.5	83.8	83.6	88.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	61.7	53.8	55.6	58.2	56.7	53.5	59.2	58.0	55.8	55.0	47.8	59.0	56.8	57.0	58.9
3 and 4 years old	5.9	7.5	6.2	5.1	3.1	5.9	9.1	6.4	7.7	14.0	11.5	12.1	11.3	11.7	20.8
5 and 6 years old	69.6	78.9	54.9	55.3	64.8	49.1	64.3	57.2	79.4	77.4	78.3	78.3	79.6	79.7	86.2
7 to 13 years old	99.1	98.0	98.3	96.6	94.9	95.9	99.1	99.2	95.9	93.3	96.8	98.0	96.1	96.8	99.9
14 and 15 years old	96.3	99.9	95.2	97.1	99.6	95.8	99.9	95.3	97.2	89.2	93.5	96.2	95.3	91.5	99.2
16 and 17 years old	95.7	93.7	91.2	94.9	96.4	89.2	91.7	95.2	92.3	86.4	81.7	91.8	91.4	86.0	93.1
18 and 19 years old	67.4	54.1	50.3	54.3	58.2	53.3	56.7	60.2	49.4	51.5	44.8	65.8	50.6	55.8	60.7
20 and 21 years old	29.9	14.7	12.9	22.8	15.6	13.9	24.1	20.1	23.5	25.6	20.1	38.6	19.6	17.3	24.1
22 to 24 years old	16.7	8.0	6.2	11.4	6.0	5.9	13.9	16.4	15.4	17.8	17.4	19.1	10.2	7.1	15.8
25 to 34 years old	8.0	3.8	2.6	5.3	3.7	2.8	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.6	8.2	5.6	4.5	7.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	21 595	38 835	118 782	85 357	22 932	54 211	62 519	35 082	61 234	68 518	63 668	69 499	57 015	71 230	15 294
No school years completed	111	203	700	730	170	342	374	228	479	1 685	1 110	1 128	1 609	2 494	532
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	226	514	2 138	1 680	419	972	1 048	585	1 428	1 865	2 938	2 573	3 790	5 934	731
5 to 7 years	1 020	2 603	9 672	6 197	1 326	3 239	4 070	2 287	4 199	4 084	4 553	5 483	6 123	8 860	1 090
8 years	2 492	5 159	19 282	14 380	3 534	8 168	9 320	5 601	8 439	8 073	6 703	9 273	9 270	10 467	1 338
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 662	8 454	28 136	16 178	4 248	11 446	11 940	8 032	13 664	11 600	10 775	13 758	11 210	13 466	2 579
4 years	8 232	14 904	40 523	30 078	8 600	19 277	22 790	12 575	20 386	22 924	19 196	22 016	16 198	18 125	4 621
College: 1 to 3 years	3 499	4 361	10 691	8 977	2 933	6 747	7 088	3 308	7 464	11 015	10 230	9 183	5 610	7 711	2 508
4 years or more	2 353	2 617	7 640	7 137	1 702	4 020	5 889	2 466	5 175	7 272	8 163	6 085	3 205	4 173	1 895
Median school years completed	12.4	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.8	12.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	13 569	24 841	72 475	53 117	14 329	34 132	38 993	21 823	38 900	43 022	59 083	46 244	37 997	45 553	9 775
Labor force	10 385	19 016	51 729	39 289	10 941	26 351	30 417	16 442	26 667	27 176	42 857	33 209	28 508	33 452	7 936
Percent of total	76.5	76.6	71.4	74.0	76.4	77.2	78.0	75.3	68.6	63.2	72.5	71.8	75.0	73.4	81.2
Civilian labor force	9 745	18 881	51 121	39 106	10 802	25 425	30 361	16 380	26 225	26 375	27 754	30 975	26 248	32 848	7 795
Employed	9 099	17 322	46 510	36 431	10 218	23 455	28 358	15 005	23 492	24 650	26 301	28 540	24 487	30 729	7 376
Unemployed	646	1 559	4 611	2 675	584	1 970	2 003	1 375	2 733	1 725	1 453	2 435	1 761	2 119	419
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	8.3	9.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	6.6	8.4	10.4	6.5	5.2	7.9	6.7	6.5	5.4
Not in labor force	3 184	5 825	20 746	13 828	3 388	7 781	8 576	5 381	12 233	15 846	16 226	13 035	9 489	12 101	1 839
Under 65 years	1 961	3 443	10 855	8 208	1 952	4 255	5 078	3 126	7 372	8 780	12 228	7 857	5 857	7 660	1 088
65 years and over	1 223	2 382	9 891	5 620	1 436	3 526	3 498	2 255	4 861	7 066	3 998	5 178	3 632	4 441	751
Female, 16 years old and over	13 357	24 399	71 844	53 603	14 073	32 500	38 850	21 824	37 558	42 115	37 312	43 803	36 437	44 987	9 549
Labor force	4 463	8 460	23 208	18 992	4 915	11 633	15 441	7 270	12 526	13 840	13 313	13 884	12 086	15 532	3 462
Percent of total	33.4	34.7	32.3	35.4	34.9	35.8	39.7	33.3	33.4	32.9	35.7	31.7	33.2	34.5	36.3
Civilian labor force	4 463	8 456	23 208	18 992	4 905	11 633	15 437	7 270	12 526	13 835	13 169	13 868	12 077	15 519	3 458
Employed	4 170	7 458	21 202	17 154	4 422	10 717	14 229	6 589	11 381	12 858	12 067	12 669	10 414	14 336	3 206
Unemployed	293	998	2 006	1 838	483	916	1 208	681	1 145	977	1 102	1 199	1 663	1 183	252
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	11.8	8.6	9.7	9.8	7.9	7.8	9.4	9.1	7.1	8.4	8.6	13.8	7.6	7.3
Not in labor force	8 894	15 939	48 636	34 611	9 158	20 867	23 409	14 554	25 032	28 275	23 999	29 919	24 351	29 455	6 087
Under 65 years	7 504	13 316	38 990	27 483	7 372	16 937	19 025	12 005	19 983	21 110	19 086	24 202	20 267	24 491	4 839
65 years and over	1 390	2 623	9 646	7 128	1 786	3 930	4 384	2 549	5 049	7 165	4 913	5 717	4 084	4 964	1 248
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 133	1 818	5 047	4 273	955	2 364	3 033	1 618	2 354	2 767	2 330	3 139	2 755	3 552	661
Labor force	103	217	718	556	191	373	389	145	321	357	491	488	433	496	113
Female, 14 and 15 years old	1 036	1 597	4 687	3 802	961	2 147	2 823	1 517	2 078	2 332	2 365	2 643	2 400	3 193	533
Labor force	104	137	314	228	87	140	300	56	197	181	204	139	127	266	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 987	3 304	9 511	8 225	2 144	4 681	5 869	3 265	5 374	5 976	17 560	7 744	6 717	7 133	1 491
Not enrolled in school	490	1 252	3 300	2 604	615	1 625	1 824	1 058	2 035	2 343	11 311	2 432	2 756	2 587	539
Not high school graduate	143	540	1 045	1 126	210	518	785	367	714	995	4 084	893	1 026	1 364	216
Unemployed or not in labor force	92	327	469	587	101	232	450	193	380	697	539	384	386	633	56
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13 269	24 780	67 712	53 585	14 640	34 172	42 587	21 594	34 873	37 508	38 368	41 209	34 901	45 065	10 582
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 545	1 492	6 220	7 420	3 151	8 358	4 691	1 597	3 146	4 112	8 310	10 171	10 345	15 156	2 277
Construction	983	2 421	4 308	3 857	1 082	1 987	3 667	1 501	2 411	2 899	2 446	2 796	2 201	1 896	653
Manufacturing	2 090	7 660	21 486	13 948	2 077	6 301	10 507	7 084	8 574	5 662	4 626	4 316	4 869	4 633	1 383
Durable goods	1 546	5 908	17 310	10 659	1 370	5 513	7 890	6 330	7 499	3 719	2 265	2 391	1 321	1 936	893
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	902	1 657	4 071	2 562	985	1 966	2 818	1 158	2 132	2 292	1 986	2 946	2 011	2 399	585
Wholesale and retail trade	2 646	4 702	12 099	9 159	2 816	6 319	7 893	3 923	6 399	6 911	7 042	7 306	6 004	8 531	1 970
Personal services	541	655	3 014	1 694	528	1 360	1 305	1 011	2 070	1 954	1 968	1 878	1 231	1 712	354
Professional and related services	2 548	3 433	9 988	9 336	2 309	4 622	6 842	3 337	6 150	8 632	6 565	7 266	4 855	6 649	1 709
Other industries	2 014	2 760	6 526	5 609	1 692	3 259	4 864	1 983	3 991	5 046	5 425	4 530	3 385	4 089	1 651
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	192	323	952	689	252	454	631	191	455	438	553	544	475	693	126
Agriculture	51	68	362	291	70	179	223	60	99	83	174	278	259	296	54

Table 12. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.													Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Alaska	Area 1	Area A
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
Total population	**23 954**	**256 549**	**84 434**	**26 454**	**31 156**	**67 146**	**103 047**	**110 935**	**88 175**	**167 629**	**65 251**	**30 395**	**153 853**	**86 527**	**44 284**
In households	23 852	248 532	79 662	25 643	28 333	62 500	101 725	102 682	79 260	161 236	64 213	29 996	144 634	85 344	39 535
Head of household	7 005	84 967	24 647	7 309	8 232	19 248	28 074	32 046	24 960	54 265	20 015	9 679	38 610	23 988	9 593
Family head	5 611	69 210	21 139	6 251	7 124	16 597	24 181	26 733	21 601	43 864	16 863	7 887	32 830	19 663	8 683
Primary individual	1 394	15 757	3 508	1 058	1 108	2 651	3 893	5 313	3 359	10 401	3 152	1 792	5 780	4 325	910
Wife of head	4 922	62 003	18 846	5 519	6 353	14 382	21 225	24 676	19 485	39 787	15 194	7 130	29 325	17 277	7 634
Other relative of head	11 650	97 845	34 831	12 367	13 309	28 247	51 339	43 889	33 230	64 619	28 364	12 469	73 599	42 285	21 514
Not related to head	275	3 717	1 338	448	439	623	1 087	2 071	1 585	2 565	640	718	3 100	1 794	794
In group quarters	102	8 017	4 772	811	2 823	4 646	1 322	8 253	8 915	6 393	1 038	399	9 219	1 183	4 749
Inmate of institution	14	6 113	2 370	410	2 621	2 364	818	5 067	889	2 516	681	125	574	386	1 599
Other	88	1 904	2 402	401	202	2 282	504	3 186	8 026	3 877	357	274	8 645	797	3 150
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	**1 326**	**14 717**	**5 030**	**1 477**	**1 810**	**3 823**	**5 926**	**6 431**	**4 906**	**8 767**	**3 541**	**1 945**	**8 243**	**4 642**	**2 118**
Children ever born	5 712	44 857	15 167	4 944	5 937	12 430	21 817	18 623	14 927	28 284	12 670	5 836	31 526	16 644	7 989
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 308	3 048	3 015	3 347	3 280	3 251	3 682	2 896	3 043	3 226	3 578	3 001	3 825	3 586	3 772
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN															
Total, under 18 years old	**9 750**	**84 111**	**29 459**	**10 579**	**11 089**	**23 624**	**41 471**	**39 457**	**28 923**	**55 560**	**24 199**	**10 634**	**65 913**	**32 081**	**17 892**
Living with both parents	8 416	71 142	25 604	9 060	9 333	19 585	35 055	33 914	24 306	46 404	20 811	9 303	55 796	27 462	14 785
Percent of total	86.3	84.6	86.9	85.6	84.2	82.9	84.5	86.0	84.0	83.5	86.0	87.5	84.7	85.6	82.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	**61.9**	**57.0**	**55.2**	**57.1**	**59.4**	**55.0**	**60.2**	**56.5**	**52.0**	**55.4**	**54.8**	**60.7**	**50.2**	**58.1**	**48.0**
3 and 4 years old	6.9	11.9	20.1	18.3	14.0	7.5	11.8	21.5	14.6	12.3	10.0	20.2	12.4	17.8	17.6
5 and 6 years old	80.6	77.0	81.8	75.8	92.5	75.6	84.2	84.2	83.2	79.8	80.1	76.3	74.9	86.1	85.8
7 to 13 years old	96.9	97.3	96.0	95.1	98.1	97.0	96.9	97.5	97.0	97.0	97.3	95.6	97.0	96.0	97.7
14 and 15 years old	99.9	96.8	99.9	99.9	88.5	96.0	98.9	97.7	94.9	97.9	95.0	99.4	95.9	97.8	95.1
16 and 17 years old	89.8	91.3	93.7	88.4	87.6	86.7	87.1	90.1	85.0	89.1	86.0	96.2	84.4	92.3	85.3
18 and 19 years old	72.1	55.1	45.5	62.4	67.8	52.2	60.7	62.1	28.9	42.9	43.0	60.1	45.2	58.3	37.6
20 and 21 years old	13.5	18.0	17.3	29.6	20.7	15.4	27.1	24.5	11.2	14.9	8.7	34.5	10.0	18.5	8.8
22 to 24 years old	6.9	9.8	12.4	14.5	10.4	11.9	11.3	17.7	15.4	10.6	3.8	20.0	4.8	5.3	6.9
25 to 34 years old	4.1	5.4	6.7	10.6	6.1	3.3	5.1	7.1	7.2	6.1	4.0	9.6	4.4	3.3	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Total persons, 25 years old and over	**12 073**	**150 861**	**45 476**	**13 240**	**17 347**	**36 277**	**51 270**	**59 973**	**46 080**	**96 146**	**35 045**	**17 253**	**69 637**	**47 372**	**18 957**
No school years completed	687	1 545	586	299	562	1 332	2 659	343	373	1 538	681	227	2 904	3 576	943
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 318	3 072	1 094	641	859	2 469	4 951	992	874	4 221	2 138	490	3 858	5 299	1 251
5 to 7 years	1 585	8 878	2 387	882	1 679	3 884	6 694	2 596	1 785	7 727	3 730	869	5 182	6 761	1 654
8 years	1 564	18 380	4 319	1 192	2 228	5 305	6 675	4 045	3 291	11 813	5 332	1 217	5 707	6 083	1 667
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 195	30 913	7 556	1 910	3 598	7 275	9 684	10 343	7 829	19 148	8 038	2 208	10 509	6 552	3 100
4 years	2 836	53 016	14 722	3 768	5 345	10 484	12 354	20 364	15 961	30 261	9 581	5 370	23 815	12 169	6 759
College: 1 to 3 years	1 268	22 355	7 378	2 285	1 897	3 889	4 822	12 002	8 830	13 488	3 778	3 266	9 118	3 661	1 811
4 years or more	620	12 702	7 434	2 263	1 179	1 639	3 431	9 288	7 137	7 950	1 767	3 606	8 544	3 271	1 772
Median school years completed	10.2	12.2	12.5	12.5	11.8	11.1	10.4	12.6	12.6	12.1	11.1	12.7	12.3	9.9	12.1
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**7 845**	**93 626**	**30 916**	**8 718**	**12 167**	**25 277**	**33 747**	**40 124**	**35 053**	**59 779**	**22 322**	**10 359**	**52 999**	**31 020**	**16 148**
Labor force	5 433	63 805	23 190	6 910	7 523	18 421	24 608	28 815	26 762	41 064	16 534	8 110	41 969	22 518	12 924
Percent of total	69.3	68.1	75.0	79.3	61.8	72.9	72.9	71.8	76.3	68.7	74.1	78.3	79.2	72.6	80.0
Civilian labor force	5 137	63 157	21 179	6 549	7 111	18 173	24 426	26 921	18 956	36 058	16 381	8 068	31 572	22 200	8 151
Employed	4 754	56 315	20 163	6 230	6 678	16 971	22 706	25 582	17 986	34 120	15 357	7 661	28 012	21 653	7 866
Unemployed	383	6 842	1 016	319	433	1 202	1 720	1 339	970	1 938	1 024	407	3 560	547	285
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	10.8	4.8	4.9	6.1	6.6	7.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	6.3	5.0	11.3	2.5	3.5
Not in labor force	2 412	29 821	7 726	1 808	4 644	6 856	9 139	11 309	8 291	18 715	5 788	2 249	11 030	8 502	3 224
Under 65 years	1 438	17 701	5 338	1 098	3 733	4 683	6 102	8 401	4 744	9 153	3 541	1 356	9 458	4 541	2 436
65 years and over	974	12 120	2 388	710	911	2 173	3 037	2 908	3 547	9 562	2 247	893	1 572	3 961	788
Female, 16 years old and over	**7 462**	**89 417**	**27 730**	**8 222**	**9 232**	**21 365**	**32 617**	**35 638**	**27 996**	**58 526**	**21 464**	**10 661**	**40 721**	**27 173**	**12 042**
Labor force	2 257	30 356	9 367	3 000	3 185	7 022	9 927	12 920	8 995	18 438	6 446	4 214	16 546	11 773	4 707
Percent of total	30.2	33.9	33.8	36.5	34.5	32.9	30.4	36.3	32.1	31.5	30.0	39.5	40.6	43.3	39.1
Civilian labor force	2 244	30 334	9 362	2 995	3 185	7 022	9 927	12 914	8 869	18 211	6 428	4 214	16 365	11 765	4 659
Employed	2 093	27 641	8 667	2 793	2 820	6 286	8 797	12 048	8 320	16 937	5 776	4 017	15 125	11 177	4 419
Unemployed	151	2 693	695	202	365	736	1 130	866	549	1 274	652	197	1 240	588	240
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	8.9	7.4	6.7	11.5	10.5	11.4	6.7	6.2	7.0	10.1	4.7	7.6	5.0	5.2
Not in labor force	5 205	59 061	18 363	5 222	6 047	14 343	22 690	22 718	19 001	40 088	15 018	6 447	24 175	15 400	7 335
Under 65 years	4 377	46 488	15 440	4 383	5 225	12 060	19 165	18 947	15 095	29 806	12 521	5 147	22 852	12 104	6 722
65 years and over	828	12 573	2 923	839	822	2 283	3 525	3 771	3 906	10 282	2 497	1 300	1 323	3 296	613
Male, 14 and 15 years old	**530**	**5 972**	**1 930**	**777**	**839**	**1 890**	**2 747**	**2 646**	**1 860**	**3 681**	**1 608**	**788**	**3 585**	**2 027**	**1 006**
Labor force	67	922	288	112	147	250	320	312	346	612	132	132	424	152	100
Female, 14 and 15 years old	**635**	**5 092**	**1 810**	**593**	**687**	**1 449**	**2 501**	**2 178**	**1 834**	**2 985**	**1 292**	**685**	**3 476**	**1 985**	**893**
Labor force	22	496	91	31	21	64	145	124	160	188	74	59	479	74	55
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**1 268**	**12 290**	**5 225**	**1 395**	**1 630**	**4 427**	**5 893**	**6 674**	**9 978**	**8 470**	**3 221**	**1 439**	**9 093**	**4 052**	**3 907**
Not enrolled in school	395	4 165	2 335	433	535	1 835	1 841	2 756	6 916	3 864	1 370	404	5 036	1 358	2 703
Not high school graduate	138	1 569	778	194	215	1 025	1 132	1 015	2 880	1 242	771	98	1 542	431	630
Unemployed or not in labor force	88	995	360	61	144	522	427	503	286	400	353	9	808	178	204
INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 212	7 025	2 970	1 310	1 890	6 497	11 588	1 489	2 884	7 883	5 428	1 893	1 281	7 191	1 670
Construction	381	7 567	2 339	810	858	1 520	1 321	2 638	2 467	3 898	1 516	623	4 359	2 792	1 616
Manufacturing	449	11 583	4 874	2 079	850	3 689	3 213	9 192	3 782	5 683	1 651	1 067	3 770	4 981	1 103
Durable goods	156	9 802	2 647	1 456	403	1 400	1 127	7 291	2 886	4 432	886	782	2 055	427	394
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	640	6 913	2 388	436	733	1 837	1 826	2 468	1 434	3 732	1 186	489	5 112	2 041	995
Wholesale and retail trade	1 323	16 016	5 107	1 449	1 455	3 488	5 378	6 900	5 050	9 953	3 490	2 252	6 980	4 645	1 996
Personal services	354	5 798	1 143	315	410	796	1 232	1 480	1 342	3 650	852	754	1 865	3 923	482
Professional and related services	699	14 110	5 355	1 570	1 236	2 298	4 246	6 378	4 913	7 592	2 175	2 451	8 937	3 879	1 874
Other industries	789	14 944	4 654	1 054	2 066	3 132	2 699	7 085	4 434	8 666	4 835	2 149	10 833	3 378	2 549
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	**76**	**1 195**	**340**	**115**	**160**	**275**	**427**	**386**	**422**	**729**	**176**	**155**	**733**	**179**	**125**
Agriculture	25	175	84	39	64	147	242	25	79	205	57	25	7	26	29

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Maine					New Hampshire			Vermont		Massachusetts				
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 312	4 685	4 017	5 223	4 148	4 906	9 580	4 587	6 227	9 820	2 551	3 916	6 005	10 669	22 229
Health workers	260	796	626	772	833	1 019	1 350	649	866	1 780	448	689	1 160	2 093	3 223
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	581	1 882	1 507	1 714	1 107	1 545	2 140	793	1 512	3 177	665	881	1 208	2 422	3 832
Managers and administrators	1 155	3 799	3 417	3 244	3 142	3 840	5 622	2 481	3 048	7 420	1 062	2 772	2 865	5 752	12 798
Salaried	866	2 737	2 348	2 458	2 538	2 694	4 336	2 013	2 289	5 518	774	2 048	2 345	4 918	11 391
Self-employed in retail trade	204	536	542	463	270	545	551	242	446	909	125	272	273	406	482
Sales workers	524	2 186	1 664	1 922	1 839	1 972	3 281	1 502	1 568	3 348	667	2 173	2 112	3 730	6 904
Retail trade	365	1 460	1 134	1 194	875	1 243	1 716	723	981	2 091	426	1 164	1 095	1 843	3 081
Clerical and kindred workers	1 267	4 892	3 808	5 577	3 797	4 480	8 297	3 185	4 884	10 019	2 105	3 498	5 154	10 434	14 776
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 942	8 376	6 444	8 251	4 291	6 879	10 670	4 109	5 109	12 236	2 090	4 201	5 770	11 838	12 560
Mechanics and repairmen	594	1 982	1 142	1 881	1 155	1 426	2 163	836	1 219	2 331	461	639	1 283	2 364	2 709
Construction craftsmen	532	2 173	3 018	2 593	1 334	2 268	3 172	1 224	1 833	4 346	603	2 209	1 516	2 593	3 364
Operatives, except transport	2 047	12 819	5 419	9 279	3 663	6 890	11 536	3 933	3 907	10 170	2 417	1 289	5 236	14 387	10 045
Manufacturing	1 376	11 764	4 389	8 277	2 841	5 966	10 012	3 401	3 146	7 958	2 002	521	4 278	12 514	8 168
Nonmanufacturing industries	671	1 055	1 030	1 002	822	924	1 524	532	761	2 212	415	768	958	1 873	1 877
Transport equipment operatives	1 019	2 510	1 653	1 674	1 290	1 397	2 034	875	1 484	3 320	488	644	1 255	2 517	2 650
Laborers, except farm	1 127	3 999	4 737	2 511	1 213	2 245	2 656	907	1 211	3 760	692	1 260	1 021	2 551	2 614
Farmers and farm managers	1 002	1 003	879	1 017	173	705	670	304	2 583	2 391	310	123	542	694	625
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 269	810	824	1 009	209	498	557	219	1 895	1 821	338	192	406	510	816
Service workers[1]	1 416	4 328	4 001	4 068	2 510	4 768	6 049	1 963	3 861	9 023	1 733	2 925	3 602	7 808	9 057
Cleaning and food service workers	845	2 696	2 241	2 325	1 420	2 699	3 329	1 091	2 455	5 207	1 122	1 695	2 020	4 236	4 884
Personal and health service workers	366	1 043	908	1 153	645	1 276	1 496	518	830	2 450	429	476	1 002	2 464	2 526
Protective service workers	79	377	431	425	262	414	443	201	284	674	140	316	363	631	1 160
Private household workers	249	775	841	633	436	658	751	228	719	1 415	169	521	205	398	803
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 481**	**17 405**	**12 693**	**16 291**	**9 754**	**14 548**	**23 101**	**8 591**	**12 209**	**27 435**	**5 653**	**8 869**	**12 322**	**26 112**	**33 240**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	833	2 191	1 954	2 313	1 935	2 408	3 620	1 566	2 256	4 631	1 123	1 863	2 350	4 428	7 019
Health workers	233	610	481	567	588	771	980	505	625	1 314	340	425	820	1 575	2 094
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	457	1 142	1 010	1 115	748	1 036	1 389	518	982	2 082	395	627	730	1 563	2 583
Managers and administrators	165	635	664	629	362	720	941	375	520	1 342	195	385	360	761	1 191
Sales workers	216	916	733	670	611	772	1 254	502	588	1 394	263	892	863	1 397	2 320
Clerical and kindred workers	919	3 546	2 788	4 152	2 800	3 470	6 294	2 407	3 674	7 737	1 665	2 674	3 942	7 794	11 214
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	275	971	672	1 280	974	959	1 915	918	1 223	2 349	573	677	1 514	2 470	4 411
Operatives, including transport	824	5 756	2 655	4 809	1 818	3 045	5 736	2 070	1 437	4 116	920	593	2 029	5 880	4 590
Nondurable goods manufacturing	544	3 769	1 852	3 688	1 103	1 801	2 916	658	566	2 151	427	98	882	3 029	1 691
Service workers, except private household	976	2 497	2 408	2 242	1 405	2 795	3 462	1 066	2 339	5 508	1 078	1 697	2 123	4 431	5 018
Private household workers	245	757	789	605	431	613	707	221	719	1 391	169	485	176	358	771
Other occupations	303	1 107	702	871	392	725	1 087	384	676	1 316	240	280	479	1 063	1 117
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 329**	**50 182**	**37 704**	**44 408**	**26 711**	**39 238**	**61 703**	**24 293**	**36 496**	**74 743**	**14 622**	**23 514**	**34 173**	**71 288**	**95 877**
Private wage and salary workers	10 003	38 947	25 804	32 674	20 102	29 448	47 136	19 999	25 831	55 070	10 465	15 592	25 246	58 085	74 673
Government workers	2 439	6 385	5 821	7 740	4 247	5 541	9 403	2 472	5 296	11 149	2 878	4 180	6 216	8 235	13 755
Local government workers	1 221	3 378	2 708	2 733	1 977	3 033	3 981	1 426	2 724	5 781	1 180	2 580	2 593	4 857	7 557
Self-employed workers	1 788	4 648	5 781	3 793	2 267	3 955	4 910	1 692	4 958	7 973	1 156	3 616	2 528	4 595	6 962
Unpaid family workers	99	202	298	201	95	294	254	130	411	551	123	126	183	373	487
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**11 210**	**35 144**	**28 866**	**30 408**	**18 502**	**25 944**	**39 799**	**15 582**	**24 065**	**49 413**	**9 146**	**18 256**	**21 728**	**44 047**	**61 681**
Less than $1,000	524	568	661	529	316	447	559	195	410	938	149	494	356	428	719
$1,000 to $1,999	646	1 238	1 356	894	396	800	807	309	697	1 513	167	407	371	578	579
$2,000 to $2,999	776	1 832	1 918	1 360	541	1 058	1 224	382	934	2 435	236	707	438	1 148	1 018
$3,000 to $3,999	814	2 105	2 292	1 321	580	1 328	1 551	468	1 235	2 539	330	956	552	1 187	1 227
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	2 657	2 553	1 710	931	1 433	1 914	449	1 443	2 658	352	1 020	714	1 351	1 279
$5,000 to $5,999	1 257	3 518	2 752	2 467	1 154	2 127	2 366	753	1 600	3 552	486	1 270	759	1 813	1 811
$6,000 to $6,999	1 205	3 196	2 569	2 620	1 305	2 234	2 468	824	1 955	4 230	609	1 235	1 079	2 222	1 950
$7,000 to $7,999	955	3 506	2 430	2 858	1 551	2 273	3 244	883	2 020	4 623	693	1 285	1 313	3 164	2 512
$8,000 to $8,999	1 043	3 245	2 496	2 778	1 623	2 292	3 372	1 180	1 792	4 332	691	1 252	1 844	3 352	3 365
$9,000 to $9,999	662	2 757	2 197	2 500	1 558	1 977	3 157	1 119	1 741	3 586	726	1 316	1 742	3 594	4 031
$10,000 to $11,999	994	4 392	3 059	4 322	2 761	3 644	6 359	2 519	3 020	6 905	1 474	2 136	3 289	7 224	8 579
$12,000 to $14,999	597	3 350	2 233	3 631	2 492	3 029	5 752	2 834	3 086	5 647	1 451	2 168	4 050	7 834	10 551
$15,000 to $24,999	550	2 337	1 876	2 868	2 556	2 516	5 680	2 946	3 167	5 015	1 490	2 879	4 151	8 375	16 876
$25,000 to $49,999	85	363	408	478	619	536	1 132	652	838	1 241	246	1 005	962	1 540	5 938
$50,000 or more	28	80	66	72	119	250	214	69	127	199	46	126	108	237	1 246
Median income	$6 427	$7 701	$7 137	$8 520	$9 548	$8 555	$9 758	$10 976	$8 970	$8 512	$10 182	$9 381	$11 031	$10 882	$13 072
Mean income	$7 097	$8 397	$7 971	$9 263	$10 912	$9 927	$10 895	$11 869	$10 344	$9 644	$10 982	$11 126	$12 227	$11 886	$15 684
Families with female head	810	2 547	2 435	2 494	1 378	1 974	2 874	914	1 748	3 841	619	1 785	1 576	3 290	3 736
Mean income	$4 702	$4 903	$4 637	$5 365	$7 353	$7 044	$6 516	$8 088	$6 269	$6 417	$7 311	$6 254	$7 833	$7 607	$8 516
All families and unrelated individuals	13 536	44 743	39 175	37 620	22 951	34 414	51 870	19 830	32 808	69 077	11 989	24 755	26 408	53 876	72 732
Median income	$5 736	$6 546	$5 656	$7 469	$8 426	$7 127	$8 298	$9 532	$7 221	$6 786	$8 526	$7 679	$9 888	$9 729	$11 798
Mean income	$6 345	$7 223	$6 599	$8 122	$9 495	$8 390	$9 189	$10 082	$8 467	$7 696	$9 307	$9 359	$10 846	$10 503	$14 078
All unrelated individuals	2 326	9 599	10 309	7 212	4 449	8 470	12 071	4 248	8 743	19 664	2 843	6 499	4 680	9 829	11 051
Median income	$1 877	$2 258	$1 760	$2 339	$2 553	$2 533	$2 207	$2 293	$1 818	$1 753	$2 618	$3 249	$2 952	$3 034	$3 505
Mean income	$2 718	$2 923	$2 756	$3 312	$3 604	$3 681	$3 563	$3 529	$3 300	$2 799	$3 920	$4 398	$4 437	$4 306	$5 117
Female unrelated individuals	1 198	5 172	5 681	4 280	2 405	4 772	6 540	2 347	3 983	11 128	1 558	4 143	2 285	5 667	6 548
Mean income	$2 215	$2 462	$2 419	$2 883	$3 264	$3 119	$3 066	$3 048	$2 786	$2 361	$2 932	$4 092	$4 153	$3 459	$4 309
Per capita income of persons	$1 846	$2 328	$2 339	$2 570	$3 053	$2 899	$3 042	$3 140	$2 719	$2 687	$3 149	$3 487	$3 310	$3 170	$3 978
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**11 210**	**35 144**	**28 866**	**30 408**	**18 502**	**25 944**	**39 799**	**15 582**	**24 065**	**49 413**	**9 146**	**18 256**	**21 728**	**44 047**	**61 681**
With wage or salary income	9 412	30 520	23 442	26 492	16 379	22 224	35 366	13 953	20 516	41 933	8 123	13 954	19 690	39 969	56 495
Mean wage or salary income	$6 650	$7 745	$6 974	$8 506	$9 514	$8 441	$10 007	$11 095	$9 045	$8 620	$9 659	$9 150	$11 147	$10 995	$13 646
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 139	4 695	5 859	3 700	2 515	4 089	5 118	1 791	3 310	6 921	1 214	3 641	2 758	4 932	8 184
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 684	$5 588	$5 149	$5 713	$8 225	$6 468	$7 173	$7 631	$6 831	$6 826	$6 900	$8 689	$7 325	$7 191	$10 346
With farm self-employment income	1 534	1 468	1 336	1 354	383	871	965	333	2 862	2 898	429	168	732	968	902
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 472	$3 677	$3 297	$3 642	$3 752	$4 859	$3 843	$3 307	$6 280	$4 704	$2 240	$3 817	$2 004	$3 032	$2 561
With Social Security income	2 645	7 667	7 435	6 426	3 395	5 998	7 377	2 516	4 246	10 839	1 833	5 175	3 773	8 220	9 279
Mean Social Security income	$1 580	$1 500	$1 553	$1 551	$1 511	$1 624	$1 622	$1 651	$1 571	$1 654	$1 626	$1 782	$1 519	$1 554	$1 631
With public assistance or public welfare income	970	1 867	1 604	1 165	704	711	835	248	1 163	2 003	378	662	586	1 687	1 758
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 181	$1 153	$1 136	$1 125	$1 099	$1 204	$1 478	$1 355	$1 431	$1 307	$1 295	$1 574	$1 423	$1 223	$1 325
With other income	2 290	9 482	8 812	9 866	5 912	8 439	12 406	4 584	7 782	15 972	4 173	8 441	9 331	17 757	28 569
Mean other income	$1 276	$1 418	$2 116	$1 923	$3 051	$3 398	$2 102	$2 372	$1 857	$2 106	$2 196	$3 896	$1 924	$1 738	$3 222
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 274**	**3 854**	**4 011**	**2 793**	**1 250**	**2 243**	**2 497**	**908**	**2 326**	**4 760**	**451**	**1 366**	**1 145**	**1 989**	**2 311**
Percent of all families	20.3	11.0	13.9	9.2	6.8	8.6	6.3	5.8	9.7	9.6	4.9	7.5	5.3	4.5	3.7
Mean income deficit	$1 574	$1 248	$1 254	$1 335	$1 559	$1 272	$1 345	$1 347	$1 266	$1 286	$1 519	$1 628	$1 648	$1 489	$1 691
Families with female head	310	863	963	845	374	498	675	179	494	918	101	472	349	613	765
Unrelated individuals	**1 139**	**4 172**	**4 843**	**3 016**	**1 344**	**3 287**	**4 131**	**1 325**	**2 521**	**6 328**	**1 100**	**1 869**	**1 448**	**2 887**	**3 178**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.6	44.1	51.4	41.9	37.3	39.4	40.1	35.8	40.7	42.4	38.7	30.5	32.1	31.3	30.0
Mean income deficit	$889	$940	$901	$917	$935	$919	$1 000	$951	$932	$935	$952	$945	$870	$1 006	$1 005
Persons	**11 295**	**19 568**	**20 012**	**13 787**	**6 160**	**11 040**	**12 944**	**4 618**	**11 833**	**24 038**	**2 645**	**6 494**	**5 563**	**10 810**	**12 021**
Percent of all persons	24.5	14.2	18.4	11.7	8.9	11.2	8.4	7.4	11.9	12.6	7.5	9.9	6.6	6.2	4.8
Related children under 18 years	5 257	7 591	6 939	5 385	2 396	3 341	4 032	1 497	4 591	7 848	729	2 220	1 961	4 069	4 702
Percent living with both parents	81.5	71.2	70.8	60.5	59.4	65.7	59.1	64.6	70.1	72.2	63.8	37.5	54.5	58.6	52.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Massachusetts—Con.			Rhode Island		Connecticut					New York				
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	47 345	31 019	17 460	18 756	22 977	29 586	108 340	39 858	36 969	50 569	29 946	67 705	121 956	23 988	19 980
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 976	4 394	3 493	3 634	3 122	5 866	19 712	10 902	7 802	11 441	3 548	8 148	17 522	2 851	2 070
Health workers	1 256	809	462	482	626	856	2 621	937	1 350	1 506	518	1 659	2 490	500	376
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 928	980	858	843	733	1 617	4 216	2 051	1 478	2 321	1 178	2 262	4 358	888	647
Managers and administrators	5 158	2 572	1 716	1 525	2 273	2 797	8 633	8 221	4 719	5 323	1 714	3 930	8 013	1 547	1 186
Salaried	4 438	2 020	1 410	1 243	1 959	2 291	7 108	7 414	4 045	4 756	1 352	3 115	6 211	1 190	837
Self-employed in retail trade	296	220	164	120	149	194	726	284	335	201	178	413	1 061	177	225
Sales workers	3 792	1 692	770	1 063	1 350	1 990	6 261	3 686	2 728	4 047	1 176	3 236	5 821	1 217	807
Retail trade	1 758	955	474	680	598	1 101	3 446	1 440	1 231	1 681	754	1 950	3 774	762	458
Clerical and kindred workers	7 086	4 798	2 492	2 480	3 558	4 130	16 881	5 258	5 774	9 498	4 117	8 932	16 912	3 100	2 929
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 254	5 578	2 438	3 063	3 963	4 916	19 961	4 015	5 746	7 741	4 914	11 264	19 067	3 980	2 946
Mechanics and repairmen	1 624	1 193	430	750	991	1 081	4 086	684	1 173	1 793	1 374	2 936	4 193	1 064	692
Construction craftsmen	2 663	1 541	745	962	1 041	1 368	5 396	1 257	1 321	1 949	1 142	3 166	5 182	1 122	901
Operatives, except transport	4 901	5 615	2 613	2 616	4 290	3 757	16 510	2 310	4 197	4 971	6 072	10 406	19 548	4 292	4 574
Manufacturing	3 610	4 732	2 216	2 052	3 624	3 194	14 055	1 748	3 436	4 029	5 202	8 367	16 396	3 646	4 124
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 291	883	397	564	666	563	2 455	562	761	942	870	2 039	3 152	646	450
Transport equipment operatives	1 754	1 080	606	641	898	1 073	3 498	773	1 313	1 300	1 470	3 284	5 244	1 148	975
Laborers, except farm	1 780	961	642	853	899	1 162	3 648	1 068	1 059	1 169	1 252	2 771	5 198	938	1 142
Farmers and farm managers	295	436	301	266	153	438	1 205	165	317	491	1 497	3 580	5 400	1 521	947
Farm laborers and farm foremen	452	276	139	220	98	378	1 119	193	204	569	1 108	2 583	3 448	912	445
Service workers[1]	5 490	3 427	1 984	2 061	2 282	2 527	10 142	2 301	2 904	3 701	2 878	8 908	14 314	2 235	1 804
Cleaning and food service workers	2 809	1 826	1 203	1 231	1 270	1 358	5 593	1 159	1 527	2 129	1 655	4 587	8 527	1 270	1 093
Personal and health service workers	1 496	948	607	462	690	799	2 979	724	767	881	829	3 009	3 415	511	415
Protective service workers	756	407	72	216	190	212	1 035	253	354	464	254	835	1 079	316	214
Private household workers	407	190	266	334	91	552	770	966	206	318	200	663	1 469	247	155
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 280	11 859	6 383	6 867	8 497	10 724	38 661	12 904	12 810	17 919	10 215	23 819	43 098	8 622	7 403
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 110	1 905	1 319	1 623	1 299	2 267	6 978	3 227	2 873	3 809	1 531	3 754	6 953	1 318	964
Health workers	884	638	350	387	457	615	1 955	552	820	991	399	1 235	1 711	379	271
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 287	639	473	614	482	960	2 818	1 436	1 002	1 571	700	1 568	2 788	600	446
Managers and administrators	601	321	259	227	368	362	1 424	781	544	614	301	597	1 659	308	213
Sales workers	1 254	566	352	424	393	710	2 597	1 257	897	1 336	493	1 121	2 587	420	255
Clerical and kindred workers	5 329	3 596	1 960	1 815	2 631	3 298	12 565	4 012	4 532	7 388	3 012	6 722	13 051	2 419	2 260
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 872	1 274	766	658	825	1 183	4 542	1 723	1 821	2 758	1 095	2 493	4 851	789	764
Operatives, including transport	2 029	2 889	825	1 108	2 160	1 806	6 784	1 108	1 775	2 048	2 490	4 280	6 477	2 185	2 196
Nondurable goods manufacturing	907	1 247	216	644	919	313	2 814	236	569	357	868	1 454	1 290	739	1 567
Service workers, except private household	3 063	1 965	1 210	1 151	1 262	1 322	5 864	1 255	1 590	1 846	1 572	5 435	8 676	1 252	943
Private household workers	371	179	246	315	86	536	744	857	206	310	192	640	1 430	237	155
Other occupations	523	438	212	204	298	423	1 705	407	393	568	624	1 270	2 265	483	417
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	47 345	31 019	17 460	18 756	22 977	29 586	108 340	39 858	36 969	50 569	29 946	67 705	121 956	23 988	19 980
Private wage and salary workers	35 718	24 797	13 819	12 652	18 104	22 434	82 406	31 381	29 340	40 663	22 254	47 939	89 089	16 858	14 338
Government workers	7 654	3 689	2 013	4 595	3 308	3 790	18 321	4 531	4 414	6 429	4 392	11 989	19 884	3 902	3 047
Local government workers	4 791	2 152	1 194	1 405	1 346	2 289	7 401	3 096	2 740	3 986	2 649	5 018	10 675	2 174	1 639
Self-employed workers	3 762	2 430	1 527	1 425	1 469	3 151	7 012	3 820	2 937	3 255	3 066	7 138	11 989	3 001	2 386
Unpaid family workers	211	103	101	84	96	211	601	126	278	222	234	639	994	227	209
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	31 666	19 220	11 186	12 977	14 593	19 416	70 263	26 727	23 457	31 009	20 310	44 649	82 356	15 860	13 573
Less than $1,000	502	248	152	260	156	243	1 008	239	213	294	264	557	1 279	236	293
$1,000 to $1,999	412	264	185	319	243	262	1 006	191	271	218	459	904	2 520	370	350
$2,000 to $2,999	784	566	318	383	379	418	1 386	235	225	358	682	1 711	3 401	671	588
$3,000 to $3,999	794	564	381	465	392	478	1 636	300	390	450	724	1 794	3 690	720	623
$4,000 to $4,999	1 038	541	404	579	524	547	1 955	391	444	528	907	1 925	4 170	633	663
$5,000 to $5,999	1 228	885	628	778	585	736	2 360	439	622	487	946	2 480	5 765	1 123	1 043
$6,000 to $6,999	1 309	1 039	609	1 001	790	843	3 040	592	730	863	1 306	2 920	6 204	1 116	1 082
$7,000 to $7,999	2 069	1 250	839	882	1 042	1 183	4 027	741	995	1 032	1 315	3 180	7 162	1 354	1 164
$8,000 to $8,999	2 134	1 566	969	1 013	1 210	1 305	5 069	753	1 260	1 434	1 470	3 577	6 969	1 298	1 119
$9,000 to $9,999	2 444	1 655	835	1 082	1 224	1 332	5 515	904	1 557	1 674	1 622	3 567	6 424	1 121	1 128
$10,000 to $11,999	5 187	3 294	1 649	1 621	2 304	3 047	11 373	2 432	3 337	4 196	3 200	6 788	11 744	2 398	2 061
$12,000 to $14,999	5 579	3 396	1 732	1 860	2 454	3 345	13 271	3 694	4 487	6 004	3 255	7 236	10 851	2 209	1 665
$15,000 to $24,999	6 467	3 302	1 942	2 113	2 603	3 985	15 182	7 891	6 214	10 127	3 523	6 760	10 277	2 151	1 513
$25,000 to $49,999	1 524	548	484	511	528	1 377	2 962	5 440	2 244	2 911	553	1 132	1 633	410	249
$50,000 or more	195	102	59	110	159	315	473	2 485	468	433	84	118	267	50	32
Median income	$11 203	$10 627	$10 331	$9 747	$10 652	$11 550	$11 430	$18 108	$13 126	$13 984	$10 288	$9 919	$9 003	$9 365	$8 876
Mean income	$12 459	$11 503	$11 623	$11 397	$12 079	$13 914	$12 547	$25 018	$15 542	$15 758	$11 201	$10 601	$9 912	$10 262	$9 692
Families with female head	2 381	1 321	829	985	975	1 455	4 493	1 396	1 290	1 688	1 251	3 000	5 526	1 133	998
Mean income	$7 608	$7 118	$7 812	$6 810	$7 192	$9 905	$7 350	$12 256	$8 728	$10 356	$6 108	$7 118	$5 832	$5 818	$6 098
All families and unrelated individuals	38 261	23 828	14 579	30 325	17 628	24 561	90 942	31 850	27 196	35 987	25 163	56 377	109 751	20 057	16 854
Median income	$10 159	$9 465	$8 811	$4 889	$9 540	$10 343	$9 974	$15 729	$12 128	$12 951	$9 060	$8 560	$7 447	$7 994	$7 707
Mean income	$11 068	$9 975	$9 844	$6 864	$10 601	$12 224	$10 780	$22 616	$14 216	$14 436	$9 793	$9 130	$8 185	$8 771	$8 454
All unrelated individuals	6 595	4 608	3 393	17 348	3 035	5 145	20 679	5 123	3 739	4 978	4 853	11 728	27 395	4 197	3 281
Median income	$3 031	$2 025	$2 546	$2 699	$2 195	$3 718	$3 635	$5 458	$4 652	$5 099	$2 699	$2 232	$1 768	$1 877	$2 362
Mean income	$4 387	$3 601	$3 980	$3 474	$3 491	$5 845	$4 776	$10 087	$5 894	$6 202	$3 898	$3 529	$2 994	$3 139	$3 334
Female unrelated individuals	3 853	3 141	1 831	2 004	1 716	3 116	8 844	3 272	2 210	2 621	2 737	7 048	14 623	2 539	1 892
Mean income	$3 816	$2 993	$3 574	$3 262	$2 881	$5 580	$3 871	$9 162	$5 121	$5 467	$3 126	$2 776	$2 581	$2 528	$2 654
Per capita income of persons	$3 269	$3 105	$3 205	$3 193	$3 218	$4 021	$3 444	$6 597	$4 112	$4 229	$2 995	$2 789	$2 690	$2 725	$2 723
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	31 666	19 220	11 186	12 977	14 593	19 416	70 263	26 727	23 457	31 009	20 310	44 649	82 356	15 860	13 573
With wage or salary income	28 388	17 401	9 970	11 428	13 249	16 918	63 978	23 798	21 269	28 477	17 936	39 071	71 284	13 732	11 675
Mean wage or salary income	$11 488	$10 557	$10 350	$10 021	$10 907	$11 548	$11 340	$20 308	$13 479	$13 953	$10 264	$9 820	$9 244	$9 405	$8 991
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 314	2 432	1 439	1 580	1 681	3 089	7 880	4 637	3 294	3 858	2 430	5 183	8 793	1 797	1 929
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 024	$7 252	$6 949	$7 001	$8 044	$9 220	$8 129	$14 967	$11 222	$10 808	$6 350	$6 211	$6 343	$6 830	$5 171
With farm self-employment income	503	476	311	292	281	545	1 595	305	414	620	2 365	4 926	7 331	1 876	1 051
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 921	$3 612	$4 602	$2 574	$1 949	$4 528	$3 526	$2 079	$1 963	$4 061	$3 411	$3 900	$3 942	$4 558	$3 998
With Social Security income	5 453	3 476	2 173	2 425	3 020	3 956	11 186	3 766	3 667	4 445	3 875	8 949	15 800	2 910	3 240
Mean Social Security income	$1 634	$1 456	$1 604	$1 524	$1 425	$1 758	$1 665	$1 758	$1 772	$1 582	$1 638	$1 675	$1 709	$1 555	$1 649
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 343	850	509	439	532	374	1 693	296	449	690	632	1 244	2 594	646	481
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 429	$1 291	$1 202	$910	$1 475	$1 365	$1 637	$1 280	$1 357	$1 892	$1 315	$1 212	$1 361	$1 208	$1 132
With other income	12 603	7 689	4 880	6 056	6 587	9 504	31 376	15 621	11 390	16 510	7 801	14 338	25 816	4 800	5 007
Mean other income	$2 048	$1 545	$2 314	$2 883	$1 914	$3 828	$2 072	$6 933	$2 898	$2 347	$1 630	$1 516	$1 632	$1 556	$1 301
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	1 585	1 070	634	978	737	876	3 205	619	691	752	1 265	3 044	7 083	1 311	1 175
Percent of all families	5.0	5.6	5.7	7.5	5.1	4.5	4.6	2.3	2.9	2.4	6.2	6.8	8.6	8.3	8.7
Mean income deficit	$1 733	$1 490	$1 425	$1 515	$1 358	$1 497	$1 688	$1 952	$1 730	$1 898	$1 418	$1 270	$1 282	$1 246	$1 369
Families with female head	523	289	174	303	198	226	1 022	133	232	193	307	598	1 603	347	256
Unrelated individuals	2 168	1 218	953	1 349	1 258	1 551	4 678	1 011	950	1 125	1 730	4 071	10 644	1 619	1 335
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.9	34.9	32.3	36.1	43.5	30.1	30.5	19.7	25.4	22.6	35.7	39.2	46.3	44.4	40.7
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$989	$1 060	$906	$1 023	$1 090	$982	$1 060	$968	$1 035	$976	$979	$976	$939	$902
Persons	8 332	5 441	3 326	4 971	3 844	4 732	16 092	3 292	3 496	3 894	6 576	15 672	37 633	6 851	5 655
Percent of all persons	6.5	7.2	7.6	9.9	6.8	6.4	5.8	3.1	3.8	3.2	8.1	8.9	11.5	10.7	10.9
Related children under 18 years	3 346	2 076	1 160	1 762	1 187	1 490	5 581	1 013	1 271	1 369	2 387	5 372	12 543	2 703	1 998
Percent living with both parents	55.4	61.4	60.9	63.7	62.6	58.2	56.0	67.1	56.6	65.4	64.4	71.2	67.8	64.6	63.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	New York—Con.											New Jersey		
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area A
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 773	8 894	2 464	30 715	10 313	7 204	9 228	6 367	3 498	10 988	14 612	18 599	6 519	1 336
Health workers	823	1 554	496	3 820	1 568	876	1 306	1 088	411	1 649	2 141	2 106	979	185
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 005	3 427	754	6 938	2 750	1 447	2 516	1 817	671	2 535	3 180	3 709	1 885	387
Managers and administrators	3 219	5 000	1 562	14 981	5 531	2 873	4 492	2 831	1 735	5 388	8 441	9 988	4 650	899
Salaried	2 351	3 717	1 235	11 854	4 676	2 543	3 494	2 136	1 438	4 588	7 254	8 617	3 668	684
Self-employed in retail trade	520	806	159	1 617	446	160	545	393	172	429	528	662	442	91
Sales workers	2 442	3 527	1 125	8 869	4 685	1 899	3 698	2 073	1 239	3 891	5 347	7 154	4 136	622
Retail trade	1 617	2 474	713	5 261	2 508	1 081	1 957	1 110	718	2 047	2 637	3 208	2 565	337
Clerical and kindred workers	5 887	9 016	2 636	25 322	9 632	6 293	9 901	6 117	3 082	12 427	9 872	15 064	8 715	1 611
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 883	11 359	3 186	25 813	13 253	6 353	11 108	6 523	3 651	11 141	8 993	15 347	10 590	1 958
Mechanics and repairmen	1 810	2 837	796	6 375	3 305	1 434	2 898	1 941	888	2 649	2 224	3 580	2 546	427
Construction craftsmen	2 102	3 823	1 051	8 507	3 018	1 492	3 015	1 706	926	3 277	3 303	4 807	3 908	668
Operatives, except transport	6 759	10 452	3 673	16 964	11 123	4 644	9 052	6 702	3 311	7 751	3 539	11 423	6 899	2 227
Manufacturing	5 665	7 836	3 099	12 286	9 310	4 041	7 243	5 702	2 826	6 027	2 068	8 949	5 013	1 930
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 094	2 616	574	4 678	1 813	603	1 809	1 000	485	1 724	1 471	2 474	1 886	297
Transport equipment operatives	2 326	4 181	1 034	7 662	3 465	1 156	3 367	1 784	1 006	3 386	1 662	4 427	2 429	544
Laborers, except farm	2 502	3 805	968	6 807	2 967	1 020	2 556	1 601	861	2 902	3 182	3 626	2 698	585
Farmers and farm managers	3 617	5 150	792	3 563	1 577	603	2 325	2 253	450	1 440	756	1 688	559	422
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 984	2 733	485	3 450	1 087	379	1 239	1 087	276	621	622	1 717	610	400
Service workers[1]	5 504	9 661	2 292	21 408	7 120	2 835	6 142	4 937	2 350	6 141	6 573	8 185	6 504	1 249
Cleaning and food service workers	3 225	5 513	1 283	10 684	4 023	1 709	3 692	2 584	1 241	3 551	3 313	4 574	3 538	771
Personal and health service workers	1 443	2 364	481	5 914	1 944	617	1 415	1 791	678	1 629	1 675	2 185	1 552	309
Protective service workers	493	1 233	362	3 119	743	303	565	351	188	602	1 142	1 016	1 011	109
Private household workers	905	1 492	239	1 659	513	227	625	401	180	564	1 266	935	357	90
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**17 179**	**25 080**	**7 057**	**56 725**	**23 083**	**12 025**	**21 436**	**14 575**	**7 202**	**23 009**	**21 534**	**32 556**	**18 807**	**4 107**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 627	4 453	1 116	10 289	3 925	2 237	3 648	2 482	1 234	4 199	4 938	5 930	2 557	521
Health workers	548	1 203	375	2 787	1 106	634	927	749	312	1 193	1 204	1 451	752	116
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 295	2 174	470	4 246	1 804	948	1 620	1 195	485	1 598	2 013	2 475	1 167	236
Managers and administrators	650	985	268	2 471	700	308	685	412	236	737	1 042	1 179	641	122
Sales workers	976	1 342	363	3 471	2 004	767	1 353	719	454	1 286	1 715	2 388	1 747	196
Clerical and kindred workers	4 593	6 606	1 920	18 575	7 204	4 726	7 509	4 333	2 049	9 394	7 532	11 074	6 312	1 205
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 488	2 411	669	6 789	2 751	2 055	2 831	1 614	778	3 560	3 181	4 428	2 409	561
Operatives, including transport	2 905	3 052	1 672	7 649	3 482	1 747	3 168	2 361	1 382	2 421	1 637	5 282	3 290	1 002
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 329	1 770	860	3 394	677	269	877	828	470	1 336	577	1 910	1 405	504
Service workers, except private household	3 335	5 785	1 230	10 450	4 274	1 560	3 419	3 062	1 383	3 526	3 007	4 617	3 195	698
Private household workers	877	1 455	232	1 609	513	207	610	390	168	553	1 104	881	357	90
Other occupations	1 216	1 402	256	2 211	981	473	1 044	816	296	893	559	1 205	708	273
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**47 801**	**75 270**	**20 456**	**167 213**	**71 266**	**35 486**	**63 733**	**42 676**	**21 639**	**66 640**	**64 865**	**98 153**	**54 666**	**11 943**
Private wage and salary workers	31 103	49 193	14 934	119 371	54 984	28 346	46 919	28 648	16 475	46 504	45 240	74 753	40 020	8 887
Government workers	9 056	15 322	3 408	31 451	10 420	4 593	10 012	8 292	3 704	14 205	11 691	14 280	9 632	1 433
Local government workers	5 010	6 914	1 651	14 065	6 161	3 113	6 018	3 505	1 917	5 694	7 280	7 621	5 623	757
Self-employed workers	7 042	9 779	1 992	15 197	5 367	2 389	6 347	5 133	1 373	5 506	7 528	8 224	4 711	1 463
Unpaid family workers	600	976	122	1 194	495	158	455	603	87	425	406	896	303	160
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**33 428**	**55 509**	**14 821**	**114 516**	**48 587**	**22 311**	**44 109**	**28 756**	**14 553**	**45 174**	**46 596**	**65 103**	**46 173**	**7 912**
Less than $1,000	709	1 318	315	1 885	581	159	769	499	166	671	751	748	873	159
$1,000 to $1,999	1 041	1 861	571	2 860	792	280	926	666	300	890	718	1 004	1 074	112
$2,000 to $2,999	1 660	2 839	539	4 013	1 165	331	1 549	858	458	1 114	1 135	1 321	2 040	227
$3,000 to $3,999	2 020	3 129	677	4 532	1 380	368	1 420	1 033	464	1 289	1 426	1 544	2 706	312
$4,000 to $4,999	1 970	3 365	1 028	4 460	1 231	496	1 791	1 109	511	1 538	1 557	1 815	2 916	300
$5,000 to $5,999	2 571	4 372	936	5 973	1 755	476	2 227	1 774	655	1 981	1 751	2 249	3 231	410
$6,000 to $6,999	2 776	4 620	1 142	6 814	2 274	650	2 921	2 061	855	2 785	2 108	2 678	3 133	435
$7,000 to $7,999	2 946	4 789	1 300	7 414	2 993	662	3 212	2 403	1 140	3 316	2 517	3 466	3 514	630
$8,000 to $8,999	2 536	4 991	1 284	8 823	3 725	891	3 746	2 269	1 294	3 387	2 665	3 963	3 503	592
$9,000 to $9,999	2 456	4 495	1 155	7 565	4 082	1 170	3 509	2 259	1 207	3 698	2 393	4 123	3 445	534
$10,000 to $11,999	4 610	7 107	1 969	16 684	7 878	3 097	6 707	4 231	2 389	6 959	5 766	8 972	6 352	1 369
$12,000 to $14,999	3 729	5 999	1 725	17 680	8 922	4 911	6 576	4 316	2 378	7 568	6 189	11 047	5 993	1 194
$15,000 to $24,999	3 676	5 331	1 759	21 146	9 565	7 193	6 993	4 285	2 373	8 128	11 115	16 550	6 003	1 383
$25,000 to $49,999	614	1 155	375	4 061	1 862	1 398	1 418	870	344	1 692	5 058	4 943	1 154	198
$50,000 or more	114	138	46	606	382	229	345	123	19	158	1 447	680	236	57
Median income	$8 403	$8 293	$8 703	$10 350	$11 096	$13 573	$9 996	$9 755	$10 190	$10 551	$12 248	$12 182	$9 028	$10 358
Mean income	$9 373	$9 145	$9 686	$11 395	$12 663	$14 768	$11 415	$10 761	$10 818	$11 570	$16 032	$13 932	$10 162	$11 368
Families with female head	2 426	4 347	1 162	7 774	2 897	884	2 903	2 083	795	2 964	3 198	3 617	3 644	524
Mean income	$5 683	$5 790	$5 737	$7 183	$7 714	$8 728	$7 309	$6 850	$6 697	$7 689	$8 300	$7 749	$6 324	$8 528
All families and unrelated individuals	42 615	71 354	18 633	152 779	56 844	25 823	53 862	36 094	17 464	55 086	58 983	78 114	58 390	9 701
Median income	$7 142	$7 006	$7 615	$8 523	$10 220	$12 653	$8 871	$8 431	$9 221	$9 439	$10 551	$10 972	$7 731	$9 114
Mean income	$8 050	$7 764	$8 468	$9 470	$11 419	$13 510	$10 016	$9 283	$9 610	$10 269	$13 764	$12 422	$8 855	$10 043
All unrelated individuals	9 187	15 845	3 812	38 263	8 257	3 512	9 753	7 338	2 911	9 912	12 387	13 011	12 217	1 789
Median income	$2 071	$1 826	$2 353	$2 329	$2 544	$4 496	$2 252	$2 331	$2 210	$2 472	$3 304	$3 455	$2 676	$2 892
Mean income	$3 235	$2 924	$3 733	$3 711	$4 098	$5 516	$3 689	$3 490	$3 572	$4 340	$5 234	$4 865	$3 914	$4 186
Female unrelated individuals	5 478	8 484	2 377	18 130	4 740	1 967	5 147	3 711	1 695	6 031	7 332	7 105	7 241	1 044
Mean income	$2 831	$2 555	$2 934	$3 087	$3 280	$4 263	$3 174	$2 957	$2 482	$3 020	$4 392	$3 871	$3 328	$3 473
Per capita income of persons	$2 621	$2 377	$2 608	$3 095	$3 320	$3 797	$2 957	$2 832	$2 851	$3 174	$4 452	$3 697	$3 033	$3 195
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**33 428**	**55 509**	**14 821**	**114 516**	**48 587**	**22 311**	**44 109**	**28 756**	**14 553**	**45 174**	**46 596**	**65 103**	**46 173**	**7 912**
With wage or salary income	27 308	46 679	12 668	97 822	43 446	20 422	38 831	24 812	13 136	39 985	38 791	57 831	36 027	6 701
Mean wage or salary income	$8 517	$8 477	$8 931	$10 770	$11 336	$13 641	$10 324	$9 847	$10 502	$10 883	$13 921	$12 776	$9 522	$10 474
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 278	6 271	1 773	13 397	5 396	2 533	5 787	3 778	1 162	5 386	8 070	8 428	5 421	1 218
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 305	$5 952	$6 654	$8 044	$7 834	$8 443	$8 579	$6 732	$6 599	$6 404	$11 010	$9 008	$6 712	$6 979
With farm self-employment income	3 869	5 917	903	3 545	2 575	1 001	3 000	2 506	574	1 765	848	2 553	738	481
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 802	$4 676	$4 835	$5 646	$3 196	$2 503	$3 483	$4 461	$3 300	$3 494	$4 374	$2 589	$3 794	$3 659
With Social Security income	7 986	12 248	3 126	23 494	8 268	3 157	8 007	5 493	2 294	8 358	10 296	11 544	15 055	1 591
Mean Social Security income	$1 605	$1 610	$1 626	$1 723	$1 740	$1 691	$1 660	$1 583	$1 668	$1 694	$1 787	$1 655	$1 909	$1 710
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 218	2 530	319	2 205	1 238	311	1 672	833	326	923	1 220	1 640	1 838	241
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 194	$1 253	$976	$1 403	$1 214	$946	$1 263	$1 461	$1 413	$1 091	$1 757	$1 575	$1 742	$1 679
With other income	11 245	16 066	3 984	35 366	20 391	10 212	16 558	11 308	4 177	17 993	22 901	28 481	20 281	3 039
Mean other income	$1 896	$1 497	$2 224	$2 261	$2 765	$2 095	$1 637	$1 645	$1 348	$1 758	$4 101	$2 246	$2 715	$2 096
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**3 412**	**6 555**	**1 544**	**7 862**	**2 232**	**745**	**3 209**	**2 110**	**884**	**2 628**	**2 244**	**2 887**	**3 302**	**400**
Percent of all families	10.2	11.8	10.4	6.9	4.6	3.3	7.3	7.3	6.1	5.8	4.8	4.4	7.2	5.1
Mean income deficit	$1 282	$1 389	$1 390	$1 335	$1 533	$1 469	$1 477	$1 423	$1 240	$1 432	$1 575	$1 545	$1 425	$1 595
Families with female head	665	1 353	325	1 707	612	122	793	530	215	665	650	717	918	82
Unrelated individuals	**4 122**	**7 454**	**1 629**	**13 013**	**3 248**	**887**	**3 305**	**2 144**	**1 226**	**3 196**	**3 620**	**4 058**	**4 180**	**669**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.9	49.6	42.7	40.9	40.3	25.3	38.9	34.3	42.4	36.7	31.0	32.0	35.8	37.4
Mean income deficit	$955	$984	$1 025	$1 071	$983	$969	$987	$999	$1 042	$1 014	$1 038	$975	$871	$958
Persons	**16 916**	**34 511**	**7 746**	**39 688**	**11 404**	**3 606**	**16 005**	**10 356**	**4 379**	**12 669**	**11 312**	**14 692**	**15 752**	**2 036**
Percent of all persons	13.1	15.0	13.2	8.9	5.8	4.0	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.2	6.3	5.7	9.3	6.7
Related children under 18 years	5 690	13 213	2 809	11 085	3 785	1 235	6 305	3 885	1 388	4 231	3 288	4 874	5 211	604
Percent living with both parents	71.1	72.2	68.1	63.0	58.1	71.6	63.5	69.7	63.3	63.8	56.8	62.1	56.7	72.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	New Jersey—Con.							Pennsylvania							
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25 869	20 806	47 041	12 301	10 691	7 242	-	145 728	57 777	38 982	94 651	90 190	85 208	65 839	23 700
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 617	6 668	6 079	1 056	1 152	1 316	-	15 429	5 570	3 925	8 340	9 035	7 319	5 769	2 516
Health workers	585	546	742	169	202	118	-	2 932	755	619	1 367	1 318	1 495	1 005	385
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 016	1 138	1 696	250	360	290	-	4 631	1 944	967	2 893	2 362	2 252	1 446	569
Managers and administrators	3 259	2 587	3 735	891	505	709	-	8 600	3 278	2 175	5 301	4 967	4 504	3 780	1 634
Salaried	2 920	2 379	2 981	700	396	574	-	6 662	2 214	1 651	3 855	3 835	3 366	2 904	1 208
Self-employed in retail trade	196	94	402	115	63	78	-	869	538	282	922	606	594	482	232
Sales workers	2 065	1 476	2 882	537	497	710	-	7 568	2 627	1 842	4 540	3 936	3 795	3 069	1 317
Retail trade	878	659	1 644	362	384	351	-	5 027	1 865	1 189	3 231	2 780	2 343	1 991	827
Clerical and kindred workers	4 362	3 561	7 364	1 758	1 487	1 064	-	17 637	6 227	4 670	9 518	10 232	8 591	7 901	2 912
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 833	2 121	8 480	2 454	2 021	1 465	-	28 231	9 660	6 880	18 126	14 444	15 166	11 443	4 699
Mechanics and repairmen	793	542	2 028	555	459	320	-	6 000	2 548	1 776	4 516	3 605	3 473	2 814	1 134
Construction craftsmen	1 112	667	2 657	929	659	418	-	7 077	2 673	1 511	5 521	4 529	4 894	3 267	1 120
Operatives, except transport	2 540	1 323	6 871	2 161	2 104	715	-	29 396	12 331	10 206	22 225	19 381	25 264	15 562	4 751
Manufacturing	2 099	961	5 201	1 689	1 754	532	-	24 174	10 581	9 206	14 537	16 249	22 000	13 375	4 230
Nonmanufacturing industries	441	362	1 670	472	350	183	-	5 222	1 750	1 000	7 688	3 132	3 264	2 187	521
Transport equipment operatives	853	567	2 532	621	598	314	-	7 621	3 253	1 750	5 702	5 494	4 641	3 290	985
Laborers, except farm	876	511	1 927	694	427	268	-	9 857	3 395	2 683	7 705	6 231	5 043	3 280	1 109
Farmers and farm managers	133	182	1 212	285	469	18	-	3 132	4 308	781	1 586	3 832	1 696	2 524	940
Farm laborers and farm foremen	159	122	1 004	225	357	14	-	2 023	1 575	421	1 236	1 980	800	2 109	645
Service workers[1]	1 928	1 457	4 665	1 535	963	612	-	14 517	4 802	3 266	9 127	9 741	7 860	6 545	2 023
Cleaning and food service workers	1 131	753	2 552	973	546	340	-	8 559	2 785	2 043	5 665	6 022	4 821	4 052	1 294
Personal and health service workers	415	356	1 185	253	273	129	-	4 022	1 205	666	2 357	2 322	1 891	1 700	333
Protective service workers	260	202	486	193	76	82	-	926	460	222	573	808	538	531	182
Private household workers	244	231	290	84	111	37	-	1 717	751	383	1 245	917	529	567	169
Female employed, 16 years old and over	8 572	7 420	16 121	4 515	3 601	2 231	-	44 746	19 100	13 386	28 991	31 218	31 513	23 714	7 043
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 736	2 047	2 345	463	490	357	-	6 742	2 416	1 502	3 624	3 385	3 172	2 242	877
Health workers	401	325	493	123	139	96	-	2 294	598	485	1 076	953	1 078	756	254
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	659	817	1 157	191	263	168	-	2 937	1 172	601	1 628	1 443	1 338	866	352
Managers and administrators	346	277	533	193	61	77	-	1 409	537	294	906	912	738	525	192
Sales workers	601	551	1 078	184	197	296	-	3 359	1 174	749	2 084	1 692	1 408	1 407	517
Clerical and kindred workers	3 384	2 811	5 443	1 263	1 098	802	-	12 838	4 383	3 354	6 701	7 151	5 807	5 343	2 000
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 369	1 324	2 177	463	444	301	-	4 411	1 575	1 241	2 441	2 812	2 332	2 311	630
Operatives, including transport	1 019	593	3 122	1 219	904	299	-	6 721	5 737	4 412	7 479	9 268	13 749	8 280	1 486
Nondurable goods manufacturing	299	162	1 704	735	342	105	-	1 822	3 184	2 309	3 638	6 896	11 949	7 104	409
Service workers, except private household	1 004	791	2 730	819	577	304	-	9 571	2 984	1 905	5 677	6 177	4 711	4 001	1 194
Private household workers	239	211	277	78	100	37	-	1 675	742	383	1 225	908	520	551	169
Other occupations	243	139	593	296	174	59	-	2 431	1 127	787	1 295	1 725	1 408	1 365	608
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25 869	20 806	47 041	12 301	10 691	7 242	-	145 728	57 777	38 982	94 651	90 190	85 208	65 839	23 700
Private wage and salary workers	19 829	16 020	33 593	8 999	8 466	5 842	-	117 318	41 210	31 464	74 180	64 202	68 061	49 195	18 857
Government workers	4 077	3 145	9 005	2 122	1 107	887	-	16 606	7 663	4 516	12 861	16 332	9 719	10 081	2 273
Local government workers	2 226	1 507	4 065	884	692	624	-	7 710	3 460	1 986	5 015	4 466	3 719	2 847	1 332
Self-employed workers	1 868	1 526	4 115	1 065	1 042	506	-	11 069	8 408	2 781	7 107	8 953	7 017	5 932	2 394
Unpaid family workers	95	115	328	115	76	7	-	735	496	221	503	703	411	631	176
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	17 028	13 104	32 412	8 635	7 014	5 120	-	107 832	42 183	27 478	79 710	63 946	58 843	42 244	16 024
Less than $1,000	151	121	656	239	180	39	-	1 910	923	365	1 908	1 428	1 055	462	250
$1,000 to $1,999	165	104	498	285	172	40	-	3 533	1 688	710	4 482	2 417	1 877	902	311
$2,000 to $2,999	270	213	1 064	365	220	92	-	4 546	2 467	1 176	5 536	3 194	2 921	1 515	469
$3,000 to $3,999	264	257	1 125	510	227	135	-	4 611	2 566	1 128	6 177	3 601	3 017	1 779	494
$4,000 to $4,999	356	302	1 360	566	298	113	-	4 993	2 783	1 459	5 578	4 206	3 640	2 184	650
$5,000 to $5,999	457	302	1 562	541	405	136	-	6 424	3 611	2 277	6 580	5 375	5 343	2 921	931
$6,000 to $6,999	624	415	1 803	657	362	183	-	8 873	3 889	2 697	7 522	6 017	5 659	3 653	1 111
$7,000 to $7,999	765	551	2 407	711	537	277	-	11 100	3 858	2 820	7 768	5 922	5 688	3 880	1 537
$8,000 to $8,999	1 009	616	2 431	741	534	348	-	11 372	3 782	2 782	7 576	5 906	5 762	4 108	1 473
$9,000 to $9,999	1 082	688	2 691	670	573	371	-	9 429	3 071	2 405	5 738	5 075	4 833	3 736	1 380
$10,000 to $11,999	2 259	1 720	4 936	1 082	1 185	899	-	15 362	5 509	3 833	8 687	8 200	7 790	6 265	2 699
$12,000 to $14,999	3 016	2 181	5 176	1 028	1 033	984	-	13 600	4 090	3 290	6 559	6 328	5 918	5 609	2 202
$15,000 to $24,999	4 862	3 607	5 536	1 023	1 017	1 183	-	10 288	3 297	2 121	4 764	5 173	4 550	4 189	1 901
$25,000 to $49,999	1 434	1 498	1 030	181	219	271	-	1 605	619	345	728	972	691	770	504
$50,000 or more	314	529	137	36	52	49	-	186	30	70	107	132	99	271	112
Median income	$13 106	$13 737	$10 247	$8 599	$9 998	$11 838	-	$8 697	$7 820	$8 398	$7 267	$7 968	$8 038	$8 931	$9 570
Mean income	$15 383	$17 677	$11 169	$9 517	$11 022	$13 440	-	$9 321	$8 468	$9 069	$7 792	$8 701	$8 658	$10 030	$10 927
Families with female head	816	578	2 436	813	587	239	-	6 864	3 169	1 663	7 060	4 455	5 045	2 716	812
Mean income	$9 281	$12 008	$6 837	$5 991	$7 051	$7 947	-	$6 780	$5 751	$6 430	$4 641	$5 317	$5 849	$6 707	$6 224
All families and unrelated individuals	20 344	16 003	39 556	11 040	8 655	5 759	-	127 300	52 273	32 857	96 588	76 961	72 697	50 277	19 078
Median income	$11 797	$12 242	$9 164	$7 280	$8 888	$11 256	-	$7 989	$6 769	$7 583	$6 349	$7 054	$7 046	$8 136	$8 647
Mean income	$13 823	$15 632	$9 907	$8 142	$9 707	$12 445	-	$8 359	$7 377	$8 070	$6 849	$7 697	$7 560	$9 130	$9 664
All unrelated individuals	3 316	2 899	7 144	2 405	1 641	639	-	19 468	10 090	5 379	16 878	13 015	13 854	8 033	3 054
Median income	$4 055	$4 687	$2 924	$2 388	$2 539	$2 962	-	$1 849	$1 806	$1 951	$1 616	$1 791	$1 887	$2 439	$1 850
Mean income	$5 811	$6 384	$4 183	$3 207	$4 085	$4 472	-	$3 033	$2 812	$2 971	$2 392	$2 764	$2 899	$4 397	$3 037
Female unrelated individuals	1 821	1 680	3 665	1 318	819	350	-	11 899	6 333	3 216	10 315	8 049	8 823	4 387	1 644
Mean income	$4 831	$5 201	$3 318	$2 409	$2 968	$3 561	-	$2 391	$2 197	$2 282	$1 839	$2 378	$2 255	$3 940	$2 041
Per capita income of persons	$4 177	$5 112	$2 989	$2 708	$3 034	$3 514	-	$2 551	$2 342	$2 520	$2 169	$2 388	$2 499	$2 805	$2 775
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	17 028	13 104	32 412	8 635	7 014	5 120	-	107 832	42 183	27 478	79 710	63 946	58 843	42 244	16 024
With wage or salary income	15 367	12 136	28 679	7 445	6 126	4 603	-	92 776	34 341	23 931	64 424	54 558	50 080	37 525	14 034
Mean wage or salary income	$13 987	$14 852	$10 460	$9 045	$10 322	$12 357	-	$9 077	$7 938	$8 709	$7 824	$8 323	$8 380	$9 003	$9 960
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 196	1 835	3 715	998	755	640	-	10 148	5 230	2 450	6 148	6 840	5 757	4 327	1 837
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 360	$11 236	$7 530	$5 870	$6 697	$7 929	-	$6 699	$5 882	$6 787	$6 188	$5 900	$6 597	$6 075	$8 403
With farm self-employment income	274	286	1 556	318	662	18	-	4 804	5 023	1 214	2 872	5 535	2 512	3 391	1 263
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 169	$2 365	$3 054	$3 170	$2 076	...	-	$2 824	$4 652	$3 567	$2 341	$3 542	$2 940	$4 709	$3 431
With Social Security income	2 686	1 594	5 841	2 050	1 219	776	-	21 161	9 518	5 458	20 588	12 138	14 033	6 830	2 420
Mean Social Security income	$1 699	$1 763	$1 647	$1 558	$1 588	$1 727	-	$1 708	$1 584	$1 678	$1 664	$1 550	$1 613	$1 580	$1 665
With public assistance or public welfare income	285	223	1 011	357	236	105	-	3 284	2 000	763	5 336	1 892	1 958	875	484
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 377	$1 216	$1 533	$1 973	$1 937	$1 801	-	$1 430	$1 453	$1 099	$1 687	$1 407	$1 278	$1 494	$1 100
With other income	8 152	7 115	11 580	2 379	2 343	1 970	-	25 272	9 526	6 419	17 786	15 525	13 085	10 642	3 677
Mean other income	$2 564	$3 799	$1 565	$1 711	$2 241	$2 672	-	$1 605	$1 312	$1 529	$1 634	$1 344	$1 472	$2 965	$2 987
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	517	401	2 153	903	660	157	-	9 571	5 191	2 102	12 347	7 163	5 323	2 784	925
Percent of all families	3.0	3.1	6.6	10.5	9.4	3.1	-	8.9	12.3	7.6	15.5	11.2	9.0	6.6	5.8
Mean income deficit	$1 723	$1 539	$1 709	$1 431	$1 636	$1 417	-	$1 254	$1 217	$1 175	$1 266	$1 307	$1 217	$1 243	$1 446
Families with female head	140	105	608	213	168	39	-	1 936	984	379	2 841	1 349	1 238	569	224
Unrelated individuals	880	807	2 587	1 017	610	235	-	9 487	5 211	2 577	9 752	6 810	6 733	2 969	1 263
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.1	27.8	36.2	44.0	40.3	36.8	-	49.8	51.9	47.9	57.8	52.4	49.1	40.4	45.6
Mean income deficit	$951	$1 115	$1 041	$1 031	$1 118	$1 002	-	$921	$919	$877	$940	$939	$960	$964	$1 061
Persons	2 783	2 198	11 398	4 300	3 539	815	-	42 615	24 552	10 301	55 670	33 658	24 974	13 674	4 495
Percent of all persons	4.2	4.5	9.0	13.1	13.0	4.0	-	10.4	15.1	9.8	18.4	13.9	11.5	8.5	6.9
Related children under 18 years	1 010	615	4 558	1 576	1 435	288	-	13 833	8 557	3 402	19 923	12 009	7 190	4 955	1 494
Percent living with both parents	63.7	68.9	61.5	54.4	68.5	70.1	-	67.9	73.2	69.8	68.8	73.3	69.1	71.9	61.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Pennsylvania—Con.											Ohio			
	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25 931	1 287	17 233	3 576	1 354	2 985	5 235	4 542	4 792	3 840	4 746	7 593	7 106	8 449	7 759
Health workers	3 377	253	2 671	691	253	591	796	555	819	713	873	1 068	1 183	1 197	1 216
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 653	246	4 502	1 348	454	733	1 280	1 212	1 389	1 038	1 128	2 863	2 477	2 849	2 430
Managers and administrators	13 708	745	8 873	2 303	897	1 694	3 357	2 697	3 133	2 337	2 667	5 575	4 946	5 604	4 705
Salaried	11 618	547	7 159	1 640	692	1 293	2 787	2 073	2 321	1 824	2 105	4 226	3 697	4 076	3 462
Self-employed in retail trade	944	83	887	392	117	203	280	363	393	248	309	775	588	791	692
Sales workers	10 207	649	8 372	2 042	945	1 239	2 268	2 567	3 124	2 063	2 059	3 674	3 914	4 568	4 108
Retail trade	5 255	331	5 387	1 392	667	659	1 340	1 609	2 061	1 226	1 204	2 560	2 546	2 994	2 491
Clerical and kindred workers	21 439	1 212	17 747	4 374	1 716	2 941	7 492	6 452	6 378	5 168	5 641	9 967	8 792	11 629	9 570
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24 018	1 840	27 261	7 783	3 016	4 579	7 510	9 269	11 146	8 318	8 462	15 218	12 667	15 978	14 983
Mechanics and repairmen	5 714	493	6 152	1 978	988	1 107	1 929	1 848	2 342	1 950	2 324	3 892	3 290	3 861	3 234
Construction craftsmen	6 514	499	6 772	2 163	721	1 163	1 962	2 583	3 818	2 111	2 156	3 845	3 122	4 312	3 809
Operatives, except transport	25 127	1 902	23 579	10 044	3 842	7 902	8 425	12 827	13 051	12 957	13 429	18 239	17 112	19 660	17 588
Manufacturing	21 442	1 603	17 916	6 960	3 116	6 925	7 155	11 462	11 170	11 889	12 186	15 864	14 820	16 773	15 165
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 685	299	5 663	3 084	726	977	1 270	1 365	1 881	1 068	1 243	2 375	2 292	2 887	2 423
Transport equipment operatives	5 417	551	6 965	2 668	849	1 398	2 109	2 615	3 384	2 276	2 478	4 200	3 458	4 334	4 330
Laborers, except farm	6 177	517	8 780	3 004	957	1 346	2 447	2 708	2 807	2 210	2 637	4 351	3 522	3 759	3 900
Farmers and farm managers	2 852	341	1 847	1 145	408	369	1 206	1 434	4 036	1 343	889	5 515	6 547	7 019	5 284
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 892	208	1 229	827	299	202	741	722	2 703	1 042	605	1 264	1 624	2 422	2 272
Service workers[1]	11 814	810	13 750	4 885	1 514	2 440	4 175	3 387	5 450	3 880	4 032	8 226	7 295	8 926	7 556
Cleaning and food service workers	7 171	515	8 268	2 824	887	1 341	2 597	2 132	3 624	2 459	2 498	5 104	4 143	5 031	4 292
Personal and health service workers	2 942	210	3 592	1 625	504	677	766	753	1 323	1 011	990	2 240	2 120	2 704	2 209
Protective service workers	943	46	1 051	215	72	279	404	185	277	259	285	456	532	596	494
Private household workers	1 344	133	1 087	342	175	172	228	317	888	268	294	666	947	1 094	906
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**50 635**	**3 515**	**39 182**	**14 082**	**5 415**	**10 092**	**16 539**	**17 328**	**21 176**	**16 553**	**17 324**	**27 602**	**25 680**	**30 225**	**26 765**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 635	518	6 103	1 733	615	1 128	1 971	1 707	2 053	1 529	1 749	3 652	3 322	3 907	3 549
Health workers	2 317	196	1 930	553	180	409	522	396	619	540	651	838	808	864	910
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 683	151	2 742	818	296	452	769	696	889	625	689	2 033	1 683	2 070	1 703
Managers and administrators	1 387	82	1 186	368	137	228	489	333	359	298	318	834	642	933	727
Sales workers	3 438	216	3 716	854	461	404	892	1 021	1 297	835	704	1 648	1 873	2 246	1 767
Clerical and kindred workers	15 847	854	12 320	2 978	1 044	1 901	5 305	4 654	4 620	3 798	3 821	7 377	6 630	8 511	7 034
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 918	333	5 172	1 193	424	695	2 234	1 808	1 966	1 619	1 554	2 686	2 303	2 911	2 654
Operatives, including transport	10 867	1 080	4 583	4 134	1 750	4 630	4 287	6 034	6 813	6 588	7 453	6 141	5 735	6 141	5 760
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6 200	818	1 585	3 423	1 206	3 647	3 294	4 003	4 611	5 167	6 135	1 727	1 330	1 561	2 206
Service workers, except private household	6 791	475	8 713	3 003	909	1 300	2 498	2 068	3 563	2 281	2 347	5 559	5 085	5 866	5 063
Private household workers	1 259	122	1 040	339	175	158	212	317	878	263	289	666	937	1 083	890
Other occupations	2 411	168	1 521	673	324	343	885	1 194	1 593	961	643	1 725	1 456	1 538	1 975
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**150 926**	**10 195**	**136 723**	**42 993**	**15 972**	**27 267**	**45 193**	**49 537**	**60 892**	**45 702**	**47 939**	**84 488**	**77 930**	**93 442**	**82 961**
Private wage and salary workers	122 104	7 691	112 716	33 072	12 887	21 922	33 575	40 701	48 107	37 931	40 750	64 946	58 716	69 399	63 505
Government workers	15 451	1 235	13 962	5 815	1 641	3 153	7 864	4 498	3 965	3 664	3 480	8 737	7 297	11 042	8 133
Local government workers	8 490	374	7 497	2 549	832	1 283	2 300	2 206	2 163	1 885	2 359	5 257	4 431	5 577	5 171
Self-employed workers	12 434	1 136	9 195	3 595	1 284	2 049	3 399	3 998	7 626	3 596	3 262	10 204	11 114	12 184	9 952
Unpaid family workers	937	133	850	511	160	143	355	340	1 194	511	447	601	803	817	1 371
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**95 676**	**7 467**	**103 940**	**33 190**	**11 411**	**19 332**	**27 996**	**31 880**	**36 755**	**27 880**	**29 586**	**59 129**	**53 525**	**64 640**	**55 074**
Less than $1,000	965	116	1 699	722	227	368	360	385	623	397	332	929	876	981	980
$1,000 to $1,999	1 217	194	2 373	1 190	331	514	552	589	786	431	502	1 614	1 613	2 103	1 274
$2,000 to $2,999	1 885	335	3 354	1 720	434	723	715	846	1 074	710	807	2 213	2 319	2 616	1 967
$3,000 to $3,999	2 320	403	4 022	2 280	635	1 073	902	975	1 239	1 021	760	2 474	2 378	2 578	2 108
$4,000 to $4,999	2 613	463	4 042	2 265	655	1 057	1 126	1 369	1 550	1 029	1 174	2 460	2 428	2 877	2 022
$5,000 to $5,999	3 504	463	5 701	2 799	782	1 573	1 535	1 524	2 141	1 351	1 384	3 095	3 086	4 036	2 507
$6,000 to $6,999	4 193	730	7 198	2 860	1 091	1 709	2 086	1 951	2 637	1 926	1 785	3 546	3 932	4 168	3 172
$7,000 to $7,999	5 736	600	9 781	3 063	1 153	1 811	2 290	2 598	2 932	1 972	2 286	4 642	4 533	5 235	4 149
$8,000 to $8,999	6 344	709	10 403	2 966	1 108	1 625	2 480	2 827	3 149	2 578	2 533	5 134	4 864	5 657	4 704
$9,000 to $9,999	6 739	657	9 373	2 811	926	1 693	2 648	2 970	3 176	2 650	2 871	4 875	4 179	5 214	4 523
$10,000 to $11,999	14 386	1 035	16 230	4 172	1 580	2 855	4 397	5 564	6 192	4 912	5 190	9 677	8 295	9 378	8 911
$12,000 to $14,999	16 414	829	14 032	3 139	1 326	2 004	4 369	5 066	5 099	4 526	4 761	8 959	7 558	9 389	8 766
$15,000 to $24,999	21 840	720	13 184	2 675	951	1 830	3 662	4 297	4 976	3 620	4 171	8 134	6 133	8 715	8 424
$25,000 to $49,999	6 276	175	2 159	455	179	385	743	808	1 013	613	852	1 241	1 175	1 536	1 331
$50,000 or more	1 244	38	389	73	33	112	131	111	168	144	178	136	156	157	236
Median income	$11 713	$8 606	$9 362	$7 901	$8 359	$8 516	$9 737	$9 968	$9 707	$9 953	$10 138	$9 709	$9 176	$9 397	$10 029
Mean income	$13 700	$9 661	$10 343	$8 658	$9 128	$9 570	$10 752	$10 764	$10 632	$10 818	$11 472	$10 310	$9 931	$10 175	$10 801
Families with female head	5 561	500	6 780	2 854	919	1 768	1 620	1 605	1 907	1 543	1 635	3 237	2 959	3 611	2 811
Mean income	$8 142	$5 730	$6 355	$5 888	$5 708	$6 437	$7 041	$6 657	$6 999	$7 463	$8 652	$6 770	$6 470	$6 437	$7 085
All families and unrelated individuals	117 218	9 399	120 466	41 992	13 579	23 567	35 640	36 953	42 873	33 521	35 686	69 910	63 449	75 261	63 220
Median income	$10 470	$7 420	$8 660	$6 649	$7 525	$7 509	$8 469	$9 239	$8 891	$9 067	$9 249	$8 778	$8 282	$8 577	$9 251
Mean income	$11 986	$8 251	$9 385	$7 325	$8 075	$8 434	$9 104	$9 776	$9 659	$9 645	$10 174	$9 243	$8 858	$9 218	$9 853
All unrelated individuals	21 542	1 932	16 526	8 802	2 168	4 235	7 644	5 073	6 118	5 641	6 100	10 781	9 924	10 621	8 146
Median income	$2 809	$1 567	$1 988	$1 474	$1 795	$1 933	$1 761	$2 415	$2 742	$2 757	$2 685	$2 226	$1 953	$2 171	$2 198
Mean income	$4 375	$2 798	$3 360	$2 300	$2 535	$3 246	$3 070	$3 567	$3 816	$3 850	$3 880	$3 395	$3 076	$3 394	$3 441
Female unrelated individuals	10 713	1 181	9 648	5 081	1 342	2 699	4 466	2 953	3 539	2 988	3 128	7 037	6 407	6 454	4 927
Mean income	$3 708	$2 405	$2 367	$1 907	$1 982	$2 453	$2 315	$2 544	$3 244	$2 888	$2 934	$2 772	$2 482	$2 645	$2 771
Per capita income of persons	$3 649	$2 613	$2 826	$2 265	$2 482	$2 673	$2 967	$3 034	$2 840	$2 995	$3 261	$2 742	$2 662	$2 699	$2 807
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**95 676**	**7 467**	**103 940**	**33 190**	**11 411**	**19 332**	**27 996**	**31 880**	**36 755**	**27 880**	**29 586**	**59 129**	**53 525**	**64 640**	**55 074**
With wage or salary income	86 395	6 316	90 935	27 771	9 828	16 548	25 158	28 627	32 194	25 032	26 638	50 285	44 593	55 399	47 543
Mean wage or salary income	$12 230	$8 984	$9 899	$8 167	$8 648	$8 916	$10 114	$10 122	$9 478	$10 042	$10 449	$9 523	$9 084	$9 444	$10 194
With nonfarm self-employment income	12 140	952	9 403	3 361	1 157	2 051	2 961	3 505	5 195	2 785	3 096	7 452	6 833	7 536	6 961
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 155	$6 450	$7 105	$5 972	$6 997	$6 327	$7 096	$6 571	$6 594	$6 257	$7 374	$5 764	$6 387	$6 025	$6 386
With farm self-employment income	3 861	376	2 667	1 656	467	549	1 724	2 484	5 375	1 873	1 435	13 094	12 594	12 066	8 734
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 623	$2 830	$2 277	$3 420	$3 946	$1 735	$3 069	$2 659	$4 442	$3 843	$2 363	$3 170	$3 372	$3 748	$2 863
With Social Security income	15 336	1 637	20 190	8 849	2 459	5 122	4 327	5 350	5 652	5 061	5 245	10 895	10 118	10 910	8 826
Mean Social Security income	$1 672	$1 517	$1 700	$1 610	$1 847	$1 556	$1 559	$1 656	$1 593	$1 608	$1 663	$1 703	$1 602	$1 566	$1 625
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 601	266	3 327	2 084	339	907	586	771	699	575	458	1 037	916	1 413	966
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 184	$1 349	$1 430	$1 365	$1 285	$1 421	$1 102	$1 192	$1 150	$1 115	$1 234	$846	$928	$950	$869
With other income	41 504	2 717	33 428	11 324	3 163	6 859	9 086	10 786	11 529	9 874	11 132	20 934	17 616	19 710	18 419
Mean other income	$2 446	$1 970	$1 882	$1 564	$1 342	$2 081	$1 414	$1 295	$1 536	$1 705	$2 296	$1 283	$1 322	$1 292	$1 389
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 847**	**586**	**7 101**	**3 731**	**976**	**1 592**	**1 587**	**1 711**	**2 574**	**1 357**	**1 482**	**4 112**	**4 103**	**5 312**	**4 087**
Percent of all families	4.0	7.8	6.8	11.2	8.6	8.2	5.7	5.4	7.0	4.9	5.0	7.0	7.7	8.2	7.4
Mean income deficit	$1 527	$1 119	$1 384	$1 273	$1 354	$1 372	$1 310	$1 287	$1 474	$1 392	$1 218	$1 275	$1 242	$1 286	$1 442
Families with female head	1 006	130	1 798	762	239	386	333	290	429	278	277	659	739	899	587
Unrelated individuals	**6 266**	**766**	**7 722**	**3 849**	**940**	**2 028**	**1 892**	**2 081**	**2 313**	**2 080**	**2 031**	**4 511**	**4 544**	**4 579**	**3 483**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.2	49.4	47.5	54.5	47.5	47.9	36.9	41.0	38.0	37.1	35.4	42.0	45.8	43.4	42.8
Mean income deficit	$1 060	$1 102	$910	$982	$947	$1 005	$943	$852	$1 008	$899	$954	$819	$838	$879	$892
Persons	**20 815**	**2 720**	**33 158**	**17 773**	**4 421**	**7 907**	**7 404**	**8 185**	**13 159**	**6 619**	**6 894**	**19 479**	**19 201**	**24 076**	**19 928**
Percent of all persons	5.6	9.6	8.4	13.6	10.2	10.9	7.0	6.9	9.1	6.3	6.3	8.3	9.2	9.6	9.1
Related children under 18 years	7 044	721	10 987	6 129	1 563	2 635	2 380	2 737	5 384	1 884	1 914	6 492	6 111	8 547	7 702
Percent living with both parents	64.0	80.4	65.4	74.0	62.3	68.5	67.6	70.3	80.6	68.7	65.4	75.5	72.1	75.0	83.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.														
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 734	11 396	4 908	5 847	779	1 974	5 942	2 328	1 573	3 274	4 099	4 001	992	1 838	640
Health workers	1 082	1 436	615	794	133	205	637	224	211	454	609	715	207	197	70
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 524	3 703	1 761	2 073	186	441	1 350	510	386	623	1 217	1 247	376	298	214
Managers and administrators	5 260	6 984	3 053	4 508	658	1 536	3 131	1 293	955	1 940	2 434	2 574	576	1 328	328
Salaried	4 131	5 122	2 223	3 233	523	1 286	2 655	1 065	811	1 675	2 047	2 011	428	1 116	206
Self-employed in retail trade	576	998	480	831	62	67	261	115	58	122	170	279	92	86	86
Sales workers	4 004	5 116	2 780	2 931	459	896	2 548	1 198	655	1 447	2 070	2 394	615	862	318
Retail trade	2 216	3 388	1 879	2 108	291	529	1 487	753	374	791	1 195	1 639	421	424	212
Clerical and kindred workers	9 518	14 847	6 698	6 956	1 226	2 704	7 355	2 699	1 403	3 144	4 927	5 481	1 381	1 833	869
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14 766	22 533	9 283	12 498	2 205	2 618	7 980	3 521	1 913	3 285	7 136	9 423	2 816	2 554	1 773
Mechanics and repairmen	3 112	5 092	2 217	2 516	507	645	1 627	756	463	750	1 427	2 055	667	609	429
Construction craftsmen	3 711	6 174	2 552	4 339	590	587	1 757	860	456	772	1 753	2 355	896	747	429
Operatives, except transport	16 172	26 125	11 070	10 431	1 786	1 927	7 818	3 316	1 783	2 902	7 112	9 799	2 829	1 775	1 690
Manufacturing	13 860	20 872	9 283	7 525	1 380	1 478	6 702	2 853	1 521	2 455	6 143	8 491	1 449	1 401	1 367
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 312	5 253	1 787	2 906	406	449	1 116	463	262	447	969	1 308	1 380	374	323
Transport equipment operatives	3 879	6 902	2 698	4 077	613	711	1 810	960	399	881	1 912	2 047	803	721	468
Laborers, except farm	3 634	7 320	2 731	4 821	587	610	1 370	741	341	764	1 881	2 406	957	491	751
Farmers and farm managers	1 896	4 968	3 399	2 240	251	415	1 683	620	116	160	722	774	477	124	147
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 254	1 798	971	1 214	170	162	532	220	243	91	285	468	224	76	96
Service workers[1]	7 243	11 579	5 021	7 708	1 173	1 461	4 238	1 754	799	1 880	3 209	3 776	1 283	1 043	721
Cleaning and food service workers	4 359	6 701	2 665	4 313	723	681	2 555	1 169	543	1 182	1 645	2 329	774	665	419
Personal and health service workers	1 873	3 351	1 594	2 325	323	444	1 066	364	162	469	1 130	893	381	193	200
Protective service workers	542	697	441	570	69	191	352	109	75	161	267	384	62	115	41
Private household workers	672	1 395	517	973	84	73	329	83	104	87	322	344	105	97	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**24 415**	**37 767**	**16 455**	**18 847**	**3 221**	**5 186**	**14 460**	**5 778**	**3 189**	**6 311**	**11 325**	**13 429**	**3 691**	**3 800**	**2 115**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 530	5 005	2 175	2 608	330	668	2 059	868	520	1 094	1 768	1 776	476	627	269
Health workers	731	1 032	363	560	125	102	430	178	132	262	477	546	143	133	58
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 661	2 468	1 171	1 360	130	350	925	373	245	457	848	869	215	219	128
Managers and administrators	724	1 120	590	763	108	182	506	192	141	185	335	394	96	162	34
Sales workers	1 693	2 385	1 201	1 384	160	387	1 094	545	283	657	964	1 181	299	307	130
Clerical and kindred workers	7 164	10 427	4 926	4 892	941	2 071	5 172	1 986	1 051	2 349	3 460	3 923	977	1 401	620
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 600	3 382	1 686	1 594	308	664	1 911	764	376	1 004	1 386	1 336	312	618	252
Operatives, including transport	4 816	7 524	3 095	2 391	490	690	2 025	690	482	662	1 819	2 937	605	554	453
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 860	1 486	1 244	1 086	114	103	568	254	232	249	605	470	270	274	152
Service workers, except private household	4 537	7 643	3 036	4 797	848	839	2 659	1 115	477	1 054	2 205	2 253	850	509	417
Private household workers	643	1 379	506	949	84	73	319	83	78	87	322	333	97	86	48
Other occupations	1 308	2 284	926	1 063	260	276	626	299	157	223	452	632	291	154	144
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 032**	**120 963**	**53 129**	**64 204**	**9 991**	**15 087**	**44 736**	**18 733**	**10 284**	**19 855**	**36 109**	**43 487**	**13 058**	**12 742**	**7 849**
Private wage and salary workers	61 715	94 301	38 509	45 413	8 225	11 198	33 869	14 861	8 495	16 481	30 125	36 367	10 508	10 542	6 455
Government workers	8 044	14 477	7 300	12 064	929	2 399	6 569	2 091	990	2 001	3 151	3 631	1 135	1 276	833
Local government workers	5 158	7 076	3 826	4 896	631	1 214	2 990	1 156	759	1 331	2 095	2 427	715	779	389
Self-employed workers	6 480	11 324	6 865	6 184	790	1 379	3 927	1 621	729	1 256	2 577	3 138	1 274	872	485
Unpaid family workers	793	861	455	543	47	111	371	160	70	117	256	351	141	52	76
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**52 110**	**89 584**	**40 618**	**56 407**	**7 015**	**9 883**	**29 805**	**12 921**	**6 910**	**13 186**	**25 292**	**30 017**	**10 482**	**9 056**	**7 071**
Less than $1,000	864	1 940	1 040	1 934	134	102	344	162	46	155	295	438	244	147	257
$1,000 to $1,999	1 092	3 536	2 151	4 098	172	142	483	254	52	151	434	611	445	158	505
$2,000 to $2,999	1 536	4 362	2 412	4 286	225	231	726	294	150	251	562	809	575	187	458
$3,000 to $3,999	1 641	4 199	2 435	3 948	312	265	864	237	178	236	808	796	549	276	500
$4,000 to $4,999	1 734	4 364	2 315	3 988	289	343	794	438	141	301	860	884	620	237	430
$5,000 to $5,999	2 143	6 002	2 742	4 611	296	400	1 068	514	200	349	1 021	1 108	640	239	490
$6,000 to $6,999	2 679	7 112	2 797	4 785	285	419	1 389	647	251	509	1 260	1 402	751	392	669
$7,000 to $7,999	3 554	8 209	3 181	4 820	439	553	1 666	826	309	619	1 927	2 175	1 032	540	646
$8,000 to $8,999	4 098	8 672	3 037	4 985	492	605	2 222	1 053	456	597	2 245	2 572	961	795	632
$9,000 to $9,999	4 343	7 539	3 487	4 273	609	594	2 271	1 075	547	765	2 334	2 554	890	670	582
$10,000 to $11,999	8 134	13 101	5 406	6 100	1 166	1 411	4 381	2 148	1 127	1 883	4 405	4 952	1 576	1 431	797
$12,000 to $14,999	8 791	10 873	4 762	4 477	1 090	1 906	5 279	2 311	1 155	2 749	4 531	5 288	1 267	1 556	679
$15,000 to $24,999	9 388	8 390	4 140	3 556	1 199	2 346	6 795	2 616	1 593	3 426	3 968	5 374	773	1 995	368
$25,000 to $49,999	1 884	1 123	667	497	281	478	1 362	304	470	1 024	573	846	136	338	52
$50,000 or more	229	162	46	49	26	88	161	42	235	171	69	208	23	95	6
Median income	$10 583	$8 584	$8 407	$7 115	$10 437	$11 825	$11 404	$10 894	$11 996	$12 848	$10 409	$10 670	$8 401	$11 240	$7 351
Mean income	$11 596	$9 082	$8 927	$7 587	$11 503	$13 007	$12 512	$11 611	$16 198	$14 497	$11 202	$11 625	$8 837	$12 566	$7 637
Families with female head	3 062	5 527	2 802	4 362	455	525	1 428	614	348	648	1 258	1 728	668	459	474
Mean income	$6 916	$5 940	$5 623	$4 690	$6 147	$7 910	$6 801	$7 036	$8 001	$8 429	$6 834	$6 994	$5 553	$7 118	$4 430
All families and unrelated individuals	61 478	108 285	47 978	68 825	8 276	11 326	36 919	14 811	7 924	15 083	28 742	34 596	12 565	10 015	8 151
Median income	$9 605	$7 641	$7 409	$6 071	$9 572	$10 956	$9 959	$10 147	$11 298	$12 017	$9 749	$9 900	$7 533	$10 639	$6 678
Mean income	$10 341	$7 966	$7 981	$6 644	$10 311	$11 924	$10 685	$10 586	$14 924	$13 344	$10 316	$10 627	$7 807	$11 717	$6 952
All unrelated individuals	9 368	18 701	7 360	12 418	1 261	1 443	7 114	1 890	1 014	1 897	3 450	4 579	2 083	959	1 080
Median income	$2 048	$1 645	$1 661	$1 545	$2 494	$2 212	$1 795	$1 830	$2 736	$3 286	$2 439	$2 756	$1 691	$2 786	$1 544
Mean income	$3 364	$2 618	$2 761	$2 362	$3 676	$4 507	$3 033	$3 580	$6 243	$5 334	$3 820	$4 085	$2 627	$3 700	$2 466
Female unrelated individuals	5 290	11 083	4 468	7 110	703	737	4 186	1 212	562	1 056	1 977	2 584	1 287	610	630
Mean income	$2 629	$2 138	$2 196	$1 829	$2 298	$3 467	$2 470	$2 318	$6 691	$3 916	$2 749	$2 973	$2 200	$3 359	$2 035
Per capita income of persons	$3 040	$2 474	$2 388	$2 099	$3 020	$3 525	$3 376	$3 078	$4 290	$3 821	$3 008	$3 095	$2 456	$3 271	$2 056
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**52 110**	**89 584**	**40 618**	**56 407**	**7 015**	**9 883**	**29 805**	**12 921**	**6 910**	**13 186**	**25 292**	**30 017**	**10 482**	**9 056**	**7 071**
With wage or salary income	46 378	76 039	33 523	45 261	6 107	8 942	26 846	11 557	6 279	12 084	22 749	27 030	8 690	8 179	5 763
Mean wage or salary income	$10 959	$8 829	$8 685	$7 651	$10 551	$11 758	$11 496	$11 040	$13 329	$13 094	$10 515	$11 026	$8 580	$11 672	$7 944
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 437	8 832	4 466	5 127	825	1 340	3 735	1 473	866	1 520	2 751	3 221	1 022	1 049	455
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 939	$5 946	$5 715	$5 181	$7 695	$8 482	$7 828	$6 850	$15 009	$11 131	$6 427	$6 915	$6 483	$8 032	$4 886
With farm self-employment income	3 507	9 608	6 160	5 355	672	669	3 537	1 104	211	315	1 551	1 617	744	289	424
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 953	$2 401	$2 615	$1 854	$4 057	$2 699	$2 834	$2 456	$3 103	$3 931	$1 842	$2 009	$1 898	$1 129	$1 860
With Social Security income	9 207	18 466	8 125	13 348	1 417	1 570	4 396	1 938	1 038	2 001	4 283	5 538	2 547	1 356	1 330
Mean Social Security income	$1 641	$1 635	$1 529	$1 492	$1 749	$1 714	$1 605	$1 672	$1 889	$1 718	$1 739	$1 651	$1 618	$1 692	$1 809
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 134	2 766	1 869	3 865	251	183	540	274	70	169	436	744	459	242	571
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$926	$913	$1 023	$1 179	$1 193	$1 103	$965	$1 028	...	$655	$882	$927	$937	$1 073	$1 410
With other income	18 666	25 376	10 929	15 092	2 561	4 123	11 680	5 111	3 256	5 655	9 989	10 944	3 595	4 053	1 178
Mean other income	$1 516	$1 339	$1 418	$1 370	$1 721	$1 782	$1 494	$1 196	$3 856	$1 983	$1 576	$1 420	$1 524	$1 734	$1 700
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 269**	**8 924**	**5 562**	**10 452**	**511**	**441**	**1 383**	**643**	**215**	**524**	**1 225**	**1 647**	**1 184**	**476**	**1 363**
Percent of all families	6.3	10.0	13.7	18.5	7.3	4.5	4.6	5.0	3.1	4.0	4.8	5.5	11.3	5.3	19.3
Mean income deficit	$1 388	$1 331	$1 356	$1 401	$1 597	$1 396	$1 501	$1 548	$1 028	$1 621	$1 456	$1 506	$1 317	$1 665	$1 585
Families with female head	712	1 683	970	1 863	123	97	280	154	83	153	296	455	233	87	228
Unrelated individuals	**3 481**	**8 627**	**4 142**	**7 355**	**522**	**451**	**2 370**	**635**	**328**	**663**	**1 393**	**1 656**	**1 144**	**347**	**682**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.1	52.3	56.3	61.2	41.4	36.8	45.5	41.2	32.3	34.9	40.4	36.2	54.9	36.2	63.1
Mean income deficit	$981	$928	$935	$886	$998	$888	$1 014	$1 036	$991	$1 072	$881	$958	$903	$1 016	$858
Persons	**15 008**	**40 106**	**24 968**	**46 891**	**2 487**	**2 029**	**7 423**	**2 937**	**993**	**2 502**	**5 950**	**7 601**	**5 299**	**2 133**	**6 361**
Percent of all persons	7.3	11.7	15.8	21.7	8.9	5.3	6.5	5.9	3.6	4.9	6.1	6.4	13.3	6.0	23.1
Related children under 18 years	4 930	13 194	8 983	17 481	893	734	2 330	1 075	256	840	2 124	2 661	1 607	828	2 680
Percent living with both parents	66.6	68.2	71.5	74.0	61.8	63.4	65.8	62.2	46.1	56.5	58.5	59.1	67.8	74.6	75.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Ohio—Con.			Indiana											
	Area M	Area N	Area O	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13 407	19 464	13 526	33 538	48 846	64 311	81 279	94 739	71 095	59 274	38 998	77 636	22 405	14 363	21 235
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 044	2 840	1 467	2 931	3 965	5 300	8 490	9 591	6 062	5 866	2 909	7 392	2 279	1 668	2 718
Health workers	170	319	288	491	606	805	1 206	1 332	875	608	405	1 178	294	237	495
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	332	723	449	854	1 520	1 864	2 565	2 594	2 080	1 558	1 132	2 291	669	500	604
Managers and administrators	625	1 352	963	2 457	3 521	3 727	5 076	6 157	4 409	3 546	2 027	5 155	1 463	1 013	1 683
Salaried	512	1 115	757	1 928	2 547	2 808	3 847	4 792	3 177	2 775	1 396	3 691	1 168	835	1 399
Self-employed in retail trade	52	135	116	309	594	481	719	717	759	484	387	830	110	119	129
Sales workers	779	1 038	1 005	1 659	2 213	2 770	4 263	5 605	3 325	2 768	1 290	3 744	1 339	888	1 373
Retail trade	447	624	627	996	1 317	1 786	2 732	3 217	2 144	1 879	855	2 452	787	471	780
Clerical and kindred workers	1 866	3 181	2 019	4 160	5 615	7 206	10 548	14 603	8 321	7 115	4 049	9 441	3 237	2 231	3 414
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 629	3 762	2 255	6 235	8 369	10 136	13 786	16 060	12 589	10 679	6 405	12 203	5 297	2 587	3 629
Mechanics and repairmen	555	935	545	1 188	1 843	2 314	2 959	3 850	3 293	2 709	1 617	2 767	1 053	646	814
Construction craftsmen	618	848	562	1 801	2 486	2 410	2 925	3 791	3 640	3 195	1 743	3 548	1 580	700	1 057
Operatives, except transport	3 183	3 328	2 487	7 772	10 099	16 117	20 246	17 355	14 200	12 753	9 836	14 720	3 081	2 580	3 694
Manufacturing	2 656	2 824	2 026	6 654	8 391	14 261	18 252	14 566	10 883	10 468	8 830	12 242	2 372	2 121	3 048
Nonmanufacturing industries	527	504	461	1 118	1 708	1 856	1 994	2 789	3 317	2 285	1 006	2 478	709	459	646
Transport equipment operatives	621	694	577	1 507	2 472	3 046	2 723	3 812	3 747	2 973	2 147	3 407	1 080	777	932
Laborers, except farm	711	592	671	1 365	2 359	2 779	3 008	3 507	3 276	3 432	2 373	3 447	987	614	740
Farmers and farm managers	544	642	584	1 368	3 931	5 376	3 979	6 333	5 708	2 960	3 250	7 132	801	493	1 037
Farm laborers and farm foremen	273	354	64	604	1 326	1 408	1 155	2 061	1 700	813	616	1 917	315	199	161
Service workers[1]	1 035	1 569	1 274	3 134	4 495	5 882	7 322	8 789	6 961	5 677	3 806	7 985	2 388	1 238	1 710
Cleaning and food service workers	603	841	778	1 842	2 739	3 498	3 949	5 099	3 993	3 649	2 014	4 617	1 475	844	1 064
Personal and health service workers	325	480	299	849	1 162	1 736	2 425	2 507	1 964	1 219	1 252	2 392	563	233	477
Protective service workers	71	151	161	304	283	312	587	679	500	422	304	537	226	122	104
Private household workers	97	112	160	346	481	564	683	866	797	692	290	1 093	138	75	144
Female employed, 16 years old and over	4 195	6 042	4 551	11 716	16 561	22 649	27 328	31 473	22 072	19 919	12 618	26 177	6 521	4 933	7 131
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	426	958	608	1 302	1 793	2 456	3 418	3 841	2 547	2 296	1 436	3 196	801	657	986
Health workers	123	224	215	344	369	561	851	1 005	569	444	311	810	199	177	358
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	202	480	282	588	925	1 188	1 680	1 696	1 346	1 019	760	1 455	439	276	365
Managers and administrators	99	242	102	271	567	564	707	994	780	683	371	881	229	177	180
Sales workers	420	412	535	732	875	1 173	1 964	2 225	1 381	1 271	571	1 577	624	403	600
Clerical and kindred workers	1 368	2 326	1 444	3 086	4 218	5 434	7 674	10 952	5 897	5 053	2 939	6 963	2 364	1 667	2 611
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	468	893	547	1 067	1 259	1 620	2 442	3 905	1 874	1 799	919	2 310	859	642	873
Operatives, including transport	788	734	665	3 114	4 373	6 531	7 018	4 934	4 695	5 126	3 488	5 779	594	937	1 210
Nondurable goods manufacturing	179	98	94	869	1 440	1 559	847	1 149	1 384	955	1 925	1 196	99	307	214
Service workers, except private household	670	989	848	2 044	3 030	4 078	4 676	5 905	4 512	3 315	2 466	5 262	1 513	723	1 006
Private household workers	88	112	155	341	460	560	672	848	769	667	290	1 058	133	75	139
Other occupations	336	269	194	826	1 245	1 853	1 199	1 774	1 491	1 508	1 057	1 461	263	294	399
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13 407	19 464	13 526	33 538	48 846	64 311	81 279	94 739	71 095	59 274	38 998	77 636	22 405	14 363	21 235
Private wage and salary workers	10 762	13 980	10 772	27 445	36 075	48 774	63 978	71 083	51 098	41 528	27 938	55 267	18 039	11 664	16 925
Government workers	1 433	3 802	1 344	2 561	4 567	5 612	8 234	10 884	9 358	11 025	5 385	10 223	2 078	1 259	1 853
Local government workers	915	1 472	825	1 864	2 917	3 962	4 936	6 076	4 364	3 548	2 431	4 832	1 457	924	1 251
Self-employed workers	1 071	1 549	1 308	3 215	7 532	8 969	8 405	11 783	10 149	6 272	5 281	11 396	2 005	1 263	2 301
Unpaid family workers	141	133	102	317	672	956	662	989	490	449	394	750	283	177	156
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	9 063	13 690	8 771	21 693	33 659	42 565	55 817	64 611	54 226	42 376	28 518	54 862	15 375	9 687	13 499
Less than $1,000	158	128	97	308	731	946	851	1 102	1 187	930	699	826	296	131	135
$1,000 to $1,999	176	248	197	440	1 128	1 332	1 271	1 508	2 469	1 912	1 180	1 784	284	166	167
$2,000 to $2,999	226	378	218	578	1 596	1 658	1 581	2 018	2 989	2 009	1 575	2 354	338	256	304
$3,000 to $3,999	253	374	256	645	1 560	1 931	1 778	2 449	3 240	2 308	1 420	2 553	393	281	318
$4,000 to $4,999	223	507	331	714	1 720	1 917	2 115	2 628	3 039	2 446	1 632	2 725	458	287	396
$5,000 to $5,999	345	530	332	867	2 145	2 419	2 748	3 053	3 895	3 429	2 236	3 563	556	421	434
$6,000 to $6,999	427	618	469	1 034	2 411	2 689	3 232	3 776	3 882	3 462	2 299	3 902	549	461	518
$7,000 to $7,999	564	819	617	1 465	2 812	3 190	4 278	4 506	4 332	3 403	2 364	4 475	741	692	787
$8,000 to $8,999	728	1 155	605	1 678	2 795	3 712	4 511	5 261	4 760	3 636	2 673	4 763	910	771	1 071
$9,000 to $9,999	763	1 007	619	1 591	2 365	3 488	4 190	5 205	3 865	3 108	2 252	4 184	1 177	867	1 078
$10,000 to $11,999	1 749	2 222	1 375	3 317	4 880	6 308	8 482	10 136	7 804	5 677	3 824	7 946	2 652	1 531	2 194
$12,000 to $14,999	1 578	2 417	1 545	3 691	4 598	6 252	9 251	10 381	6 400	5 075	3 503	7 665	2 975	1 862	2 494
$15,000 to $24,999	1 561	2 679	1 777	4 369	4 033	5 589	9 731	10 571	5 298	4 249	2 531	6 638	3 336	1 631	2 751
$25,000 to $49,999	219	516	272	807	776	1 039	1 584	1 808	980	635	288	1 374	606	309	717
$50,000 or more	93	92	61	189	109	95	214	209	86	97	42	110	104	21	135
Median income	$10 764	$10 973	$10 937	$10 920	$8 975	$9 427	$10 319	$10 158	$8 437	$8 355	$8 319	$9 116	$11 497	$10 667	$11 405
Mean income	$12 803	$12 034	$11 985	$12 207	$9 853	$10 087	$11 236	$10 930	$9 043	$9 048	$8 954	$9 930	$12 420	$11 428	$12 938
Families with female head	535	695	448	1 327	1 830	2 220	3 027	3 222	3 303	2 800	1 872	3 066	785	539	630
Mean income	$8 400	$8 001	$9 382	$7 851	$5 900	$6 315	$6 414	$6 591	$5 906	$5 874	$5 528	$5 834	$6 962	$7 475	$8 350
All families and unrelated individuals	10 206	15 665	10 099	25 217	42 285	50 702	64 853	76 950	64 916	51 965	34 001	66 308	17 536	11 151	15 322
Median income	$10 188	$10 240	$10 119	$10 031	$7 720	$8 490	$9 409	$9 145	$7 465	$7 230	$7 393	$8 110	$10 809	$9 877	$10 704
Mean income	$11 841	$11 056	$10 921	$11 088	$8 492	$9 093	$10 194	$9 710	$7 996	$7 888	$7 944	$8 780	$11 434	$10 428	$11 950
All unrelated individuals	1 143	1 975	1 328	3 524	8 626	8 137	9 036	12 339	10 690	9 589	5 483	11 446	2 161	1 464	1 823
Median income	$2 454	$2 875	$2 771	$2 895	$1 954	$2 394	$2 586	$2 015	$1 666	$1 746	$1 743	$2 078	$3 200	$2 170	$3 067
Mean income	$4 212	$4 275	$3 891	$4 199	$3 179	$3 893	$3 762	$3 317	$2 685	$2 758	$2 690	$3 269	$4 417	$3 812	$4 629
Female unrelated individuals	626	1 138	832	2 116	4 862	5 260	5 905	6 777	6 990	5 042	3 533	7 238	1 137	953	1 104
Mean income	$3 501	$3 097	$2 893	$3 166	$2 877	$2 810	$3 120	$3 119	$2 192	$2 389	$2 210	$2 687	$3 574	$2 604	$4 173
Per capita income of persons	$3 243	$3 386	$3 201	$3 348	$2 779	$2 797	$3 105	$2 996	$2 564	$2 529	$2 437	$2 822	$3 249	$3 104	$3 355
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	9 063	13 690	8 771	21 693	33 659	42 565	55 817	64 611	54 226	42 376	28 518	54 862	15 375	9 687	13 499
With wage or salary income	8 138	12 290	7 758	19 259	27 608	35 972	49 107	56 036	43 762	36 111	23 692	45 794	13 698	8 604	12 078
Mean wage or salary income	$10 572	$11 233	$10 750	$11 064	$8 848	$9 297	$10 333	$10 018	$8 585	$8 560	$8 263	$9 019	$11 512	$10 655	$11 566
With nonfarm self-employment income	906	1 407	1 231	2 810	4 955	5 897	6 723	8 509	6 277	4 752	3 014	6 486	1 898	1 294	2 037
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 140	$7 382	$7 428	$7 312	$6 248	$5 715	$6 105	$6 510	$5 953	$6 106	$7 193	$5 998	$7 251	$6 391	$7 850
With farm self-employment income	976	1 185	1 569	3 096	7 429	11 783	8 571	11 878	10 641	6 599	7 085	11 913	1 546	1 298	2 475
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 545	$4 019	$2 205	$3 268	$3 606	$2 566	$3 696	$3 481	$3 496	$2 422	$2 612	$4 353	$3 393	$1 840	$2 464
With Social Security income	1 456	2 067	1 377	3 661	6 776	7 853	9 329	10 759	12 048	8 483	6 256	10 280	2 521	1 894	1 975
Mean Social Security income	$1 680	$1 576	$1 715	$1 751	$1 694	$1 663	$1 686	$1 651	$1 615	$1 574	$1 555	$1 693	$1 750	$1 713	$1 727
With public assistance or public welfare income	208	221	177	306	568	458	965	1 036	1 023	806	544	732	239	122	165
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$908	$1 060	$732	$769	$884	$843	$843	$854	$910	$918	$877	$855	$805	$888	$1 151
With other income	3 247	5 441	3 684	7 779	9 179	11 560	18 563	19 763	13 230	10 620	6 798	15 332	5 989	3 878	5 510
Mean other income	$5 669	$1 480	$1 799	$1 855	$1 923	$1 517	$1 640	$1 493	$1 489	$1 435	$1 351	$1 498	$1 611	$1 294	$1 683
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	503	699	413	1 184	3 040	3 535	3 394	4 306	5 813	4 666	3 149	4 273	901	467	538
Percent of all families	5.6	5.1	4.7	5.5	9.0	8.3	6.1	6.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	7.8	5.9	4.8	4.0
Mean income deficit	$1 733	$1 354	$1 273	$1 411	$1 302	$1 347	$1 417	$1 385	$1 215	$1 235	$1 280	$1 179	$1 705	$1 541	$1 320
Families with female head	93	127	46	242	481	497	713	741	897	823	594	825	215	113	100
Unrelated individuals	474	733	386	1 138	3 370	3 218	3 396	5 684	5 860	4 566	2 824	5 014	678	642	603
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.5	37.1	29.1	32.3	43.8	39.5	37.6	46.1	54.8	51.8	51.5	43.8	33.1	43.9	33.8
Mean income deficit	$973	$956	$1 003	$851	$853	$833	$876	$1 147	$868	$952	$902	$801	$845	$988	$869
Persons	2 389	3 466	1 781	5 206	14 231	15 937	15 490	21 820	25 316	20 906	14 193	19 564	3 993	2 362	2 766
Percent of all persons	6.5	6.8	5.2	6.3	11.1	9.7	7.4	8.8	12.6	13.0	12.9	9.6	6.5	6.3	5.1
Related children under 18 years	932	1 352	545	1 772	4 763	5 375	5 356	7 264	7 484	6 736	4 934	6 046	1 524	790	1 013
Percent living with both parents	72.2	72.0	75.4	62.8	72.9	77.4	68.8	73.1	70.8	74.7	69.7	71.5	71.7	64.1	80.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Indiana—Con.					Illinois									
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**650**	**10 111**	**15 484**	**12 562**	**15 026**	**57 606**	**4 566**	**66 788**	**50 563**	**40 763**	**125 800**	**33 535**	**24 289**	**22 473**	**25 026**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	159	1 465	1 348	1 679	1 679	5 140	420	5 846	4 021	3 930	11 792	2 307	1 586	1 582	2 269
Health workers	28	340	180	236	183	799	64	882	721	767	1 827	303	197	244	413
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	42	323	390	464	603	1 777	125	2 344	1 433	1 251	4 142	959	656	555	801
Managers and administrators	81	969	940	1 110	1 028	3 102	195	3 290	2 596	2 384	7 697	1 753	1 502	1 360	1 500
Salaried	63	795	778	865	746	2 239	157	2 406	1 761	1 897	5 629	1 253	1 035	919	1 056
Self-employed in retail trade	–	67	85	150	175	490	19	563	525	274	1 189	317	277	270	298
Sales workers	27	736	692	686	779	2 767	164	3 183	2 512	1 978	6 093	1 426	977	1 028	1 223
Retail trade	23	407	407	462	525	1 846	114	2 145	1 758	1 297	4 050	998	723	766	844
Clerical and kindred workers	104	1 528	2 606	2 125	2 241	6 400	440	7 460	5 426	4 930	17 624	3 462	2 360	2 446	2 816
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	65	1 865	2 742	1 931	2 797	8 272	833	8 373	6 754	6 079	16 711	5 198	3 321	3 791	4 219
Mechanics and repairmen	13	373	656	439	622	1 829	178	2 229	1 623	1 532	4 252	1 453	703	914	1 162
Construction craftsmen	32	373	708	521	576	2 365	134	2 505	2 310	1 596	4 971	1 584	1 124	1 057	1 334
Operatives, except transport	79	1 504	3 527	1 715	3 255	10 130	1 094	10 595	6 918	8 347	17 541	4 995	4 433	3 744	5 440
Manufacturing	46	1 226	3 067	1 231	2 932	8 694	1 024	8 564	4 913	7 199	13 398	3 558	3 109	2 447	2 950
Nonmanufacturing industries	33	278	460	484	323	1 436	70	2 031	2 005	1 148	4 143	1 437	1 324	1 297	2 490
Transport equipment operatives	22	403	890	733	626	2 523	116	3 176	2 591	1 782	5 809	1 749	1 150	1 041	1 398
Laborers, except farm	21	308	731	692	547	2 439	205	3 056	2 459	1 945	5 616	1 818	1 170	1 292	1 538
Farmers and farm managers	21	313	500	295	468	8 652	461	10 984	8 835	3 699	16 728	5 403	4 224	2 698	1 220
Farm laborers and farm foremen	–	61	215	177	94	2 131	246	2 395	2 172	817	4 428	1 226	675	782	335
Service workers[1]	65	905	1 199	1 341	1 406	5 513	362	7 620	5 502	4 588	14 136	3 871	2 581	2 469	2 858
Cleaning and food service workers	35	528	714	732	818	3 198	225	4 440	3 054	2 492	8 328	2 213	1 371	1 342	1 643
Personal and health service workers	14	252	321	320	426	1 681	93	2 363	1 710	1 288	3 993	1 135	968	753	804
Protective service workers	11	101	120	136	105	308	15	346	272	339	865	333	94	83	157
Private household workers	6	54	94	78	106	537	30	810	777	284	1 625	327	310	240	210
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**253**	**3 164**	**5 345**	**4 554**	**4 981**	**18 854**	**1 487**	**21 037**	**15 515**	**13 676**	**42 479**	**10 159**	**7 876**	**7 122**	**7 891**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	69	545	576	665	717	2 491	155	3 094	2 152	1 876	5 846	1 187	802	724	1 027
Health workers	10	229	121	158	112	575	43	657	540	573	1 440	205	157	201	256
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	192	242	303	400	1 174	77	1 669	980	843	2 944	654	414	356	503
Managers and administrators	16	115	141	241	134	542	25	607	405	374	1 256	245	283	248	305
Sales workers	19	265	285	298	350	1 093	96	1 206	1 069	853	2 558	588	398	485	494
Clerical and kindred workers	60	1 108	1 878	1 625	1 754	4 918	347	5 611	4 134	3 662	13 522	2 575	1 763	1 870	1 975
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	37	463	474	537	715	1 676	113	1 922	1 484	1 186	5 163	1 122	601	682	732
Operatives, including transport	26	456	1 364	659	727	4 611	492	3 138	2 278	2 944	6 131	1 801	2 087	1 380	1 680
Nondurable goods manufacturing	7	233	393	208	96	711	73	766	1 066	846	1 936	1 039	1 361	541	1 188
Service workers, except private household	35	517	723	839	944	3 606	220	5 425	3 872	3 039	9 541	2 530	1 762	1 721	1 872
Private household workers	6	49	83	72	106	528	30	801	761	284	1 594	327	304	240	201
Other occupations	22	109	295	155	249	1 065	122	1 155	844	644	2 031	906	477	454	337
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**650**	**10 111**	**15 484**	**12 562**	**15 026**	**57 606**	**4 566**	**66 788**	**50 563**	**40 763**	**125 800**	**33 535**	**24 289**	**22 473**	**25 026**
Private wage and salary workers	458	8 195	12 109	9 607	11 731	38 362	3 514	42 982	32 111	29 963	82 120	21 171	14 935	15 243	18 094
Government workers	118	976	2 119	1 791	1 688	6 464	327	7 636	5 717	4 987	17 585	4 336	3 078	2 570	3 948
Local government workers	54	592	882	839	888	3 124	221	4 432	2 613	2 285	7 541	1 718	1 640	1 423	1 381
Self-employed workers	74	881	1 117	1 044	1 478	12 032	633	15 292	12 204	5 530	24 590	7 365	6 077	4 421	2 841
Unpaid family workers	–	59	139	120	129	748	92	878	531	283	1 505	663	199	239	143
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**442**	**6 814**	**10 347**	**8 479**	**10 337**	**37 796**	**2 878**	**48 292**	**37 923**	**27 809**	**89 695**	**25 220**	**19 673**	**18 088**	**21 988**
Less than $1,000	7	67	178	138	118	830	25	1 169	1 046	549	1 891	647	701	573	830
$1,000 to $1,999	10	124	227	205	192	1 073	32	1 684	2 089	710	2 920	1 324	1 306	1 008	1 502
$2,000 to $2,999	23	172	384	402	241	1 552	64	2 345	2 429	896	3 986	1 470	1 470	1 270	1 820
$3,000 to $3,999	9	212	387	442	294	1 636	116	2 825	2 311	844	4 454	1 533	1 667	1 440	1 680
$4,000 to $4,999	17	311	412	362	440	1 790	47	2 514	2 553	989	4 828	1 574	1 549	1 263	1 603
$5,000 to $5,999	9	221	502	524	320	2 196	121	3 197	3 296	1 194	5 911	1 989	1 836	1 452	1 670
$6,000 to $6,999	11	388	639	483	519	2 483	174	3 834	2 805	1 430	6 397	2 348	1 618	1 388	1 797
$7,000 to $7,999	30	411	747	659	634	2 769	204	4 128	3 329	1 683	6 595	1 899	1 652	1 552	1 824
$8,000 to $8,999	9	558	764	670	917	3 055	265	4 361	3 202	2 259	7 399	2 138	1 487	1 661	1 787
$9,000 to $9,999	10	539	814	607	989	2 666	222	3 696	2 632	2 249	6 871	1 757	1 215	1 273	1 326
$10,000 to $11,999	69	1 104	1 772	1 162	1 866	6 004	405	6 429	4 470	4 668	12 424	3 098	1 970	2 036	2 480
$12,000 to $14,999	103	1 173	1 630	1 274	1 787	5 523	523	5 733	3 497	4 622	11 736	2 541	1 411	1 669	2 021
$15,000 to $24,999	91	1 246	1 611	1 146	1 718	5 172	590	5 296	3 473	4 878	11 215	2 414	1 362	1 219	1 360
$25,000 to $49,999	44	273	243	336	229	954	73	936	696	763	2 769	423	361	253	282
$50,000 or more	–	15	37	69	73	93	17	145	95	75	299	65	68	31	6
Median income	$12 495	$10 732	$10 135	$9 584	$10 541	$9 568	$10 835	$8 562	$7 731	$10 472	$9 068	$7 908	$6 808	$7 419	$7 050
Mean income	$13 723	$11 475	$11 084	$10 940	$11 435	$10 184	$11 899	$9 397	$8 606	$11 014	$10 056	$8 737	$7 988	$7 982	$7 613
Families with female head	39	272	508	537	460	2 050	119	2 589	2 298	1 612	5 200	1 391	1 215	1 166	1 412
Mean income	...	$7 663	$7 323	$6 891	$7 027	$6 827	$6 465	$6 196	$5 118	$7 047	$6 020	$6 214	$5 468	$5 102	$4 321
All families and unrelated individuals	517	7 553	11 887	10 875	11 918	45 909	3 339	59 003	47 482	32 686	108 956	30 594	24 153	22 699	27 331
Median income	$11 551	$10 163	$9 319	$8 055	$9 842	$8 395	$9 890	$7 597	$6 514	$9 568	$8 055	$6 821	$5 732	$6 152	$5 757
Mean income	$12 120	$10 700	$10 088	$9 179	$10 464	$9 009	$10 838	$8 300	$7 390	$9 914	$8 911	$7 666	$6 980	$6 888	$6 531
All unrelated individuals	75	739	1 540	2 396	1 581	8 113	461	10 711	9 559	4 877	19 261	5 374	4 480	4 611	5 343
Median income	...	$2 457	$1 916	$1 534	$2 609	$2 377	$3 304	$2 028	$1 608	$2 469	$2 197	$1 661	$1 562	$1 676	$1 397
Mean income	...	$3 556	$3 398	$2 949	$4 116	$3 534	$4 214	$3 352	$2 568	$3 642	$3 580	$2 642	$2 552	$2 597	$2 078
Female unrelated individuals	36	447	858	1 742	962	4 526	183	6 901	6 177	2 968	12 375	3 523	2 956	3 132	3 266
Mean income	...	$3 017	$2 860	$2 335	$3 410	$2 769	$3 616	$2 881	$2 162	$3 035	$2 934	$2 166	$2 002	$2 038	$1 800
Per capita income of persons	$3 630	$3 073	$2 929	$3 001	$3 215	$2 821	$3 183	$2 747	$2 494	$2 866	$2 881	$2 339	$2 379	$2 450	$2 295
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**442**	**6 814**	**10 347**	**8 479**	**10 337**	**37 796**	**2 878**	**48 292**	**37 923**	**27 809**	**89 695**	**25 220**	**19 673**	**18 088**	**21 988**
With wage or salary income	379	5 982	9 161	7 328	9 157	30 148	2 527	36 909	27 944	23 554	72 364	19 283	14 742	13 972	17 059
Mean wage or salary income	$11 463	$10 913	$10 228	$10 160	$10 437	$8 986	$10 477	$8 210	$7 679	$10 110	$8 666	$7 869	$6 900	$7 066	$7 654
With nonfarm self-employment income	74	777	1 091	1 025	1 462	4 582	321	6 389	4 807	2 802	12 616	2 986	3 093	2 206	2 193
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$7 353	$6 465	$7 902	$7 334	$6 351	$5 790	$5 425	$5 462	$6 114	$5 670	$5 315	$4 752	$5 471	$6 105
With farm self-employment income	51	509	1 370	907	1 437	10 163	705	14 087	11 628	5 396	23 752	8 059	7 186	4 679	3 004
Mean farm self-employment income	...	$3 796	$1 437	$2 051	$2 216	$5 760	$4 601	$5 396	$4 875	$5 745	$5 494	$4 197	$3 051	$4 008	$2 112
With Social Security income	82	1 050	1 827	1 737	1 470	6 699	438	10 022	9 254	4 680	18 260	5 833	5 318	4 514	5 666
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 687	$1 541	$1 728	$1 668	$1 595	$1 500	$1 602	$1 551	$1 630	$1 629	$1 522	$1 535	$1 480	$1 545
With public assistance or public welfare income	4	61	220	202	125	591	92	875	910	487	1 882	529	507	480	960
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$840	$983	$855	$1 298	...	$918	$1 053	$1 423	$1 054	$1 017	$1 003	$1 042	$1 074
With other income	169	1 971	3 154	2 795	3 559	10 624	1 027	14 956	9 247	6 978	28 401	6 259	4 724	4 784	4 995
Mean other income	$1 274	$1 746	$2 841	$1 842	$1 733	$1 404	$1 874	$1 555	$1 462	$1 680	$1 446	$1 518	$2 144	$1 597	$1 462
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**22**	**319**	**723**	**591**	**473**	**3 137**	**119**	**4 606**	**4 861**	**2 017**	**7 814**	**3 138**	**3 219**	**2 599**	**3 722**
Percent of all families	5.0	4.7	7.0	7.0	4.6	8.3	4.1	9.5	12.8	7.3	8.7	12.4	16.4	14.4	16.9
Mean income deficit	...	$1 128	$1 264	$1 410	$1 518	$1 325	$1 251	$1 268	$1 188	$1 535	$1 292	$1 243	$1 243	$1 223	$1 254
Families with female head	7	41	83	77	76	476	21	665	727	454	1 398	378	445	480	565
Unrelated individuals	**51**	**275**	**727**	**1 010**	**603**	**3 117**	**161**	**4 851**	**4 940**	**2 027**	**8 247**	**2 961**	**2 562**	**2 492**	**3 319**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	37.2	47.2	50.0	38.1	40.6	34.9	45.3	55.2	41.6	42.8	55.1	57.2	54.0	65.2
Mean income deficit	...	$894	$961	$1 005	$900	$874	$751	$838	$890	$960	$868	$870	$854	$908	$893
Persons	**102**	**1 323**	**3 270**	**3 160**	**2 281**	**13 863**	**586**	**20 524**	**21 166**	**9 496**	**35 030**	**13 904**	**13 672**	**11 158**	**15 255**
Percent of all persons	6.0	5.1	8.0	10.0	5.9	9.5	5.2	11.6	15.2	8.9	10.5	14.4	19.3	17.6	19.9
Related children under 18 years	5	413	986	1 033	738	4 587	189	6 268	6 104	3 198	11 038	4 425	4 351	3 328	4 149
Percent living with both parents	–	74.6	75.5	77.0	71.8	78.2	86.2	79.3	78.0	64.6	69.9	79.0	79.4	76.6	75.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Illinois—Con.								Michigan						
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 494	788	1 661	13 343	2 435	1 769	5 006	860	3 071	2 019	3 102	8 060	6 384	10 963	5 473
Health workers	296	123	215	1 686	386	244	722	118	433	417	754	1 370	1 100	1 544	829
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	793	186	464	2 888	638	357	1 471	265	1 063	738	1 019	2 991	2 294	3 482	1 701
Managers and administrators	1 611	443	1 106	8 625	1 215	954	2 900	559	1 581	1 407	2 074	6 175	3 795	6 983	3 514
Salaried	1 158	318	910	7 335	946	734	2 321	441	1 141	831	1 491	3 652	2 544	5 091	2 696
Self-employed in retail trade	278	47	96	533	167	120	304	73	272	363	289	1 399	640	962	404
Sales workers	1 004	435	879	6 610	1 141	781	2 497	425	1 131	716	1 833	4 296	3 316	5 041	2 843
Retail trade	723	240	498	3 314	704	419	1 445	295	806	535	1 188	2 848	2 300	3 257	1 808
Clerical and kindred workers	2 909	1 257	1 990	14 830	3 395	2 767	7 069	1 406	3 119	1 822	3 513	9 064	7 897	14 145	6 964
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 114	1 579	2 854	18 958	3 717	1 945	7 600	1 694	4 234	2 887	4 864	12 997	12 163	19 437	10 684
Mechanics and repairmen	669	342	586	4 142	784	532	1 637	388	1 157	787	1 236	3 011	3 139	3 767	2 712
Construction craftsmen	1 185	415	654	5 697	1 047	690	2 158	472	1 121	935	1 479	4 226	3 437	4 578	2 346
Operatives, except transport	3 248	1 672	3 222	14 805	3 869	1 299	5 998	1 579	4 126	2 560	4 788	13 970	14 730	24 255	11 727
Manufacturing	1 993	1 359	2 771	12 200	3 157	843	4 450	1 326	1 322	1 743	3 758	11 015	12 579	20 780	10 226
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 255	313	451	2 605	712	456	1 548	253	2 804	817	1 030	2 955	2 151	3 475	1 501
Transport equipment operatives	1 207	473	547	4 367	1 116	605	2 347	490	1 329	960	1 322	3 740	3 503	4 534	2 882
Laborers, except farm	1 394	457	588	3 924	1 304	476	2 213	513	1 456	1 227	1 326	4 434	2 865	4 659	2 275
Farmers and farm managers	1 491	612	746	3 861	1 610	1 128	1 967	712	381	909	1 073	3 320	4 929	3 913	2 603
Farm laborers and farm foremen	724	163	225	1 785	458	511	430	234	253	312	717	1 271	1 692	2 589	1 261
Service workers[1]	3 291	990	1 345	8 828	2 491	1 431	4 039	925	3 659	2 670	3 636	9 981	8 547	10 836	6 129
Cleaning and food service workers	1 697	617	827	5 164	1 586	775	2 265	560	2 364	1 498	1 992	6 164	4 867	6 519	2 965
Personal and health service workers	922	257	353	1 956	629	433	1 213	276	901	832	1 183	2 339	2 750	2 743	2 143
Protective service workers	423	51	125	946	178	142	264	51	210	191	245	590	383	679	652
Private household workers	281	48	48	497	198	90	281	141	312	208	318	1 065	1 027	863	514
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**7 574**	**2 908**	**4 985**	**32 583**	**7 097**	**4 908**	**13 577**	**3 066**	**7 865**	**5 621**	**10 191**	**26 966**	**23 455**	**36 564**	**18 112**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	926	364	591	4 669	1 014	690	1 943	365	1 277	904	1 514	3 764	3 129	4 571	2 270
Health workers	174	95	153	1 077	286	169	460	98	350	287	496	919	773	1 090	536
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	431	126	317	1 939	429	245	970	166	626	448	640	1 936	1 587	2 309	1 134
Managers and administrators	297	60	137	1 061	139	155	386	104	249	311	354	1 070	617	979	533
Sales workers	398	154	354	2 202	488	330	903	222	544	310	828	1 834	1 432	2 117	1 211
Clerical and kindred workers	2 177	924	1 569	11 246	2 598	2 231	5 305	1 074	2 359	1 370	2 761	6 764	5 991	10 450	5 261
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	790	329	556	4 482	911	885	2 213	405	704	429	842	2 082	1 816	3 839	1 851
Operatives, including transport	1 280	364	1 165	6 464	724	402	1 631	393	534	487	1 685	4 632	4 281	8 034	3 649
Nondurable goods manufacturing	943	128	183	1 510	181	43	540	68	101	47	719	1 326	1 423	2 222	726
Service workers, except private household	1 933	802	842	4 900	1 637	813	2 556	635	2 244	1 710	2 195	6 479	5 659	7 093	3 725
Private household workers	275	48	48	478	198	90	281	141	308	208	303	1 047	1 008	844	503
Other occupations	288	192	279	1 563	299	197	572	132	350	321	551	1 376	1 338	2 476	960
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**22 768**	**8 917**	**15 211**	**100 433**	**22 949**	**13 756**	**42 347**	**9 538**	**24 652**	**17 697**	**28 566**	**78 373**	**70 848**	**108 218**	**56 869**
Private wage and salary workers	13 592	6 480	12 252	79 703	17 793	8 879	31 877	7 404	17 146	10 737	20 643	53 823	51 814	86 815	43 397
Government workers	5 918	1 240	1 132	9 900	2 161	2 792	5 580	831	5 401	4 191	4 409	12 885	8 887	10 628	7 450
Local government workers	1 471	575	868	5 580	1 299	791	2 202	501	2 611	1 605	2 530	7 879	4 826	7 141	3 884
Self-employed workers	3 042	1 112	1 720	10 020	2 751	1 961	4 464	1 239	1 848	2 539	3 254	10 648	9 347	10 059	5 500
Unpaid family workers	216	85	107	810	244	124	426	64	257	230	260	1 017	800	716	522
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**18 231**	**6 211**	**9 646**	**65 584**	**15 797**	**9 327**	**30 721**	**6 706**	**22 274**	**15 229**	**21 884**	**67 610**	**53 763**	**74 567**	**40 192**
Less than $1,000	807	133	145	868	200	208	560	68	524	373	496	1 927	1 311	1 293	626
$1,000 to $1,999	1 631	119	131	985	325	173	653	96	1 116	834	885	3 826	2 095	2 309	1 094
$2,000 to $2,999	1 570	161	181	1 329	424	261	1 036	214	1 640	1 099	1 138	4 924	2 830	2 778	1 346
$3,000 to $3,999	1 524	207	255	1 618	524	400	1 061	195	1 701	950	1 267	4 730	2 765	2 940	1 500
$4,000 to $4,999	1 324	189	260	1 653	528	343	1 081	261	1 475	991	1 192	4 501	2 565	2 754	1 393
$5,000 to $5,999	1 672	318	393	1 992	627	526	1 567	348	1 659	1 246	1 408	5 167	3 212	3 538	1 688
$6,000 to $6,999	1 520	283	362	2 093	695	528	1 544	382	1 869	1 445	1 864	5 564	3 784	4 631	1 816
$7,000 to $7,999	1 343	456	515	2 710	1 033	675	1 929	437	2 088	1 333	1 947	5 603	4 372	5 902	2 296
$8,000 to $8,999	1 176	603	590	3 769	1 405	677	2 464	569	2 161	1 412	1 806	5 499	4 327	6 835	3 239
$9,000 to $9,999	981	618	797	4 152	1 454	892	2 507	718	1 681	1 215	1 690	4 759	4 345	6 355	3 227
$10,000 to $11,999	1 646	969	1 729	9 580	2 676	1 269	5 021	1 037	2 811	1 731	2 929	7 757	7 844	11 354	6 084
$12,000 to $14,999	1 528	1 060	1 945	12 291	2 582	1 549	5 025	1 222	1 938	1 396	2 647	6 457	7 095	11 457	6 939
$15,000 to $24,999	1 222	919	1 973	16 959	2 735	1 383	5 224	977	1 396	1 064	2 155	5 753	6 104	10 544	7 598
$25,000 to $49,999	228	157	300	4 721	529	365	908	162	142	109	413	1 014	1 016	1 589	1 166
$50,000 or more	59	19	70	864	60	78	141	20	73	31	47	129	98	288	180
Median income	$6 387	$10 038	$11 381	$12 499	$10 511	$9 978	$10 382	$10 125	$7 552	$7 508	$8 413	$7 565	$8 912	$9 677	$10 615
Mean income	$7 463	$10 919	$12 323	$14 440	$11 429	$11 433	$11 176	$10 957	$8 036	$8 107	$9 116	$8 392	$9 462	$10 442	$11 381
Families with female head	1 424	266	354	3 182	679	450	1 735	338	1 788	984	1 452	4 644	3 524	4 878	2 174
Mean income	$4 053	$6 484	$8 134	$9 660	$6 748	$7 324	$6 420	$6 693	$5 513	$5 486	$5 642	$5 487	$5 716	$6 561	$6 348
All families and unrelated individuals	27 702	7 078	11 172	76 458	18 382	11 159	35 866	7 839	28 570	19 213	27 108	84 004	65 621	90 041	47 508
Median income	$4 039	$9 479	$10 600	$11 492	$9 753	$9 134	$9 562	$9 447	$6 326	$6 495	$7 313	$6 417	$7 765	$8 686	$9 620
Mean income	$5 560	$10 103	$11 162	$13 091	$10 379	$10 224	$10 152	$9 958	$6 853	$7 069	$7 978	$7 309	$8 256	$9 218	$10 207
All unrelated individuals	9 471	867	1 526	10 874	2 585	1 832	5 145	1 133	6 296	3 984	5 224	16 394	11 858	15 474	7 316
Median income	$1 266	$3 157	$2 926	$2 960	$2 735	$2 680	$2 546	$2 610	$1 744	$1 879	$2 000	$1 809	$1 807	$2 040	$2 506
Mean income	$1 896	$4 253	$3 824	$4 955	$3 960	$4 072	$4 042	$4 048	$2 669	$3 101	$3 211	$2 842	$2 786	$3 320	$3 758
Female unrelated individuals	4 637	481	796	5 529	1 611	1 251	3 313	783	2 991	1 908	3 038	9 560	7 225	9 026	4 290
Mean income	$1 447	$3 600	$2 626	$3 547	$2 924	$3 555	$3 211	$3 349	$2 076	$2 465	$2 731	$2 286	$2 328	$2 658	$2 963
Per capita income of persons	$2 177	$3 038	$3 287	$3 752	$3 138	$3 234	$3 066	$3 081	$2 294	$2 179	$2 560	$2 373	$2 512	$2 785	$2 891
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**18 231**	**6 211**	**9 646**	**65 584**	**15 797**	**9 327**	**30 721**	**6 706**	**22 274**	**15 229**	**21 884**	**67 610**	**53 763**	**74 567**	**40 192**
With wage or salary income	14 137	5 346	8 688	58 391	13 829	7 873	26 646	5 777	18 270	12 261	18 260	52 002	44 114	64 827	35 045
Mean wage or salary income	$7 234	$10 387	$11 345	$12 971	$10 298	$9 908	$10 439	$9 723	$7 866	$7 648	$8 377	$8 004	$8 973	$9 875	$10 801
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 974	746	1 335	8 318	1 784	1 467	3 249	875	2 086	2 197	2 731	9 134	6 031	8 294	4 290
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 432	$5 331	$6 524	$9 253	$6 311	$6 681	$6 816	$6 015	$6 142	$5 366	$6 799	$6 805	$6 517	$6 848	$6 908
With farm self-employment income	2 811	902	1 209	5 574	2 773	1 736	3 426	1 146	701	1 392	2 324	6 445	10 707	7 597	5 016
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 731	$3 560	$3 437	$4 003	$4 913	$5 246	$3 585	$5 497	$1 687	$2 748	$3 040	$2 742	$3 034	$3 007	$2 834
With Social Security income	4 518	1 091	1 251	10 701	2 655	1 778	5 703	1 152	5 776	3 813	5 177	18 811	10 971	13 116	7 054
Mean Social Security income	$1 492	$1 538	$1 545	$1 654	$1 645	$1 667	$1 633	$1 811	$1 646	$1 632	$1 661	$1 672	$1 666	$1 697	$1 735
With public assistance or public welfare income	881	94	146	927	370	193	669	149	1 423	688	919	2 576	1 750	2 576	1 104
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 275	...	$1 125	$1 138	$1 010	$1 023	$970	$981	$1 281	$1 226	$1 273	$1 200	$1 220	$1 367	$1 230
With other income	3 889	2 013	3 201	25 476	5 571	3 312	11 755	2 472	7 096	4 410	6 796	20 490	14 839	22 654	12 931
Mean other income	$1 934	$1 650	$1 668	$2 812	$1 527	$1 980	$1 769	$1 420	$1 403	$1 589	$1 639	$1 795	$1 393	$1 458	$1 659
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**3 903**	**381**	**471**	**2 774**	**778**	**661**	**1 995**	**322**	**3 025**	**2 208**	**2 377**	**9 588**	**5 742**	**6 036**	**2 847**
Percent of all families	21.4	6.1	4.9	4.2	4.9	7.1	6.5	4.8	13.6	14.5	10.9	14.2	10.7	8.1	7.1
Mean income deficit	$1 321	$1 606	$1 635	$1 642	$1 352	$1 376	$1 390	$1 195	$1 123	$1 193	$1 248	$1 260	$1 309	$1 413	$1 391
Families with female head	679	70	77	539	158	54	488	65	550	352	410	1 687	1 097	1 433	694
Unrelated individuals	**3 978**	**242**	**577**	**3 507**	**962**	**703**	**1 713**	**406**	**3 334**	**1 911**	**2 391**	**8 282**	**6 047**	**6 267**	**2 872**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.3	28.9	37.8	33.6	37.2	38.4	35.5	35.8	54.6	48.8	46.3	50.5	51.2	43.5	39.3
Mean income deficit	$1 017	$1 051	$1 033	$1 035	$990	$913	$908	$919	$864	$947	$894	$889	$893	$888	$895
Persons	**17 812**	**1 643**	**2 470**	**13 577**	**3 485**	**3 146**	**8 612**	**1 484**	**13 345**	**9 821**	**10 673**	**41 508**	**26 925**	**28 302**	**12 923**
Percent of all persons	26.8	7.1	6.5	5.2	5.8	8.9	7.4	5.9	15.8	16.2	12.7	16.1	12.6	9.6	8.0
Related children under 18 years	5 458	534	933	4 446	973	1 037	2 948	439	3 967	3 501	3 419	14 145	9 223	10 246	4 544
Percent living with both parents	69.5	77.9	73.8	70.3	67.0	84.1	60.5	77.9	69.0	71.6	62.2	68.3	72.5	62.4	63.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Michigan—Con.											Wisconsin			
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 210	8 829	2 163	2 784	1 185	4 066	4 751	8 815	2 388	2 686	3 061	4 142	8 308	2 510	5 147
Health workers	638	1 529	379	379	199	659	552	1 124	439	309	471	564	1 457	331	823
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 394	2 724	686	844	364	1 417	1 242	2 121	567	756	629	1 638	3 271	1 221	1 884
Managers and administrators	2 831	5 819	1 125	1 672	546	1 902	2 652	5 005	1 528	1 512	1 357	3 978	5 531	1 709	3 638
Salaried	2 100	4 508	884	1 288	440	1 509	2 220	4 023	1 247	1 241	1 100	2 380	3 659	1 075	2 433
Self-employed in retail trade	394	735	120	186	73	184	225	451	185	180	159	912	1 159	407	753
Sales workers	2 639	4 661	1 151	1 498	639	1 934	2 531	3 761	1 212	1 212	909	1 876	3 785	1 286	2 221
Retail trade	1 683	2 863	711	768	472	1 201	1 593	2 083	694	677	546	1 330	2 508	859	1 393
Clerical and kindred workers	6 153	12 189	2 842	3 421	1 581	4 611	6 902	9 494	2 755	3 390	2 895	4 138	8 133	2 593	5 708
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 048	16 692	4 436	4 515	2 538	8 045	7 215	12 152	3 035	3 673	3 254	6 177	11 834	3 163	7 565
Mechanics and repairmen	2 399	3 367	1 070	1 124	499	1 724	1 742	2 919	684	873	719	1 454	2 820	761	1 803
Construction craftsmen	2 163	3 932	999	1 046	731	1 572	1 852	2 591	637	822	883	2 172	4 164	1 263	2 602
Operatives, except transport	10 283	23 189	4 555	5 079	2 707	7 701	7 207	10 655	3 487	4 853	2 829	5 966	12 629	3 836	9 388
Manufacturing	8 775	20 454	3 918	4 139	2 375	6 760	5 932	8 893	3 007	4 345	2 358	4 473	9 698	2 930	8 016
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 508	2 735	637	940	332	941	1 275	1 762	480	508	471	1 493	2 931	906	1 372
Transport equipment operatives	2 664	4 207	1 072	1 227	586	1 659	1 808	2 820	783	909	724	2 141	4 032	1 420	2 987
Laborers, except farm	2 259	3 980	896	1 096	523	1 441	1 518	2 515	775	664	561	2 837	3 748	1 259	2 702
Farmers and farm managers	1 231	4 004	968	738	500	295	2 165	998	480	599	920	3 855	16 725	7 957	9 535
Farm laborers and farm foremen	493	1 180	268	486	178	143	676	571	277	273	266	1 342	4 928	3 014	3 664
Service workers[1]	4 972	10 256	2 102	2 264	1 477	3 579	4 281	5 975	1 991	2 586	2 126	5 791	10 353	3 337	5 905
Cleaning and food service workers	2 897	5 698	1 364	1 359	869	1 921	2 524	3 309	1 048	1 426	1 132	3 622	6 315	2 131	3 463
Personal and health service workers	1 362	2 947	539	575	462	1 045	1 076	1 717	613	625	528	1 241	2 971	913	1 857
Protective service workers	423	827	85	177	78	431	398	599	164	401	276	406	562	132	254
Private household workers	376	958	154	144	105	273	276	440	137	157	145	487	1 180	533	668
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**14 549**	**33 101**	**6 324**	**8 273**	**3 879**	**11 032**	**14 263**	**19 748**	**6 532**	**7 655**	**6 560**	**14 157**	**29 233**	**9 915**	**18 311**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 747	3 942	870	1 223	490	1 755	1 973	2 917	1 066	1 051	1 191	1 898	4 146	1 362	2 456
Health workers	441	1 045	268	261	161	412	362	612	265	190	325	375	1 021	263	549
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	836	1 870	421	597	233	912	922	1 392	428	488	438	990	2 199	801	1 270
Managers and administrators	502	982	180	221	110	309	373	677	231	221	160	876	887	280	559
Sales workers	1 238	1 933	572	523	341	885	1 148	1 584	496	502	365	866	1 606	548	895
Clerical and kindred workers	4 434	9 212	2 138	2 487	1 174	3 372	5 489	6 947	2 059	2 619	2 227	3 156	6 293	2 017	4 297
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 623	3 233	739	962	432	1 232	2 142	2 756	815	932	838	907	2 063	600	1 300
Operatives, including transport	2 659	8 180	892	2 006	517	1 978	1 980	2 810	1 067	1 392	1 036	1 983	4 874	1 363	2 357
Nondurable goods manufacturing	836	2 723	120	591	191	106	255	409	540	232	231	523	2 045	255	827
Service workers, except private household	2 931	6 222	1 258	1 319	1 023	2 155	2 465	3 618	1 158	1 436	1 070	3 812	7 114	2 291	4 043
Private household workers	370	949	154	133	105	273	264	423	137	157	145	462	1 171	509	661
Other occupations	668	1 681	260	361	119	305	571	772	318	277	366	1 104	3 142	1 545	3 043
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**48 159**	**95 964**	**21 732**	**24 924**	**12 565**	**35 649**	**41 982**	**63 201**	**18 848**	**22 514**	**19 047**	**42 730**	**91 186**	**32 617**	**59 128**
Private wage and salary workers	39 742	75 402	17 629	19 974	10 307	29 782	29 973	50 313	14 574	17 888	13 162	26 123	54 132	17 205	37 442
Government workers	4 282	10 884	1 987	2 377	1 055	3 763	7 353	7 841	2 513	2 711	3 671	7 160	11 959	3 967	6 284
Local government workers	2 784	6 688	1 405	1 793	732	2 945	3 137	5 426	1 466	1 688	1 633	4 661	7 897	2 869	3 987
Self-employed workers	3 865	9 067	1 929	2 342	1 072	1 927	4 169	4 521	1 621	1 782	2 016	8 558	22 690	10 084	13 020
Unpaid family workers	270	611	187	231	131	177	487	526	140	133	198	889	2 405	1 361	2 382
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 265**	**66 957**	**15 904**	**16 879**	**9 193**	**24 796**	**28 435**	**45 396**	**12 399**	**15 264**	**12 293**	**35 404**	**64 799**	**21 700**	**41 008**
Less than $1,000	598	1 257	285	249	160	322	481	650	198	204	216	1 003	1 369	543	1 106
$1,000 to $1,999	860	1 925	331	303	209	343	566	879	195	301	226	2 147	3 039	941	1 921
$2,000 to $2,999	999	2 596	512	471	358	468	683	768	328	433	269	3 026	4 162	1 483	2 303
$3,000 to $3,999	1 388	2 638	509	562	270	561	810	962	347	473	298	2 839	4 592	1 425	2 261
$4,000 to $4,999	1 151	2 720	452	493	301	608	1 048	1 167	376	456	311	3 006	4 045	1 528	2 363
$5,000 to $5,999	1 379	3 673	614	623	327	811	1 091	1 391	445	658	393	3 249	4 622	1 811	2 811
$6,000 to $6,999	1 479	3 846	635	725	470	907	1 311	1 558	595	594	426	3 084	4 901	1 552	2 944
$7,000 to $7,999	2 360	4 771	939	1 180	595	1 160	1 515	2 122	669	872	639	3 046	5 338	1 675	3 232
$8,000 to $8,999	2 729	5 309	1 283	1 378	890	1 596	2 214	2 932	929	1 302	669	2 839	5 347	1 678	3 496
$9,000 to $9,999	2 707	5 154	1 370	1 285	769	1 769	2 136	3 015	931	1 355	801	2 087	4 529	1 557	3 077
$10,000 to $11,999	5 647	10 403	2 638	2 877	1 556	3 733	4 300	6 496	1 809	2 489	1 631	3 720	7 773	2 790	5 386
$12,000 to $14,999	6 079	10 480	2 968	3 088	1 532	4 719	4 965	8 117	2 343	2 757	2 137	2 602	7 069	2 076	4 934
$15,000 to $24,999	6 700	10 520	2 768	2 971	1 477	6 525	6 229	11 883	2 542	2 756	3 244	2 212	6 447	2 096	4 256
$25,000 to $49,999	1 053	1 456	551	551	245	1 079	1 008	2 952	571	548	918	489	1 425	486	811
$50,000 or more	136	209	49	123	34	195	78	504	121	66	115	55	141	59	107
Median income	$10 702	$9 920	$10 775	$10 814	$10 318	$12 076	$11 099	$12 280	$11 312	$10 791	$12 376	$6 789	$8 062	$7 936	$8 447
Mean income	$11 414	$10 570	$11 546	$11 957	$11 247	$13 119	$11 867	$13 752	$12 791	$11 781	$14 245	$7 703	$8 952	$8 886	$9 200
Families with female head	2 343	4 284	832	855	593	1 182	1 565	2 508	696	934	745	2 319	3 759	1 246	2 066
Mean income	$6 470	$6 512	$7 961	$10 925	$7 209	$7 111	$7 478	$8 109	$7 178	$7 586	$8 551	$4 837	$5 647	$6 039	$6 517
All families and unrelated individuals	41 255	80 139	18 073	19 545	10 739	27 911	33 412	52 961	14 530	18 357	14 676	44 811	80 045	26 988	48 818
Median income	$9 820	$8 864	$10 095	$10 016	$9 469	$11 408	$10 082	$11 305	$10 341	$9 762	$11 184	$5 662	$6 885	$6 695	$7 506
Mean income	$10 318	$9 413	$10 590	$10 898	$10 091	$12 232	$10 648	$12 497	$11 589	$10 443	$12 797	$6 644	$7 795	$7 741	$8 196
All unrelated individuals	5 990	13 182	2 169	2 666	1 546	3 115	4 977	7 565	2 131	3 093	2 383	9 407	15 246	5 288	7 810
Median income	$2 490	$2 264	$2 345	$3 000	$1 848	$3 474	$2 194	$3 264	$3 110	$2 179	$3 753	$1 729	$1 838	$1 961	$1 856
Mean income	$3 863	$3 540	$3 583	$4 196	$3 217	$5 170	$3 686	$4 967	$4 594	$3 839	$5 324	$2 659	$2 878	$3 040	$2 925
Female unrelated individuals	3 361	7 936	1 245	1 574	879	1 714	2 848	3 678	1 329	1 778	1 206	4 644	8 422	3 155	4 080
Mean income	$2 716	$2 782	$2 706	$3 237	$2 448	$3 806	$2 887	$3 789	$4 110	$2 880	$4 826	$2 217	$2 251	$2 607	$2 251
Per capita income of persons	$3 000	$2 901	$2 873	$3 100	$2 802	$3 392	$3 091	$3 541	$3 408	$2 994	$3 716	$2 203	$2 419	$2 300	$2 324
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 265**	**66 957**	**15 904**	**16 879**	**9 193**	**24 796**	**28 435**	**45 396**	**12 399**	**15 264**	**12 293**	**35 404**	**64 799**	**21 700**	**41 008**
With wage or salary income	30 817	58 112	13 947	14 986	8 116	22 414	25 164	40 864	11 070	13 642	10 983	26 695	49 496	15 449	32 046
Mean wage or salary income	$10 871	$10 004	$10 884	$10 970	$10 523	$12 289	$11 229	$13 018	$11 473	$11 011	$13 122	$6 846	$7 848	$7 034	$8 390
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 677	7 334	1 639	2 114	960	2 234	3 347	4 977	1 573	1 650	1 753	6 015	8 908	2 940	5 081
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$8 151	$6 709	$6 765	$7 536	$6 208	$9 315	$6 126	$8 611	$7 667	$6 613	$6 934	$5 475	$5 816	$6 429	$5 943
With farm self-employment income	2 931	9 619	2 419	1 586	1 351	1 254	4 767	1 987	1 077	1 433	1 626	5 420	21 057	8 558	11 857
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 594	$2 403	$2 795	$2 686	$2 664	$5 078	$2 293	$2 096	$2 547	$2 105	$2 801	$3 343	$4 044	$5 605	$4 154
With Social Security income	6 505	12 309	2 711	2 824	1 592	3 913	4 387	6 763	2 106	2 654	1 941	11 139	16 360	4 996	9 274
Mean Social Security income	$1 733	$1 667	$1 737	$1 723	$1 610	$1 785	$1 637	$1 672	$1 743	$1 784	$1 618	$1 610	$1 525	$1 551	$1 493
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 143	1 921	466	494	261	557	750	1 057	314	433	220	1 374	2 082	647	1 060
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 449	$1 238	$1 312	$1 084	$1 163	$1 187	$1 153	$1 047	$891	$951	$1 394	$1 058	$987	$1 202	$987
With other income	11 749	19 433	6 301	6 840	3 407	9 366	10 797	17 844	4 970	5 662	5 778	12 736	23 551	6 888	13 800
Mean other income	$1 445	$1 601	$1 374	$1 729	$1 633	$1 605	$1 423	$1 844	$2 583	$1 861	$1 875	$1 534	$1 175	$1 272	$1 020
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 436**	**5 232**	**1 054**	**931**	**577**	**1 083**	**1 625**	**2 215**	**649**	**847**	**615**	**5 536**	**7 733**	**2 859**	**4 981**
Percent of all families	6.9	7.8	6.6	5.5	6.3	4.4	5.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.0	15.6	11.9	13.2	12.1
Mean income deficit	$1 438	$1 425	$1 441	$1 550	$1 506	$1 670	$1 642	$1 801	$1 504	$1 372	$1 703	$1 212	$1 205	$1 334	$1 319
Families with female head	641	1 132	186	179	120	306	303	552	210	191	141	861	1 012	372	611
Unrelated individuals	**2 440**	**5 689**	**758**	**970**	**654**	**1 032**	**1 828**	**2 219**	**638**	**1 154**	**638**	**4 998**	**7 581**	**2 477**	**3 901**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.7	43.2	36.9	36.6	46.6	33.2	40.8	32.6	30.0	41.1	26.8	53.1	50.2	46.8	50.2
Mean income deficit	$979	$927	$1 008	$902	$1 029	$896	$955	$1 083	$926	$981	$1 057	$880	$855	$863	$889
Persons	**11 265**	**24 415**	**4 749**	**4 419**	**2 739**	**5 109**	**8 084**	**10 460**	**2 831**	**4 066**	**2 840**	**24 942**	**35 804**	**14 219**	**22 475**
Percent of all persons	8.0	9.6	7.2	6.4	7.1	5.1	7.1	5.7	5.9	6.9	6.0	18.5	14.1	15.8	13.2
Related children under 18 years	4 121	8 482	1 870	1 624	924	1 966	2 897	3 887	943	1 326	961	8 521	12 188	5 643	8 348
Percent living with both parents	55.6	62.0	75.2	71.4	67.9	61.0	68.7	65.2	53.1	66.8	62.4	71.1	80.8	80.9	81.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Wisconsin—Con.											Minnesota			
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 529	2 843	6 130	8 041	306	3 132	–	1 741	2 535	1 383	810	2 318	5 401	3 056	4 105
Health workers	414	481	919	1 085	56	581	–	273	405	194	116	349	922	476	872
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	890	1 261	1 952	2 526	146	609	–	535	552	448	244	1 073	1 927	1 438	1 651
Managers and administrators	2 260	2 476	3 700	5 802	210	1 670	–	1 027	1 774	805	521	2 283	3 887	2 527	2 525
Salaried	1 404	1 483	2 615	4 214	142	1 235	–	797	1 463	559	388	1 592	2 193	1 485	1 690
Self-employed in retail trade	567	625	583	984	44	265	–	120	161	160	68	422	923	579	469
Sales workers	1 050	1 410	2 880	3 510	122	1 308	–	557	1 044	514	541	1 278	2 084	1 694	1 535
Retail trade	661	891	1 696	2 109	81	746	–	308	466	371	352	1 002	1 370	1 168	1 001
Clerical and kindred workers	2 755	3 302	7 330	9 658	348	3 841	–	1 796	2 312	1 668	1 002	2 345	4 877	2 720	3 782
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 919	5 545	10 185	13 185	781	3 755	–	2 688	2 735	2 170	1 343	3 183	7 039	3 781	5 558
Mechanics and repairmen	889	1 334	2 318	3 092	188	925	–	610	520	585	304	967	1 846	895	1 359
Construction craftsmen	1 409	1 816	2 864	3 657	216	1 339	–	664	716	579	471	1 081	2 455	1 493	1 893
Operatives, except transport	4 173	7 180	14 157	16 763	520	2 536	–	2 620	2 570	2 654	1 728	2 220	5 518	2 391	5 042
Manufacturing	3 347	6 127	12 156	14 387	304	1 758	–	2 161	2 074	2 293	1 431	1 356	3 197	1 338	3 635
Nonmanufacturing industries	826	1 053	2 001	2 376	216	778	–	459	496	361	297	864	2 321	1 053	1 407
Transport equipment operatives	1 579	1 906	3 064	3 284	299	872	–	709	706	682	582	1 184	2 368	1 441	1 736
Laborers, except farm	1 500	2 202	3 139	3 569	270	906	–	616	603	478	436	980	3 146	1 222	1 797
Farmers and farm managers	3 729	6 192	8 643	9 523	114	2 745	–	645	593	535	1 244	6 636	3 152	8 226	5 608
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 258	1 981	3 352	4 177	73	1 240	–	399	257	239	619	1 538	852	2 141	1 535
Service workers[1]	3 476	4 087	6 779	9 183	574	3 113	–	1 674	1 838	1 541	942	3 163	6 492	3 580	4 554
Cleaning and food service workers	2 266	2 431	4 196	5 719	304	1 973	–	870	1 101	890	609	1 867	3 802	2 192	2 750
Personal and health service workers	809	977	1 873	2 288	223	826	–	579	459	422	204	1 032	1 944	1 076	1 261
Protective service workers	204	230	364	667	42	146	–	150	163	113	79	62	369	100	331
Private household workers	286	320	517	822	27	265	–	64	185	86	86	481	562	424	416
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**9 155**	**11 846**	**23 025**	**29 633**	**1 068**	**8 922**	–	**4 751**	**5 606**	**4 457**	**3 069**	**8 260**	**14 627**	**10 056**	**12 505**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 293	1 315	2 842	3 461	153	1 306	–	741	887	620	391	1 318	2 358	1 560	2 050
Health workers	316	297	645	723	51	416	–	211	257	129	79	271	637	325	652
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	637	741	1 317	1 597	88	405	–	341	375	309	186	762	1 120	952	1 048
Managers and administrators	374	416	475	979	40	282	–	160	206	159	65	295	777	426	413
Sales workers	428	663	1 264	1 503	50	503	–	220	351	227	209	724	959	702	615
Clerical and kindred workers	2 036	2 500	5 673	7 496	257	3 194	–	1 377	1 766	1 273	743	1 700	3 741	2 132	2 810
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	526	770	1 839	2 575	78	1 147	–	418	644	422	156	473	1 064	508	734
Operatives, including transport	1 462	2 188	4 971	6 766	91	791	–	814	827	897	521	646	1 049	930	1 903
Nondurable goods manufacturing	664	1 007	1 443	2 231	10	190	–	212	186	175	304	202	345	439	740
Service workers, except private household	2 411	2 818	4 510	5 836	390	1 824	–	1 099	1 047	956	559	2 478	4 256	2 694	3 111
Private household workers	273	315	507	810	22	260	–	58	185	86	81	481	562	411	416
Other occupations	878	1 631	2 783	2 782	65	762	–	282	337	239	500	618	925	1 201	1 187
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**28 514**	**39 444**	**69 876**	**87 517**	**3 644**	**25 383**	–	**14 536**	**17 152**	**12 755**	**9 854**	**27 609**	**45 378**	**33 203**	**38 193**
Private wage and salary workers	17 822	24 811	49 561	61 736	2 399	15 514	–	11 303	13 524	10 038	6 913	14 510	26 347	16 178	22 130
Government workers	4 133	4 082	5 550	8 714	791	4 962	–	1 696	1 897	1 369	715	3 955	10 426	4 509	6 987
Local government workers	2 549	2 815	3 969	6 055	647	1 631	–	1 034	1 298	929	474	2 655	5 773	2 909	3 706
Self-employed workers	5 979	9 325	12 408	14 871	398	4 134	–	1 344	1 595	1 237	1 798	8 455	7 975	11 108	8 149
Unpaid family workers	580	1 226	2 357	2 196	56	773	–	193	136	111	428	689	630	1 408	927
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**21 574**	**29 515**	**44 156**	**56 136**	**2 981**	**15 721**	–	**9 426**	**10 988**	**8 414**	**6 347**	**21 990**	**38 447**	**25 770**	**27 530**
Less than $1,000	470	725	770	862	69	321	–	153	120	115	161	790	1 072	1 079	658
$1,000 to $1,999	1 052	1 596	1 214	1 498	89	332	–	137	86	137	184	1 314	2 246	2 075	1 551
$2,000 to $2,999	1 636	2 006	1 504	2 276	225	420	–	227	211	258	238	1 712	2 908	2 561	1 965
$3,000 to $3,999	1 472	2 002	1 873	2 465	212	540	–	310	358	236	245	1 896	3 130	2 491	1 769
$4,000 to $4,999	1 417	1 913	1 858	2 576	161	575	–	274	294	406	272	1 847	2 805	2 229	1 709
$5,000 to $5,999	1 548	2 437	1 894	2 665	169	735	–	274	298	354	376	1 883	3 085	2 269	1 813
$6,000 to $6,999	1 715	2 732	2 452	3 212	208	880	–	310	308	437	348	1 982	3 024	2 070	1 921
$7,000 to $7,999	1 814	2 539	3 309	3 766	286	840	–	520	455	535	415	1 809	3 538	1 883	2 136
$8,000 to $8,999	1 861	2 496	3 806	4 906	343	1 078	–	658	804	550	547	1 604	3 152	1 817	2 224
$9,000 to $9,999	1 568	1 968	3 867	4 558	283	1 237	–	844	742	713	508	1 350	2 854	1 383	2 023
$10,000 to $11,999	2 654	3 274	6 897	8 661	439	2 359	–	1 619	1 821	1 417	1 072	2 113	4 378	2 272	3 634
$12,000 to $14,999	2 090	2 756	6 547	8 064	311	2 836	–	1 889	2 244	1 377	975	1 742	3 228	1 644	3 024
$15,000 to $24,999	1 834	2 464	6 349	8 532	186	2 820	–	1 817	2 438	1 536	728	1 534	2 470	1 568	2 647
$25,000 to $49,999	356	545	1 537	1 828	–	618	–	342	673	312	239	349	479	388	412
$50,000 or more	87	62	279	267	–	130	–	52	136	31	39	65	78	41	44
Median income	$7 814	$7 530	$9 879	$9 843	$8 208	$10 765	–	$11 243	$11 997	$10 658	$9 763	$6 784	$7 270	$6 087	$8 109
Mean income	$8 692	$8 479	$11 057	$10 839	$8 116	$12 056	–	$12 124	$13 840	$11 619	$10 697	$7 860	$7 941	$7 203	$8 762
Families with female head	1 351	1 654	2 117	2 922	237	898	–	406	463	501	331	1 266	2 349	1 443	1 420
Mean income	$5 201	$5 573	$7 217	$7 439	$3 670	$7 659	–	$7 023	$8 214	$6 424	$7 444	$5 587	$4 930	$4 636	$5 227
All families and unrelated individuals	27 015	36 714	52 827	67 605	3 650	18 639	–	10 999	12 857	9 951	7 475	27 881	48 616	31 810	33 922
Median income	$6 598	$6 414	$8 930	$8 813	$7 381	$9 722	–	$10 346	$11 116	$9 835	$8 815	$5 629	$6 029	$5 054	$6 963
Mean income	$7 519	$7 338	$9 789	$9 640	$7 233	$10 782	–	$10 931	$12 453	$10 460	$9 547	$6 771	$6 852	$6 292	$7 675
All unrelated individuals	5 441	7 199	8 671	11 469	669	2 918	–	1 573	1 869	1 537	1 128	5 891	10 169	6 040	6 392
Median income	$1 848	$1 812	$1 973	$2 682	$1 931	$2 728	–	$2 988	$2 749	$2 653	$2 021	$1 798	$1 817	$1 683	$1 735
Mean income	$2 872	$2 656	$3 332	$3 770	$3 296	$3 921	–	$3 788	$4 299	$4 119	$3 079	$2 709	$2 738	$2 407	$2 991
Female unrelated individuals	2 858	3 716	4 662	6 348	323	1 547	–	793	1 032	805	587	2 954	4 908	3 045	3 358
Mean income	$2 127	$2 130	$2 709	$2 943	$3 304	$3 469	–	$3 177	$3 403	$3 007	$2 656	$2 225	$2 241	$1 865	$2 412
Per capita income of persons	$2 423	$2 307	$2 754	$2 855	$2 238	$3 042	–	$2 931	$3 523	$3 085	$2 473	$2 172	$2 181	$1 995	$2 318
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**21 574**	**29 515**	**44 156**	**56 136**	**2 981**	**15 721**	–	**9 426**	**10 988**	**8 414**	**6 347**	**21 990**	**38 447**	**25 770**	**27 530**
With wage or salary income	16 864	22 448	36 825	46 801	2 446	13 369	–	8 418	9 806	7 339	5 274	16 682	30 359	17 831	21 533
Mean wage or salary income	$7 841	$7 421	$9 627	$9 560	$7 773	$10 040	–	$11 201	$12 396	$10 747	$9 480	$6 051	$7 354	$6 289	$8 075
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 413	4 404	6 056	8 007	327	2 245	–	1 145	1 471	1 035	1 002	3 051	6 622	4 165	3 619
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 249	$5 742	$6 471	$6 237	$5 139	$6 737	–	$6 723	$8 663	$6 906	$5 598	$4 858	$5 075	$4 975	$5 496
With farm self-employment income	5 044	8 240	10 898	12 510	295	3 607	–	1 117	798	711	1 526	10 156	5 173	10 303	8 828
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 339	$3 881	$4 632	$4 606	$2 367	$5 035	–	$3 456	$4 325	$4 804	$4 815	$3 708	$1 742	$2 882	$2 743
With Social Security income	6 150	8 194	8 777	11 657	733	2 745	–	1 560	1 839	1 729	1 217	6 219	10 433	7 717	7 099
Mean Social Security income	$1 577	$1 542	$1 621	$1 615	$2 054	$1 596	–	$1 685	$1 793	$1 769	$1 395	$1 370	$1 564	$1 342	$1 473
With public assistance or public welfare income	812	891	995	1 226	171	428	–	200	191	193	162	743	2 076	1 137	934
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 039	$1 247	$1 067	$1 078	$713	$1 260	–	$1 359	$1 107	$1 070	$870	$1 248	$1 355	$1 241	$1 126
With other income	8 234	10 471	18 559	22 752	918	6 568	–	4 148	5 408	3 305	2 328	8 462	12 605	9 560	9 510
Mean other income	$1 213	$1 209	$1 551	$1 465	$1 282	$2 602	–	$1 333	$1 999	$1 532	$1 331	$1 178	$1 611	$1 180	$1 232
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**2 711**	**3 912**	**3 101**	**3 986**	**345**	**1 000**	–	**473**	**390**	**412**	**661**	**3 578**	**5 993**	**5 218**	**3 636**
Percent of all families	12.6	13.3	7.0	7.1	11.6	6.4	–	5.0	3.5	4.9	10.4	16.3	15.6	20.2	13.2
Mean income deficit	$1 220	$1 156	$1 558	$1 314	$1 268	$1 667	–	$1 469	$1 598	$1 604	$1 502	$1 315	$1 261	$1 248	$1 254
Families with female head	454	513	524	658	129	195	–	107	84	120	93	344	927	539	440
Unrelated individuals	**2 677**	**3 547**	**3 714**	**4 117**	**329**	**1 032**	–	**490**	**714**	**580**	**503**	**2 841**	**5 032**	**3 369**	**3 475**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.9	49.9	45.0	35.9	49.2	35.7	–	32.3	38.2	37.7	44.6	49.6	51.2	55.8	54.4
Mean income deficit	$809	$847	$1 023	$887	$927	$961	–	$962	$1 107	$1 090	$911	$834	$870	$818	$831
Persons	**12 517**	**17 558**	**16 262**	**18 609**	**1 603**	**5 054**	–	**2 153**	**2 239**	**2 132**	**3 443**	**16 835**	**27 451**	**22 977**	**16 834**
Percent of all persons	15.0	15.2	8.8	8.3	13.9	7.8	–	5.4	5.0	6.4	11.9	19.5	18.3	22.9	15.1
Related children under 18 years	4 184	5 762	6 127	6 288	595	2 066	–	706	747	753	1 476	6 298	10 048	8 596	5 836
Percent living with both parents	74.5	77.6	77.9	76.0	45.9	74.6	–	64.4	52.6	64.1	73.8	85.2	77.2	84.7	81.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Minnesota—Con.						Iowa								
	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**42 120**	**100 514**	**53 713**	**39 687**	**19 001**	**28 998**	**73 704**	**80 485**	**58 110**	**67 204**	**57 605**	**55 407**	**5 318**	**8 189**	**8 043**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 923	10 258	4 513	3 108	1 929	4 051	5 656	7 397	4 623	5 069	4 442	5 321	550	607	905
Health workers	719	1 951	845	557	287	425	971	1 298	760	758	745	953	81	94	160
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 824	3 334	1 559	1 498	719	931	2 799	3 173	1 998	2 301	1 977	1 913	291	325	221
Managers and administrators	3 135	6 761	3 374	2 570	1 228	2 141	5 239	6 260	3 746	4 472	3 940	3 415	325	547	687
Salaried	2 000	4 839	2 215	1 683	889	1 744	3 219	4 242	2 366	2 750	2 535	2 407	178	355	545
Self-employed in retail trade	717	1 165	644	511	180	221	1 331	1 263	871	1 078	825	597	79	133	53
Sales workers	2 026	4 751	2 456	1 915	921	1 365	3 174	4 101	2 353	2 783	2 601	2 275	337	349	489
Retail trade	1 325	3 099	1 647	1 393	613	739	2 144	2 581	1 561	2 036	1 705	1 508	198	215	255
Clerical and kindred workers	3 615	10 273	4 854	3 188	2 064	4 022	6 501	8 129	6 143	5 785	6 218	5 428	458	1 101	1 611
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 703	13 264	5 965	3 463	4 713	5 278	6 150	7 729	5 976	6 982	6 166	6 946	576	1 090	1 118
Mechanics and repairmen	1 215	3 088	1 712	1 202	1 474	1 290	1 713	1 970	1 553	1 789	1 520	1 794	119	300	293
Construction craftsmen	1 369	4 402	1 965	1 147	1 378	1 839	2 477	2 896	1 978	2 431	2 099	2 105	230	360	309
Operatives, except transport	2 784	13 161	6 440	3 094	2 703	4 004	5 157	6 795	6 080	6 874	6 397	7 105	402	597	820
Manufacturing	1 503	9 975	4 832	2 035	1 028	3 007	2 770	4 309	4 225	4 946	4 746	5 525	248	363	601
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 281	3 186	1 608	1 059	1 675	997	2 387	2 486	1 855	1 928	1 651	1 580	154	234	219
Transport equipment operatives	1 600	3 978	2 159	1 263	1 293	1 383	3 153	3 416	2 589	3 133	2 466	2 841	216	412	424
Laborers, except farm	1 110	3 896	2 120	1 096	1 296	1 302	2 351	3 118	2 332	2 407	1 827	2 141	247	388	355
Farmers and farm managers	12 980	16 964	12 550	12 870	350	1 748	22 702	19 809	14 817	18 015	13 732	10 927	1 201	1 599	651
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 256	4 971	3 054	2 504	126	499	5 268	4 018	2 527	4 272	2 845	2 575	312	484	147
Service workers[1]	4 459	10 818	5 517	4 230	2 191	2 950	7 152	8 410	6 053	6 381	6 045	5 735	647	899	753
Cleaning and food service workers	2 606	6 553	3 458	2 617	1 413	1 876	4 123	5 175	3 503	3 779	3 705	3 455	360	553	435
Personal and health service workers	1 419	3 152	1 589	1 310	530	739	2 391	2 498	1 988	2 045	1 648	1 491	186	207	224
Protective service workers	123	488	185	100	126	163	176	303	233	237	223	363	19	59	58
Private household workers	529	1 419	711	386	187	255	1 201	1 303	871	1 031	926	698	47	116	83
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12 432**	**32 267**	**16 395**	**11 621**	**5 509**	**9 136**	**20 541**	**24 609**	**17 797**	**19 413**	**17 812**	**16 814**	**1 534**	**2 544**	**2 795**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 174	4 599	2 345	1 743	761	1 374	3 464	4 098	2 578	2 746	2 389	2 860	342	375	364
Health workers	481	1 285	610	399	229	279	759	884	417	548	512	665	45	81	109
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 224	2 105	1 014	917	360	600	1 949	2 182	1 449	1 624	1 355	1 410	212	233	141
Managers and administrators	504	935	616	351	229	277	929	1 086	719	722	626	589	50	83	105
Sales workers	890	1 976	988	759	421	437	1 314	1 745	1 013	1 286	1 219	883	105	144	187
Clerical and kindred workers	2 651	7 842	3 765	2 534	1 529	2 988	5 027	6 431	4 668	4 584	4 839	4 185	350	808	1 260
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	678	2 279	1 128	776	453	999	1 454	1 702	1 193	1 327	1 416	1 271	115	208	444
Operatives, including transport	1 329	5 136	2 646	1 416	724	1 596	1 636	2 190	1 951	2 080	2 061	2 398	99	191	218
Nondurable goods manufacturing	617	1 705	842	764	450	505	475	421	892	410	508	661	53	59	87
Service workers, except private household	3 500	7 171	3 878	3 305	1 411	1 750	5 506	6 226	4 445	4 912	4 360	3 934	506	686	489
Private household workers	519	1 397	711	386	179	239	1 185	1 278	843	1 012	888	688	47	110	83
Other occupations	865	3 211	1 446	1 127	255	475	1 480	1 555	1 580	2 071	1 430	1 277	35	147	89
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**42 120**	**100 514**	**53 713**	**39 687**	**19 001**	**28 998**	**73 704**	**80 485**	**58 110**	**67 204**	**57 605**	**55 407**	**5 318**	**8 189**	**8 043**
Private wage and salary workers	18 915	63 611	30 223	18 167	14 337	21 662	35 350	42 236	30 161	35 085	31 793	32 739	2 809	4 769	6 002
Government workers	5 789	10 714	5 454	4 076	3 210	3 662	8 164	11 309	7 793	7 125	7 033	7 292	812	1 045	1 024
Local government workers	4 196	6 416	3 411	3 160	2 048	1 843	5 459	6 872	5 120	5 018	4 528	3 726	557	572	410
Self-employed workers	16 308	23 034	16 312	15 923	1 362	3 306	28 373	25 516	19 066	22 844	17 793	14 262	1 638	2 214	986
Unpaid family workers	1 108	3 155	1 724	1 521	92	368	1 817	1 424	1 090	2 150	986	1 114	59	161	31
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**32 339**	**67 093**	**37 691**	**30 266**	**15 143**	**19 195**	**54 439**	**58 999**	**43 336**	**49 076**	**41 029**	**37 795**	**4 154**	**5 670**	**5 405**
Less than $1,000	1 144	1 895	1 078	1 313	286	271	1 197	1 230	1 357	1 272	811	792	134	67	54
$1,000 to $1,999	1 817	2 677	1 511	1 379	545	329	2 285	2 341	2 500	2 218	1 582	1 292	179	182	131
$2,000 to $2,999	2 566	3 739	2 311	2 081	661	457	3 534	3 386	3 185	3 320	2 278	1 791	280	282	213
$3,000 to $3,999	2 677	4 087	2 621	2 417	680	559	3 729	3 622	3 468	3 574	2 451	1 967	281	277	178
$4,000 to $4,999	2 809	4 142	2 774	2 661	684	449	4 012	3 578	3 228	3 576	2 343	1 854	295	287	235
$5,000 to $5,999	3 284	4 171	2 919	3 018	769	637	5 369	4 779	3 627	4 238	3 343	2 370	393	344	233
$6,000 to $6,999	2 726	4 546	2 906	2 601	1 188	757	4 593	4 885	3 446	3 880	3 331	2 970	461	398	289
$7,000 to $7,999	2 590	5 398	3 244	2 472	1 696	954	4 719	4 952	3 793	4 010	3 756	3 012	324	451	376
$8,000 to $8,999	2 460	5 315	2 867	2 093	1 705	1 389	4 220	4 708	3 395	4 093	3 245	3 230	239	389	452
$9,000 to $9,999	1 911	5 070	2 447	1 788	1 381	1 675	3 352	4 180	2 615	3 291	2 931	2 883	267	482	488
$10,000 to $11,999	2 766	8 909	4 603	3 130	2 481	3 399	6 060	7 301	4 765	5 524	5 249	5 242	384	831	871
$12,000 to $14,999	2 381	8 181	3 724	2 263	1 810	3 513	4 911	5 799	3 564	4 288	4 334	4 679	312	728	825
$15,000 to $24,999	2 396	7 056	3 329	2 151	1 059	3 699	4 964	6 033	3 394	4 180	4 314	4 539	402	734	843
$25,000 to $49,999	672	1 700	1 144	744	156	921	1 244	1 841	874	1 353	912	1 029	187	178	192
$50,000 or more	140	207	213	155	42	186	250	364	125	259	149	145	16	40	25
Median income	$6 687	$8 544	$7 840	$6 870	$8 623	$11 248	$7 530	$8 154	$7 226	$7 613	$8 191	$8 882	$7 167	$9 328	$10 123
Mean income	$8 051	$9 396	$9 218	$8 373	$9 107	$12 648	$8 819	$9 545	$8 209	$8 912	$9 343	$9 897	$9 035	$10 413	$11 077
Families with female head	1 665	3 070	1 880	1 417	769	837	2 676	3 107	2 156	2 662	2 103	2 024	208	259	265
Mean income	$5 846	$6 147	$6 543	$6 602	$5 505	$8 488	$6 564	$5 640	$5 386	$5 938	$6 241	$6 702	$4 126	$6 264	$6 872
All families and unrelated individuals	40 130	81 829	45 915	36 900	18 630	21 464	66 993	72 193	53 573	60 897	49 967	45 368	5 059	6 890	6 197
Median income	$5 678	$7 440	$6 783	$5 918	$7 788	$10 729	$6 515	$7 125	$6 101	$6 432	$7 183	$7 960	$6 343	$8 129	$9 480
Mean income	$7 034	$8 248	$8 074	$7 408	$7 966	$11 802	$7 738	$8 395	$7 173	$7 738	$8 199	$8 800	$7 942	$9 126	$10 204
All unrelated individuals	7 791	14 736	8 224	6 634	3 487	2 269	12 554	13 194	10 237	11 821	8 938	7 573	905	1 220	792
Median income	$1 970	$1 885	$1 924	$2 033	$1 944	$2 934	$1 949	$2 132	$1 752	$1 839	$2 010	$2 086	$1 699	$2 304	$3 044
Mean income	$2 813	$3 021	$2 828	$3 009	$3 010	$4 641	$3 053	$3 253	$2 789	$2 863	$2 947	$3 327	$2 927	$3 145	$4 243
Female unrelated individuals	4 442	7 762	4 578	3 951	1 575	1 027	8 188	8 583	6 651	7 156	6 022	4 457	559	783	455
Mean income	$2 245	$2 426	$2 302	$2 455	$2 064	$3 249	$2 534	$2 786	$2 245	$2 345	$2 558	$2 737	$1 836	$2 591	$3 113
Per capita income of persons	$2 258	$2 404	$2 471	$2 310	$2 401	$3 053	$2 507	$2 754	$2 457	$2 442	$2 693	$2 646	$2 520	$2 880	$3 082
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**32 339**	**67 093**	**37 691**	**30 266**	**15 143**	**19 195**	**54 439**	**58 999**	**43 336**	**49 076**	**41 029**	**37 795**	**4 154**	**5 670**	**5 405**
With wage or salary income	21 642	52 538	27 694	19 642	13 207	17 087	35 980	42 163	29 843	33 640	29 183	28 490	2 953	4 195	4 540
Mean wage or salary income	$6 066	$8 418	$7 599	$6 155	$8 612	$11 493	$6 429	$7 081	$6 877	$7 081	$7 324	$8 391	$7 301	$8 494	$10 103
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 975	9 077	5 976	4 936	1 602	2 709	8 200	9 029	6 212	7 386	5 788	5 094	623	783	658
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 172	$5 886	$5 692	$4 913	$5 207	$6 924	$5 646	$5 606	$5 354	$5 935	$5 694	$6 459	$7 142	$6 730	$6 662
With farm self-employment income	15 534	21 327	15 529	14 958	889	3 092	25 482	24 548	18 776	21 308	16 675	13 371	1 704	2 080	1 125
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 578	$3 834	$4 306	$4 935	$3 349	$2 614	$6 123	$6 363	$4 426	$5 258	$5 984	$5 445	$4 865	$6 287	$4 908
With Social Security income	8 595	13 968	9 094	7 628	3 057	2 862	12 304	13 056	10 758	11 046	8 693	7 184	911	1 205	923
Mean Social Security income	$1 468	$1 504	$1 468	$1 511	$1 704	$1 642	$1 590	$1 639	$1 525	$1 533	$1 592	$1 578	$1 619	$1 651	$1 764
With public assistance or public welfare income	944	1 572	1 182	840	592	559	1 207	1 619	1 347	1 391	945	750	187	92	208
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 021	$1 094	$1 231	$1 217	$1 270	$1 505	$1 114	$1 344	$1 289	$1 280	$1 258	$1 222	$1 203	...	$1 339
With other income	12 739	24 119	15 637	12 025	4 782	7 176	18 374	20 684	12 069	16 388	14 031	11 513	1 110	1 759	1 512
Mean other income	$1 465	$1 255	$1 363	$1 821	$1 442	$1 956	$1 390	$1 652	$1 325	$1 501	$1 555	$1 478	$1 379	$1 664	$1 450
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**5 319**	**8 044**	**4 633**	**4 553**	**1 424**	**1 080**	**6 171**	**5 982**	**6 143**	**6 309**	**3 963**	**3 712**	**597**	**427**	**328**
Percent of all families	16.4	12.0	12.3	15.0	9.4	5.6	11.3	10.1	14.2	12.9	9.7	9.8	14.4	7.5	6.1
Mean income deficit	$1 278	$1 403	$1 320	$1 490	$1 228	$1 498	$1 197	$1 190	$1 190	$1 337	$1 272	$1 322	$1 289	$1 070	$1 208
Families with female head	493	735	470	323	233	155	730	925	762	734	472	457	91	61	36
Unrelated individuals	**3 608**	**5 976**	**3 724**	**2 913**	**1 668**	**765**	**5 802**	**5 754**	**5 428**	**5 410**	**4 013**	**3 320**	**499**	**468**	**237**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.3	45.5	46.3	44.1	47.8	34.4	46.2	43.6	53.0	48.5	45.5	44.4	55.1	38.4	29.9
Mean income deficit	$813	$889	$839	$849	$970	$954	$789	$785	$786	$838	$805	$892	$863	$994	$789
Persons	**24 243**	**39 205**	**21 831**	**21 229**	**6 411**	**5 232**	**28 612**	**26 743**	**26 130**	**30 259**	**17 889**	**17 976**	**2 933**	**1 921**	**1 313**
Percent of all persons	19.5	14.1	14.6	18.0	10.5	6.3	13.9	12.3	16.8	15.9	11.9	12.0	18.5	8.8	6.5
Related children under 18 years	9 323	15 858	8 414	8 527	1 794	2 300	9 872	8 549	8 025	11 267	5 726	6 811	1 090	606	402
Percent living with both parents	89.9	88.6	87.3	91.4	68.9	81.0	83.9	78.2	79.0	85.0	78.8	84.0	76.1	84.0	77.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Iowa—Con.			Missouri												
	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	552	627	1 068	3 505	7 495	3 205	2 634	3 383	3 007	3 341	2 302	2 464	1 346	7 752	1 214
Health workers	100	82	133	429	1 192	582	437	432	361	358	272	375	114	762	255
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	165	222	336	1 267	2 925	1 208	954	1 272	974	1 334	929	1 068	420	1 745	292
Managers and administrators	386	315	647	2 933	6 575	2 449	2 271	3 466	2 426	3 190	1 721	2 156	1 031	4 796	993
Salaried	316	247	473	2 017	3 830	1 506	1 373	1 876	1 810	1 751	1 015	1 397	798	3 837	826
Self-employed in retail trade	47	26	93	624	1 803	584	514	811	330	881	406	543	147	523	68
Sales workers	353	334	452	1 734	4 474	1 560	1 679	1 849	1 689	2 146	1 207	1 429	745	3 554	825
Retail trade	212	228	282	1 121	3 228	1 077	1 127	1 262	1 155	1 387	886	1 054	324	1 847	436
Clerical and kindred workers	707	940	1 247	5 025	10 239	3 874	3 262	4 377	4 895	3 871	2 287	3 041	2 112	9 993	1 604
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	915	1 056	1 501	6 020	12 073	5 485	4 860	6 469	7 199	6 073	3 591	4 181	2 441	13 133	1 962
Mechanics and repairmen	204	265	314	1 907	2 836	1 282	952	1 519	1 575	1 478	882	1 104	661	2 815	444
Construction craftsmen	266	282	404	1 913	4 497	2 027	1 573	2 492	2 688	2 350	1 250	1 392	633	3 744	664
Operatives, except transport	555	1 220	1 697	5 234	12 025	5 336	6 446	6 579	8 732	7 750	4 742	5 740	1 907	10 266	1 869
Manufacturing	383	949	1 477	3 968	8 729	3 701	5 256	4 479	7 248	6 371	3 087	4 371	1 439	7 819	1 440
Nonmanufacturing industries	172	271	220	1 266	3 296	1 635	1 190	2 100	1 484	1 379	1 655	1 369	468	2 447	429
Transport equipment operatives	265	345	411	2 154	4 575	2 011	1 733	2 219	2 457	2 303	1 438	1 397	784	3 149	643
Laborers, except farm	191	320	386	1 817	4 388	1 843	1 696	2 344	2 261	2 552	2 361	1 315	659	2 926	539
Farmers and farm managers	998	854	1 338	8 267	19 870	7 787	2 659	3 046	5 175	5 224	1 051	3 549	659	1 035	438
Farm laborers and farm foremen	174	290	320	2 070	3 574	1 550	1 002	900	1 063	1 193	432	2 869	243	363	233
Service workers[1]	553	872	956	4 422	9 243	3 811	2 863	4 619	3 336	4 237	2 828	3 109	1 162	5 712	1 208
Cleaning and food service workers	372	548	671	2 452	5 176	2 038	1 609	3 118	1 943	2 502	1 420	1 779	653	3 307	734
Personal and health service workers	105	200	222	1 558	3 022	1 375	861	906	816	1 101	832	940	319	1 258	297
Protective service workers	12	28	38	171	529	90	199	257	373	253	168	157	77	601	109
Private household workers	26	58	121	415	1 211	435	222	395	520	473	228	551	78	387	123
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 574**	**2 305**	**3 120**	**13 081**	**30 684**	**12 410**	**10 338**	**13 690**	**13 594**	**14 330**	**7 926**	**11 063**	**4 396**	**19 563**	**3 863**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	241	313	410	1 749	4 152	1 811	1 264	1 557	1 256	1 599	1 103	1 406	635	2 752	555
Health workers	84	61	102	278	774	420	293	264	248	156	181	249	51	499	141
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	117	162	197	936	2 231	946	662	866	672	893	637	748	311	1 277	198
Managers and administrators	57	47	94	543	1 220	421	467	673	464	716	317	449	178	703	119
Sales workers	152	220	199	717	2 108	750	703	880	614	967	631	676	306	1 315	285
Clerical and kindred workers	534	740	894	3 719	7 868	2 870	2 285	3 235	3 709	2 788	1 667	2 195	1 553	7 215	1 099
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	170	184	298	1 025	2 176	799	648	983	1 333	774	475	644	482	2 255	324
Operatives, including transport	100	216	598	2 065	5 691	2 470	2 702	3 217	4 033	3 883	1 748	3 025	641	2 961	795
Nondurable goods manufacturing	29	44	107	1 230	3 582	1 311	1 983	2 311	3 153	2 696	1 468	2 300	168	1 018	458
Service workers, except private household	362	608	617	3 073	6 348	2 721	1 871	2 989	2 010	2 823	1 947	2 193	747	3 423	687
Private household workers	26	58	117	415	1 195	425	222	395	510	471	201	545	72	387	120
Other occupations	102	103	191	800	2 102	942	824	744	998	1 083	312	574	264	807	203
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 675**	**7 231**	**10 144**	**43 596**	**95 742**	**39 346**	**31 327**	**39 646**	**42 760**	**42 353**	**24 188**	**31 801**	**13 167**	**63 066**	**11 651**
Private wage and salary workers	3 599	5 148	7 126	26 639	52 211	21 933	21 724	24 832	29 865	26 638	16 250	21 647	9 777	52 744	8 991
Government workers	699	718	983	5 408	14 143	5 868	3 489	7 124	4 993	5 097	3 882	4 203	1 738	5 786	1 404
Local government workers	362	405	659	2 331	6 574	2 497	1 718	2 572	1 641	2 343	1 580	1 910	847	2 924	643
Self-employed workers	1 267	1 228	1 886	10 976	28 071	10 934	5 730	7 203	7 512	10 007	3 829	5 630	1 523	4 209	1 192
Unpaid family workers	110	137	149	573	1 317	611	384	487	390	611	227	321	129	327	64
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**4 132**	**4 910**	**7 122**	**32 004**	**73 875**	**31 506**	**25 202**	**34 487**	**31 785**	**36 794**	**23 094**	**29 417**	**8 949**	**44 012**	**8 798**
Less than $1,000	167	54	151	721	2 844	1 288	915	1 457	847	1 764	1 342	1 632	152	582	179
$1,000 to $1,999	124	155	221	1 504	5 148	2 320	1 830	2 556	1 888	3 739	2 182	3 234	190	1 008	375
$2,000 to $2,999	182	200	353	2 116	6 680	3 018	2 449	3 628	2 418	4 428	3 070	4 103	322	1 125	575
$3,000 to $3,999	153	202	369	2 229	6 451	2 840	2 058	3 063	2 582	3 798	2 349	3 122	369	1 227	531
$4,000 to $4,999	113	176	272	1 986	6 015	2 439	2 281	2 969	2 027	3 421	2 000	2 711	365	1 202	614
$5,000 to $5,999	184	259	397	2 609	6 560	2 713	2 320	3 316	2 573	3 380	1 714	2 386	394	1 658	536
$6,000 to $6,999	200	341	497	2 658	5 917	2 614	2 298	3 030	2 613	2 970	1 828	1 984	466	2 274	684
$7,000 to $7,999	258	221	530	2 382	5 785	2 333	2 075	2 866	2 573	2 615	1 563	1 737	714	2 922	875
$8,000 to $8,999	335	475	510	2 608	5 533	2 173	1 662	2 308	2 498	2 349	1 424	1 760	767	3 901	835
$9,000 to $9,999	311	414	533	2 169	4 074	1 931	1 511	1 849	2 190	1 654	1 164	1 277	660	4 067	736
$10,000 to $11,999	616	814	1 183	3 834	7 170	2 885	2 393	2 835	3 627	2 328	1 864	2 010	1 342	7 579	1 130
$12,000 to $14,999	631	697	983	3 201	5 743	2 358	1 602	2 198	3 106	2 069	1 379	1 614	1 404	7 767	823
$15,000 to $24,999	708	652	953	3 000	4 671	2 037	1 450	1 923	2 403	1 756	952	1 380	1 454	7 135	686
$25,000 to $49,999	130	207	161	765	1 069	477	312	417	396	389	218	365	264	1 298	206
$50,000 or more	20	43	9	222	215	80	46	72	44	134	45	102	86	267	13
Median income	$10 127	$9 899	$9 490	$7 915	$6 547	$6 434	$6 326	$6 084	$7 367	$5 369	$5 352	$4 966	$10 113	$10 538	$8 036
Mean income	$10 786	$11 055	$9 924	$9 258	$7 598	$7 483	$7 271	$7 078	$8 069	$6 808	$6 418	$6 462	$11 730	$11 449	$8 733
Families with female head	202	195	382	1 650	4 431	1 702	1 606	2 338	1 807	2 443	1 847	2 894	417	1 854	527
Mean income	$6 788	$6 829	$6 301	$5 616	$4 965	$4 728	$4 488	$4 635	$5 790	$3 980	$3 873	$3 995	$15 742	$6 258	$5 400
All families and unrelated individuals	4 673	5 653	8 486	39 757	94 054	38 978	31 174	42 559	37 997	45 850	29 089	36 086	10 711	50 217	10 222
Median income	$9 440	$9 117	$8 481	$6 654	$5 298	$5 364	$5 317	$5 138	$6 374	$4 341	$4 144	$4 029	$9 055	$9 882	$7 305
Mean income	$10 016	$10 229	$8 943	$7 979	$6 487	$6 511	$6 325	$6 168	$7 164	$5 901	$5 537	$5 649	$10 499	$10 552	$7 852
All unrelated individuals	541	743	1 364	7 753	20 179	7 472	5 972	8 072	6 212	9 056	5 995	6 669	1 762	6 205	1 424
Median income	$2 921	$2 537	$2 627	$1 713	$1 666	$1 594	$1 638	$1 588	$1 658	$1 478	$1 484	$1 434	$2 621	$2 627	$1 697
Mean income	$4 137	$4 775	$3 822	$2 700	$2 419	$2 412	$2 335	$2 281	$2 531	$2 218	$2 146	$2 061	$4 248	$4 191	$2 412
Female unrelated individuals	285	472	792	4 832	12 720	4 567	3 696	4 815	3 732	5 724	3 818	4 178	1 060	3 434	934
Mean income	$3 482	$3 925	$2 832	$2 178	$2 098	$1 983	$1 984	$1 967	$2 027	$1 956	$1 751	$1 722	$3 351	$2 991	$2 001
Per capita income of persons	$2 869	$2 894	$2 705	$2 722	$2 300	$2 253	$2 186	$2 136	$2 242	$2 087	$1 913	$1 817	$3 312	$3 033	$2 545
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**4 132**	**4 910**	**7 122**	**32 004**	**73 875**	**31 506**	**25 202**	**34 487**	**31 785**	**36 794**	**23 094**	**29 417**	**8 949**	**44 012**	**8 798**
With wage or salary income	3 276	4 088	5 603	23 817	51 071	22 177	18 935	24 914	24 663	24 885	16 104	21 211	7 791	40 068	7 350
Mean wage or salary income	$9 484	$9 417	$9 238	$7 973	$6 709	$6 835	$6 732	$6 735	$7 731	$6 040	$6 431	$5 765	$10 154	$10 902	$8 471
With nonfarm self-employment income	541	718	744	4 011	11 126	4 431	3 806	4 959	3 603	5 713	3 059	2 914	1 332	3 954	953
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 852	$6 263	$6 999	$5 858	$5 272	$4 856	$4 953	$5 443	$4 987	$5 029	$5 787	$5 215	$5 938	$8 147	$6 226
With farm self-employment income	1 196	1 411	1 904	11 209	27 701	11 164	5 397	6 109	8 453	9 440	2 746	6 081	1 493	1 938	1 274
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 781	$5 010	$4 519	$4 464	$3 499	$3 202	$2 782	$2 486	$2 734	$2 416	$2 041	$3 939	$2 306	$3 000	$2 223
With Social Security income	612	846	1 339	7 299	19 990	8 590	6 707	9 510	8 277	11 014	7 021	7 549	1 595	5 601	1 591
Mean Social Security income	$1 555	$1 700	$1 590	$1 533	$1 497	$1 481	$1 448	$1 530	$1 421	$1 444	$1 517	$1 320	$1 603	$1 618	$1 566
With public assistance or public welfare income	101	133	126	1 094	3 660	1 455	1 667	2 550	1 439	3 462	2 931	4 997	281	805	285
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 871	$1 385	$1 219	$991	$1 058	$984	$1 067	$1 088	$1 101	$1 173	$1 146	$1 226	$1 032	$797	$942
With other income	1 491	1 762	2 183	8 421	19 759	9 007	5 465	8 912	9 116	8 863	4 289	4 928	3 108	11 727	1 846
Mean other income	$1 166	$1 471	$1 294	$2 447	$1 481	$1 418	$1 903	$1 884	$1 249	$3 236	$1 706	$2 553	$3 753	$1 651	$1 649
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**383**	**350**	**612**	**3 620**	**12 601**	**5 699**	**4 589**	**6 941**	**4 552**	**9 098**	**6 288**	**9 080**	**602**	**2 613**	**963**
Percent of all families	9.3	7.1	8.6	11.3	17.1	18.1	18.2	20.1	14.3	24.7	27.2	30.9	6.7	5.9	10.9
Mean income deficit	$1 892	$1 233	$1 416	$1 147	$1 218	$1 240	$1 190	$1 246	$1 168	$1 231	$1 356	$1 498	$1 445	$1 390	$1 286
Families with female head	71	40	94	442	1 391	735	549	912	491	1 108	902	1 573	100	497	122
Unrelated individuals	**195**	**321**	**490**	**4 025**	**11 202**	**4 367**	**3 379**	**4 785**	**3 467**	**5 271**	**3 904**	**4 421**	**657**	**2 357**	**801**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.0	43.2	35.9	53.3	55.6	58.4	57.5	59.3	55.8	62.6	65.1	66.3	37.3	39.2	56.3
Mean income deficit	$1 051	$841	$939	$854	$807	$831	$799	$853	$810	$824	$864	$847	$879	$1 048	$922
Persons	**1 642**	**1 571**	**2 691**	**16 048**	**53 108**	**23 236**	**18 422**	**29 099**	**19 389**	**35 825**	**26 080**	**41 712**	**2 948**	**11 695**	**4 076**
Percent of all persons	10.1	8.0	9.7	13.9	20.2	20.7	20.6	23.8	16.1	28.0	31.3	37.3	8.7	6.7	13.0
Related children under 18 years	645	534	971	4 537	15 745	6 952	5 493	9 613	6 303	11 515	8 718	17 660	1 103	4 046	1 260
Percent living with both parents	77.1	73.0	74.2	80.0	79.6	76.3	76.6	73.9	81.8	77.8	75.0	69.9	76.7	68.3	81.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Dakota					South Dakota					Nebraska					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 886	2 128	3 594	1 719	914	3 539	2 344	2 658	1 192	2 017	1 608	1 591	4 898	1 662	2 511	2 095
Health workers	241	376	600	291	119	452	391	434	168	360	224	213	765	330	409	381
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	919	983	1 784	715	447	1 551	1 160	1 320	538	864	783	791	2 265	741	1 031	1 039
Managers and administrators	1 425	1 809	3 483	1 627	924	2 540	2 033	2 194	1 121	1 721	1 158	1 416	4 068	1 352	2 166	1 811
Salaried	941	1 133	2 274	1 176	537	1 592	1 340	1 350	657	1 091	713	948	2 790	845	1 478	1 199
Self-employed in retail trade	310	484	852	286	277	600	460	517	265	345	308	292	772	357	414	356
Sales workers	761	749	1 545	883	449	1 170	999	1 009	732	1 345	724	898	2 511	825	1 089	1 078
Retail trade	606	627	1 175	601	330	840	756	770	502	872	550	649	1 758	614	859	719
Clerical and kindred workers	1 485	1 769	3 078	1 585	857	2 784	2 506	2 179	1 348	2 250	1 393	1 846	4 821	1 622	2 527	2 282
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 691	1 880	3 391	1 892	927	2 780	2 111	2 154	1 358	2 128	1 302	1 843	5 164	1 755	3 024	2 484
Mechanics and repairmen	524	631	1 069	751	219	724	569	678	350	630	456	513	1 372	493	892	656
Construction craftsmen	576	709	1 239	647	359	1 140	855	834	614	714	446	626	1 806	735	1 156	985
Operatives, except transport	701	986	1 513	1 000	448	1 414	1 086	1 118	652	2 013	639	1 106	4 225	1 009	2 210	2 010
Manufacturing	96	130	374	343	252	409	393	319	226	1 239	202	480	2 563	406	1 268	1 275
Nonmanufacturing industries	605	856	1 139	657	196	1 005	693	799	426	774	437	626	1 662	603	942	735
Transport equipment operatives	531	601	1 141	601	350	1 002	792	795	486	908	541	610	2 007	630	998	1 071
Laborers, except farm	517	420	889	570	278	934	690	759	354	842	521	757	2 036	579	981	1 108
Farmers and farm managers	7 014	7 045	13 035	4 054	3 242	6 885	10 008	9 953	6 030	7 472	5 427	4 067	17 263	5 957	8 827	7 930
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 757	937	2 218	1 060	653	2 512	2 665	1 737	1 037	1 345	2 139	1 565	3 455	1 273	1 282	1 702
Service workers[1]	2 025	2 408	4 352	1 899	1 222	3 687	2 734	3 042	1 639	2 817	1 562	1 732	5 322	2 013	3 655	2 640
Cleaning and food service workers	1 340	1 504	2 767	1 143	831	2 268	1 623	1 905	975	1 635	967	1 076	3 250	1 125	2 194	1 651
Personal and health service workers	483	599	1 190	520	297	926	820	869	508	900	336	497	1 508	696	1 159	700
Protective service workers	98	132	182	47	57	205	79	120	63	80	113	61	310	47	91	129
Private household workers	275	257	600	222	174	317	359	403	199	506	262	271	664	323	414	440
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**5 152**	**5 532**	**10 515**	**4 959**	**2 854**	**9 513**	**7 797**	**7 774**	**4 333**	**7 489**	**4 948**	**5 307**	**15 955**	**5 692**	**8 818**	**7 617**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	944	1 071	1 988	955	550	1 888	1 333	1 573	668	1 149	917	896	2 751	926	1 374	1 332
Health workers	121	277	452	199	89	293	270	288	106	224	157	153	451	222	268	282
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	595	589	1 105	523	321	1 174	768	1 000	400	661	565	557	1 671	547	656	751
Managers and administrators	287	403	595	296	151	610	365	375	171	217	265	222	707	236	401	324
Sales workers	374	429	709	367	213	595	424	501	321	657	308	452	1 036	338	536	499
Clerical and kindred workers	1 105	1 248	2 309	1 142	574	2 278	1 908	1 639	1 065	1 720	1 164	1 481	3 664	1 265	1 970	1 693
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	233	320	566	359	143	573	518	438	255	449	269	307	837	182	447	454
Operatives, including transport	148	211	422	300	61	394	304	266	185	618	232	379	1 753	460	797	728
Nondurable goods manufacturing	27	13	26	86	-	22	55	25	52	132	30	34	226	72	268	364
Service workers, except private household	1 496	1 648	3 077	1 388	903	2 482	2 108	2 328	1 292	2 101	1 224	1 245	3 964	1 619	2 868	1 905
Private household workers	266	253	584	222	174	304	359	403	191	501	240	261	645	323	414	440
Other occupations	532	269	831	289	228	962	996	689	440	526	598	371	1 435	525	458	696
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**20 068**	**20 989**	**38 839**	**17 112**	**10 438**	**29 564**	**28 327**	**28 001**	**16 148**	**25 364**	**17 276**	**17 702**	**56 434**	**19 000**	**29 684**	**26 651**
Private wage and salary workers	7 717	8 917	15 905	8 868	4 706	13 344	11 155	10 437	5 945	12 474	7 431	9 370	26 770	8 393	13 970	12 870
Government workers	3 032	3 038	6 110	2 715	1 366	6 547	4 073	4 409	2 195	2 879	2 493	2 514	6 991	2 696	4 270	3 217
Local government workers	1 870	1 919	3 530	1 448	842	2 941	2 635	2 743	1 304	1 572	1 552	1 742	4 515	1 963	2 551	2 214
Self-employed workers	8 349	8 586	15 985	5 309	4 062	8 880	11 810	12 227	7 439	9 353	6 767	5 407	21 240	7 480	10 885	9 665
Unpaid family workers	970	448	839	220	304	793	1 289	928	569	658	585	411	1 433	431	559	899
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**14 948**	**16 952**	**31 717**	**14 257**	**7 937**	**20 780**	**20 686**	**20 398**	**12 142**	**17 977**	**12 676**	**12 414**	**41 298**	**14 241**	**21 923**	**18 869**
Less than $1,000	602	611	867	262	233	1 084	757	1 142	354	693	613	510	1 418	443	659	747
$1,000 to $1,999	800	983	1 571	600	456	1 244	1 166	1 494	721	963	747	483	2 530	821	1 216	996
$2,000 to $2,999	1 212	1 146	2 137	756	581	1 457	1 856	1 995	1 155	1 308	999	773	3 186	1 098	1 498	1 300
$3,000 to $3,999	1 319	1 375	2 569	1 136	794	1 575	1 949	2 052	1 129	1 562	1 144	947	3 330	1 363	1 549	1 494
$4,000 to $4,999	1 337	1 528	2 801	1 058	690	1 609	1 804	2 021	1 091	1 471	1 226	956	3 349	1 200	1 682	1 461
$5,000 to $5,999	1 479	1 568	2 949	1 375	749	1 702	2 218	1 994	1 341	1 664	1 429	1 011	3 965	1 588	1 952	1 889
$6,000 to $6,999	1 221	1 421	2 826	1 426	731	1 748	1 810	1 674	1 043	1 328	1 194	1 213	3 651	1 326	1 901	1 689
$7,000 to $7,999	997	1 219	2 709	1 210	596	1 513	1 325	1 546	876	1 419	953	1 109	3 465	1 185	1 980	1 463
$8,000 to $8,999	1 164	1 218	2 550	1 161	585	1 486	1 522	1 240	825	1 352	779	945	3 189	895	1 870	1 434
$9,000 to $9,999	686	982	1 792	927	432	1 387	1 067	970	612	1 162	665	862	2 406	862	1 419	1 214
$10,000 to $11,999	1 487	1 631	3 066	1 612	802	2 127	1 787	1 497	1 083	1 808	1 057	1 379	3 980	1 229	2 361	1 960
$12,000 to $14,999	1 228	1 290	2 492	1 036	529	1 550	1 407	1 177	851	1 627	703	1 078	2 994	973	1 711	1 558
$15,000 to $24,999	1 191	1 296	2 427	1 293	576	1 565	1 342	1 135	759	1 222	918	947	2 934	913	1 560	1 312
$25,000 to $49,999	175	587	846	338	142	606	562	387	265	336	192	175	769	326	477	299
$50,000 or more	50	97	115	67	41	127	114	74	37	62	57	26	132	19	88	53
Median income	$6 594	$6 890	$7 051	$7 426	$6 637	$6 983	$6 328	$5 750	$6 268	$7 000	$6 151	$7 283	$6 786	$6 458	$7 255	$6 916
Mean income	$7 818	$8 581	$8 415	$8 769	$7 939	$8 719	$8 007	$7 161	$7 745	$8 337	$7 505	$8 157	$7 906	$7 677	$8 318	$7 946
Families with female head	839	906	1 975	777	452	1 707	1 122	1 231	724	850	690	621	2 068	694	1 053	927
Mean income	$4 796	$5 268	$5 827	$6 762	$5 307	$5 013	$5 460	$5 257	$6 197	$4 819	$6 069	$5 823	$5 643	$5 133	$5 337	$4 490
All families and unrelated individuals	18 667	21 088	39 426	17 664	10 268	26 416	25 667	26 054	15 120	22 071	16 254	16 061	51 628	18 491	28 105	23 419
Median income	$5 652	$5 874	$6 090	$6 492	$5 497	$5 863	$5 471	$4 691	$5 326	$5 867	$5 308	$6 087	$5 777	$5 399	$6 005	$5 962
Mean income	$6 892	$7 528	$7 416	$7 723	$6 812	$7 492	$7 061	$6 130	$6 699	$7 314	$6 544	$6 924	$6 895	$6 515	$7 132	$7 017
All unrelated individuals	3 719	4 136	7 709	3 407	2 331	5 636	4 981	5 656	2 978	4 094	3 578	3 647	10 330	4 250	6 182	4 550
Median income	$2 086	$1 909	$2 276	$2 468	$2 070	$1 942	$1 952	$1 606	$1 719	$1 928	$2 038	$1 778	$1 846	$1 764	$1 971	$2 138
Mean income	$3 173	$3 213	$3 307	$3 346	$2 974	$2 971	$3 131	$2 412	$2 437	$2 823	$3 137	$2 729	$2 853	$2 623	$2 927	$3 164
Female unrelated individuals	2 013	2 140	3 910	1 891	1 347	2 707	2 900	3 382	1 582	2 389	2 030	1 757	6 217	2 624	3 565	2 738
Mean income	$2 435	$2 152	$2 538	$2 887	$2 349	$2 616	$2 359	$1 897	$1 930	$2 347	$2 882	$2 452	$2 171	$2 173	$2 383	$2 399
Per capita income of persons	$2 069	$2 384	$2 284	$2 490	$2 277	$2 264	$2 215	$2 006	$2 171	$2 260	$2 267	$2 368	$2 261	$2 341	$2 464	$2 247
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**14 948**	**16 952**	**31 717**	**14 257**	**7 937**	**20 780**	**20 686**	**20 398**	**12 142**	**17 977**	**12 676**	**12 414**	**41 298**	**14 241**	**21 923**	**18 869**
With wage or salary income	9 286	11 389	21 029	10 369	5 416	15 489	12 634	11 783	7 592	11 826	8 479	9 012	26 415	9 007	14 271	12 372
Mean wage or salary income	$5 743	$6 720	$5 836	$5 878	$5 807	$6 427	$5 808	$5 550	$5 793	$6 548	$5 288	$6 308	$6 301	$5 492	$6 045	$6 068
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 152	2 359	4 432	2 072	1 265	3 159	3 121	3 403	2 185	2 539	2 073	1 908	5 594	2 201	3 272	2 401
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 159	$5 072	$5 074	$5 827	$4 543	$5 981	$4 852	$4 835	$4 382	$5 050	$4 835	$4 814	$5 472	$4 834	$5 529	$6 041
With farm self-employment income	7 799	8 672	16 412	6 618	3 841	6 976	10 545	10 302	6 683	8 296	5 785	4 854	18 572	6 822	10 265	8 596
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 790	$4 822	$5 435	$5 715	$4 837	$5 372	$5 400	$4 600	$4 432	$4 790	$4 879	$4 988	$5 034	$5 335	$5 629	$5 347
With Social Security income	2 918	3 676	8 348	4 021	2 269	3 895	5 486	5 425	3 308	4 178	3 162	2 562	9 881	3 726	5 188	4 321
Mean Social Security income	$1 337	$1 434	$1 493	$1 473	$1 415	$1 425	$1 491	$1 416	$1 459	$1 524	$1 540	$1 627	$1 526	$1 551	$1 563	$1 503
With public assistance or public welfare income	605	617	1 756	387	195	1 694	586	647	355	317	320	287	819	345	384	438
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 362	$1 312	$1 475	$1 120	$1 262	$1 273	$1 159	$1 120	$1 200	$956	$930	$1 107	$1 021	$962	$855	$1 316
With other income	6 052	5 895	12 450	5 785	3 218	6 308	7 482	6 789	5 166	5 864	4 088	4 110	13 213	4 993	8 715	5 392
Mean other income	$1 353	$1 538	$1 399	$1 352	$1 175	$2 782	$1 513	$1 241	$1 087	$2 252	$1 685	$1 589	$1 519	$1 344	$1 350	$1 356
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**2 857**	**2 885**	**4 940**	**1 551**	**1 194**	**4 332**	**3 717**	**4 568**	**2 032**	**2 901**	**2 231**	**1 690**	**6 843**	**2 098**	**3 019**	**3 048**
Percent of all families	19.1	17.0	15.6	10.9	15.0	20.8	18.0	22.4	16.7	16.1	17.6	13.6	16.6	14.7	13.8	16.2
Mean income deficit	$1 476	$1 409	$1 350	$1 275	$1 298	$1 835	$1 371	$1 482	$1 275	$1 306	$1 473	$1 424	$1 291	$1 186	$1 181	$1 466
Families with female head	337	322	687	142	122	819	312	458	224	286	185	179	669	238	327	378
Unrelated individuals	**1 571**	**1 867**	**3 228**	**1 293**	**959**	**2 672**	**2 374**	**2 906**	**1 598**	**1 917**	**1 635**	**1 156**	**5 258**	**2 086**	**2 789**	**1 997**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.9	46.9	42.0	38.0	43.0	47.6	47.7	56.1	53.7	46.8	45.7	44.7	50.9	51.2	46.3	43.9
Mean income deficit	$812	$949	$869	$831	$712	$986	$755	$809	$828	$867	$856	$809	$808	$808	$898	$867
Persons	**14 443**	**13 660**	**24 358**	**7 456**	**5 558**	**22 735**	**17 913**	**21 281**	**9 561**	**12 721**	**10 178**	**7 526**	**30 964**	**9 338**	**12 979**	**14 416**
Percent of all persons	23.4	20.6	19.2	13.7	18.3	26.3	22.2	27.1	20.7	18.4	21.9	16.5	19.9	18.4	16.2	19.8
Related children under 18 years	6 565	5 610	10 584	2 775	1 984	10 469	7 376	8 347	3 722	4 647	3 783	2 791	11 260	2 810	3 927	5 812
Percent living with both parents	86.5	84.0	81.8	84.5	89.2	71.1	91.8	85.2	83.6	89.7	86.2	86.1	86.8	82.5	85.0	85.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Nebraska—Con.			Kansas										
	Area 7	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 681**	**5 843**	**9 826**	**23 557**	**47 041**	**47 323**	**16 617**	**35 507**	**28 199**	**25 523**	**22 395**	**11 958**	**12 359**	**9 001**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 124	587	1 310	2 530	4 364	4 996	1 385	3 833	2 322	2 183	1 952	1 519	1 233	1 237
Health workers	339	62	196	368	842	866	208	553	436	357	310	221	159	250
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	927	161	333	1 138	1 808	2 001	701	1 261	820	951	703	428	398	308
Managers and administrators	1 499	388	976	2 014	4 005	3 768	1 115	2 586	1 765	1 890	1 858	1 082	861	717
Salaried	1 003	317	847	1 292	2 767	2 468	667	1 628	1 255	1 224	1 118	798	712	553
Self-employed in retail trade	310	47	62	442	755	818	283	594	335	403	424	178	69	80
Sales workers	848	265	579	1 016	2 282	2 331	755	1 395	1 338	1 068	979	668	661	522
Retail trade	559	172	259	786	1 730	1 647	559	1 005	913	710	634	297	322	322
Clerical and kindred workers	2 298	881	1 450	2 401	4 631	4 826	1 517	4 548	3 438	2 803	2 369	1 755	2 105	1 882
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 750	841	1 609	2 606	5 025	6 171	1 560	5 186	3 857	3 559	3 450	2 017	2 264	1 560
Mechanics and repairmen	749	237	321	854	1 303	1 262	418	1 279	995	723	753	568	494	457
Construction craftsmen	1 036	288	591	616	1 660	1 907	643	1 629	1 375	1 340	1 158	400	691	379
Operatives, except transport	2 426	557	1 028	1 509	3 192	4 710	799	3 119	3 318	2 658	3 304	1 418	1 878	904
Manufacturing	1 646	316	694	336	899	3 011	251	1 578	2 273	1 731	2 340	990	1 392	622
Nonmanufacturing industries	780	241	334	1 173	2 293	1 699	548	1 541	1 045	927	964	428	486	282
Transport equipment operatives	850	202	476	773	1 441	1 529	432	1 206	1 317	1 183	930	547	764	400
Laborers, except farm	1 177	324	403	777	1 473	1 733	628	1 710	1 225	1 178	1 196	460	797	365
Farmers and farm managers	7 012	1 067	759	4 967	11 660	9 155	5 575	5 762	5 377	4 768	2 944	860	444	406
Farm laborers and farm foremen	774	120	164	2 016	2 717	1 790	1 080	1 724	904	1 170	636	272	175	97
Service workers[1]	2 638	519	1 005	2 618	5 502	5 381	1 560	3 866	3 035	2 781	2 561	1 201	1 109	880
Cleaning and food service workers	1 490	287	666	1 641	3 192	3 205	865	2 312	1 632	1 584	1 312	606	700	498
Personal and health service workers	910	176	227	694	1 739	1 641	547	1 201	823	854	964	435	217	213
Protective service workers	87	19	43	88	212	236	42	158	253	128	183	59	133	130
Private household workers	285	92	67	330	749	933	211	572	303	282	216	159	68	31
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**7 157**	**1 881**	**3 301**	**7 149**	**14 623**	**15 115**	**4 711**	**11 631**	**8 876**	**8 151**	**7 253**	**3 850**	**4 119**	**3 155**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 200	294	553	1 295	2 171	2 593	712	1 744	1 256	1 141	948	612	532	619
Health workers	253	29	142	238	559	678	109	409	288	205	223	147	124	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	650	133	203	705	1 081	1 309	438	906	653	635	424	286	242	241
Managers and administrators	283	49	133	467	766	824	186	612	329	449	418	180	113	115
Sales workers	352	134	221	527	1 181	1 205	427	699	529	449	513	232	267	258
Clerical and kindred workers	1 708	672	1 095	1 896	3 609	3 568	1 209	3 501	2 628	2 117	1 765	1 273	1 528	1 371
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	504	206	375	449	1 096	1 143	304	1 116	841	638	521	395	487	464
Operatives, including transport	911	177	356	268	984	1 016	230	813	1 155	1 041	1 146	346	796	174
Nondurable goods manufacturing	536	70	41	15	218	120	23	195	639	593	492	71	402	90
Service workers, except private household	1 926	342	643	1 999	4 279	3 975	1 237	2 819	2 145	2 034	1 769	784	602	457
Private household workers	273	92	67	323	733	922	202	558	303	278	212	159	59	31
Other occupations	504	121	233	374	900	1 012	508	885	531	642	482	264	222	130
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**24 681**	**5 843**	**9 826**	**23 557**	**47 041**	**47 323**	**16 617**	**35 507**	**28 199**	**25 523**	**22 395**	**11 958**	**12 359**	**9 001**
Private wage and salary workers	12 345	3 331	7 347	12 485	23 226	27 639	6 527	19 187	15 233	13 974	13 765	8 621	9 411	6 238
Government workers	3 368	1 005	1 056	3 885	7 691	6 438	2 291	7 183	5 034	4 260	3 482	1 421	1 713	1 736
Local government workers	1 858	465	659	2 848	5 102	4 411	1 394	3 182	2 503	2 062	1 778	839	921	681
Self-employed workers	8 593	1 454	1 341	6 807	15 211	12 507	7 052	8 488	7 388	6 784	4 872	1 732	1 158	949
Unpaid family workers	375	53	82	380	913	739	747	649	544	505	276	184	77	78
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**18 088**	**3 818**	**6 485**	**16 375**	**33 867**	**34 399**	**12 685**	**25 919**	**20 061**	**19 440**	**17 822**	**8 207**	**8 400**	**6 155**
Less than $1,000	373	50	122	494	1 156	1 138	342	705	656	592	595	131	132	120
$1,000 to $1,999	1 058	85	136	490	1 504	1 462	762	1 424	1 202	1 286	1 205	185	159	101
$2,000 to $2,999	1 402	140	135	770	2 162	2 173	1 089	1 933	1 373	1 553	1 563	296	243	189
$3,000 to $3,999	1 315	215	225	967	2 624	2 411	1 226	1 912	1 247	1 657	1 514	314	299	209
$4,000 to $4,999	1 410	242	278	1 178	3 053	2 513	1 167	2 048	1 453	1 514	1 528	360	371	228
$5,000 to $5,999	1 801	321	216	1 263	3 292	3 046	1 230	2 464	1 573	1 672	1 522	441	390	264
$6,000 to $6,999	1 469	300	304	1 530	3 085	3 051	1 076	2 390	1 484	1 522	1 550	543	548	372
$7,000 to $7,999	1 477	282	475	1 422	2 822	3 172	948	2 119	1 626	1 654	1 541	648	778	460
$8,000 to $8,999	1 541	268	509	1 367	2 807	3 042	957	1 979	1 540	1 517	1 338	657	841	627
$9,000 to $9,999	1 185	279	429	1 126	2 285	2 379	653	1 772	1 429	1 156	1 126	726	628	472
$10,000 to $11,999	1 993	522	902	1 953	3 264	4 089	970	2 512	2 360	1 971	1 934	1 116	1 191	984
$12,000 to $14,999	1 472	450	1 160	1 583	2 513	2 749	995	2 210	1 843	1 791	1 233	1 248	1 262	1 033
$15,000 to $24,999	1 346	559	1 296	1 651	2 516	2 481	873	1 968	1 742	1 197	958	1 266	1 172	893
$25,000 to $49,999	214	100	259	502	674	604	373	384	441	298	164	181	348	183
$50,000 or more	32	5	39	79	110	89	24	99	92	60	51	95	38	20
Median income	$7 146	$9 022	$10 917	$8 054	$7 020	$7 443	$6 489	$7 039	$7 641	$6 950	$6 635	$9 728	$9 699	$10 072
Mean income	$7 952	$9 954	$11 966	$9 408	$8 166	$8 301	$7 971	$8 206	$8 727	$7 866	$7 403	$11 120	$11 167	$10 833
Families with female head	839	148	306	856	2 009	2 311	567	1 259	1 086	1 012	1 094	429	479	219
Mean income	$6 152	$8 890	$7 904	$6 648	$5 770	$4 472	$5 699	$5 391	$5 181	$6 146	$4 893	$6 531	$6 295	$6 611
All families and unrelated individuals	23 448	4 600	7 547	20 345	44 394	43 624	16 425	37 154	26 090	24 339	22 419	9 399	9 861	6 845
Median income	$5 840	$7 948	$9 970	$7 040	$5 802	$6 250	$5 326	$5 266	$6 102	$5 666	$5 464	$9 052	$8 740	$9 490
Mean income	$6 766	$8 856	$10 868	$8 252	$6 923	$7 127	$6 776	$6 451	$7 333	$6 769	$6 388	$10 230	$9 970	$10 133
All unrelated individuals	5 360	782	1 062	3 970	10 527	9 225	3 740	11 235	6 029	4 899	4 597	1 192	1 461	690
Median income	$1 765	$2 663	$3 075	$2 243	$1 899	$1 916	$1 803	$1 519	$1 734	$1 682	$1 678	$2 873	$2 020	$2 506
Mean income	$2 762	$3 493	$4 167	$3 482	$2 922	$2 750	$2 722	$2 404	$2 694	$2 416	$2 452	$4 107	$3 087	$3 884
Female unrelated individuals	3 052	430	528	2 457	6 829	5 927	2 436	5 645	3 164	3 116	3 067	763	707	409
Mean income	$2 235	$2 462	$3 020	$2 977	$2 469	$2 354	$2 418	$1 705	$2 278	$2 133	$2 116	$3 593	$2 979	$2 991
Per capita income of persons	$2 324	$2 821	$3 235	$2 725	$2 434	$2 461	$2 469	$2 484	$2 428	$2 382	$2 280	$2 883	$2 984	$2 997
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**18 088**	**3 818**	**6 485**	**16 375**	**33 867**	**34 399**	**12 685**	**25 919**	**20 061**	**19 440**	**17 822**	**8 207**	**8 400**	**6 155**
With wage or salary income	12 042	2 997	5 618	12 102	23 712	25 440	7 968	19 658	14 499	13 853	13 190	7 099	7 428	5 408
Mean wage or salary income	$6 416	$8 280	$10 745	$6 943	$6 194	$6 939	$5 856	$7 123	$7 772	$6 923	$6 772	$9 782	$10 281	$10 029
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 231	576	966	2 936	5 346	5 080	2 128	3 599	2 991	2 756	2 412	1 284	1 073	873
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 161	$5 791	$6 721	$5 017	$4 719	$4 718	$4 846	$5 226	$5 608	$5 292	$5 480	$7 201	$7 364	$6 110
With farm self-employment income	7 964	1 501	1 117	6 440	15 242	13 360	6 713	7 829	7 089	6 938	4 910	1 570	926	943
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 982	$4 003	$4 709	$6 143	$4 709	$3 959	$4 889	$3 745	$3 713	$3 589	$2 917	$3 846	$2 527	$2 255
With Social Security income	4 519	720	929	3 141	8 207	8 249	3 772	6 003	4 941	5 513	4 908	1 233	1 224	915
Mean Social Security income	$1 586	$1 688	$1 661	$1 615	$1 581	$1 621	$1 543	$1 563	$1 610	$1 544	$1 588	$1 663	$1 685	$1 629
With public assistance or public welfare income	229	45	97	332	677	656	259	629	515	450	666	163	236	103
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$999	...	...	$832	$1 160	$1 145	$1 052	$1 053	$1 229	$1 030	$1 145	$1 494	$1 221	$1 936
With other income	6 016	1 782	2 375	5 206	11 882	12 299	4 417	7 761	5 918	5 664	4 522	2 522	2 565	2 382
Mean other income	$1 330	$1 453	$1 615	$1 997	$1 593	$1 466	$1 185	$1 867	$1 810	$1 510	$1 441	$1 681	$1 889	$1 382
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	**2 388**	**233**	**405**	**1 710**	**4 405**	**3 977**	**1 818**	**3 419**	**2 736**	**2 870**	**2 932**	**576**	**554**	**342**
Percent of all families	13.2	6.1	6.2	10.4	13.0	11.6	14.3	13.2	13.6	14.8	16.5	7.0	6.6	5.6
Mean income deficit	$1 113	$1 188	$1 614	$1 530	$1 371	$1 449	$1 055	$1 188	$1 304	$1 160	$1 119	$1 355	$1 499	$1 507
Families with female head	195	18	70	180	610	1 014	143	419	337	273	361	101	134	42
Unrelated individuals	**2 080**	**309**	**381**	**1 394**	**3 927**	**3 451**	**1 860**	**3 134**	**3 173**	**2 759**	**2 627**	**427**	**624**	**252**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.8	39.5	35.9	38.3	42.4	43.1	49.7	49.7	52.9	56.3	57.1	35.8	44.9	36.5
Mean income deficit	$851	$922	$1 047	$771	$809	$768	$810	$828	$932	$772	$795	$874	$956	$885
Persons	**10 223**	**1 123**	**1 884**	**7 890**	**20 043**	**17 165**	**8 007**	**14 272**	**12 592**	**12 018**	**12 104**	**2 563**	**2 783**	**1 436**
Percent of all persons	15.6	7.9	7.4	13.0	16.2	13.8	17.9	15.7	16.5	17.5	19.4	7.7	8.5	6.2
Related children under 18 years	2 987	294	681	2 911	7 003	6 129	2 298	4 094	3 694	3 234	3 407	1 007	1 125	469
Percent living with both parents	86.8	82.7	71.2	84.3	80.9	54.3	89.6	81.0	77.7	81.9	80.3	71.5	64.5	63.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

State Economic Areas	Delaware		Maryland							District of Columbia	Virginia				
	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area C		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 337	12 890	19 702	65 437	31 120	78 747	60 012	39 492	39 714	-	31 391	57 592	49 257	67 837	74 874
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 432	2 429	2 218	8 929	4 113	7 518	10 672	8 860	5 904	-	2 711	4 331	4 914	6 104	10 146
Health workers	691	234	396	989	395	1 282	1 257	795	705	-	420	491	626	941	1 224
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 325	360	643	1 753	1 072	2 140	1 983	1 171	882	-	1 310	1 691	1 153	1 687	2 354
Managers and administrators	3 305	1 246	1 376	4 991	2 493	6 195	6 440	4 403	3 038	-	1 870	2 967	2 861	4 559	5 760
Salaried	2 482	1 095	1 042	4 044	1 932	4 471	5 431	3 922	2 463	-	1 163	1 937	2 080	3 435	4 370
Self-employed in retail trade	474	87	203	558	290	819	393	204	292	-	527	637	492	682	738
Sales workers	2 473	646	1 102	3 057	1 352	4 463	3 793	2 374	2 215	-	1 660	2 424	1 823	3 061	3 502
Retail trade	1 717	372	749	1 879	846	2 902	1 978	1 095	1 299	-	1 257	1 661	1 256	2 099	2 174
Clerical and kindred workers	6 500	1 993	2 258	9 653	4 887	9 615	10 292	7 570	6 125	-	2 752	5 245	5 289	7 704	10 261
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 545	2 171	3 419	12 181	5 682	12 074	10 542	5 536	7 145	-	5 682	9 481	8 531	11 632	12 918
Mechanics and repairmen	2 001	383	911	2 704	1 292	2 961	2 221	1 147	1 483	-	1 555	2 171	1 824	2 336	2 612
Construction craftsmen	2 412	800	997	4 127	2 497	4 505	3 634	2 020	2 577	-	1 853	3 267	2 645	4 400	5 644
Operatives, except transport	8 138	1 374	3 845	9 567	1 933	13 628	4 864	1 518	5 556	-	7 234	16 318	11 670	15 195	8 193
Manufacturing	6 693	993	2 962	7 564	823	10 753	3 144	434	4 320	-	1 877	13 885	10 031	12 771	5 547
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 445	381	883	2 003	1 110	2 875	1 720	1 084	1 236	-	5 357	2 433	1 639	2 424	2 646
Transport equipment operatives	2 288	499	1 303	3 230	1 559	3 699	2 316	1 520	1 870	-	2 942	3 134	2 308	3 642	3 255
Laborers, except farm	2 608	453	1 258	3 227	2 225	5 552	2 746	1 667	1 462	-	2 385	3 789	3 257	3 900	5 190
Farmers and farm managers	1 712	396	477	2 274	1 097	3 447	797	802	1 237	-	805	3 296	1 706	2 748	2 036
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 611	226	192	1 821	968	3 064	788	718	921	-	480	1 717	999	2 265	3 503
Service workers[1]	4 958	1 172	2 038	5 710	3 881	7 633	5 651	3 784	3 722	-	2 557	4 340	5 224	5 822	7 042
Cleaning and food service workers	2 641	734	1 264	3 422	2 432	4 376	2 990	2 123	1 602	-	1 492	2 265	3 477	3 251	4 246
Personal and health service workers	1 365	272	456	1 311	719	1 792	1 294	687	1 441	-	640	1 238	1 141	1 743	1 552
Protective service workers	494	108	160	647	496	833	1 091	646	507	-	206	523	411	513	712
Private household workers	767	285	216	797	930	1 859	1 111	740	519	-	313	550	675	1 205	3 068
Female employed, 16 years old and over	18 128	4 176	5 836	21 738	10 779	29 466	20 272	13 376	13 932	-	8 234	19 259	16 171	24 347	25 840
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 988	690	997	2 963	1 595	3 465	3 672	2 547	1 842	-	1 336	2 273	1 922	2 625	3 872
Health workers	522	159	310	640	275	814	753	425	495	-	262	359	464	656	735
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	925	212	429	1 157	836	1 559	1 366	859	619	-	838	1 284	912	1 173	1 825
Managers and administrators	572	151	218	805	503	1 201	936	572	475	-	321	499	487	719	947
Sales workers	1 166	259	418	1 267	548	1 810	1 442	815	916	-	790	943	753	1 274	1 348
Clerical and kindred workers	4 900	1 614	1 575	6 960	3 784	7 394	7 678	5 872	4 436	-	1 861	3 495	3 609	5 406	7 719
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 712	740	603	2 963	1 553	2 730	2 917	2 807	1 769	-	498	1 112	1 392	1 822	3 021
Operatives, including transport	4 476	367	976	4 551	684	7 551	1 836	602	2 897	-	1 587	8 015	5 061	8 132	3 835
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 239	183	798	3 183	184	5 394	621	92	1 684	-	971	6 547	4 016	5 870	1 693
Service workers, except private household	3 082	729	1 224	3 282	2 240	4 326	2 864	1 816	2 210	-	1 626	2 398	2 790	3 601	3 934
Private household workers	710	234	210	771	927	1 783	1 071	722	509	-	297	533	654	1 156	2 923
Other occupations	1 234	132	218	1 139	498	1 936	773	430	647	-	416	1 103	895	1 434	1 262
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 337	12 890	19 702	65 437	31 120	78 747	60 012	39 492	39 714	-	31 391	57 592	49 257	67 837	74 874
Private wage and salary workers	33 098	9 976	14 850	46 546	17 214	56 381	40 714	22 413	27 789	-	23 548	43 221	36 088	53 481	51 756
Government workers	8 448	1 877	3 122	12 847	10 824	12 165	14 453	13 844	8 099	-	4 677	7 670	8 710	7 609	16 722
Local government workers	1 521	533	1 624	4 444	2 522	4 754	5 584	4 662	2 525	-	2 613	3 353	2 465	3 553	5 624
Self-employed workers	4 467	991	1 592	5 612	2 877	9 641	4 466	2 940	3 405	-	2 983	6 377	4 199	6 329	6 040
Unpaid family workers	324	46	138	432	205	560	379	295	421	-	183	324	260	418	356
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	30 950	8 611	16 336	43 865	22 307	52 654	38 820	25 164	24 866	-	31 411	44 495	33 918	44 268	50 404
Less than $1,000	922	128	405	682	622	1 418	517	438	412	-	1 812	2 029	1 025	948	1 434
$1,000 to $1,999	1 256	186	914	1 148	827	2 483	673	474	535	-	3 319	3 520	1 755	1 912	2 201
$2,000 to $2,999	1 438	190	997	1 450	953	3 022	866	402	544	-	3 047	3 358	2 065	2 331	2 436
$3,000 to $3,999	1 858	262	1 188	1 502	960	3 385	1 088	544	673	-	3 302	3 946	2 245	2 884	2 872
$4,000 to $4,999	2 188	250	1 064	2 021	1 179	3 623	1 207	636	930	-	2 765	4 318	2 272	3 256	3 225
$5,000 to $5,999	2 602	425	1 473	2 710	1 417	3 912	1 420	626	1 099	-	2 898	4 317	3 035	3 805	3 719
$6,000 to $6,999	2 474	466	1 417	3 142	1 695	3 852	1 690	905	1 278	-	2 445	4 066	3 466	4 070	3 619
$7,000 to $7,999	2 513	522	1 519	3 529	1 612	4 049	2 140	869	1 588	-	2 340	3 938	2 904	4 166	3 820
$8,000 to $8,999	2 633	680	1 476	3 677	1 570	4 087	2 360	1 168	1 589	-	2 280	3 482	2 739	3 743	3 761
$9,000 to $9,999	2 134	610	1 262	3 307	1 415	3 497	2 487	1 295	1 764	-	1 721	2 714	2 541	3 269	3 181
$10,000 to $11,999	3 839	1 089	1 945	6 125	2 818	6 543	5 214	2 615	3 436	-	2 462	3 849	4 119	5 361	5 759
$12,000 to $14,999	3 667	1 192	1 475	6 390	2 967	5 440	6 376	3 949	4 243	-	1 768	2 675	2 950	4 376	6 243
$15,000 to $24,999	2 900	1 603	1 016	6 653	3 425	5 712	9 254	7 814	5 454	-	970	1 947	2 336	3 220	6 334
$25,000 to $49,999	436	760	157	1 254	792	1 287	2 813	2 930	1 169	-	210	267	362	739	1 460
$50,000 or more	90	248	28	275	55	344	715	499	152	-	72	69	104	188	340
Median income	$8 085	$11 077	$7 467	$9 626	$9 225	$8 143	$11 903	$13 983	$11 176	-	$5 504	$6 187	$7 377	$7 703	$8 499
Mean income	$8 879	$16 387	$7 951	$10 847	$10 312	$9 417	$14 420	$16 012	$12 379	-	$6 365	$6 856	$8 158	$8 689	$9 930
Families with female head	3 181	500	1 417	2 827	2 086	5 313	2 478	1 609	1 479	-	3 355	3 962	2 908	3 710	4 184
Mean income	$5 173	$8 204	$4 965	$6 939	$6 010	$5 671	$7 815	$7 897	$7 704	-	$3 703	$4 553	$5 557	$5 497	$5 887
All families and unrelated individuals	39 224	10 402	19 331	54 024	29 582	67 295	51 361	29 286	29 327	-	36 590	51 482	47 554	53 523	65 402
Median income	$6 841	$9 855	$6 641	$8 391	$7 455	$6 749	$9 868	$12 656	$10 089	-	$4 768	$5 501	$5 592	$6 789	$7 000
Mean income	$7 677	$14 434	$7 120	$9 382	$8 582	$8 153	$11 883	$14 436	$11 110	-	$5 727	$6 191	$6 403	$7 654	$8 350
All unrelated individuals	8 274	1 791	2 995	10 159	7 275	14 641	12 541	4 122	4 461	-	5 179	6 987	13 636	9 255	14 998
Median income	$2 205	$3 668	$1 551	$1 927	$2 227	$1 864	$2 512	$3 172	$2 499	-	$1 063	$1 134	$1 331	$1 720	$1 691
Mean income	$3 183	$5 042	$2 592	$3 057	$3 276	$3 606	$4 032	$4 817	$4 036	-	$1 861	$1 956	$2 039	$2 702	$3 038
Female unrelated individuals	4 731	1 005	1 939	5 225	2 423	8 221	4 019	1 966	2 624	-	3 306	4 644	5 004	5 617	5 993
Mean income	$2 573	$3 861	$1 957	$2 562	$2 651	$3 595	$4 717	$4 215	$3 180	-	$1 472	$1 794	$1 831	$2 218	$2 893
Per capita income of persons	$2 530	$4 511	$2 247	$2 910	$2 571	$2 694	$3 652	$3 956	$3 205	-	$1 707	$1 925	$2 278	$2 437	$2 661
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	30 950	8 611	16 336	43 865	22 307	52 654	38 820	25 164	24 866	-	31 411	44 495	33 918	44 268	50 404
With wage or salary income	26 616	7 739	13 636	38 802	19 366	44 233	34 986	23 122	22 417	-	23 069	36 464	29 066	38 541	44 504
Mean wage or salary income	$8 401	$12 786	$7 965	$9 993	$9 584	$8 347	$12 401	$14 293	$11 254	-	$6 503	$6 743	$7 818	$8 034	$9 063
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 084	837	1 302	4 491	2 352	7 066	4 770	3 071	2 914	-	2 406	3 834	3 052	4 469	4 986
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 820	$10 493	$5 603	$7 307	$8 049	$6 821	$10 044	$11 196	$7 754	-	$5 689	$4 678	$6 590	$6 435	$8 043
With farm self-employment income	2 606	522	721	2 937	1 829	4 650	1 337	1 319	1 730	-	1 599	7 195	2 939	4 416	2 833
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 589	$3 616	$2 827	$4 627	$3 578	$4 656	$2 444	$2 288	$2 914	-	$1 748	$1 677	$2 324	$2 731	$2 578
With Social Security income	5 628	1 453	3 819	6 972	3 562	11 610	6 108	2 994	4 065	-	10 309	12 074	7 468	9 371	8 853
Mean Social Security income	$1 466	$1 575	$1 653	$1 558	$1 390	$1 447	$1 587	$1 480	$1 524	-	$1 627	$1 321	$1 492	$1 432	$1 365
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 168	167	553	977	969	1 911	636	533	429	-	1 887	1 439	998	894	1 139
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 168	$774	$1 130	$980	$1 140	$1 012	$1 099	$1 291	$924	-	$1 044	$1 081	$997	$1 024	$1 087
With other income	5 887	3 639	3 253	12 447	5 504	12 260	14 776	10 930	9 204	-	5 902	7 578	6 544	10 189	11 867
Mean other income	$1 902	$8 633	$1 538	$2 395	$2 343	$3 105	$4 356	$2 737	$2 314	-	$2 485	$1 540	$1 586	$1 947	$3 070
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	3 964	559	2 453	3 286	2 908	7 423	2 220	1 522	1 441	-	9 478	9 410	5 041	5 543	7 146
Percent of all families	12.8	6.5	15.0	7.5	13.0	14.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	-	30.2	21.1	14.9	12.5	14.2
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 357	$1 318	$1 405	$1 587	$1 343	$1 515	$1 791	$1 462	-	$1 517	$1 356	$1 281	$1 288	$1 487
Families with female head	1 176	136	531	678	815	1 941	733	486	369	-	1 854	1 627	880	1 175	1 505
Unrelated individuals	3 718	576	1 777	4 007	1 847	6 575	2 722	1 311	1 913	-	3 463	4 197	4 099	4 403	5 184
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.1	33.2	59.3	48.0	41.5	47.7	34.5	35.6	42.9	-	70.1	64.8	55.1	50.9	49.4
Mean income deficit	$1 047	$1 083	$976	$999	$1 083	$995	$1 053	$1 210	$1 064	-	$1 060	$1 001	$1 049	$999	$1 100
Persons	19 212	2 711	10 881	16 680	15 590	34 307	11 427	7 874	7 105	-	41 542	39 423	22 250	25 668	34 945
Percent of all persons	16.3	8.2	17.9	9.8	16.3	17.2	7.4	7.5	7.3	-	34.0	23.9	17.6	15.6	17.5
Related children under 18 years	7 606	858	3 763	5 974	7 489	12 529	4 316	3 409	2 308	-	16 516	14 170	7 211	9 250	13 830
Percent living with both parents	55.2	67.2	73.4	69.7	63.9	52.8	54.7	58.7	62.3	-	76.7	77.1	73.4	69.2	72.2

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Virginia—Con.											West Virginia			
	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 306**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 266	5 795	6 637	1 226	3 477	1 105	4 839	2 924	371	1 742	2 203	2 537	4 606	3 820	6 578
Health workers	696	710	826	253	626	192	433	445	60	160	235	389	546	742	874
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 479	2 273	2 035	391	1 128	249	702	477	102	263	455	640	1 865	1 030	2 944
Managers and administrators	3 001	4 284	4 475	1 373	2 391	713	2 198	2 139	252	622	1 297	1 451	3 466	2 715	5 205
Salaried	2 087	2 777	3 219	759	1 743	586	1 978	1 785	220	556	990	1 101	2 412	1 994	3 840
Self-employed in retail trade	489	915	749	323	438	40	81	178	3	25	195	202	688	434	962
Sales workers	1 953	3 390	2 972	784	1 675	675	1 290	1 760	180	420	853	1 088	2 124	1 909	3 549
Retail trade	1 378	2 378	1 834	540	1 185	355	644	926	140	280	506	810	1 581	1 282	2 598
Clerical and kindred workers	5 542	7 864	7 366	1 364	4 304	1 621	2 739	4 731	621	1 251	2 986	2 821	5 163	4 426	8 022
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 128	13 406	8 699	1 865	6 344	1 894	1 967	4 994	799	1 547	3 445	5 909	10 225	8 563	14 438
Mechanics and repairmen	1 715	3 425	2 284	419	1 365	500	486	1 165	249	352	680	1 257	2 208	2 285	3 633
Construction craftsmen	2 928	4 176	3 367	731	2 034	479	812	1 379	265	532	1 043	1 756	3 299	2 589	5 070
Operatives, except transport	11 135	27 246	7 700	2 714	6 319	1 596	532	3 102	366	631	4 591	5 747	10 334	9 428	14 787
Manufacturing	9 234	25 219	5 103	1 908	4 836	1 078	140	2 370	220	329	4 041	4 686	5 862	4 731	2 475
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 901	2 027	2 597	806	1 483	518	392	732	146	302	550	1 061	4 472	4 697	12 312
Transport equipment operatives	3 059	4 043	3 230	807	2 019	603	528	1 345	242	266	919	1 487	3 221	2 706	5 772
Laborers, except farm	5 118	5 374	5 947	1 569	3 234	478	506	988	358	283	1 210	2 173	4 349	3 302	4 924
Farmers and farm managers	2 587	5 604	1 730	477	2 017	68	115	212	184	15	613	279	901	602	191
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 711	2 859	1 198	1 558	1 636	75	60	172	127	63	328	197	671	416	242
Service workers[1]	4 604	5 293	5 825	1 398	3 752	757	1 357	1 859	475	1 173	1 792	2 833	5 116	4 813	6 416
Cleaning and food service workers	2 520	3 011	3 508	750	2 161	335	705	1 073	291	724	962	1 810	2 869	2 890	3 582
Personal and health service workers	1 225	1 491	1 370	408	905	325	314	415	62	313	595	625	1 434	1 246	1 787
Protective service workers	489	483	633	166	418	69	253	258	81	113	104	176	397	405	488
Private household workers	2 141	2 148	2 350	569	1 929	108	265	316	130	131	511	333	763	769	964
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18 757**	**31 887**	**20 805**	**6 140**	**13 331**	**3 401**	**5 459**	**8 791**	**1 478**	**3 038**	**7 645**	**7 315**	**14 102**	**12 863**	**19 352**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 056	3 070	2 804	642	1 873	478	1 260	1 132	214	580	900	1 032	2 117	1 671	3 610
Health workers	507	497	524	194	507	128	232	273	44	105	184	305	363	485	662
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 116	1 715	1 514	284	872	199	486	430	85	231	350	458	1 203	753	2 218
Managers and administrators	541	700	960	238	385	49	281	313	48	95	262	276	737	538	1 199
Sales workers	766	1 317	1 228	370	785	267	510	599	112	229	299	619	1 061	920	1 803
Clerical and kindred workers	4 025	5 720	5 426	1 010	3 090	1 134	2 073	3 690	469	961	2 180	1 921	3 565	3 050	5 611
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 520	1 924	2 059	344	1 075	416	997	1 489	97	436	838	683	1 135	1 114	1 651
Operatives, including transport	5 496	13 662	3 718	1 734	2 358	711	273	1 442	144	279	2 099	980	1 917	2 321	1 482
Nondurable goods manufacturing	4 062	10 638	1 999	1 326	1 275	378	32	878	21	78	1 144	296	1 278	633	494
Service workers, except private household	2 692	3 089	3 420	804	2 270	416	681	957	285	710	1 120	1 804	3 342	2 953	4 055
Private household workers	2 077	2 109	2 263	560	1 848	108	260	308	130	126	494	333	752	749	915
Other occupations	1 104	2 220	986	782	722	238	121	350	76	58	291	350	611	661	677
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**53 245**	**87 306**	**58 129**	**15 704**	**39 097**	**9 693**	**16 396**	**24 542**	**4 105**	**8 144**	**20 748**	**26 855**	**50 939**	**43 469**	**71 088**
Private wage and salary workers	38 875	68 139	39 162	11 426	28 295	7 750	9 306	18 225	2 390	4 576	16 720	22 290	37 079	33 545	55 766
Government workers	8 327	7 937	12 602	2 116	7 076	1 266	5 949	4 860	1 319	3 287	2 305	3 195	9 727	7 093	11 439
Local government workers	3 125	4 824	3 913	793	2 429	640	2 058	1 965	669	752	928	1 628	3 980	2 394	5 319
Self-employed workers	5 802	10 478	6 061	2 072	3 604	629	1 095	1 406	367	263	1 635	1 299	3 871	2 660	3 640
Unpaid family workers	241	752	304	90	122	48	46	51	29	18	88	71	262	171	243
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 956**	**58 656**	**40 357**	**11 249**	**26 959**	**6 463**	**11 191**	**15 220**	**2 963**	**6 137**	**12 906**	**21 868**	**50 838**	**37 869**	**75 304**
Less than $1,000	1 592	2 010	1 339	636	1 156	115	117	295	84	126	242	579	3 103	1 217	3 367
$1,000 to $1,999	2 538	4 047	2 273	945	1 704	232	149	276	155	109	538	1 126	5 517	2 643	7 232
$2,000 to $2,999	2 610	4 128	2 700	1 187	1 779	221	160	351	157	176	651	1 133	4 713	2 786	6 590
$3,000 to $3,999	2 776	4 515	2 924	1 263	2 167	318	124	456	162	244	700	1 116	4 880	3 158	7 335
$4,000 to $4,999	2 997	5 262	2 986	1 152	2 141	303	209	547	202	291	782	1 176	3 733	3 048	6 030
$5,000 to $5,999	3 177	5 455	3 151	1 156	2 097	547	314	691	184	346	911	1 351	3 824	3 059	5 671
$6,000 to $6,999	2 773	5 228	3 166	832	2 148	500	297	731	240	459	976	1 628	4 090	3 383	5 515
$7,000 to $7,999	2 864	4 637	3 229	879	1 994	476	359	973	300	457	1 062	2 124	4 237	3 383	6 353
$8,000 to $8,999	2 503	4 450	2 838	648	2 028	411	483	1 097	306	454	1 171	2 050	3 853	3 567	7 097
$9,000 to $9,999	2 520	3 963	2 719	514	1 734	476	378	1 169	230	381	935	1 828	3 168	2 754	4 658
$10,000 to $11,999	3 789	6 576	4 023	739	2 867	954	1 020	2 376	303	719	1 844	3 094	4 184	3 726	6 479
$12,000 to $14,999	3 066	4 610	4 034	571	2 498	794	1 729	2 881	345	937	1 753	2 559	3 110	2 909	4 972
$15,000 to $24,999	2 110	3 214	4 007	607	2 217	898	4 225	2 707	256	1 158	1 135	1 853	2 061	1 890	3 327
$25,000 to $49,999	454	470	763	120	324	185	1 413	580	39	250	182	233	315	297	527
$50,000 or more	187	91	205	–	105	33	214	90	–	30	24	18	50	49	151
Median income	$6 825	$6 748	$7 508	$5 382	$7 144	$9 228	$15 607	$10 862	$7 992	$10 071	$8 505	$8 342	$5 908	$6 894	$6 259
Mean income	$7 878	$7 473	$8 741	$6 386	$8 140	$10 217	$17 383	$12 040	$8 576	$11 388	$9 007	$8 650	$6 555	$7 369	$6 870
Families with female head	3 662	5 976	3 985	1 568	3 219	427	448	995	251	422	1 129	1 524	4 815	3 297	8 662
Mean income	$4 725	$4 834	$4 994	$3 487	$4 192	$6 262	$8 499	$6 254	$5 684	$5 300	$5 672	$4 686	$3 657	$4 406	$3 938
All families and unrelated individuals	44 317	69 373	49 250	15 273	32 566	7 514	12 436	18 754	3 592	8 264	15 762	26 132	62 308	45 938	89 843
Median income	$5 672	$5 922	$6 440	$4 181	$6 122	$8 205	$14 611	$9 501	$7 154	$8 000	$7 446	$7 505	$4 703	$5 911	$5 207
Mean income	$6 826	$6 689	$7 672	$5 290	$7 183	$9 266	$16 376	$10 221	$7 627	$9 331	$7 842	$7 701	$5 680	$6 480	$6 081
All unrelated individuals	8 361	10 717	8 893	4 024	5 607	1 051	1 245	3 534	629	2 127	2 856	4 264	11 470	8 069	14 539
Median income	$1 403	$1 437	$1 683	$1 591	$1 640	$2 085	$5 629	$1 235	$2 428	$2 391	$1 324	$1 538	$989	$1 551	$1 234
Mean income	$2 305	$2 402	$2 823	$2 225	$2 582	$3 417	$7 328	$2 386	$3 157	$3 396	$2 581	$2 835	$1 800	$2 312	$1 992
Female unrelated individuals	4 155	6 412	5 168	2 424	3 054	592	658	2 113	296	430	2 025	2 538	7 123	4 788	9 368
Mean income	$1 935	$1 998	$2 268	$1 980	$1 965	$2 475	$5 680	$1 810	$2 207	$3 280	$2 086	$2 131	$1 411	$1 832	$1 549
Per capita income of persons	$2 051	$2 013	$2 361	$1 862	$2 084	$2 841	$4 235	$3 157	$2 227	$3 043	$2 441	$2 397	$1 810	$2 108	$1 835
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 956**	**58 656**	**40 357**	**11 249**	**26 959**	**6 463**	**11 191**	**15 220**	**2 963**	**6 137**	**12 906**	**21 868**	**50 838**	**37 869**	**75 304**
With wage or salary income	29 642	48 945	33 827	9 189	23 162	5 761	10 452	13 881	2 630	5 873	11 413	18 847	38 301	30 997	54 768
Mean wage or salary income	$7 276	$7 032	$8 034	$5 754	$7 514	$9 565	$15 066	$10 984	$7 953	$10 542	$8 518	$8 690	$6 746	$7 422	$7 391
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 674	5 998	5 320	1 780	2 077	673	1 401	1 496	282	415	1 176	1 323	3 704	2 445	3 706
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 330	$5 144	$5 911	$4 520	$6 421	$8 982	$10 812	$8 096	$5 446	$5 914	$6 510	$6 160	$6 323	$6 393	$6 907
With farm self-employment income	4 625	10 322	3 128	620	3 048	141	243	446	311	63	1 157	643	2 881	1 558	608
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 417	$2 635	$2 670	$1 793	$3 262	$3 002	$1 198	$1 558	$2 687	...	$1 906	$2 067	$1 785	$1 566	$1 474
With Social Security income	9 585	13 705	9 843	3 296	5 556	1 139	1 083	2 421	546	679	2 630	4 434	14 810	10 037	25 382
Mean Social Security income	$1 384	$1 261	$1 392	$1 345	$1 273	$1 669	$1 524	$1 556	$1 278	$1 297	$1 393	$1 607	$1 528	$1 623	$1 847
With public assistance or public welfare income	952	1 578	1 320	533	1 081	128	155	216	133	76	438	778	4 131	1 681	7 132
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$796	$951	$970	$887	$1 038	$850	$1 031	$862	$917	...	$1 025	$977	$1 007	$960	$1 119
With other income	6 687	10 680	10 468	2 389	5 472	1 769	5 154	5 359	684	2 276	2 718	5 706	11 306	8 628	18 098
Mean other income	$2 857	$1 620	$2 505	$2 049	$2 550	$1 388	$3 843	$2 617	$1 906	$1 991	$1 856	$1 405	$1 346	$1 507	$1 724
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**7 855**	**11 746**	**7 244**	**3 038**	**5 760**	**638**	**442**	**1 041**	**438**	**502**	**1 594**	**2 886**	**14 428**	**6 895**	**19 166**
Percent of all families	21.8	20.0	17.9	27.0	21.4	9.9	3.9	6.8	14.8	8.2	12.4	13.2	28.4	18.2	25.5
Mean income deficit	$1 482	$1 468	$1 432	$1 595	$1 664	$1 201	$1 771	$1 527	$1 432	$1 653	$1 489	$1 424	$1 540	$1 419	$1 673
Families with female head	1 590	2 488	1 711	869	1 725	117	93	295	107	179	372	639	2 588	1 421	4 845
Unrelated individuals	**4 680**	**5 406**	**4 720**	**2 197**	**3 047**	**486**	**347**	**856**	**224**	**337**	**1 054**	**2 439**	**7 575**	**4 741**	**9 049**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.5	56.1	54.7	56.4	54.5	46.2	27.9	42.8	43.3	38.3	49.6	58.8	70.7	59.0	66.4
Mean income deficit	$1 049	$1 015	$995	$946	$1 080	$913	$1 227	$1 014	$1 190	$1 147	$980	$970	$1 044	$962	$981
Persons	**38 300**	**57 516**	**35 351**	**14 680**	**30 517**	**2 695**	**2 160**	**4 999**	**2 023**	**2 455**	**7 967**	**13 188**	**63 300**	**30 831**	**89 326**
Percent of all persons	26.5	25.2	22.6	34.1	27.5	11.2	4.6	8.5	16.8	10.2	16.1	15.9	32.8	22.0	30.2
Related children under 18 years	15 596	25 168	14 451	6 000	14 402	872	948	1 897	873	1 110	3 111	4 560	23 370	11 130	38 117
Percent living with both parents	68.6	66.4	61.7	50.7	58.8	74.9	69.5	63.7	63.9	55.9	68.1	71.1	73.5	71.5	67.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	West Virginia—Con.					North Carolina									
	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 731	2 129	1 118	2 291	1 826	7 850	4 165	8 872	11 235	6 832	4 642	3 343	5 626	5 041	2 016
Health workers	498	342	255	358	258	1 102	563	1 382	1 782	959	723	402	835	686	271
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 388	579	291	634	421	2 430	1 381	2 400	3 432	2 051	1 664	1 511	1 956	1 862	693
Managers and administrators	2 971	1 041	591	1 392	1 413	5 537	3 482	5 951	9 387	5 501	3 888	2 562	4 847	4 177	1 887
Salaried	2 154	715	504	1 113	1 084	3 423	2 311	3 983	6 364	3 907	2 472	1 673	3 410	2 959	1 216
Self-employed in retail trade	519	167	55	173	234	1 212	644	1 311	1 670	886	947	608	994	844	454
Sales workers	1 695	729	532	1 141	1 263	3 483	2 306	4 329	7 021	3 874	3 104	1 790	3 881	3 067	1 297
Retail trade	1 225	493	373	609	702	2 423	1 558	3 053	4 223	2 531	2 104	1 312	2 651	2 082	924
Clerical and kindred workers	4 317	1 937	1 044	2 044	3 151	8 220	7 003	13 737	18 394	10 698	7 095	3 910	8 263	6 815	2 461
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 095	3 176	2 092	3 404	4 733	14 581	12 770	17 348	30 971	18 208	10 129	5 477	10 528	10 168	4 050
Mechanics and repairmen	1 606	772	503	759	1 163	3 007	2 824	5 204	8 307	5 028	2 438	1 548	2 691	2 958	950
Construction craftsmen	2 424	1 095	575	943	1 487	5 679	2 837	5 243	7 570	4 821	4 140	1 865	3 550	3 159	1 700
Operatives, except transport	6 742	3 040	1 734	3 294	3 177	23 250	27 355	33 573	58 842	35 184	14 722	8 370	13 755	16 754	3 025
Manufacturing	4 531	2 209	1 022	2 519	1 323	20 539	25 482	30 780	54 556	32 171	12 159	6 886	11 297	14 503	2 070
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 211	831	712	775	1 854	2 711	1 873	2 793	4 286	3 013	2 563	1 484	2 458	2 251	955
Transport equipment operatives	2 678	994	413	991	1 459	3 664	3 252	4 293	7 399	4 002	2 706	2 017	3 350	2 658	1 044
Laborers, except farm	3 648	1 053	637	1 528	1 615	6 124	3 649	5 828	8 921	5 612	3 842	3 702	3 597	4 125	1 782
Farmers and farm managers	1 686	582	261	182	35	4 101	1 114	7 271	4 097	1 961	6 602	3 589	7 241	3 269	1 501
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 235	718	98	90	66	1 810	844	3 208	2 138	1 347	3 638	3 444	8 625	3 464	1 205
Service workers[1]	4 562	1 797	880	1 609	2 371	7 398	4 870	8 479	10 897	6 407	5 063	3 433	6 128	5 973	2 173
Cleaning and food service workers	2 736	1 057	536	860	1 423	4 308	2 371	4 357	5 525	3 422	2 629	1 916	3 210	3 560	1 265
Personal and health service workers	1 156	521	223	452	530	1 928	1 579	2 653	3 732	1 836	1 495	797	2 017	1 436	561
Protective service workers	401	117	72	145	226	736	591	972	934	649	543	437	500	499	199
Private household workers	680	286	72	170	365	1 221	677	2 271	1 776	1 818	1 702	2 125	2 595	2 324	540
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**12 238**	**5 614**	**2 696**	**5 011**	**5 851**	**31 113**	**28 774**	**45 078**	**69 774**	**40 706**	**24 769**	**14 626**	**28 895**	**27 091**	**7 920**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 705	877	574	948	729	3 761	2 168	4 314	5 618	3 474	2 492	1 848	3 143	2 760	1 032
Health workers	318	234	183	260	182	788	416	1 005	1 348	713	522	300	642	501	219
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	915	371	227	468	319	1 741	1 044	1 771	2 638	1 541	1 256	1 174	1 593	1 351	555
Managers and administrators	588	227	71	220	270	1 030	543	851	1 414	879	576	571	836	817	431
Sales workers	683	322	267	387	481	1 399	920	1 607	2 581	1 495	1 132	867	1 705	1 127	604
Clerical and kindred workers	2 947	1 290	667	1 350	2 121	5 629	4 874	9 683	13 228	7 667	5 118	2 843	6 220	5 143	1 804
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	984	502	280	465	809	1 903	1 520	3 211	4 225	2 367	1 672	850	1 861	1 713	549
Operatives, including transport	2 176	1 183	341	827	266	12 097	14 786	19 131	34 282	19 781	8 513	3 378	7 672	9 392	1 523
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 610	692	105	379	31	9 234	11 068	16 332	27 426	17 019	5 548	2 566	6 089	7 516	897
Service workers, except private household	2 817	1 095	542	889	1 429	4 252	2 741	4 712	6 286	3 552	3 098	1 999	3 474	3 368	1 274
Private household workers	664	274	72	170	356	1 191	647	2 191	1 727	1 754	1 663	2 071	2 509	2 254	527
Other occupations	658	346	162	220	199	1 754	2 095	2 589	4 638	2 104	2 177	1 049	3 336	2 230	725
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**41 040**	**17 482**	**9 472**	**18 136**	**21 474**	**87 239**	**71 487**	**115 160**	**171 078**	**101 444**	**67 133**	**43 762**	**78 436**	**67 835**	**22 981**
Private wage and salary workers	28 797	12 702	7 626	14 318	17 533	63 107	60 705	88 249	143 256	85 965	47 121	31 338	56 484	52 089	14 774
Government workers	7 591	3 062	1 101	2 572	3 062	12 510	5 607	12 811	13 104	7 387	8 523	6 060	9 810	8 645	4 373
Local government workers	2 559	917	521	1 148	1 188	4 163	2 258	4 936	6 398	3 784	3 281	2 224	3 938	3 362	1 418
Self-employed workers	4 288	1 611	705	1 120	829	11 055	4 936	13 105	13 694	7 607	10 553	5 862	10 979	6 345	3 576
Unpaid family workers	364	107	40	126	50	567	239	995	1 024	485	936	502	1 163	756	258
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**35 741**	**12 216**	**7 007**	**15 939**	**18 797**	**66 938**	**45 420**	**73 394**	**102 416**	**63 129**	**46 460**	**33 753**	**53 321**	**48 020**	**17 578**
Less than $1,000	1 671	272	155	703	708	3 779	1 263	2 209	2 471	1 792	2 473	2 442	2 896	2 834	774
$1,000 to $1,999	3 252	511	239	856	1 156	6 147	2 382	4 470	4 045	3 001	4 297	3 817	5 075	3 724	1 473
$2,000 to $2,999	3 246	704	262	966	1 200	5 455	2 062	4 323	4 014	3 144	4 147	3 499	4 569	3 651	1 697
$3,000 to $3,999	3 484	831	293	1 207	1 281	6 214	2 819	4 791	5 280	3 623	4 198	3 373	4 645	4 036	1 448
$4,000 to $4,999	3 497	835	416	968	1 377	5 942	3 575	5 514	6 624	4 284	4 193	3 236	4 659	4 270	1 385
$5,000 to $5,999	3 622	1 074	429	1 077	1 363	6 407	4 608	6 490	7 830	4 706	4 210	3 225	5 057	4 290	1 604
$6,000 to $6,999	2 909	1 180	484	1 326	1 510	5 820	3 917	6 025	8 319	5 305	3 860	2 578	4 022	4 116	1 521
$7,000 to $7,999	2 807	1 153	720	1 419	2 002	5 302	4 029	6 165	9 363	5 505	3 663	2 297	3 952	3 671	1 405
$8,000 to $8,999	2 633	1 030	630	1 334	1 711	4 711	4 540	5 801	9 527	5 569	3 329	1 865	3 554	3 433	1 379
$9,000 to $9,999	2 089	932	708	1 184	1 462	3 895	3 637	5 733	8 758	5 015	2 513	1 652	2 982	2 918	985
$10,000 to $11,999	2 681	1 399	909	2 008	2 083	5 425	5 787	8 700	15 206	8 783	3 980	2 410	4 893	4 743	1 460
$12,000 to $14,999	1 989	1 112	826	1 503	1 567	4 422	4 160	7 139	12 404	7 063	2 970	1 751	3 554	3 501	1 300
$15,000 to $24,999	1 474	977	757	1 208	1 199	2 715	2 227	5 064	7 275	4 489	2 027	1 211	2 753	2 409	846
$25,000 to $49,999	323	177	158	154	136	609	340	758	1 047	702	462	309	527	371	247
$50,000 or more	64	29	21	26	42	95	74	212	253	148	138	88	183	53	54
Median income	$5 751	$7 608	$8 802	$7 611	$7 401	$5 926	$7 517	$7 466	$8 342	$8 037	$5 932	$5 158	$5 952	$6 293	$6 268
Mean income	$6 636	$8 486	$9 678	$8 180	$7 776	$6 739	$7 921	$8 198	$8 796	$8 551	$6 919	$6 236	$7 041	$7 016	$7 268
Families with female head	3 670	879	409	1 166	1 593	6 050	3 916	6 768	7 818	5 798	5 546	4 858	6 214	6 890	1 841
Mean income	$4 095	$5 171	$7 682	$4 304	$4 121	$4 607	$5 383	$5 266	$5 669	$5 341	$4 337	$3 775	$4 105	$4 034	$4 385
All families and unrelated individuals	44 601	15 609	8 950	18 122	21 764	82 014	51 271	86 255	117 952	72 953	55 809	40 747	62 505	57 404	22 252
Median income	$4 842	$6 464	$7 537	$6 927	$6 757	$4 970	$6 852	$6 581	$7 615	$7 246	$5 023	$4 309	$5 268	$5 482	$5 068
Mean income	$5 753	$7 208	$8 069	$7 440	$7 059	$5 846	$7 276	$7 347	$7 981	$7 732	$6 088	$5 500	$6 368	$6 279	$6 173
All unrelated individuals	8 860	3 393	1 943	2 183	2 967	15 076	5 851	12 861	15 536	9 824	9 349	6 994	9 184	9 384	4 674
Median income	$1 344	$1 576	$1 350	$1 402	$1 454	$1 051	$1 567	$1 623	$1 726	$1 568	$1 189	$1 169	$1 466	$1 564	$1 240
Mean income	$2 192	$2 609	$2 264	$2 042	$2 517	$1 884	$2 269	$2 489	$2 610	$2 469	$1 958	$1 945	$2 462	$2 504	$2 057
Female unrelated individuals	5 298	1 978	1 206	1 470	1 813	9 041	3 840	7 549	9 948	6 237	5 494	4 020	5 525	5 377	2 789
Mean income	$1 883	$2 161	$1 823	$1 855	$1 910	$1 711	$1 974	$2 169	$2 058	$2 065	$1 797	$1 678	$2 184	$2 112	$1 701
Per capita income of persons	$1 877	$2 349	$2 641	$2 281	$2 124	$1 958	$2 214	$2 254	$2 507	$2 361	$1 872	$1 565	$1 788	$1 781	$1 997
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**35 741**	**12 216**	**7 007**	**15 939**	**18 797**	**66 938**	**45 420**	**73 394**	**102 416**	**63 129**	**46 460**	**33 753**	**53 321**	**48 020**	**17 578**
With wage or salary income	28 223	10 500	6 088	12 920	15 579	53 203	39 940	63 334	91 490	55 802	38 180	27 237	45 437	41 011	14 178
Mean wage or salary income	$6 450	$7 948	$9 138	$8 325	$8 109	$6 531	$7 697	$7 559	$8 380	$8 179	$6 166	$5 613	$6 198	$6 684	$6 365
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 201	1 239	653	1 185	936	7 944	4 321	7 884	11 220	6 411	5 423	2 966	5 071	3 906	2 549
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 454	$8 180	$6 189	$8 930	$6 249	$5 076	$5 585	$4 912	$5 579	$5 687	$4 888	$5 088	$5 416	$5 225	$5 969
With farm self-employment income	3 355	669	526	519	73	9 078	2 079	13 534	7 745	3 933	11 335	5 995	10 289	5 124	2 555
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 932	$3 847	$1 735	$1 016	...	$1 619	$3 064	$2 506	$2 309	$2 260	$2 393	$3 038	$3 149	$2 448	$3 248
With Social Security income	10 082	2 252	1 538	3 341	4 263	17 526	8 203	15 712	18 984	12 864	10 453	8 899	10 553	9 253	4 381
Mean Social Security income	$1 426	$1 511	$1 555	$1 692	$1 705	$1 263	$1 311	$1 224	$1 300	$1 325	$1 158	$1 115	$1 134	$1 265	$1 246
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 454	244	199	1 095	996	3 963	1 312	3 224	2 524	2 516	3 120	3 451	3 309	2 945	1 114
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$987	$770	$826	$1 093	$946	$852	$835	$842	$795	$870	$909	$939	$886	$937	$857
With other income	8 135	2 509	2 486	3 102	3 617	12 069	5 669	13 881	20 538	11 108	7 076	4 810	8 627	6 884	3 260
Mean other income	$1 772	$1 556	$1 879	$1 568	$1 575	$1 913	$1 763	$2 042	$1 314	$1 694	$2 467	$2 317	$2 206	$2 237	$2 329
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**8 889**	**1 559**	**600**	**2 728**	**3 368**	**16 268**	**6 493**	**12 059**	**11 128**	**8 591**	**11 840**	**11 603**	**14 940**	**12 592**	**4 101**
Percent of all families	24.9	12.8	8.6	17.1	17.9	24.3	14.3	16.4	10.9	13.6	25.5	34.4	28.0	26.2	23.3
Mean income deficit	$1 456	$1 329	$1 505	$1 734	$1 650	$1 363	$1 256	$1 390	$1 298	$1 392	$1 524	$1 800	$1 719	$1 731	$1 599
Families with female head	1 675	322	87	558	731	2 644	1 217	2 402	2 304	2 078	2 741	2 853	3 289	3 853	942
Unrelated individuals	**5 400**	**1 497**	**759**	**1 421**	**1 810**	**7 860**	**3 340**	**6 163**	**7 832**	**4 945**	**5 174**	**3 867**	**5 135**	**4 441**	**2 421**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.1	53.0	53.1	65.1	61.0	65.6	57.1	52.3	52.1	54.9	60.4	63.3	58.2	52.6	63.0
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$956	$972	$973	$1 036	$1 047	$994	$976	$1 004	$970	$1 060	$1 010	$1 014	$1 020	$1 037
Persons	**39 784**	**7 679**	**2 836**	**12 431**	**15 684**	**64 912**	**26 856**	**54 867**	**47 872**	**37 976**	**53 939**	**59 199**	**75 497**	**62 394**	**19 575**
Percent of all persons	29.5	16.4	10.6	21.1	21.7	26.9	16.1	19.8	12.8	16.0	30.0	41.8	34.8	31.3	29.0
Related children under 18 years	14 782	3 014	791	4 917	6 281	21 323	9 551	21 716	16 646	14 554	21 985	27 738	35 059	29 311	7 893
Percent living with both parents	76.1	77.9	72.3	74.0	71.4	74.6	71.8	67.1	62.8	63.1	62.4	59.9	62.2	55.9	65.1

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	North Carolina—Con.							South Carolina							
	Area 11	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 002	3 028	3 080	2 569	3 476	3 258	2 115	2 109	7 927	3 271	2 326	1 663	6 169	4 284	4 044
Health workers	1 043	463	485	341	434	456	425	134	1 242	363	219	197	795	649	441
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 876	705	515	722	840	581	212	379	2 110	992	892	461	2 479	1 678	1 595
Managers and administrators	7 041	2 085	1 942	2 331	2 856	2 395	1 113	1 167	4 922	2 265	1 588	920	4 126	3 664	2 650
Salaried	4 661	1 684	1 559	1 826	2 346	1 927	924	709	3 538	1 590	1 065	610	2 771	2 613	1 822
Self-employed in retail trade	1 406	222	184	304	255	322	76	247	810	461	327	206	837	698	444
Sales workers	5 013	1 516	1 782	1 601	2 702	1 814	829	868	4 363	1 869	1 181	869	3 407	3 410	1 702
Retail trade	3 441	967	1 054	690	1 107	1 127	423	571	2 817	1 301	848	700	2 408	2 373	1 154
Clerical and kindred workers	10 746	3 886	5 237	5 377	6 266	5 077	2 577	2 205	10 133	4 797	2 510	1 949	7 533	6 030	3 944
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16 162	4 840	5 184	5 509	5 090	4 122	2 264	5 287	17 190	8 685	4 912	3 532	10 770	8 471	6 989
Mechanics and repairmen	4 109	991	1 648	1 570	1 416	1 021	657	1 477	5 375	2 740	1 510	924	2 620	2 272	1 466
Construction craftsmen	6 219	1 416	1 266	1 387	1 155	1 328	667	1 810	4 430	2 300	1 463	1 010	3 454	2 722	2 658
Operatives, except transport	16 153	6 081	5 999	6 191	4 093	4 009	1 841	9 905	32 204	18 281	10 150	6 808	17 146	11 286	7 251
Manufacturing	12 185	5 343	5 246	5 341	3 031	3 010	1 449	9 047	29 668	16 880	9 365	6 340	14 765	9 784	5 754
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 968	738	753	850	1 062	999	392	858	2 536	1 401	785	468	2 381	1 502	1 497
Transport equipment operatives	4 258	1 380	1 552	1 377	1 582	1 315	462	725	3 203	1 717	1 183	716	3 116	2 028	1 980
Laborers, except farm	6 421	1 285	1 036	1 400	1 522	1 326	456	1 581	4 821	3 269	2 576	1 352	5 395	3 606	3 932
Farmers and farm managers	5 958	480	361	964	193	1 223	283	296	1 042	532	904	353	3 669	4 563	847
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 628	278	167	338	137	851	183	237	1 456	625	1 071	573	6 521	5 078	1 433
Service workers[1]	8 553	2 071	1 904	2 093	2 806	2 737	1 321	1 935	6 802	3 396	2 152	1 512	6 608	4 699	3 828
Cleaning and food service workers	4 738	1 070	890	1 188	1 292	1 454	611	875	3 689	1 804	1 169	774	3 964	2 768	2 400
Personal and health service workers	2 340	560	668	537	781	831	487	693	1 915	927	625	462	1 520	1 053	804
Protective service workers	805	193	281	208	487	255	151	220	702	455	177	192	613	505	324
Private household workers	2 383	228	169	385	372	834	183	243	1 987	1 369	1 318	589	4 421	1 575	1 819
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**35 742**	**9 861**	**10 637**	**11 783**	**11 890**	**11 268**	**5 443**	**10 008**	**37 377**	**19 456**	**12 478**	**8 144**	**30 097**	**22 414**	**14 079**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 072	1 267	1 173	1 299	1 648	1 346	783	845	3 940	1 648	1 359	800	3 546	2 527	2 060
Health workers	745	313	407	274	353	323	245	100	913	269	161	149	611	538	323
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 135	529	408	574	688	460	173	332	1 686	835	763	399	2 042	1 408	1 261
Managers and administrators	1 482	221	342	375	310	381	200	174	663	356	306	176	771	617	519
Sales workers	2 081	548	724	478	708	665	278	255	1 609	745	465	391	1 280	1 284	735
Clerical and kindred workers	7 933	2 689	3 711	3 957	4 655	3 839	2 015	1 546	7 021	3 491	1 809	1 401	5 509	4 407	2 788
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 200	935	1 386	1 263	1 651	1 574	900	528	2 252	1 099	544	477	1 869	1 395	851
Operatives, including transport	8 943	3 138	3 085	3 527	2 199	2 057	957	5 577	16 655	9 091	5 437	3 588	8 244	6 293	3 089
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6 689	1 942	2 189	2 922	1 498	917	629	3 696	14 382	8 286	5 029	3 214	5 878	4 693	2 248
Service workers, except private household	5 342	1 209	1 076	1 135	1 507	1 486	767	868	3 734	1 897	1 250	853	3 806	2 802	2 396
Private household workers	2 334	203	167	375	366	796	179	243	1 967	1 336	1 274	573	4 303	1 548	1 798
Other occupations	3 555	586	359	637	497	698	264	500	1 788	892	578	362	2 638	2 936	694
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 318**	**27 158**	**28 413**	**30 135**	**31 095**	**28 961**	**13 627**	**26 558**	**96 050**	**50 076**	**31 871**	**20 836**	**78 881**	**58 694**	**40 419**
Private wage and salary workers	63 690	21 953	23 768	24 215	25 225	20 564	10 478	21 759	82 446	42 933	25 318	17 226	61 071	43 799	28 511
Government workers	17 784	3 035	2 530	3 098	3 703	5 338	2 195	2 829	7 615	4 038	3 722	2 049	9 584	6 299	8 643
Local government workers	5 822	1 189	1 453	1 734	2 273	1 377	750	874	4 136	2 033	1 467	1 233	4 059	2 831	2 592
Self-employed workers	12 619	2 084	1 945	2 657	1 981	2 733	857	1 918	5 713	2 906	2 682	1 439	7 611	7 438	2 999
Unpaid family workers	1 225	86	170	165	186	326	97	52	276	199	149	122	615	1 158	266
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**72 560**	**18 962**	**18 413**	**18 358**	**18 756**	**17 976**	**8 438**	**16 511**	**60 982**	**31 779**	**20 254**	**13 427**	**54 673**	**41 504**	**31 448**
Less than $1,000	3 908	604	284	323	317	631	154	529	1 603	938	969	578	4 211	3 046	2 825
$1,000 to $1,999	5 502	799	503	651	378	685	253	766	2 604	1 691	1 507	842	5 398	3 885	2 466
$2,000 to $2,999	5 931	941	585	673	488	840	271	770	2 795	1 558	1 535	747	4 875	3 535	2 436
$3,000 to $3,999	6 119	1 265	648	834	650	1 030	304	949	3 444	1 802	1 708	1 019	5 229	3 987	2 421
$4,000 to $4,999	6 296	1 438	705	841	692	1 359	430	1 222	4 066	2 148	1 713	1 057	4 878	3 387	2 765
$5,000 to $5,999	6 640	1 882	994	1 121	1 054	1 468	530	1 482	5 364	2 543	1 671	1 103	4 252	3 810	2 841
$6,000 to $6,999	5 840	1 672	1 247	1 256	1 131	1 404	596	1 403	5 222	2 542	1 789	1 178	4 441	2 943	2 474
$7,000 to $7,999	5 726	1 514	1 460	1 392	1 291	1 367	574	1 661	5 001	2 840	1 385	1 152	3 651	3 057	2 299
$8,000 to $8,999	5 146	1 630	1 697	1 534	1 543	1 423	643	1 542	4 934	2 606	1 556	1 047	3 308	2 853	1 809
$9,000 to $9,999	4 055	1 496	1 552	1 514	1 327	1 295	572	1 481	4 668	2 368	1 405	828	2 946	2 323	1 719
$10,000 to $11,999	6 710	2 068	2 812	2 672	2 811	2 189	1 288	2 187	8 684	4 647	2 101	1 472	4 585	3 340	2 685
$12,000 to $14,999	5 411	1 848	3 115	2 704	3 179	2 098	1 537	1 399	7 060	3 729	1 670	1 366	3 708	2 719	2 269
$15,000 to $24,999	4 247	1 528	2 477	2 360	3 174	1 740	1 057	983	4 690	2 143	1 049	905	2 672	2 096	1 912
$25,000 to $49,999	802	222	289	426	577	380	181	104	638	191	143	100	414	441	441
$50,000 or more	227	55	45	57	144	67	48	33	209	33	53	33	105	82	86
Median income	$6 323	$7 581	$9 698	$9 366	$10 361	$8 143	$9 811	$7 683	$8 079	$7 939	$6 572	$7 164	$5 646	$5 764	$5 989
Mean income	$7 325	$8 328	$10 310	$10 115	$11 400	$9 154	$10 469	$8 066	$8 722	$8 284	$7 382	$7 893	$6 667	$6 774	$7 107
Families with female head	8 322	1 415	1 243	1 368	1 416	1 658	617	1 366	5 770	3 336	2 366	1 552	8 374	5 620	4 298
Mean income	$4 095	$5 482	$5 891	$6 277	$6 738	$5 847	$5 667	$5 770	$5 416	$4 960	$4 637	$4 966	$3 939	$3 623	$3 567
All families and unrelated individuals	85 508	22 455	20 580	20 789	22 014	21 020	9 668	23 341	70 369	36 228	24 707	15 701	65 409	47 878	39 171
Median income	$5 584	$6 666	$9 111	$8 674	$9 352	$7 285	$8 901	$5 703	$7 256	$7 250	$5 499	$6 402	$4 761	$5 147	$5 013
Mean income	$6 637	$7 457	$9 615	$9 288	$10 218	$8 312	$9 575	$6 230	$7 889	$7 566	$6 425	$7 107	$5 932	$6 177	$6 231
All unrelated individuals	12 948	3 493	2 167	2 431	3 258	3 044	1 230	6 830	9 387	4 449	4 453	2 274	10 736	6 374	7 723
Median income	$1 675	$1 705	$2 500	$1 898	$1 940	$1 985	$2 556	$1 048	$1 553	$1 712	$1 290	$1 495	$1 196	$1 275	$1 712
Mean income	$2 781	$2 728	$3 712	$3 041	$3 412	$3 342	$3 445	$1 791	$2 474	$2 437	$2 068	$2 463	$2 189	$2 292	$2 667
Female unrelated individuals	7 644	2 260	1 425	1 514	1 920	1 774	675	2 305	6 024	2 828	2 777	1 282	6 339	3 883	3 236
Mean income	$2 046	$2 333	$2 928	$2 484	$2 332	$2 814	$3 274	$1 630	$2 101	$2 045	$1 884	$2 070	$1 643	$1 855	$1 827
Per capita income of persons	$2 005	$2 445	$3 002	$2 831	$3 148	$2 510	$2 919	$2 232	$2 411	$2 188	$1 889	$2 065	$1 627	$1 666	$1 776
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**72 560**	**18 962**	**18 413**	**18 358**	**18 756**	**17 976**	**8 438**	**16 511**	**60 982**	**31 779**	**20 254**	**13 427**	**54 673**	**41 504**	**31 448**
With wage or salary income	61 020	16 283	16 725	16 431	17 323	16 186	7 705	14 520	54 299	28 116	17 153	11 892	46 664	34 472	26 101
Mean wage or salary income	$6 757	$8 060	$9 778	$9 521	$10 600	$8 330	$9 792	$7 839	$8 470	$8 164	$7 094	$7 602	$6 285	$6 195	$6 958
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 171	1 669	2 031	2 173	2 072	2 228	883	1 675	4 939	2 660	1 870	1 101	4 642	4 120	2 638
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 315	$5 844	$5 689	$6 356	$7 352	$5 548	$6 095	$5 968	$6 690	$5 504	$5 187	$5 537	$5 137	$6 152	$5 595
With farm self-employment income	10 459	1 243	902	1 789	603	2 270	515	520	2 260	1 278	1 506	736	6 449	7 861	1 932
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 524	$1 773	$1 959	$2 247	$1 161	$2 400	$2 138	$1 713	$2 121	$1 638	$3 090	$1 404	$2 157	$2 760	$1 581
With Social Security income	14 934	4 112	3 081	3 231	2 776	3 071	1 363	2 961	12 032	6 765	4 853	2 441	11 436	8 712	6 107
Mean Social Security income	$1 184	$1 466	$1 426	$1 357	$1 430	$1 249	$1 375	$1 356	$1 346	$1 331	$1 284	$1 319	$1 178	$1 140	$1 202
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 573	441	380	404	394	918	339	625	1 924	1 203	1 219	567	4 460	2 895	2 088
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$921	$874	$831	$816	$943	$899	$893	$812	$682	$644	$699	$788	$706	$736	$747
With other income	12 503	3 636	5 416	4 712	5 250	4 231	2 334	2 855	9 272	4 985	2 778	1 591	7 202	5 296	4 608
Mean other income	$2 271	$2 284	$1 526	$1 426	$1 890	$1 712	$1 814	$1 381	$1 794	$1 447	$2 305	$3 004	$2 341	$1 601	$3 293
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**17 197**	**2 413**	**1 352**	**1 663**	**1 274**	**2 592**	**786**	**2 253**	**7 769**	**5 023**	**4 937**	**2 923**	**17 878**	**12 798**	**9 765**
Percent of all families	23.7	12.7	7.3	9.1	6.8	14.4	9.3	13.6	12.7	15.8	24.4	21.8	32.7	30.8	31.1
Mean income deficit	$1 629	$1 330	$1 380	$1 264	$1 459	$1 696	$1 543	$1 329	$1 361	$1 490	$1 621	$1 655	$1 943	$1 882	$1 947
Families with female head	4 329	355	307	391	310	543	198	396	1 860	1 402	1 136	682	5 099	3 322	2 978
Unrelated individuals	**6 901**	**1 419**	**949**	**1 197**	**1 093**	**1 416**	**505**	**1 496**	**5 337**	**2 383**	**2 373**	**1 371**	**6 304**	**3 868**	**3 282**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.3	47.8	44.4	49.2	41.0	46.5	41.1	54.1	56.9	53.6	60.6	60.3	62.5	60.7	56.5
Mean income deficit	$1 022	$975	$935	$957	$996	$1 028	$1 000	$1 006	$1 032	$989	$1 015	$989	$1 062	$1 055	$1 080
Persons	**79 202**	**9 926**	**5 675**	**7 117**	**6 105**	**13 398**	**3 838**	**9 286**	**35 229**	**23 353**	**24 428**	**14 890**	**93 991**	**66 348**	**49 775**
Percent of all persons	28.1	14.7	8.7	10.5	8.7	19.3	12.2	15.4	15.5	18.8	29.2	27.5	39.7	37.6	36.8
Related children under 18 years	34 264	3 132	1 850	2 632	2 417	6 147	1 611	3 026	13 377	9 785	10 918	6 617	46 601	32 244	24 748
Percent living with both parents	60.5	79.0	67.8	63.5	62.4	64.3	57.9	68.7	63.2	57.9	61.2	61.8	58.4	60.8	57.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	South Carolina—Con.				Georgia										
	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	28 917	18 388	13 177	29 943	71 849	31 948	97 482	136 537	15 885	33 360	69 385	63 106	36 388	10 975	75 481
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 875	1 886	1 392	2 830	4 817	2 654	6 524	11 277	1 049	2 161	5 102	4 104	3 297	798	9 671
Health workers	514	226	220	326	680	339	1 000	1 726	127	394	797	566	435	71	1 032
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	713	403	377	754	1 576	1 058	1 787	2 810	407	792	1 869	1 581	1 041	212	1 860
Managers and administrators	2 129	954	789	2 015	4 552	2 070	6 046	8 649	987	1 579	4 056	3 855	2 443	598	7 505
Salaried	1 514	633	592	1 541	3 071	1 199	4 221	6 057	608	1 003	2 905	2 514	1 842	461	6 242
Self-employed in retail trade	368	206	126	300	796	573	1 099	1 596	244	353	654	853	356	95	546
Sales workers	1 685	700	744	1 721	3 280	1 181	4 511	5 963	511	1 417	3 058	2 821	1 743	534	6 337
Retail trade	971	487	480	910	2 163	863	2 924	3 695	339	1 032	2 077	1 912	1 028	366	2 907
Clerical and kindred workers	3 949	2 068	1 560	3 846	8 801	2 657	11 138	15 321	1 463	3 000	6 569	6 040	4 081	1 408	15 018
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 293	3 275	2 535	5 522	11 998	5 182	17 850	22 196	2 329	4 442	8 151	8 130	6 595	1 988	14 330
Mechanics and repairmen	1 255	1 012	558	1 667	3 349	1 343	4 524	5 915	523	1 339	2 374	2 026	1 650	554	3 898
Construction craftsmen	2 043	902	936	1 355	3 346	1 982	6 546	7 238	855	1 661	2 758	2 845	2 060	432	4 465
Operatives, except transport	5 257	5 340	1 449	8 387	23 677	9 753	27 319	34 809	3 126	7 593	11 004	11 690	6 693	3 484	9 441
Manufacturing	3 981	4 752	801	7 620	21 687	8 527	24 107	29 934	2 170	6 691	8 445	9 891	5 225	3 166	7 120
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 276	588	648	767	1 990	1 226	3 212	4 875	956	902	2 559	1 799	1 468	318	2 321
Transport equipment operatives	1 427	691	767	1 305	3 461	1 409	5 038	6 148	933	1 475	2 878	2 578	1 675	711	3 106
Laborers, except farm	1 600	890	1 081	1 516	3 351	1 774	5 839	9 149	1 508	2 256	4 149	3 832	3 035	449	3 334
Farmers and farm managers	379	246	136	249	1 155	1 108	2 505	2 638	653	2 640	6 523	7 736	1 592	133	353
Farm laborers and farm foremen	441	232	463	170	899	968	2 227	3 604	900	2 798	8 875	6 093	1 197	77	445
Service workers[1]	2 804	1 436	1 452	1 884	5 247	2 744	7 078	11 089	1 378	2 326	5 314	4 604	3 144	730	5 100
Cleaning and food service workers	1 560	790	899	958	2 815	1 542	3 609	5 920	750	1 191	2 988	2 332	1 811	389	2 517
Personal and health service workers	783	314	332	562	1 487	794	2 166	3 133	484	723	1 356	1 302	690	242	1 424
Protective service workers	297	226	137	248	624	279	822	1 404	99	279	567	656	376	48	794
Private household workers	1 078	670	809	498	611	448	1 407	5 694	1 048	1 673	3 706	1 623	893	65	841
Female employed, 16 years old and over	10 992	6 725	4 747	11 429	26 099	11 921	35 905	52 465	5 974	12 468	24 670	22 392	12 295	3 871	25 677
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 366	835	641	1 292	2 242	1 355	3 090	5 003	586	1 242	2 779	2 356	1 604	382	3 455
Health workers	333	184	179	228	474	220	753	1 202	107	310	585	457	303	67	630
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	570	325	294	647	1 220	802	1 378	2 194	311	631	1 446	1 282	815	168	1 497
Managers and administrators	315	198	139	281	747	390	903	1 515	193	333	796	589	471	82	761
Sales workers	449	306	312	612	1 320	516	1 679	2 191	214	586	1 270	994	632	175	1 972
Clerical and kindred workers	2 816	1 502	1 155	2 690	6 262	1 793	7 808	11 005	1 149	2 020	4 666	4 494	3 034	993	11 136
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 106	446	340	1 081	1 803	614	2 515	3 691	311	583	1 401	1 336	835	350	3 962
Operatives, including transport	2 811	2 190	529	4 501	10 566	5 329	14 667	18 608	1 422	4 463	5 794	6 848	2 938	1 572	3 600
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 706	1 845	267	3 871	9 754	4 591	12 321	15 385	1 105	3 713	4 523	5 698	2 184	1 445	2 131
Service workers, except private household	1 626	735	913	1 022	3 030	1 462	4 031	6 159	911	1 440	3 265	2 759	2 027	421	2 802
Private household workers	1 056	666	785	498	573	443	1 356	5 556	1 038	1 621	3 617	1 579	844	65	832
Other occupations	553	293	273	533	1 359	633	2 371	2 428	461	763	2 483	2 773	745	181	1 114
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	28 917	18 388	13 177	29 943	71 849	31 948	97 482	136 537	15 885	33 360	69 385	63 106	36 388	10 975	75 481
Private wage and salary workers	21 513	15 415	8 796	25 637	60 036	23 809	78 077	105 236	11 323	23 564	48 608	43 199	26 894	9 286	59 509
Government workers	5 108	1 708	3 556	2 276	6 235	4 252	9 973	20 332	2 948	5 128	10 340	7 858	5 683	985	10 168
Local government workers	1 413	934	1 026	1 427	3 487	1 863	4 867	7 556	988	1 941	4 286	3 483	2 511	554	5 217
Self-employed workers	2 117	1 178	763	1 964	5 346	3 653	8 884	10 351	1 539	4 422	9 837	11 236	3 603	660	5 429
Unpaid family workers	179	87	62	66	232	234	548	618	75	246	600	813	208	44	375
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	18 832	12 531	9 746	19 001	48 705	23 166	65 711	90 116	11 163	24 010	49 233	45 085	27 092	7 760	49 688
Less than $1,000	744	509	752	435	1 170	1 001	2 056	3 061	637	1 819	3 011	2 881	1 086	225	820
$1,000 to $1,999	1 082	711	730	708	2 430	2 064	3 878	6 250	1 296	2 754	5 252	4 649	2 104	395	1 379
$2,000 to $2,999	973	702	710	734	2 414	1 769	3 604	6 181	1 058	2 531	5 114	4 447	1 785	413	1 379
$3,000 to $3,999	1 214	781	790	859	2 406	2 052	4 196	6 394	1 084	2 513	4 761	4 284	2 109	379	1 465
$4,000 to $4,999	1 298	804	692	1 165	3 346	2 146	4 777	6 727	967	2 209	4 293	3 915	2 198	504	1 898
$5,000 to $5,999	1 683	1 160	653	1 519	4 458	2 433	5 626	7 018	1 031	1 994	4 217	4 272	2 029	578	2 588
$6,000 to $6,999	1 483	1 014	810	1 500	4 315	1 952	5 869	7 415	835	1 934	3 640	3 433	2 271	643	2 668
$7,000 to $7,999	1 493	878	679	1 532	4 375	1 964	5 687	7 100	770	1 790	3 367	3 412	2 275	712	3 079
$8,000 to $8,999	1 375	950	669	1 588	4 027	1 676	5 645	6 862	756	1 332	3 024	2 958	2 013	734	3 394
$9,000 to $9,999	1 218	961	545	1 587	3 786	1 336	4 991	6 165	559	1 100	2 223	2 230	1 839	599	3 329
$10,000 to $11,999	2 258	1 616	997	2 830	6 490	2 031	7 921	9 727	909	1 692	3 950	3 489	2 677	1 169	6 849
$12,000 to $14,999	2 067	1 289	829	2 310	5 532	1 397	6 597	8 950	718	1 159	3 122	2 578	2 417	857	8 092
$15,000 to $24,999	1 617	1 012	745	1 909	3 425	1 115	4 190	6 881	440	966	2 539	2 049	1 852	487	9 872
$25,000 to $49,999	299	121	101	276	414	162	548	1 202	87	182	602	412	366	65	2 478
$50,000 or more	28	23	44	49	117	68	126	183	16	35	118	76	71	--	398
Median income	$7 629	$7 666	$6 674	$8 660	$7 872	$6 060	$7 501	$7 283	$5 523	$5 090	$5 518	$5 554	$6 984	$8 042	$10 831
Mean income	$8 408	$8 193	$7 628	$9 224	$8 429	$6 919	$8 031	$8 111	$6 476	$6 090	$6 869	$6 464	$7 800	$8 231	$12 206
Families with female head	2 060	1 395	1 447	1 489	3 781	2 079	5 365	9 690	1 681	3 341	6 211	4 741	2 768	588	3 002
Mean income	$4 496	$4 539	$3 778	$5 785	$5 501	$4 282	$5 324	$4 936	$4 013	$3 345	$4 099	$3 876	$3 978	$5 752	$6 425
All families and unrelated individuals	22 135	15 076	11 935	23 040	55 836	27 592	75 561	106 804	13 532	28 762	59 563	53 564	31 791	8 779	56 229
Median income	$6 768	$6 579	$5 536	$7 486	$7 159	$5 298	$6 774	$6 353	$4 598	$4 215	$4 617	$4 773	$6 188	$7 418	$10 085
Mean income	$7 574	$7 253	$6 620	$7 948	$7 672	$6 130	$7 290	$7 219	$5 672	$5 421	$6 083	$5 794	$7 024	$7 592	$11 323
All unrelated individuals	3 303	2 545	2 189	4 039	7 131	4 426	9 850	16 688	2 369	4 752	10 330	8 479	4 699	1 019	6 541
Median income	$1 787	$1 595	$1 070	$1 005	$1 564	$1 213	$1 492	$1 476	$1 115	$1 026	$1 358	$1 420	$1 548	$1 773	$2 859
Mean income	$2 820	$2 623	$2 132	$1 946	$2 503	$2 002	$2 348	$2 405	$1 884	$2 040	$2 336	$2 231	$2 545	$2 724	$4 613
Female unrelated individuals	1 714	1 464	1 161	2 318	4 487	2 824	6 405	9 752	1 563	3 075	6 041	4 602	2 653	752	3 621
Mean income	$2 146	$1 951	$1 689	$1 597	$2 040	$1 827	$1 902	$2 036	$1 630	$1 697	$2 104	$1 877	$2 055	$2 474	$3 336
Per capita income of persons	$2 178	$2 180	$1 780	$2 549	$2 360	$1 972	$2 278	$2 139	$1 597	$1 593	$1 778	$1 716	$2 043	$2 300	$3 356
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	18 832	12 531	9 746	19 001	48 705	23 166	65 711	90 116	11 163	24 010	49 233	45 085	27 092	7 760	49 688
With wage or salary income	16 445	10 969	8 393	17 068	42 727	18 590	56 030	77 786	9 270	19 168	39 399	35 559	22 791	6 733	44 824
Mean wage or salary income	$8 131	$8 156	$7 304	$8 905	$8 148	$6 689	$7 798	$7 825	$6 165	$5 690	$6 096	$5 908	$7 334	$8 261	$11 395
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 909	1 019	760	1 772	4 505	2 827	7 158	8 865	1 072	2 543	4 499	4 799	2 730	569	6 089
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 175	$5 830	$8 285	$5 827	$6 450	$4 880	$5 615	$5 689	$4 259	$3 757	$5 413	$4 910	$6 899	$5 473	$8 718
With farm self-employment income	783	491	209	547	2 090	1 912	4 639	5 385	1 115	4 229	8 887	10 653	2 640	309	1 107
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 813	$2 286	$1 673	$2 513	$3 090	$3 425	$2 934	$2 604	$2 443	$2 629	$3 375	$2 922	$2 819	$2 240	$1 713
With Social Security income	3 133	2 328	1 551	3 113	8 729	5 423	12 078	18 381	2 664	5 304	10 661	9 506	5 325	1 477	7 025
Mean Social Security income	$1 349	$1 324	$1 220	$1 379	$1 421	$1 298	$1 296	$1 292	$1 222	$1 152	$1 189	$1 180	$1 326	$1 418	$1 477
With public assistance or public welfare income	633	669	561	445	2 587	1 958	4 811	9 076	1 981	3 944	6 941	4 706	3 014	440	1 922
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$723	$740	$715	$678	$858	$909	$870	$925	$886	$927	$957	$902	$850	$918	$788
With other income	3 009	2 160	1 922	3 549	6 916	3 642	9 867	15 777	1 699	3 633	7 149	6 256	4 869	1 162	14 763
Mean other income	$1 597	$1 189	$2 134	$1 968	$1 771	$1 858	$1 741	$1 624	$1 673	$1 849	$3 409	$1 785	$1 699	$1 676	$1 955
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	3 450	2 359	2 836	2 120	6 547	5 257	10 393	18 349	3 695	8 231	15 804	13 089	5 886	1 166	3 817
Percent of all families	18.3	18.8	29.1	11.2	13.4	22.7	15.8	20.4	33.1	34.3	32.1	29.0	21.7	15.0	7.7
Mean income deficit	$1 653	$1 601	$2 105	$1 405	$1 346	$1 319	$1 271	$1 489	$1 633	$1 735	$1 704	$1 639	$1 595	$1 329	$1 459
Families with female head	977	654	945	425	1 185	868	1 755	4 373	1 008	2 063	3 623	2 463	1 493	152	896
Unrelated individuals	1 435	1 392	1 015	1 469	3 502	2 429	5 556	9 842	1 659	3 302	5 999	4 562	2 743	548	2 355
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.8	56.2	59.1	57.1	55.2	65.0	59.6	60.0	70.0	69.5	63.0	61.6	58.4	53.8	37.8
Mean income deficit	$1 070	$1 074	$1 157	$1 042	$948	$943	$955	$988	$998	$1 002	$983	$984	$963	$901	$993
Persons	16 922	11 747	15 927	9 809	27 951	20 951	42 539	88 868	18 585	39 805	78 721	60 257	27 963	4 846	16 819
Percent of all persons	22.4	23.5	36.3	13.9	15.5	24.8	17.7	24.8	38.8	40.9	39.1	34.2	25.7	16.8	8.9
Related children under 18 years	7 861	5 050	8 261	3 675	10 331	7 224	14 759	38 126	8 394	17 609	36 486	25 859	12 695	1 843	6 383
Percent living with both parents	57.2	55.9	53.9	66.8	65.3	75.3	72.3	59.4	64.3	59.4	63.0	66.7	62.4	76.6	66.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Georgia—Con.					Florida									
	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	126	682	654	560	869	4 024	3 193	7 017	6 003	8 399	4 915	212	3 340	1 022	2 338
Health workers	38	156	96	71	86	331	435	1 076	671	1 457	858	50	411	196	231
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	148	188	129	221	1 231	1 009	1 771	1 145	2 448	1 159	46	862	255	544
Managers and administrators	91	441	698	616	482	2 992	2 841	4 541	4 050	7 846	5 515	301	3 151	745	1 246
Salaried	77	357	594	470	433	2 049	1 922	3 212	3 060	5 655	3 574	245	2 368	601	876
Self-employed in retail trade	9	43	67	63	23	546	500	844	458	1 018	751	22	291	68	209
Sales workers	82	422	493	429	253	1 839	1 967	3 202	3 045	6 151	3 744	287	2 683	568	963
Retail trade	38	251	311	303	180	1 212	1 238	2 115	1 731	3 724	2 104	210	1 442	335	666
Clerical and kindred workers	149	855	1 074	1 201	1 120	3 905	4 605	8 372	6 033	12 027	7 103	721	5 461	1 347	2 650
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	344	1 151	1 624	1 321	1 345	4 592	6 193	8 696	7 066	16 142	9 776	958	7 788	1 431	3 663
Mechanics and repairmen	83	300	426	406	560	1 170	1 531	2 245	1 810	4 090	2 015	235	1 744	405	1 100
Construction craftsmen	108	351	469	392	340	1 925	2 144	3 472	2 464	6 142	4 167	315	2 500	458	1 305
Operatives, except transport	182	884	874	964	638	3 135	4 618	5 417	3 293	10 922	3 447	395	5 253	474	3 115
Manufacturing	131	667	633	615	362	1 870	3 264	3 141	1 540	5 482	1 308	300	3 130	239	2 483
Nonmanufacturing industries	51	217	241	349	276	1 265	1 354	2 276	1 753	5 440	2 139	95	2 123	235	632
Transport equipment operatives	72	244	346	284	167	1 365	1 875	2 579	1 228	5 478	1 915	190	2 198	279	758
Laborers, except farm	110	252	373	255	233	2 588	2 510	4 039	1 885	5 228	3 555	203	2 403	281	1 064
Farmers and farm managers	3	53	20	74	141	560	1 047	3 463	546	2 858	891	55	990	258	425
Farm laborers and farm foremen	34	112	57	74	218	593	2 177	5 958	1 647	11 324	3 982	135	2 124	440	282
Service workers[1]	175	794	661	505	658	3 512	4 243	8 161	4 736	10 473	6 878	353	3 867	714	1 394
Cleaning and food service workers	130	321	300	235	397	2 077	2 516	3 494	2 444	5 577	3 866	199	1 929	294	664
Personal and health service workers	26	297	231	109	167	855	887	3 242	1 220	2 958	1 493	60	1 020	231	420
Protective service workers	10	93	102	92	61	311	516	888	683	1 136	760	57	550	121	165
Private household workers	136	110	185	200	271	603	808	1 923	423	1 916	1 072	35	264	55	295
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**562**	**2 348**	**2 432**	**2 324**	**2 553**	**10 849**	**12 526**	**24 296**	**14 813**	**34 088**	**18 901**	**1 328**	**13 287**	**2 736**	**5 962**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	355	328	236	364	1 522	1 359	2 981	2 093	3 609	1 924	104	1 535	414	873
Health workers	31	111	77	34	76	242	264	666	451	942	571	39	308	101	164
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	126	157	105	173	918	693	1 291	802	1 675	752	46	650	197	408
Managers and administrators	37	65	122	111	91	659	660	872	845	1 544	1 226	39	518	79	268
Sales workers	22	152	174	191	114	791	837	1 222	1 206	2 297	1 514	154	1 060	233	369
Clerical and kindred workers	130	661	790	868	805	2 950	3 441	6 625	4 654	9 417	5 790	597	4 181	1 095	1 908
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	51	279	269	356	228	993	1 227	2 646	1 597	2 857	1 658	141	1 372	346	702
Operatives, including transport	44	429	305	344	277	1 436	1 503	2 480	1 700	4 781	1 440	158	2 005	208	1 114
Nondurable goods manufacturing	35	265	170	237	190	830	792	1 130	213	2 008	231	101	1 048	91	939
Service workers, except private household	84	493	443	268	441	2 405	2 672	4 891	2 892	6 785	4 182	228	2 381	393	873
Private household workers	133	110	182	195	267	571	784	1 896	417	1 884	1 001	35	248	49	284
Other occupations	27	83	88	111	194	515	1 270	3 329	1 006	3 771	1 824	13	1 359	265	273
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 504**	**6 000**	**7 059**	**6 483**	**6 395**	**29 708**	**36 077**	**63 368**	**39 955**	**98 764**	**52 793**	**3 845**	**39 522**	**7 614**	**18 193**
Private wage and salary workers	1 106	4 152	5 728	4 588	3 287	18 512	25 178	37 394	29 547	75 328	39 082	2 988	31 226	5 383	12 388
Government workers	337	1 408	915	1 423	2 708	7 688	6 782	18 283	6 190	12 640	6 717	534	4 286	1 346	4 098
Local government workers	104	386	504	384	493	3 110	3 257	5 537	3 669	7 576	4 003	328	2 836	746	1 445
Self-employed workers	61	426	354	440	362	3 284	3 777	6 969	3 885	10 012	6 552	305	3 709	824	1 534
Unpaid family workers	–	14	62	32	38	224	340	722	333	784	442	18	301	61	173
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 444**	**4 684**	**5 307**	**4 360**	**5 212**	**25 891**	**27 774**	**43 818**	**32 211**	**87 921**	**49 974**	**2 735**	**31 112**	**5 144**	**15 063**
Less than $1,000	224	186	146	143	94	1 084	1 098	2 458	815	3 110	1 443	71	788	118	628
$1,000 to $1,999	36	153	186	141	191	1 945	1 770	3 935	1 498	5 806	2 444	112	1 072	163	827
$2,000 to $2,999	80	187	185	260	278	2 092	2 220	3 617	2 315	8 322	3 839	112	1 750	234	828
$3,000 to $3,999	143	221	286	230	273	2 262	2 160	3 894	2 545	8 600	4 257	131	2 031	208	988
$4,000 to $4,999	174	273	244	209	370	2 251	2 126	3 658	2 326	8 669	4 239	102	2 175	261	1 006
$5,000 to $5,999	123	439	307	250	347	2 253	2 473	3 476	2 489	8 735	4 336	212	2 614	296	1 185
$6,000 to $6,999	108	357	389	383	494	2 232	2 096	3 276	2 425	7 458	3 935	229	2 528	344	1 212
$7,000 to $7,999	114	333	505	370	409	2 102	2 219	3 081	2 139	6 335	3 765	195	2 676	323	1 200
$8,000 to $8,999	78	437	515	310	427	1 610	2 001	2 923	2 175	5 754	3 442	264	2 728	386	1 294
$9,000 to $9,999	60	376	442	305	323	1 455	1 691	2 589	1 854	4 875	2 698	202	2 256	233	1 100
$10,000 to $11,999	122	525	702	547	670	2 133	2 958	3 690	3 728	7 446	5 000	370	3 728	647	1 726
$12,000 to $14,999	79	607	672	508	701	2 138	2 375	3 204	3 110	6 180	4 207	385	3 214	756	1 563
$15,000 to $24,999	77	485	591	608	604	1 800	1 989	2 957	3 870	5 141	4 527	274	2 755	859	1 217
$25,000 to $49,999	18	92	118	92	31	442	484	934	803	1 243	1 555	76	648	254	229
$50,000 or more	8	13	19	4	–	92	114	126	119	247	287	–	149	62	60
Median income	$5 528	$8 442	$8 787	$8 626	$8 351	$6 474	$6 973	$6 266	$7 791	$6 096	$7 131	$8 771	$7 971	$10 019	$7 715
Mean income	$6 733	$9 289	$9 633	$9 547	$8 937	$7 708	$8 228	$7 566	$9 114	$7 341	$8 870	$9 483	$9 163	$11 532	$8 565
Families with female head	183	417	497	357	472	2 259	2 742	5 328	2 451	6 614	2 855	174	2 104	326	1 469
Mean income	$2 772	$5 183	$4 875	$6 398	$5 453	$4 140	$4 031	$4 156	$5 675	$4 694	$5 487	$3 583	$5 648	$6 726	$4 201
All families and unrelated individuals	6 047	5 361	6 168	4 923	6 926	32 682	34 432	54 333	42 250	111 269	66 096	3 027	37 888	6 358	18 072
Median income	$2 545	$7 792	$8 089	$7 970	$6 733	$5 502	$5 809	$5 087	$6 379	$5 152	$5 781	$8 363	$7 024	$8 420	$6 776
Mean income	$3 468	$8 541	$8 761	$8 904	$7 550	$6 755	$7 175	$6 542	$7 847	$6 384	$7 561	$8 903	$8 152	$10 109	$7 626
All unrelated individuals	4 603	677	861	563	1 714	6 791	6 658	10 515	10 039	23 348	16 122	292	6 776	1 214	3 009
Median income	$2 202	$2 337	$2 199	$2 577	$2 359	$1 943	$1 713	$1 400	$2 543	$1 804	$2 427	$2 220	$2 405	$3 017	$1 803
Mean income	$2 444	$3 362	$3 389	$3 924	$3 331	$3 122	$2 781	$2 274	$3 782	$2 780	$3 504	$3 476	$3 512	$4 078	$2 928
Female unrelated individuals	149	391	445	343	307	3 049	3 864	6 043	4 870	13 062	7 833	156	3 902	588	1 766
Mean income	$2 940	$2 610	$2 112	$2 960	$2 916	$2 436	$2 141	$1 982	$2 838	$2 236	$3 112	$3 379	$3 025	$3 477	$2 225
Per capita income of persons	$2 080	$2 315	$2 686	$2 541	$2 408	$2 263	$2 278	$1 961	$2 823	$2 264	$2 931	$2 475	$2 747	$3 129	$2 395
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 444**	**4 684**	**5 307**	**4 360**	**5 212**	**25 891**	**27 774**	**43 818**	**32 211**	**87 921**	**49 974**	**2 735**	**31 112**	**5 144**	**15 063**
With wage or salary income	1 127	4 207	4 695	3 876	4 885	21 061	22 544	36 096	24 551	61 873	32 149	2 408	24 536	4 496	12 728
Mean wage or salary income	$7 494	$9 158	$9 343	$9 066	$8 494	$7 441	$7 594	$7 130	$8 761	$7 099	$7 964	$9 312	$8 368	$10 104	$8 211
With nonfarm self-employment income	55	394	389	429	394	2 907	3 322	4 793	3 882	8 465	6 224	287	3 496	724	1 313
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$6 380	$8 360	$6 056	$4 270	$6 007	$5 314	$5 366	$6 642	$6 280	$8 239	$5 140	$5 737	$7 787	$5 839
With farm self-employment income	13	62	37	106	281	1 115	1 649	5 693	861	4 015	1 024	98	1 677	325	813
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	$1 690	$2 365	$1 882	$2 514	$2 534	$3 779	$3 832	$4 757	...	$3 004	$4 628	$3 504
With Social Security income	201	518	755	744	458	5 133	6 542	9 414	9 116	31 335	19 561	366	8 673	908	2 555
Mean Social Security income	$1 720	$1 394	$1 590	$1 469	$1 258	$1 380	$1 486	$1 245	$1 774	$1 737	$1 847	$1 617	$1 786	$1 722	$1 395
With public assistance or public welfare income	83	129	180	221	269	1 826	1 990	4 751	988	3 538	1 365	102	1 009	160	1 048
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$679	$925	$942	$1 055	$842	$772	$835	$811	$782	$849	$652	$783	$745	$866
With other income	294	843	1 023	1 027	1 432	6 386	7 700	9 499	11 358	29 700	22 021	570	11 212	2 024	4 210
Mean other income	$1 760	$1 897	$2 445	$2 344	$1 311	$2 298	$3 154	$1 928	$2 858	$2 709	$4 259	$2 066	$3 422	$2 504	$2 261
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**398**	**612**	**581**	**567**	**743**	**5 511**	**5 354**	**11 567**	**4 200**	**16 281**	**6 610**	**295**	**3 387**	**521**	**2 434**
Percent of all families	27.6	13.1	10.9	13.0	14.3	21.3	19.3	26.4	13.0	18.5	13.2	10.8	10.9	10.1	16.2
Mean income deficit	$2 353	$1 634	$1 556	$1 799	$1 527	$1 434	$1 512	$1 599	$1 287	$1 301	$1 274	$1 513	$1 361	$1 558	$1 654
Families with female head	113	188	192	129	208	1 144	1 395	2 918	843	2 879	1 017	62	659	102	714
Unrelated individuals	**86**	**312**	**395**	**239**	**224**	**2 729**	**3 455**	**6 175**	**3 363**	**12 075**	**5 258**	**130**	**2 759**	**443**	**1 267**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.6	46.1	45.9	42.5	39.8	48.8	53.0	60.1	40.9	51.9	38.2	44.5	40.7	36.5	47.7
Mean income deficit	...	$1 092	$1 036	$905	$1 088	$933	$985	$1 011	$934	$923	$926	$1 073	$947	$1 030	$1 004
Persons	**1 695**	**2 605**	**2 590**	**2 822**	**3 762**	**23 779**	**24 679**	**55 569**	**17 609**	**71 474**	**27 235**	**1 192**	**14 971**	**2 452**	**10 599**
Percent of all persons	29.5	14.4	13.0	16.8	18.5	24.8	23.1	31.6	15.3	23.1	16.4	11.0	13.4	12.3	18.6
Related children under 18 years	805	1 097	1 008	1 267	1 946	9 504	10 351	24 033	5 966	24 866	8 384	469	5 521	960	4 465
Percent living with both parents	60.6	58.2	50.3	73.4	65.0	63.7	58.5	57.8	62.9	65.6	63.9	62.9	68.9	67.8	53.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Florida—Con.			Kentucky											
	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	32 020	11 235	2 165	34 119	18 380	75 766	36 709	42 967	86 982	24 600	44 923	60 620	12 981	10 099	4 295
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 584	1 230	194	2 820	1 669	5 078	2 428	3 195	6 890	2 090	4 582	6 535	1 617	827	327
Health workers	513	249	26	383	280	644	381	339	838	355	393	815	222	108	75
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	783	288	21	841	660	2 215	979	1 542	2 522	469	2 219	3 290	448	243	107
Managers and administrators	2 456	890	222	2 171	1 111	3 898	1 942	2 265	4 817	1 178	2 819	4 081	1 288	512	316
Salaried	1 950	709	159	1 477	780	2 524	1 282	1 297	3 232	834	1 869	2 731	1 078	394	244
Self-employed in retail trade	253	94	21	405	198	821	441	586	884	243	713	1 016	71	45	43
Sales workers	2 302	667	235	1 636	820	3 044	1 789	2 005	3 663	1 010	2 049	3 103	1 125	545	232
Retail trade	1 244	400	130	1 153	586	2 254	1 373	1 563	2 623	680	1 541	2 214	494	363	153
Clerical and kindred workers	4 747	1 255	315	3 362	1 708	6 830	3 575	3 207	9 873	2 705	4 201	5 051	1 841	1 850	499
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 476	1 793	440	6 783	3 274	12 660	4 522	5 005	11 652	2 948	7 524	10 653	2 110	2 370	1 121
Mechanics and repairmen	1 469	382	63	1 354	874	3 051	1 071	1 324	3 027	681	1 787	2 857	545	667	201
Construction craftsmen	1 980	682	210	2 680	1 270	4 908	1 508	1 944	3 992	999	3 025	3 965	637	564	422
Operatives, except transport	3 369	887	112	7 026	3 590	17 156	7 282	8 944	15 827	3 879	7 859	11 751	2 011	1 553	609
Manufacturing	1 728	420	63	5 793	2 516	12 567	6 221	7 623	13 413	3 234	5 501	2 860	1 651	1 189	425
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 641	467	49	1 233	1 074	4 589	1 061	1 321	2 414	645	2 358	8 891	360	364	184
Transport equipment operatives	1 692	302	78	1 560	767	4 233	1 440	2 236	4 142	852	3 092	5 237	651	779	266
Laborers, except farm	1 664	617	107	1 878	882	4 829	1 484	2 455	4 090	1 043	4 275	5 470	578	457	332
Farmers and farm managers	442	218	44	2 344	1 725	7 862	5 816	7 711	12 099	3 654	2 986	580	210	287	71
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 704	2 115	118	801	824	2 331	2 380	2 160	5 045	2 554	1 114	390	128	32	90
Service workers[1]	2 954	1 110	268	3 302	1 744	6 826	3 209	3 143	7 552	2 144	3 800	6 706	1 317	799	379
Cleaning and food service workers	1 542	615	149	1 952	926	3 719	1 629	1 728	3 962	1 226	2 295	4 107	809	533	213
Personal and health service workers	899	223	27	901	602	1 990	1 066	908	2 258	610	826	1 305	267	171	108
Protective service workers	352	176	59	228	149	590	267	266	878	191	372	552	152	62	35
Private household workers	630	151	32	436	266	1 019	842	641	1 332	543	622	1 063	105	88	53
Female employed, 16 years old and over	11 498	3 919	713	10 904	5 856	23 200	12 353	13 860	27 808	7 835	13 500	17 385	4 022	3 153	1 159
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 396	459	64	1 236	903	2 629	1 313	1 750	3 491	960	2 286	3 290	625	364	166
Health workers	374	151	12	274	186	406	241	188	572	237	230	581	82	71	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	574	202	16	643	467	1 617	769	1 136	1 921	402	1 470	2 052	355	181	87
Managers and administrators	387	134	35	420	227	827	379	427	792	223	591	1 123	173	91	81
Sales workers	800	312	110	664	373	1 399	772	866	1 662	420	942	1 544	363	231	124
Clerical and kindred workers	3 494	971	252	2 357	1 221	4 678	2 518	2 330	7 274	1 913	2 805	3 559	1 340	1 372	299
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 315	348	91	715	378	1 490	724	605	2 357	660	935	996	412	551	101
Operatives, including transport	1 733	454	63	3 057	1 360	6 736	3 876	5 018	6 651	1 893	3 205	2 072	499	338	170
Nondurable goods manufacturing	440	60	25	1 935	432	4 414	2 173	4 224	3 527	1 009	2 382	1 226	170	95	87
Service workers, except private household	1 758	645	108	2 147	1 168	4 576	2 006	2 024	4 936	1 421	2 223	4 079	789	502	208
Private household workers	616	151	23	436	258	999	827	615	1 306	511	612	1 030	100	88	53
Other occupations	1 314	793	58	587	346	1 356	662	830	1 696	494	836	688	133	167	58
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	32 020	11 235	2 165	34 119	18 380	75 766	36 709	42 967	86 982	24 600	44 923	60 620	12 981	10 099	4 295
Private wage and salary workers	25 093	8 958	1 690	24 492	13 240	51 548	23 481	25 125	56 065	16 469	28 649	42 492	10 035	8 159	3 589
Government workers	4 182	1 209	216	4 770	2 120	10 938	4 533	6 116	13 021	3 147	9 395	12 809	1 748	1 051	386
Local government workers	2 134	716	154	1 747	1 084	4 183	1 809	3 060	4 834	1 065	3 189	5 580	1 017	552	137
Self-employed workers	2 507	959	243	4 551	2 875	12 493	8 050	10 960	16 962	4 824	6 359	5 094	1 151	822	309
Unpaid family workers	238	109	16	306	145	787	645	766	934	160	520	225	47	67	11
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	22 998	7 968	1 693	28 411	14 296	64 104	27 307	39 000	65 224	17 381	47 825	71 144	9 222	7 277	3 701
Less than $1,000	721	221	41	816	409	2 808	1 181	3 191	2 562	452	4 171	6 457	119	229	60
$1,000 to $1,999	915	300	38	2 230	937	5 739	2 623	5 664	4 724	1 082	6 934	10 964	178	253	198
$2,000 to $2,999	1 238	522	39	2 378	1 162	5 888	2 761	4 940	4 719	1 267	6 012	9 263	253	266	228
$3,000 to $3,999	1 488	544	92	2 401	1 069	5 407	2 530	4 272	5 198	1 413	5 092	8 629	283	281	209
$4,000 to $4,999	1 640	600	99	2 041	1 004	5 104	2 203	3 468	5 488	1 347	4 019	6 357	353	241	204
$5,000 to $5,999	1 829	770	119	2 181	1 055	5 334	2 486	3 401	5 648	1 359	3 832	5 760	537	345	268
$6,000 to $6,999	1 756	557	79	2 252	1 149	5 300	2 157	2 842	5 040	1 401	3 281	4 801	500	421	235
$7,000 to $7,999	1 870	563	110	2 149	1 014	5 182	2 001	2 277	5 161	1 344	3 131	4 334	658	575	347
$8,000 to $8,999	1 858	564	135	2 378	1 103	4 524	1 813	2 085	4 930	1 217	2 522	3 677	770	625	335
$9,000 to $9,999	1 513	461	77	1 871	976	4 170	1 477	1 322	4 297	1 073	1 787	2 582	641	627	302
$10,000 to $11,999	2 641	758	194	3 257	1 713	5 948	2 426	2 256	6 772	1 922	2 854	3 515	1 199	1 198	557
$12,000 to $14,999	2 419	840	234	2 524	1 478	4 836	1 838	1 476	5 181	1 631	2 269	2 545	1 336	1 134	297
$15,000 to $24,999	2 374	939	289	1 633	966	3 238	1 456	1 410	4 496	1 447	1 507	1 849	1 542	934	380
$25,000 to $49,999	620	245	99	261	237	537	301	334	853	355	367	316	600	132	70
$50,000 or more	116	84	48	39	24	89	54	62	155	71	47	95	253	16	11
Median income	$8 023	$7 835	$10 180	$6 958	$7 358	$6 334	$5 948	$4 413	$6 848	$7 275	$4 424	$4 041	$10 532	$9 642	$8 303
Mean income	$9 543	$9 778	$13 346	$7 537	$8 123	$7 046	$6 960	$5 625	$7 758	$8 467	$5 581	$5 170	$13 529	$10 081	$9 038
Families with female head	2 193	610	98	1 729	967	4 585	2 118	3 584	4 941	1 229	4 723	8 154	607	407	253
Mean income	$4 425	$4 539	...	$4 802	$4 779	$4 524	$4 252	$3 737	$5 053	$5 277	$3 407	$2 950	$7 675	$6 523	$6 025
All families and unrelated individuals	27 875	10 158	2 106	33 232	18 942	75 386	32 336	45 519	77 543	20 378	55 283	82 651	10 397	8 079	4 119
Median income	$7 021	$6 473	$8 653	$6 050	$5 599	$5 479	$5 173	$3 759	$5 902	$6 409	$3 772	$3 501	$9 778	$9 068	$7 790
Mean income	$8 453	$8 477	$11 516	$6 771	$6 553	$6 293	$6 245	$5 082	$6 901	$7 671	$5 064	$4 665	$13 069	$9 383	$8 414
All unrelated individuals	4 877	2 190	413	4 821	4 646	11 282	5 029	6 519	12 319	2 997	7 458	11 507	1 175	802	418
Median income	$2 266	$2 707	$3 296	$1 476	$883	$1 250	$1 452	$1 125	$1 549	$1 772	$1 143	$1 020	$2 652	$2 034	$1 504
Mean income	$3 311	$3 746	$4 015	$2 258	$1 723	$2 018	$2 364	$1 829	$2 359	$3 057	$1 747	$1 545	...	$3 050	$2 888
Female unrelated individuals	2 633	890	232	3 029	1 982	6 819	2 745	4 358	7 698	1 753	4 700	7 411	689	535	255
Mean income	$2 415	$3 125	$3 888	$1 711	$2 367	$1 661	$2 024	$1 597	$2 250	$2 303	$1 492	$1 338	...	$2 366	$1 725
Per capita income of persons	$2 660	$2 773	$3 843	$2 302	$2 204	$2 001	$2 005	$1 637	$2 136	$2 422	$1 497	$1 351	$3 710	$2 580	$2 428
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	22 998	7 968	1 693	28 411	14 296	64 104	27 307	39 000	65 224	17 381	47 825	71 144	9 222	7 277	3 701
With wage or salary income	20 138	6 538	1 354	22 297	11 280	49 121	20 456	26 299	50 822	14 227	33 264	46 937	8 213	6 339	3 205
Mean wage or salary income	$8 357	$8 696	$10 730	$7 327	$7 419	$6 839	$6 339	$5 276	$7 005	$7 290	$5 816	$5 768	$11 455	$9 918	$8 931
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 540	989	218	2 927	1 566	6 810	3 339	5 511	7 574	2 257	4 588	4 757	1 284	807	356
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 761	$6 871	$13 950	$5 775	$6 638	$5 044	$4 860	$4 699	$5 855	$5 720	$4 666	$5 381	$11 752	$5 691	$6 731
With farm self-employment income	842	183	68	5 856	3 191	15 757	9 708	14 027	20 775	5 889	9 004	1 733	599	924	142
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 217	$4 984	...	$2 356	$3 493	$2 287	$2 856	$2 011	$3 022	$3 433	$1 455	$1 554	$1 596	$1 160	$1 597
With Social Security income	4 498	1 947	544	7 334	3 453	15 922	6 310	10 729	14 291	3 556	14 114	23 749	1 617	1 368	727
Mean Social Security income	$1 579	$1 737	$1 901	$1 517	$1 507	$1 372	$1 204	$1 171	$1 349	$1 246	$1 374	$1 575	$1 705	$1 652	$1 699
With public assistance or public welfare income	980	374	38	1 389	629	3 832	1 761	4 280	3 565	723	6 581	11 557	255	229	204
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$711	$918	...	$862	$842	$943	$949	$1 007	$911	$896	$1 062	$1 025	$768	$823	$989
With other income	7 477	2 597	767	5 823	3 009	12 484	4 947	6 471	11 546	3 048	8 771	11 412	3 190	2 243	858
Mean other income	$3 257	$3 704	$4 956	$1 327	$1 716	$1 591	$1 448	$1 495	$1 765	$1 723	$1 430	$1 711	$3 663	$1 061	$894
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	3 181	1 160	115	4 878	2 395	13 952	6 403	13 911	12 625	2 911	18 487	31 174	565	678	520
Percent of all families	13.8	14.6	6.8	17.2	16.8	21.8	23.4	35.7	19.4	16.7	38.7	43.8	6.1	9.3	14.1
Mean income deficit	$1 585	$1 711	$1 665	$1 158	$1 237	$1 333	$1 313	$1 485	$1 379	$1 330	$1 667	$1 740	$1 509	$1 823	$1 118
Families with female head	1 019	291	30	592	361	2 027	970	1 954	1 938	466	2 969	5 533	165	131	102
Unrelated individuals	1 868	709	140	2 951	3 435	7 505	3 043	4 537	6 885	1 375	5 237	8 565	456	336	265
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.2	33.7	33.9	61.8	73.9	66.5	60.5	69.6	57.4	48.4	70.2	77.0	38.8	41.9	63.4
Mean income deficit	$1 042	$914	$1 098	$892	$1 376	$953	$930	$939	$942	$962	$966	$1 027	$1 096	$933	$975
Persons	15 162	6 228	490	18 909	12 025	57 895	27 105	57 129	57 210	13 068	80 665	139 560	2 720	2 810	2 198
Percent of all persons	17.1	20.6	7.8	19.4	21.4	24.6	27.2	40.6	23.1	20.3	43.3	49.0	7.6	9.6	15.8
Related children under 18 years	7 034	3 063	137	5 460	3 526	20 128	10 077	21 108	22 492	5 360	33 504	59 427	1 103	1 108	787
Percent living with both parents	52.4	61.0	54.7	74.8	74.8	75.1	71.5	75.3	77.1	77.6	75.6	75.6	64.8	68.3	70.9

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Kentucky—Con.		Tennessee											
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 387	5 057	63 001	42 703	30 958	30 165	64 789	50 253	29 716	165 648	13 094	4 449	18 518	52 168
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	305	485	3 980	2 445	1 927	2 504	5 577	3 881	2 613	14 123	1 182	398	2 297	6 332
Health workers	49	98	529	313	244	439	803	500	264	1 560	152	91	421	1 075
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	121	71	1 525	899	662	696	1 605	1 284	1 046	4 625	356	90	458	1 396
Managers and administrators	271	351	3 448	2 253	1 557	1 934	4 311	2 645	1 643	8 664	898	474	1 576	4 196
Salaried	180	280	2 099	1 441	928	1 340	3 034	1 533	948	5 955	714	303	1 312	3 403
Self-employed in retail trade	54	36	1 026	516	448	297	778	639	441	1 444	98	112	120	445
Sales workers	180	386	2 607	1 883	924	1 390	2 981	1 726	1 021	6 880	766	269	1 025	3 271
Retail trade	116	199	1 804	1 353	696	848	1 791	1 193	817	4 537	377	159	443	1 742
Clerical and kindred workers	441	663	5 799	3 181	2 681	3 467	7 566	4 450	2 387	16 668	2 093	865	2 699	6 858
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	791	674	8 263	6 162	5 561	5 331	9 464	7 181	4 522	28 929	1 926	863	3 542	9 936
Mechanics and repairmen	163	168	1 998	1 403	904	991	1 848	1 453	946	6 158	411	172	748	2 149
Construction craftsmen	254	172	2 772	2 059	2 126	1 631	3 206	2 632	1 626	9 344	669	291	1 019	3 310
Operatives, except transport	1 007	407	15 449	13 929	9 717	6 577	14 487	14 637	8 547	43 815	1 375	485	3 636	9 042
Manufacturing	833	306	13 536	12 540	8 784	5 473	12 471	13 203	7 090	38 359	969	337	3 058	7 091
Nonmanufacturing industries	174	101	1 913	1 389	933	1 104	2 016	1 434	1 457	5 456	406	148	578	1 951
Transport equipment operatives	196	204	2 730	2 143	1 686	1 368	2 508	2 409	1 747	8 487	615	248	874	2 834
Laborers, except farm	229	188	3 438	2 598	2 358	1 490	3 090	2 795	2 438	10 649	884	249	887	2 887
Farmers and farm managers	427	395	5 670	3 106	1 361	2 408	5 631	4 114	1 126	8 630	344	105	185	663
Farm laborers and farm foremen	135	737	4 375	948	461	1 235	2 588	1 555	714	3 524	490	34	185	416
Service workers[1]	391	459	5 208	3 425	2 400	1 936	5 051	4 146	2 631	13 767	1 925	390	1 440	5 281
Cleaning and food service workers	201	212	2 717	2 005	1 232	915	2 568	2 402	1 460	7 846	1 134	179	695	2 937
Personal and health service workers	140	136	1 466	923	764	585	1 679	1 163	655	3 768	492	101	460	1 555
Protective service workers	27	52	602	272	156	211	410	332	308	1 190	202	92	146	495
Private household workers	14	108	2 034	630	325	525	1 535	714	327	1 512	596	69	172	452
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 236	1 579	23 034	16 260	10 665	9 949	22 224	18 892	10 317	54 656	4 847	1 487	6 405	16 942
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	145	184	2 148	1 269	825	1 249	2 396	1 743	1 312	6 342	575	175	995	2 455
Health workers	28	49	385	192	163	327	553	324	167	1 166	70	70	302	748
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	96	66	1 174	661	450	516	1 151	924	782	3 376	297	60	366	1 001
Managers and administrators	88	45	672	304	319	347	675	541	298	1 665	162	99	242	620
Sales workers	65	108	1 161	822	436	581	1 024	753	395	2 604	204	76	279	1 128
Clerical and kindred workers	321	498	3 971	2 013	1 706	2 558	5 315	3 118	1 737	11 137	1 559	636	1 958	4 713
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	209	1 145	616	409	710	1 773	925	475	3 653	504	259	683	1 550
Operatives, including transport	311	220	8 540	8 284	4 812	2 813	7 086	8 619	4 248	19 851	382	177	1 482	3 711
Nondurable goods manufacturing	138	64	5 833	6 611	4 004	1 903	4 886	6 977	3 669	13 289	80	105	920	2 902
Service workers, except private household	217	268	3 082	2 014	1 590	1 204	2 793	2 422	1 481	8 003	1 197	204	886	3 210
Private household workers	14	100	1 986	617	320	515	1 476	689	320	1 468	596	69	169	447
Other occupations	75	156	1 474	937	657	682	1 459	1 007	526	3 586	172	51	394	658
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 387	5 057	63 001	42 703	30 958	30 165	64 789	50 253	29 716	165 648	13 094	4 449	18 518	52 168
Private wage and salary workers	3 240	3 634	44 726	30 604	22 271	21 146	46 540	35 235	20 994	125 239	8 926	3 205	14 777	39 312
Government workers	453	781	8 781	5 914	4 984	4 363	8 244	6 954	5 193	21 590	3 000	767	2 580	9 106
Local government workers	214	216	4 594	2 805	2 145	1 818	3 861	3 430	2 563	11 209	1 672	490	1 455	3 558
Self-employed workers	686	605	8 920	5 910	3 504	4 432	9 510	7 580	3 299	17 835	1 063	448	1 088	3 550
Unpaid family workers	8	37	574	275	199	224	495	484	230	984	105	29	73	200
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	3 424	3 426	48 520	33 484	24 683	22 395	46 121	38 529	25 307	129 624	9 579	3 093	13 022	40 515
Less than $1,000	123	109	2 820	1 871	1 509	898	1 996	2 343	1 821	6 761	614	87	179	1 380
$1,000 to $1,999	158	131	5 694	3 641	2 439	1 672	3 591	3 975	2 806	11 260	705	153	548	2 487
$2,000 to $2,999	276	161	5 075	3 177	1 926	1 439	3 213	3 746	2 776	9 566	612	101	667	2 369
$3,000 to $3,999	221	167	4 438	2 949	2 144	1 441	3 644	4 058	2 696	11 233	614	174	552	2 812
$4,000 to $4,999	238	180	4 058	2 934	2 317	1 671	3 592	3 797	2 492	11 545	631	145	666	2 647
$5,000 to $5,999	268	219	4 177	3 176	2 352	1 984	4 012	3 607	2 570	12 308	734	163	874	3 155
$6,000 to $6,999	322	246	3 815	2 996	2 221	1 991	3 619	3 250	2 211	11 619	645	244	819	3 154
$7,000 to $7,999	272	245	3 319	2 475	1 997	1 850	3 613	2 868	1 823	10 798	624	197	998	3 323
$8,000 to $8,999	354	201	3 279	2 248	1 702	1 707	3 329	2 568	1 536	9 612	662	243	1 238	3 530
$9,000 to $9,999	179	195	2 615	1 827	1 417	1 522	2 820	2 050	969	8 066	532	268	1 022	2 960
$10,000 to $11,999	386	466	3 720	2 808	2 131	2 435	4 630	2 617	1 699	11 053	970	451	1 815	4 546
$12,000 to $14,999	339	447	2 891	1 798	1 459	1 788	3 853	1 833	1 052	8 626	1 006	415	1 649	3 945
$15,000 to $24,999	243	425	2 107	1 292	899	1 587	3 413	1 467	754	6 078	928	336	1 601	3 362
$25,000 to $49,999	45	145	439	235	136	357	682	300	80	927	246	71	353	691
$50,000 or more	–	89	73	57	34	53	114	50	22	172	56	45	41	154
Median income	$7 390	$9 277	$5 521	$5 683	$5 853	$7 055	$6 832	$5 373	$5 024	$6 184	$7 376	$9 147	$8 976	$7 678
Mean income	$8 038	$11 937	$6 473	$6 459	$6 486	$7 948	$7 826	$6 251	$5 709	$6 861	$8 738	$10 450	$9 923	$8 471
Families with female head	268	185	4 822	2 671	2 089	1 714	3 468	3 236	2 674	11 093	1 057	223	1 039	3 014
Mean income	$7 810	$6 298	$3 810	$4 408	$4 210	$4 892	$4 984	$4 282	$4 075	$4 273	$4 521	$8 258	$6 345	$4 574
All families and unrelated individuals	3 892	4 004	57 530	39 367	28 480	25 352	52 940	45 139	29 171	148 658	11 144	3 630	14 730	46 090
Median income	$6 685	$8 121	$4 675	$4 900	$5 182	$6 434	$6 037	$4 635	$4 423	$5 537	$6 421	$8 249	$8 411	$7 003
Mean income	$7 337	$10 739	$5 777	$5 781	$5 885	$7 294	$7 110	$5 601	$5 224	$6 240	$7 844	$9 377	$9 150	$7 765
All unrelated individuals	468	578	9 010	5 883	3 797	2 957	6 819	6 610	3 864	19 034	1 565	537	1 708	5 575
Median income	$1 291	$1 820	$1 218	$1 259	$1 134	$1 346	$1 351	$1 105	$1 108	$1 131	$1 169	$2 096	$1 849	$1 559
Mean income	$2 209	$3 638	$2 026	$1 927	$1 974	$2 342	$2 264	$1 816	$2 048	$2 008	$2 372	$3 195	$3 260	$2 636
Female unrelated individuals	266	301	5 891	3 923	2 467	1 758	4 189	3 950	2 473	12 312	830	261	1 094	3 753
Mean income	$1 769	$2 806	$1 824	$1 558	$1 433	$2 033	$1 814	$1 653	$1 487	$1 714	$2 397	$2 760	$2 560	$2 001
Per capita income of persons	$2 168	$2 994	$1 731	$1 951	$1 870	$2 253	$2 236	$1 819	$1 545	$1 944	$2 098	$2 891	$2 758	$2 414
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	3 424	3 426	48 520	33 484	24 683	22 395	46 121	38 529	25 307	129 624	9 579	3 093	13 022	40 515
With wage or salary income	2 647	2 937	38 812	25 828	19 455	18 339	37 844	30 438	19 553	105 930	8 230	2 643	11 463	34 430
Mean wage or salary income	$7 902	$9 775	$6 011	$6 290	$6 535	$7 577	$7 389	$5 958	$5 724	$6 856	$8 074	$9 496	$9 590	$8 373
With nonfarm self-employment income	261	425	4 870	3 647	2 442	2 428	5 126	4 377	2 439	11 756	915	444	1 125	3 416
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 380	$12 813	$4 884	$4 836	$5 293	$6 239	$6 238	$4 956	$4 595	$5 292	$8 700	$8 609	$8 800	$7 656
With farm self-employment income	710	533	10 454	7 255	3 674	4 482	10 648	9 612	2 363	20 612	864	290	418	1 831
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 893	$5 167	$2 468	$1 915	$1 499	$2 390	$2 016	$1 539	$2 090	$1 415	$1 463	$867	$1 697	$1 554
With Social Security income	701	439	12 772	9 360	6 041	5 077	10 432	9 895	6 896	28 518	1 997	725	2 389	7 851
Mean Social Security income	$1 482	$1 286	$1 154	$1 201	$1 233	$1 266	$1 171	$1 171	$1 317	$1 254	$1 180	$1 527	$1 586	$1 505
With public assistance or public welfare income	140	109	4 581	2 899	1 700	970	2 240	2 474	2 353	7 225	975	77	390	1 587
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 025	$685	$944	$873	$924	$894	$868	$870	$922	$894	$928	...	$1 035	$979
With other income	426	843	7 515	5 891	3 974	4 052	8 999	6 554	3 691	19 837	2 358	781	2 651	8 073
Mean other income	$2 332	$3 971	$1 617	$1 443	$1 387	$1 449	$1 523	$1 412	$1 397	$1 487	$2 021	$2 531	$1 690	$1 558
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	524	465	14 622	8 449	6 061	4 114	8 955	10 435	8 425	30 132	2 340	344	1 359	6 592
Percent of all families	15.3	13.6	30.1	25.2	24.6	18.4	19.4	27.1	33.3	23.2	24.4	11.1	10.4	16.3
Mean income deficit	$1 343	$1 585	$1 604	$1 236	$1 396	$1 338	$1 352	$1 333	$1 583	$1 412	$1 881	$1 480	$1 248	$1 456
Families with female head	92	82	2 619	1 078	886	721	1 335	1 490	1 369	4 984	625	74	238	1 266
Unrelated individuals	290	284	5 966	3 801	2 600	1 855	4 118	3 933	2 650	11 155	1 018	227	869	3 165
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.0	49.1	66.2	64.9	68.5	63.1	60.4	67.5	68.6	64.2	65.0	42.3	50.9	58.0
Mean income deficit	$886	$932	$950	$967	$988	$991	$995	$956	$1 003	$1 023	$1 085	$974	$1 015	$1 015
Persons	2 289	2 365	69 081	31 320	23 797	16 467	36 969	40 884	36 212	124 079	12 229	1 417	5 905	27 591
Percent of all persons	17.6	17.2	36.2	27.0	26.6	20.1	22.1	29.7	37.0	26.2	29.4	12.1	12.3	18.7
Related children under 18 years	903	1 153	30 040	9 289	8 034	5 865	13 075	13 723	14 568	45 650	6 251	520	2 152	10 241
Percent living with both parents	81.7	81.6	64.7	71.8	72.5	70.7	73.1	76.5	75.9	75.5	57.8	71.3	70.1	74.6

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Alabama														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 162	50 010	67 899	37 980	56 684	32 018	14 247	20 552	57 499	25 624	6 190	9 992	17 339	9 892	14 291
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 687	3 256	4 772	2 507	3 620	2 678	1 202	1 643	3 666	2 278	266	1 050	1 537	690	1 676
Health workers	464	342	626	388	624	347	166	288	394	347	27	190	203	177	103
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 130	1 239	1 761	838	1 375	1 073	447	506	1 479	591	94	329	427	180	333
Managers and administrators	2 610	2 576	4 123	1 937	3 200	1 826	815	1 569	3 392	1 758	317	794	1 195	491	906
Salaried	1 796	1 641	2 767	1 048	2 235	1 161	546	1 047	2 172	1 422	204	645	806	333	661
Self-employed in retail trade	585	622	855	552	589	428	209	284	742	200	100	70	223	81	198
Sales workers	1 820	2 405	3 299	1 302	2 383	1 291	569	1 162	2 326	1 647	233	610	899	358	612
Retail trade	1 260	1 701	2 242	895	1 579	949	377	726	1 639	1 011	133	323	570	249	418
Clerical and kindred workers	4 269	4 002	7 372	3 113	4 953	2 529	997	2 152	5 309	4 055	502	1 475	2 140	984	2 134
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 442	9 089	13 084	6 095	9 974	3 467	2 207	3 550	9 848	5 663	1 148	1 248	3 852	1 931	2 286
Mechanics and repairmen	1 760	2 098	3 052	1 983	2 066	780	471	920	3 562	1 208	314	316	674	411	582
Construction craftsmen	3 869	3 384	4 290	1 828	3 661	1 353	782	1 246	3 023	1 674	403	418	1 461	740	739
Operatives, except transport	9 973	12 909	16 516	13 246	14 342	5 384	3 475	3 898	12 346	4 166	1 313	857	2 907	1 976	2 335
Manufacturing	8 079	11 187	12 954	12 238	12 306	4 415	2 941	3 091	10 622	2 891	1 078	544	1 880	1 486	1 830
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 894	1 722	3 562	1 008	2 036	969	534	807	1 724	1 275	235	313	1 027	490	505
Transport equipment operatives	2 392	2 980	4 292	1 677	3 715	2 044	1 139	1 072	2 962	1 508	422	570	880	679	696
Laborers, except farm	3 026	3 041	4 804	2 775	4 566	3 141	1 805	1 525	4 168	1 609	609	742	1 216	686	706
Farmers and farm managers	1 780	3 764	1 325	715	2 067	2 254	187	779	4 637	182	207	315	310	123	590
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 684	1 734	1 423	647	1 714	2 472	196	664	2 977	185	187	513	399	113	508
Service workers[1]	4 330	3 693	5 558	2 631	4 491	2 550	1 091	1 923	3 706	2 175	543	1 078	1 766	1 535	1 352
Cleaning and food service workers	2 276	1 943	2 987	1 283	2 245	1 510	661	1 010	1 903	1 034	342	601	820	670	813
Personal and health service workers	1 438	1 237	1 635	846	1 379	573	250	547	1 117	621	113	272	613	639	310
Protective service workers	374	311	576	267	522	232	142	229	466	362	48	127	260	153	147
Private household workers	1 149	561	1 331	1 335	1 659	2 382	564	615	2 162	398	443	740	238	326	490
Female employed, 16 years old and over	13 776	15 718	21 835	14 657	19 483	11 332	4 442	6 894	20 108	7 794	2 118	3 868	5 210	3 287	5 156
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 662	1 446	2 452	1 231	1 852	1 538	600	760	1 953	1 055	142	539	716	394	589
Health workers	359	243	433	282	436	264	112	217	311	285	27	156	123	165	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	883	888	1 364	632	1 036	827	308	402	1 123	471	71	260	382	139	252
Managers and administrators	467	500	834	385	686	485	179	272	716	325	50	151	228	132	240
Sales workers	822	902	1 406	528	955	577	219	410	918	746	104	232	385	181	288
Clerical and kindred workers	2 936	2 676	5 088	2 167	3 388	1 871	696	1 575	3 707	2 957	374	1 090	1 507	698	1 538
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	886	757	1 453	638	1 084	444	230	450	963	910	106	389	437	233	610
Operatives, including transport	3 419	5 948	6 270	6 953	7 145	2 341	1 343	1 644	7 285	798	578	295	801	591	1 097
Nondurable goods manufacturing	2 132	5 052	4 816	6 399	5 571	1 775	1 136	1 449	6 551	278	429	152	401	372	342
Service workers, except private household	2 542	2 152	3 413	1 440	2 459	1 494	570	1 199	2 224	1 237	321	678	1 037	874	697
Private household workers	1 107	537	1 255	1 289	1 624	2 331	550	610	2 118	392	437	719	238	306	468
Other occupations	821	1 557	1 117	664	1 374	695	285	424	1 187	284	112	164	298	111	239
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	46 162	50 010	67 899	37 980	56 684	32 018	14 247	20 552	57 499	25 624	6 190	9 992	17 339	9 892	14 291
Private wage and salary workers	33 234	35 736	52 780	30 223	42 558	22 118	11 219	15 085	40 771	20 818	4 855	7 210	12 877	7 288	9 592
Government workers	8 518	6 525	9 556	4 637	8 114	5 724	1 929	3 064	8 457	3 451	813	2 026	2 794	2 021	3 440
Local government workers	3 301	3 105	4 318	2 209	3 841	2 781	974	1 155	4 287	2 165	298	800	1 296	704	1 334
Self-employed workers	4 116	7 157	5 221	2 906	5 730	3 815	1 031	2 217	7 825	1 286	490	735	1 555	561	1 199
Unpaid family workers	294	592	342	214	282	361	68	186	446	69	32	21	113	22	60
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	37 102	41 230	54 395	26 693	44 590	27 205	11 793	15 655	44 858	19 818	4 659	6 798	13 433	7 545	9 908
Less than $1,000	1 849	2 669	2 320	1 186	3 071	3 376	777	696	2 872	686	377	367	633	383	357
$1,000 to $1,999	3 107	3 750	3 831	2 150	4 555	4 246	1 215	908	4 889	987	483	463	655	558	700
$2,000 to $2,999	2 889	3 889	4 073	2 294	3 945	3 634	1 400	1 176	5 082	963	424	578	767	622	756
$3,000 to $3,999	2 887	3 829	3 972	2 156	4 094	2 895	1 108	1 504	4 460	1 106	404	503	906	490	872
$4,000 to $4,999	2 674	3 744	4 221	2 260	4 009	2 156	971	1 305	3 890	1 113	494	408	1 067	664	919
$5,000 to $5,999	2 884	3 976	4 976	2 537	4 374	1 893	910	1 173	3 979	1 304	384	535	1 043	617	858
$6,000 to $6,999	3 139	3 637	4 948	2 284	3 674	1 491	951	1 453	3 715	1 542	341	448	1 133	588	752
$7,000 to $7,999	3 299	3 384	4 671	2 171	3 311	1 514	960	1 186	3 591	1 814	303	482	1 333	637	677
$8,000 to $8,999	2 971	2 798	4 406	2 102	2 979	1 236	744	1 261	2 703	1 820	381	375	1 000	598	660
$9,000 to $9,999	2 304	2 254	3 680	1 758	2 429	900	597	893	2 210	1 697	246	526	1 078	559	529
$10,000 to $11,999	3 777	3 463	5 723	2 715	3 718	1 469	935	1 553	3 379	2 572	357	712	1 515	853	958
$12,000 to $14,999	2 907	2 207	4 226	1 788	2 525	1 193	679	1 445	2 339	2 173	290	660	1 246	519	828
$15,000 to $24,999	2 020	1 372	2 827	1 140	1 540	946	465	890	1 393	1 727	118	618	893	405	917
$25,000 to $49,999	309	232	385	134	330	199	63	176	271	224	46	108	133	43	117
$50,000 or more	86	26	136	18	36	57	18	36	85	90	11	15	31	9	8
Median income	$6 720	$5 688	$6 769	$6 334	$5 599	$3 811	$5 468	$6 733	$5 311	$8 216	$5 384	$7 201	$7 384	$6 746	$6 654
Mean income	$7 353	$6 274	$7 426	$6 861	$6 311	$5 326	$6 306	$7 616	$6 141	$8 887	$6 302	$8 117	$7 992	$7 221	$7 730
Families with female head	2 983	3 080	4 789	2 606	4 650	5 006	1 402	1 379	4 889	1 544	696	816	1 154	637	770
Mean income	$4 484	$4 023	$4 234	$4 263	$3 725	$2 709	$3 514	$4 367	$3 538	$5 690	$3 742	$3 815	$3 964	$4 363	$5 085
All families and unrelated individuals	41 825	47 198	62 508	31 375	53 511	35 125	13 968	18 539	53 259	22 641	5 455	8 030	15 414	8 827	11 707
Median income	$6 117	$5 067	$6 066	$5 524	$4 752	$2 912	$4 571	$5 963	$4 465	$7 535	$4 691	$6 230	$6 745	$5 820	$5 763
Mean income	$6 790	$5 726	$6 745	$6 126	$5 575	$4 511	$5 604	$6 849	$5 461	$8 105	$5 641	$7 357	$7 301	$6 450	$6 882
All unrelated individuals	4 723	5 968	8 113	4 682	8 921	7 920	2 175	2 884	8 401	2 823	796	1 232	1 981	1 282	1 799
Median income	$1 375	$1 311	$1 434	$1 414	$1 227	$1 149	$1 262	$1 640	$1 252	$1 510	$973	$1 591	$1 564	$1 369	$1 218
Mean income	$2 364	$1 938	$2 173	$1 938	$1 892	$1 710	$1 795	$2 690	$1 827	$2 613	$1 774	$3 166	$2 617	$1 913	$2 212
Female unrelated individuals	3 032	3 910	5 464	2 913	5 706	4 242	1 386	1 860	5 455	1 982	515	699	1 112	742	1 141
Mean income	$1 904	$1 496	$1 819	$1 641	$1 677	$1 316	$1 509	$2 067	$1 499	$2 005	$1 373	$2 137	$1 646	$1 635	$1 658
Per capita income of persons	$2 011	$1 797	$2 055	$1 900	$1 731	$1 282	$1 578	$2 024	$1 706	$2 445	$1 513	$2 063	$1 984	$1 901	$2 020
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	37 102	41 230	54 395	26 693	44 590	27 205	11 793	15 655	44 858	19 818	4 659	6 798	13 433	7 545	9 908
With wage or salary income	31 000	31 855	44 734	22 144	35 412	20 934	9 383	12 931	34 877	17 203	3 902	5 917	11 537	6 198	8 490
Mean wage or salary income	$7 143	$6 257	$7 422	$6 883	$6 302	$5 152	$6 445	$7 111	$5 896	$8 689	$6 257	$7 932	$7 735	$7 454	$7 605
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 140	4 456	4 815	2 414	4 201	1 924	956	1 831	4 040	1 434	344	474	1 409	504	741
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 733	$4 373	$5 003	$4 777	$5 145	$4 925	$4 961	$5 082	$4 605	$5 055	$6 541	$6 276	$5 372	$4 820	$4 665
With farm self-employment income	5 068	8 514	3 061	1 634	4 603	4 304	632	1 597	7 582	427	270	522	651	387	1 122
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 963	$2 087	$2 514	$1 683	$1 886	$1 650	$1 354	$2 114	$2 418	$2 211	$1 576	$2 351	$1 494	$1 916	$2 887
With Social Security income	7 137	9 252	12 308	6 382	10 596	6 922	3 115	3 768	10 754	4 347	700	1 009	2 488	1 721	1 746
Mean Social Security income	$1 249	$1 204	$1 395	$1 260	$1 229	$1 084	$1 155	$1 380	$1 189	$1 542	$1 161	$1 198	$1 434	$1 318	$1 264
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 300	3 313	4 239	2 969	5 503	5 897	1 581	1 182	6 082	1 074	426	487	830	746	687
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$853	$836	$785	$766	$835	$887	$885	$781	$885	$722	$785	$807	$708	$758	$870
With other income	6 116	6 626	10 076	3 957	6 074	3 987	1 515	3 705	7 010	5 126	516	1 339	2 777	1 234	1 430
Mean other income	$1 916	$1 237	$1 953	$1 550	$1 704	$1 942	$2 176	$2 287	$2 105	$2 141	$2 173	$1 825	$1 951	$1 847	$1 761
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	8 674	10 582	11 089	6 322	12 849	12 988	4 036	3 250	14 063	2 730	1 631	1 721	2 612	1 751	2 229
Percent of all families	23.4	25.7	20.4	23.7	28.8	47.7	34.2	20.8	31.4	13.8	35.0	25.3	19.4	23.2	22.5
Mean income deficit	$1 518	$1 372	$1 471	$1 449	$1 599	$2 051	$1 735	$1 543	$1 586	$1 599	$1 899	$1 823	$1 637	$1 496	$1 456
Families with female head	1 530	1 416	2 241	1 217	2 543	3 728	861	629	2 831	662	463	500	637	289	326
Unrelated individuals	3 140	4 015	5 285	3 116	6 387	5 011	1 518	1 621	5 980	1 736	557	722	1 105	879	773
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.8	70.7	65.1	67.3	71.6	74.5	69.8	56.2	71.2	61.5	70.0	58.6	60.1	68.6	58.8
Mean income deficit	$970	$934	$955	$954	$1 007	$1 045	$1 057	$985	$973	$983	$1 200	$990	$1 059	$1 029	$1 084
Persons	37 632	40 702	47 899	28 523	58 271	69 088	20 005	15 855	64 940	12 012	8 606	9 415	12 486	7 693	10 564
Percent of all persons	26.8	27.2	23.4	28.3	33.9	56.7	40.4	25.8	38.1	16.1	42.9	33.0	22.8	26.1	26.9
Related children under 18 years	15 194	13 854	18 448	10 999	23 193	33 732	8 978	6 899	26 294	4 527	4 278	4 382	5 577	2 925	4 717
Percent living with both parents	68.5	75.2	66.7	66.0	64.3	51.8	62.9	69.4	64.4	59.6	61.2	58.2	63.9	67.1	74.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Mississippi									Arkansas					
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 586**	**48 576**	**40 986**	**42 231**	**37 092**	**103 003**	**25 060**	**16 795**	**10 123**	**20 990**	**27 955**	**26 322**	**31 675**	**21 912**	**32 528**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 135	3 895	4 345	2 960	2 846	8 609	2 546	2 045	1 072	1 321	1 955	1 847	2 450	1 406	2 538
Health workers	558	416	594	386	342	1 342	319	202	109	222	278	263	390	192	247
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 072	1 665	1 694	1 154	1 026	3 356	1 042	527	284	333	702	739	754	590	957
Managers and administrators	2 662	2 835	2 473	2 215	2 130	6 384	1 917	1 218	731	1 301	1 767	1 684	2 047	1 484	2 284
Salaried	1 730	1 778	1 679	1 382	1 349	3 981	1 251	854	527	901	1 035	976	1 202	885	1 408
Self-employed in retail trade	764	718	473	591	488	1 436	361	216	127	253	452	530	516	354	554
Sales workers	1 635	1 795	1 876	1 589	1 471	4 187	1 204	855	521	882	1 209	1 149	1 533	873	1 466
Retail trade	1 197	1 262	1 361	1 169	1 041	2 912	920	537	253	570	802	820	1 066	616	1 106
Clerical and kindred workers	3 398	4 512	3 907	3 403	3 584	9 156	2 500	1 971	1 370	2 015	2 321	2 083	3 077	1 871	3 143
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 232	6 417	6 272	6 248	5 321	15 858	5 045	4 257	1 485	3 466	4 768	4 469	6 011	3 158	5 600
Mechanics and repairmen	1 403	1 698	1 416	1 277	1 215	3 757	856	684	335	824	1 079	946	1 300	721	1 113
Construction craftsmen	1 413	2 129	2 026	2 105	1 619	5 920	2 065	1 860	500	1 282	1 871	1 664	2 124	1 066	1 908
Operatives, except transport	5 115	9 595	7 624	13 467	10 097	23 159	4 880	2 562	1 088	4 042	6 157	5 993	6 508	4 477	7 061
Manufacturing	3 915	8 124	5 660	12 400	9 026	18 545	3 651	1 916	661	3 135	4 984	4 826	5 202	3 394	5 781
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 200	1 471	1 964	1 067	1 071	4 614	1 229	646	427	907	1 173	1 167	1 306	1 083	1 280
Transport equipment operatives	1 498	2 635	2 739	2 062	1 749	6 535	1 333	695	495	1 089	1 573	1 327	1 977	1 472	1 961
Laborers, except farm	1 788	3 043	3 598	2 174	1 837	8 109	1 875	1 331	735	1 275	2 143	1 868	2 736	2 065	3 039
Farmers and farm managers	3 296	3 318	1 667	2 778	1 851	5 397	617	212	395	2 229	1 788	2 077	1 111	1 279	857
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9 378	4 655	1 322	1 209	1 774	4 129	436	98	562	1 294	1 323	1 158	829	1 222	896
Service workers[1]	3 491	3 658	3 367	3 251	2 977	8 490	2 168	1 436	1 140	1 901	2 670	2 352	3 103	1 970	2 738
Cleaning and food service workers	2 198	2 220	1 738	1 784	1 643	3 974	1 186	679	637	1 267	1 565	1 230	1 462	1 085	1 496
Personal and health service workers	*873*	*859*	*1 015*	*1 074*	*881*	*3 152*	*596*	*416*	*331*	*468*	*824*	*885*	*1 134*	*588*	*756*
Protective service workers	261	307	344	217	232	687	214	171	110	83	127	70	324	153	258
Private household workers	2 958	2 218	1 796	875	1 455	2 990	539	115	529	175	281	315	293	635	945
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**15 534**	**16 858**	**14 111**	**16 271**	**14 228**	**36 727**	**8 365**	**4 506**	**3 662**	**7 437**	**9 333**	**9 061**	**10 341**	**7 140**	**10 558**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 693	2 156	2 173	1 483	1 395	4 747	1 254	735	482	605	981	867	1 137	806	1 227
Health workers	413	276	443	288	218	997	235	145	66	152	226	171	293	154	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 711	1 382	1 300	896	824	2 613	805	427	220	250	481	479	558	474	671
Managers and administrators	657	664	472	427	418	1 330	311	161	97	310	392	423	460	275	459
Sales workers	715	721	908	595	562	1 730	553	386	165	341	519	483	639	402	752
Clerical and kindred workers	2 676	3 267	2 955	2 270	2 546	6 464	1 673	1 398	1 073	1 496	1 649	1 411	2 163	1 322	2 225
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	605	941	994	657	812	2 010	494	450	435	441	419	283	631	335	716
Operatives, including transport	2 820	4 632	2 869	7 664	5 389	11 550	2 160	681	383	2 153	2 697	3 158	2 681	1 579	2 604
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 720	2 862	1 941	6 169	4 137	8 169	1 833	400	133	1 238	1 817	1 707	1 560	926	1 541
Service workers, except private household	2 325	2 321	2 194	2 020	1 801	5 637	1 485	848	780	1 224	1 844	1 604	2 035	1 280	1 623
Private household workers	2 874	2 166	1 750	856	1 426	2 921	525	115	515	169	268	288	288	619	922
Other occupations	774	931	790	956	691	2 348	404	182	167	1 139	983	827	938	857	746
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**43 586**	**48 576**	**40 986**	**42 231**	**37 092**	**103 003**	**25 060**	**16 795**	**10 123**	**20 990**	**27 955**	**26 322**	**31 675**	**21 912**	**32 528**
Private wage and salary workers	30 826	35 188	29 473	30 739	27 906	72 629	17 793	12 037	6 908	14 648	20 037	18 185	22 949	15 428	24 992
Government workers	7 595	7 097	6 789	5 368	4 739	16 363	4 366	3 242	2 068	2 334	3 589	3 455	4 267	3 214	4 181
Local government workers	3 729	3 514	3 738	2 877	2 224	7 853	2 075	1 409	1 076	1 009	1 181	1 212	1 689	1 426	1 891
Self-employed workers	4 778	5 861	4 544	5 772	4 141	13 005	2 731	1 440	1 067	3 668	4 018	4 343	4 231	3 016	3 053
Unpaid family workers	387	430	180	352	306	1 006	170	76	80	340	311	339	*228*	*254*	*302*
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**36 564**	**38 768**	**32 376**	**33 270**	**27 541**	**83 658**	**20 389**	**14 005**	**7 533**	**16 227**	**23 971**	**23 837**	**26 548**	**18 123**	**27 277**
Less than $1,000	4 600	4 026	2 512	2 115	1 790	6 845	1 113	451	684	603	796	1 246	1 011	1 009	1 216
$1,000 to $1,999	6 517	5 327	4 122	4 088	3 242	10 140	1 856	634	863	1 267	2 297	2 650	2 100	1 952	2 794
$2,000 to $2,999	5 460	4 373	3 105	3 263	2 378	8 099	1 793	741	653	1 367	2 605	2 692	2 465	1 816	2 864
$3,000 to $3,999	3 912	3 969	3 037	3 153	2 507	7 972	2 009	845	672	1 451	2 548	2 421	2 311	1 692	2 906
$4,000 to $4,999	2 623	3 140	2 801	3 198	2 439	7 459	1 791	880	475	1 468	2 529	2 400	2 624	1 555	2 337
$5,000 to $5,999	2 204	2 764	2 355	3 002	2 380	7 248	1 954	1 064	569	1 851	2 655	2 342	2 550	1 730	2 358
$6,000 to $6,999	1 902	2 534	2 247	2 871	2 302	7 190	1 937	1 610	497	1 472	2 340	1 904	2 573	1 487	2 284
$7,000 to $7,999	1 515	2 363	1 984	2 657	2 092	5 599	1 615	1 362	532	1 391	1 900	1 901	2 332	1 577	1 955
$8,000 to $8,999	1 384	1 899	1 952	2 459	1 721	5 222	1 270	1 233	460	1 179	1 748	1 494	1 854	1 132	2 024
$9,000 to $9,999	1 011	1 423	1 570	1 666	1 430	3 898	1 072	884	319	967	1 095	1 023	1 642	1 065	1 529
$10,000 to $11,999	1 872	2 920	2 557	2 247	2 032	5 897	1 614	1 709	529	1 353	1 636	1 797	2 219	1 312	2 252
$12,000 to $14,999	1 521	2 043	2 328	1 386	1 630	4 386	1 316	1 473	549	1 002	973	1 066	1 643	1 022	1 524
$15,000 to $24,999	1 401	1 415	1 451	928	1 211	3 000	861	985	552	689	660	739	1 009	634	1 015
$25,000 to $49,999	438	451	279	158	303	508	162	109	139	147	155	116	153	130	179
$50,000 or more	204	121	76	79	84	195	26	25	40	20	34	46	62	10	40
Median income	$3 436	$4 538	$5 259	$5 272	$5 594	$5 181	$5 835	$7 571	$5 737	$6 072	$5 456	$5 218	$6 083	$5 600	$5 645
Mean income	$5 486	$5 955	$6 481	$6 036	$6 612	$6 087	$6 614	$8 155	$7 266	$6 890	$6 150	$6 061	$6 765	$6 279	$6 439
Families with female head	*5 610*	*5 279*	*4 328*	*2 927*	*3 178*	*8 763*	*2 083*	*907*	*1 122*	*880*	*1 673*	*1 646*	*1 659*	*1 711*	*2 471*
Mean income	$2 616	$3 138	$3 459	$3 609	$3 687	$3 639	$3 670	$4 908	$2 983	$5 501	$3 925	$3 880	$4 410	$3 490	$3 863
All families and unrelated individuals	47 389	47 028	40 622	38 364	32 648	100 839	24 707	16 180	9 755	19 159	28 476	27 918	31 698	21 955	33 705
Median income	$2 645	$3 639	$4 028	$4 579	$4 739	$4 273	$4 906	$6 942	$4 348	$5 431	$4 748	$4 481	$5 220	$4 698	$4 544
Mean income	$4 613	$5 199	$5 483	$5 442	$5 892	$5 360	$5 772	$7 408	$6 169	$6 195	$5 470	$5 449	$5 997	$5 518	$5 568
All unrelated individuals	10 825	8 260	8 246	5 094	5 107	17 181	4 318	2 175	2 222	2 932	4 505	4 081	5 150	3 832	6 428
Median income	$935	$932	$899	$901	$983	$1 120	$1 010	$1 586	$1 020	$1 578	$1 429	$1 463	$1 461	$1 486	$1 355
Mean income	$1 664	$1 652	$1 568	$1 568	$2 011	$1 817	$1 795	$2 599	$2 448	$2 347	$1 851	$1 873	$2 037	$1 921	$1 869
Female unrelated individuals	6 299	4 831	5 018	3 485	3 003	10 378	2 537	1 132	1 215	1 781	2 776	2 643	3 215	2 404	3 903
Mean income	$1 424	$1 453	$1 346	$1 362	$1 892	$1 535	$1 436	$2 086	$1 773	$1 968	$1 503	$1 544	$1 863	$1 775	$1 634
Per capita income of persons	$1 232	$1 429	$1 617	$1 707	$1 720	$1 609	$1 776	$2 191	$1 760	$2 037	$1 807	$1 790	$1 990	$1 780	$1 808
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**36 564**	**38 768**	**32 376**	**33 270**	**27 541**	**83 658**	**20 389**	**14 005**	**7 533**	**16 227**	**23 971**	**23 837**	**26 548**	**18 123**	**27 277**
With wage or salary income	29 886	30 140	25 544	25 592	22 486	63 725	16 265	12 171	5 910	12 532	17 963	17 639	20 669	13 923	21 482
Mean wage or salary income	$4 715	$5 731	$6 458	$5 854	$6 255	$6 035	$6 519	$7 947	$7 060	$6 202	$5 771	$5 816	$6 502	$5 987	$6 351
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 925	3 364	3 192	3 592	2 821	8 808	2 403	1 348	767	2 019	2 713	2 793	3 423	2 047	2 792
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 222	$5 596	$5 654	$4 818	$5 843	$5 050	$4 425	$6 429	$8 064	$4 697	$4 438	$4 284	$4 903	$4 887	$4 662
With farm self-employment income	4 669	6 405	3 118	6 670	4 036	11 566	1 396	306	706	3 533	3 382	4 175	2 313	2 531	1 933
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 057	$2 320	$2 092	$1 861	$1 939	$1 971	$2 294	$2 178	$2 236	$2 779	$2 804	$2 427	$2 356	$2 601	$1 931
With Social Security income	8 944	9 842	8 037	8 818	6 475	22 880	5 392	2 252	1 619	4 284	7 069	6 795	6 987	5 344	8 005
Mean Social Security income	$1 044	$1 079	$1 189	$1 101	$1 139	$1 188	$1 307	$1 445	$1 211	$1 462	$1 390	$1 333	$1 460	$1 261	$1 360
With public assistance or public welfare income	7 459	6 603	4 256	4 404	3 630	10 777	1 658	537	1 164	681	1 787	2 142	1 443	1 903	2 635
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$706	$665	$661	$699	$666	$706	$599	$601	$765	$788	$910	$933	$860	$864	$898
With other income	4 360	5 346	4 677	5 194	4 727	12 311	3 518	2 549	902	3 867	5 955	4 946	5 386	3 366	4 898
Mean other income	$2 493	$1 762	$1 691	$1 636	$1 553	$1 831	$1 972	$1 796	$2 658	$2 064	$1 809	$1 767	$2 142	$1 624	$1 631
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**19 086**	**15 984**	**11 385**	**9 957**	**8 405**	**28 021**	**5 627**	**2 085**	**2 636**	**3 186**	**5 736**	**6 447**	**5 640**	**4 961**	**7 354**
Percent of all families	52.2	41.2	35.2	29.9	30.5	33.5	27.6	14.9	35.0	19.6	23.9	27.0	21.2	27.4	27.0
Mean income deficit	$2 135	$1 989	$1 787	$1 365	$1 757	$1 674	$1 529	$1 404	$2 080	$1 193	$1 197	$1 305	$1 183	$1 454	$1 381
Families with female head	4 503	3 571	2 792	1 512	1 818	5 025	1 111	348	793	331	701	713	575	936	1 305
Unrelated individuals	**7 399**	**5 409**	**4 822**	**3 769**	**3 271**	**10 753**	**2 555**	**1 263**	**957**	**1 743**	**3 091**	**2 760**	**3 428**	**2 608**	**3 811**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.6	71.9	70.2	75.4	68.5	70.4	69.7	58.1	57.5	59.4	68.6	67.6	66.6	68.1	66.2
Mean income deficit	$1 029	$1 075	$1 039	$997	$1 063	$1 005	$999	$1 013	$1 058	$912	$870	$837	$867	$865	$908
Persons	**109 478**	**84 265**	**56 463**	**39 811**	**41 548**	**128 090**	**25 502**	**9 319**	**14 124**	**12 519**	**23 465**	**25 422**	**22 769**	**21 432**	**32 148**
Percent of all persons	62.2	49.6	41.4	32.6	37.4	38.8	32.0	17.0	42.2	21.6	27.3	30.1	24.3	31.6	31.4
Related children under 18 years	57 628	40 826	25 741	13 936	18 792	53 276	10 391	3 591	6 970	4 182	8 040	8 561	7 379	7 988	12 400
Percent living with both parents	59.9	61.6	61.7	71.5	62.2	66.2	68.0	66.9	48.6	82.5	80.0	74.7	78.0	60.4	63.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Arkansas—Con.				Louisiana										
	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 196**	**38 558**	**31 755**	**15 143**	**23 719**	**27 495**	**37 782**	**36 237**	**57 700**	**64 420**	**23 181**	**17 099**	**16 633**	**5 923**	**11 972**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 006	2 616	2 439	1 171	2 684	2 277	3 640	3 292	5 854	5 312	1 777	1 593	1 535	578	2 147
Health workers	366	315	469	247	567	330	451	408	712	649	293	203	250	74	286
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 263	1 181	977	245	845	893	1 504	1 222	1 953	1 906	734	688	590	173	359
Managers and administrators	2 869	2 394	2 877	1 039	2 247	1 958	2 488	2 459	4 894	5 281	1 751	1 249	1 307	666	1 083
Salaried	1 644	1 517	1 571	786	1 528	1 162	1 671	1 634	3 569	4 093	1 192	725	923	486	936
Self-employed in retail trade	808	624	741	179	440	569	567	539	861	775	363	323	195	93	67
Sales workers	2 294	1 721	1 338	952	1 426	1 366	1 809	1 469	2 604	2 409	934	824	745	205	678
Retail trade	1 805	1 264	972	630	908	1 007	1 230	1 068	1 667	1 527	678	582	433	87	420
Clerical and kindred workers	3 929	3 446	3 140	2 287	3 220	2 390	3 685	3 527	5 907	5 442	1 987	2 032	2 082	815	1 866
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 257	4 151	4 356	2 973	3 762	3 396	5 534	5 730	11 075	11 563	3 284	2 849	2 817	1 019	2 552
Mechanics and repairmen	1 590	1 229	780	835	958	726	1 148	1 169	2 012	2 531	711	605	710	152	459
Construction craftsmen	2 191	1 198	2 064	766	1 330	1 458	2 594	2 143	4 320	4 293	1 244	1 077	838	292	992
Operatives, except transport	9 578	6 402	5 941	2 508	1 974	3 121	3 963	6 499	7 735	11 035	3 317	2 323	2 387	952	1 040
Manufacturing	7 937	5 062	4 902	1 712	992	1 800	1 162	4 227	4 380	4 759	815	1 264	1 585	399	659
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 641	1 340	1 039	796	982	1 321	2 801	2 272	3 355	6 276	2 502	1 059	802	553	381
Transport equipment operatives	1 956	1 576	1 807	786	1 606	1 187	2 052	2 554	3 005	3 211	1 201	1 383	994	304	650
Laborers, except farm	2 137	1 774	2 418	932	1 357	1 511	2 621	3 571	4 625	5 476	1 572	1 517	1 108	704	460
Farmers and farm managers	6 534	3 654	2 780	178	628	2 867	3 298	693	1 501	1 982	2 343	480	276	15	106
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 699	6 192	912	298	1 033	3 731	2 956	782	1 919	3 750	1 965	384	732	34	148
Service workers[1]	3 987	3 279	3 323	1 715	2 882	2 191	3 959	3 859	6 763	6 583	2 248	1 798	1 697	560	1 002
Cleaning and food service workers	2 253	1 872	1 799	930	1 314	1 190	2 131	1 946	3 521	4 010	1 183	1 036	998	301	434
Personal and health service workers	1 248	936	1 075	450	1 195	605	1 045	1 252	1 871	1 323	503	452	372	112	290
Protective service workers	276	253	178	130	249	173	374	407	706	608	316	158	178	122	227
Private household workers	950	1 353	424	304	900	1 500	1 777	1 802	1 818	2 376	802	667	953	71	240
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**16 204**	**12 561**	**11 695**	**5 687**	**8 107**	**8 510**	**10 392**	**11 532**	**17 720**	**15 738**	**5 687**	**5 420**	**5 863**	**1 513**	**3 637**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 606	1 519	1 205	501	1 249	1 117	1 698	1 670	2 540	2 270	817	877	767	266	723
Health workers	276	233	330	180	415	211	299	330	496	402	170	161	188	63	204
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	918	896	579	166	556	658	1 050	910	1 405	1 407	485	535	418	147	269
Managers and administrators	619	516	672	171	477	411	355	484	973	636	260	202	211	106	182
Sales workers	1 085	886	568	478	512	641	692	730	1 296	979	483	398	267	61	234
Clerical and kindred workers	2 843	2 587	2 334	1 719	2 284	1 764	2 498	2 480	4 274	3 941	1 438	1 494	1 556	549	1 448
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	668	681	562	602	713	361	796	744	1 312	1 278	371	417	450	148	395
Operatives, including transport	5 224	2 841	3 348	1 229	523	1 081	515	1 589	1 445	1 094	326	526	843	99	267
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 433	1 774	2 682	240	99	839	213	681	617	492	164	157	151	13	11
Service workers, except private household	2 761	2 131	2 306	961	1 849	1 415	2 363	2 349	4 261	3 856	1 300	1 053	1 054	315	488
Private household workers	910	1 327	402	293	880	1 483	1 721	1 732	1 766	2 295	792	640	943	71	234
Other occupations	1 156	754	860	335	333	598	550	498	1 165	667	271	230	222	46	61
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**49 196**	**38 558**	**31 755**	**15 143**	**23 719**	**27 495**	**37 782**	**36 237**	**57 700**	**64 420**	**23 181**	**17 099**	**16 633**	**5 923**	**11 972**
Private wage and salary workers	33 021	27 565	19 589	11 521	15 404	18 758	25 622	26 043	41 664	50 383	15 704	11 472	12 544	4 464	8 709
Government workers	5 264	5 336	5 015	2 362	5 715	3 840	5 919	6 791	10 377	7 441	3 460	3 694	2 729	811	2 536
Local government workers	2 554	2 373	2 452	697	1 684	1 951	2 783	2 515	4 194	4 258	2 059	1 327	1 262	452	1 182
Self-employed workers	10 125	5 245	6 653	1 182	2 441	4 605	5 746	3 197	5 186	6 256	3 873	1 878	1 239	644	691
Unpaid family workers	786	412	498	78	159	292	495	206	473	340	144	55	121	4	36
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**42 518**	**34 703**	**31 061**	**11 530**	**20 480**	**25 364**	**34 406**	**32 180**	**47 722**	**53 735**	**20 363**	**17 414**	**13 469**	**4 753**	**8 928**
Less than $1,000	2 558	3 185	1 907	359	1 246	2 412	3 002	1 576	2 825	2 475	1 352	919	621	216	236
$1,000 to $1,999	4 578	4 755	3 611	666	1 938	3 635	4 487	3 586	4 086	4 099	1 712	1 834	1 258	206	387
$2,000 to $2,999	4 913	4 578	4 444	812	2 029	3 394	4 031	3 512	3 917	4 276	1 881	1 769	1 294	263	361
$3,000 to $3,999	4 553	3 403	3 818	802	1 710	2 490	3 053	2 932	3 743	4 178	1 961	1 610	1 073	251	350
$4,000 to $4,999	4 140	2 927	3 144	958	1 644	2 011	2 981	2 636	3 339	3 577	1 585	1 349	973	289	353
$5,000 to $5,999	3 886	2 496	3 157	1 021	1 584	1 909	2 594	2 825	3 484	4 035	1 819	1 527	931	254	541
$6,000 to $6,999	3 323	2 368	2 387	1 055	1 599	1 515	2 457	2 453	3 210	3 942	1 471	1 601	860	389	492
$7,000 to $7,999	2 755	2 236	1 880	1 010	1 354	1 413	2 247	2 491	3 252	4 207	1 401	1 391	926	423	518
$8,000 to $8,999	2 505	1 774	1 594	994	1 377	1 276	1 857	2 225	3 313	4 496	1 420	1 150	999	430	651
$9,000 to $9,999	2 097	1 388	1 134	660	1 217	1 102	1 584	1 583	2 935	4 069	1 181	925	791	370	654
$10,000 to $11,999	2 811	2 187	1 700	1 267	1 778	1 568	2 264	2 710	4 837	5 635	1 773	1 322	1 347	659	1 353
$12,000 to $14,999	2 082	1 572	1 127	995	1 710	1 178	1 840	1 937	4 248	4 571	1 367	1 082	1 126	538	1 395
$15,000 to $24,999	1 761	1 355	912	813	1 007	1 178	1 571	1 363	3 481	3 362	1 073	777	1 011	358	1 337
$25,000 to $49,999	489	388	192	88	230	267	348	252	883	629	291	133	212	88	255
$50,000 or more	67	91	54	30	57	86	90	99	169	184	76	25	47	19	45
Median income	$5 133	$4 489	$4 557	$7 091	$6 056	$4 408	$4 882	$5 654	$6 769	$7 068	$5 929	$5 803	$6 680	$8 199	$9 879
Mean income	$6 246	$5 987	$5 610	$7 868	$7 092	$5 930	$6 165	$6 639	$7 849	$7 678	$7 125	$6 512	$7 668	$8 994	$10 531
Families with female head	3 126	3 830	1 889	962	2 299	2 961	3 272	3 413	5 276	5 112	1 495	1 812	1 655	297	614
Mean income	$3 940	$3 186	$3 596	$4 140	$3 806	$3 070	$3 370	$3 756	$4 375	$4 159	$4 729	$3 605	$4 139	$4 504	$5 614
All families and unrelated individuals	51 121	42 518	37 339	13 488	24 498	30 626	40 279	39 391	56 921	62 041	23 603	21 110	16 554	5 528	10 056
Median income	$4 335	$3 595	$3 799	$6 283	$5 023	$3 544	$4 082	$4 599	$5 712	$6 210	$5 238	$4 815	$5 400	$7 644	$9 213
Mean income	$5 553	$5 259	$4 970	$7 068	$6 248	$5 257	$5 510	$5 769	$6 992	$6 953	$6 461	$5 722	$6 686	$8 325	$9 816
All unrelated individuals	8 603	7 815	6 278	1 958	4 018	5 262	5 873	7 211	9 199	8 306	3 240	3 696	3 085	775	1 128
Median income	$1 442	$1 330	$1 455	$1 616	$1 456	$1 268	$1 192	$1 459	$1 513	$1 481	$1 382	$1 465	$1 542	$1 834	$1 934
Mean income	$2 125	$2 023	$1 804	$2 363	$1 947	$2 012	$1 670	$1 890	$2 544	$2 258	$2 286	$2 001	$2 400	$4 224	$4 159
Female unrelated individuals	5 319	4 279	4 082	1 160	2 555	3 490	3 758	4 786	5 309	4 907	2 115	2 298	1 841	315	567
Mean income	$1 829	$1 889	$1 533	$1 942	$1 860	$1 735	$1 284	$1 660	$1 766	$1 605	$1 729	$1 720	$1 681	$2 091	$2 439
Per capita income of persons	$1 766	$1 481	$1 760	$2 139	$1 800	$1 504	$1 535	$1 829	$1 938	$1 792	$1 856	$1 791	$2 013	$2 268	$2 637
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**42 518**	**34 703**	**31 061**	**11 530**	**20 480**	**25 364**	**34 406**	**32 180**	**47 722**	**53 735**	**20 363**	**17 414**	**13 469**	**4 753**	**8 928**
With wage or salary income	31 754	27 316	20 553	9 904	16 135	18 564	25 589	24 757	39 009	44 670	15 349	13 441	10 881	4 072	7 962
Mean wage or salary income	$5 364	$5 259	$5 151	$7 535	$6 927	$5 593	$6 172	$6 709	$7 763	$7 514	$6 600	$6 516	$7 450	$8 809	$10 248
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 481	3 225	4 352	1 116	1 965	2 324	3 303	2 776	4 617	5 444	2 059	1 622	1 183	759	741
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$4 038	$4 343	$4 699	$5 582	$6 213	$6 122	$5 679	$5 000	$5 561	$6 261	$5 865	$5 314	$6 542	$4 859	$8 622
With farm self-employment income	10 918	5 919	5 650	409	1 146	5 197	5 176	1 739	2 517	2 470	3 555	1 016	473	39	230
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 740	$3 705	$2 284	$4 298	$3 254	$2 440	$2 468	$3 988	$3 743	$4 345	$4 374	$3 135	$4 997	...	$1 629
With Social Security income	10 512	8 213	10 350	2 094	3 996	5 050	6 397	8 338	8 622	8 811	3 993	3 844	2 976	556	1 014
Mean Social Security income	$1 232	$1 143	$1 420	$1 430	$1 303	$1 172	$1 184	$1 271	$1 349	$1 328	$1 277	$1 341	$1 377	$1 266	$1 575
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 065	4 877	2 894	557	2 890	5 269	5 619	5 629	5 784	5 905	1 905	2 645	2 028	301	479
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$902	$910	$960	$913	$998	$1 067	$983	$987	$962	$903	$869	$1 022	$1 019	$743	$985
With other income	8 520	5 490	7 597	1 643	3 465	3 942	5 284	6 442	8 821	8 922	4 389	3 463	2 609	1 019	1 877
Mean other income	$1 839	$2 616	$2 312	$2 795	$2 724	$2 063	$1 808	$1 641	$2 205	$1 693	$2 143	$1 779	$2 282	$1 823	$1 913
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**12 553**	**13 992**	**9 496**	**2 017**	**5 806**	**10 378**	**12 716**	**9 398**	**12 524**	**13 329**	**5 585**	**4 935**	**3 587**	**790**	**1 161**
Percent of all families	29.5	40.3	30.6	17.5	28.3	40.9	37.0	29.2	26.2	24.8	27.4	28.3	26.6	16.6	13.0
Mean income deficit	$1 478	$1 921	$1 258	$1 635	$1 704	$1 828	$1 856	$1 478	$1 802	$1 806	$1 633	$1 571	$1 639	$1 692	$1 676
Families with female head	1 564	2 589	871	485	1 268	2 052	2 050	2 004	2 963	2 891	711	1 106	939	155	274
Unrelated individuals	**5 483**	**5 495**	**4 282**	**1 138**	**2 747**	**3 937**	**4 442**	**5 119**	**5 733**	**5 484**	**2 227**	**2 534**	**1 980**	**416**	**537**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.5	70.6	68.2	58.1	68.4	74.8	75.6	71.0	63.4	66.2	68.7	68.6	64.2	53.7	47.6
Mean income deficit	$860	$956	$855	$998	$947	$967	$1 005	$869	$959	$951	$957	$874	$913	$1 064	$958
Persons	**55 527**	**72 728**	**35 845**	**9 823**	**27 387**	**52 002**	**61 026**	**42 463**	**61 442**	**68 570**	**25 552**	**22 617**	**17 696**	**3 666**	**5 546**
Percent of all persons	34.7	48.6	34.1	22.3	34.0	48.9	42.4	34.3	31.0	28.6	31.4	33.9	32.2	18.3	15.1
Related children under 18 years	22 598	35 612	11 001	4 209	10 999	24 635	27 663	16 948	28 020	32 339	10 973	8 956	8 176	1 650	2 480
Percent living with both parents	77.6	67.1	81.8	60.8	64.8	63.8	73.6	62.7	63.9	68.6	81.6	63.2	58.1	82.6	65.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Louisiana—Con.		Oklahoma													
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	11 483	7 791	21 938	21 679	24 737	31 245	28 488	13 825	25 697	26 656	22 587	12 487	16 158	10 093	7 487	2 242
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 273	895	2 026	2 032	2 268	2 625	2 950	1 314	2 169	2 218	2 230	1 144	1 675	1 104	567	147
Health workers	155	138	340	287	345	346	456	220	297	334	351	115	258	221	88	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	411	220	878	866	635	1 227	920	564	898	981	909	550	405	267	168	52
Managers and administrators	753	726	1 796	1 729	1 750	2 543	2 019	1 056	2 094	1 762	1 632	1 016	1 173	959	566	116
Salaried	595	549	1 029	1 151	1 067	1 561	1 274	581	1 132	1 133	942	543	783	692	358	89
Self-employed in retail trade	76	66	450	380	353	689	514	322	637	444	465	264	222	120	132	18
Sales workers	629	570	965	995	1 088	1 377	1 280	599	1 290	1 245	962	589	926	556	349	67
Retail trade	488	345	692	707	768	1 079	873	411	860	935	753	423	536	318	156	36
Clerical and kindred workers	1 364	1 151	2 345	2 272	2 722	3 114	3 327	1 371	2 464	2 885	2 118	1 033	2 344	1 624	968	217
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 696	1 442	2 670	2 806	4 622	4 105	4 943	2 329	4 034	4 845	3 751	2 043	3 050	1 820	1 475	274
Mechanics and repairmen	410	315	694	763	1 126	1 054	1 452	582	798	1 073	1 123	325	738	530	404	61
Construction craftsmen	1 131	380	920	920	1 646	1 762	1 507	870	1 571	1 935	1 406	1 027	842	633	365	101
Operatives, except transport	1 569	932	1 474	2 103	3 973	3 262	3 691	2 041	4 509	4 298	3 601	1 882	2 441	1 011	1 562	185
Manufacturing	828	579	345	897	2 792	1 625	1 719	1 115	2 610	2 932	2 425	1 296	1 552	432	1 126	127
Nonmanufacturing industries	741	353	1 129	1 206	1 181	1 637	1 972	926	1 899	1 366	1 176	586	889	579	436	58
Transport equipment operatives	683	457	848	854	1 092	1 223	1 399	829	1 335	1 489	1 543	527	693	497	408	96
Laborers, except farm	665	459	649	792	1 171	1 349	1 415	638	1 365	1 658	1 948	1 067	741	507	412	72
Farmers and farm managers	254	105	4 787	4 562	1 780	5 910	2 558	1 058	2 141	1 242	970	702	696	362	197	604
Farm laborers and farm foremen	297	213	1 419	748	748	1 938	879	437	1 012	929	592	658	446	210	151	168
Service workers[1]	1 100	656	2 656	2 541	3 132	3 448	3 720	1 931	2 884	3 660	2 834	1 653	1 837	1 298	765	274
Cleaning and food service workers	589	309	1 490	1 378	1 647	1 785	2 013	985	1 638	1 727	1 577	914	912	712	460	119
Personal and health service workers	257	264	891	929	1 080	1 210	1 124	600	884	1 331	806	546	619	392	203	92
Protective service workers	110	34	119	127	201	251	181	126	168	251	277	61	184	115	65	32
Private household workers	200	185	303	245	391	351	307	222	400	425	406	173	136	145	67	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 173	2 427	6 761	6 482	7 856	9 490	9 495	4 741	8 425	8 778	7 582	4 441	5 183	3 638	2 351	602
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	600	382	1 043	1 013	951	1 362	1 443	702	1 061	1 084	1 061	603	625	515	244	77
Health workers	126	118	241	180	222	259	336	143	202	226	260	79	189	125	52	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	318	180	598	596	420	776	637	411	600	663	570	404	259	214	97	39
Managers and administrators	153	87	413	330	277	480	468	245	436	331	388	227	188	137	121	5
Sales workers	366	220	462	518	553	761	585	296	647	628	467	274	448	246	154	24
Clerical and kindred workers	1 004	824	1 810	1 712	2 042	2 419	2 469	940	1 808	2 001	1 473	776	1 753	1 263	738	162
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	263	278	521	464	599	594	723	224	499	574	383	191	538	374	165	52
Operatives, including transport	77	226	338	359	1 050	1 079	1 012	861	1 680	1 225	1 427	813	615	271	399	40
Nondurable goods manufacturing	10	63	118	140	557	594	423	590	1 046	379	809	526	269	46	138	-
Service workers, except private household	672	430	2 053	1 923	2 198	2 417	2 599	1 244	1 972	2 584	1 858	1 151	1 213	846	522	204
Private household workers	200	185	297	245	376	347	295	211	388	410	383	167	136	145	67	22
Other occupations	101	73	345	382	409	625	624	242	433	515	525	430	205	215	106	68
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	11 483	7 791	21 938	21 679	24 737	31 245	28 488	13 825	25 697	26 656	22 587	12 487	16 158	10 093	7 487	2 242
Private wage and salary workers	8 869	6 026	10 248	11 658	17 192	16 073	16 098	7 954	16 608	17 997	13 221	7 878	11 959	5 777	5 834	1 110
Government workers	1 748	1 143	4 464	3 352	3 362	5 825	7 076	3 385	4 286	5 231	6 058	2 450	2 001	3 081	758	321
Local government workers	1 093	573	2 242	2 094	1 305	2 528	2 302	1 343	2 362	1 989	1 839	1 098	1 220	847	456	157
Self-employed workers	827	598	6 757	6 380	3 886	8 993	5 033	2 335	4 626	3 142	3 146	2 022	2 003	1 161	801	740
Unpaid family workers	39	24	469	289	297	354	281	151	177	286	162	137	195	74	94	71
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	9 211	6 244	15 996	17 173	19 813	26 721	23 587	12 439	22 446	23 398	22 087	12 505	12 134	7 295	5 855	1 720
Less than $1,000	354	229	520	669	676	986	890	659	987	1 079	1 195	654	387	200	152	65
$1,000 to $1,999	418	356	823	946	1 281	1 801	1 590	1 212	1 823	1 865	2 184	1 482	451	312	283	72
$2,000 to $2,999	544	353	1 172	1 471	2 029	3 108	2 455	1 673	3 054	2 794	3 094	1 955	651	489	434	134
$3,000 to $3,999	557	463	1 258	1 315	1 586	2 727	1 933	1 356	2 186	2 477	2 342	1 752	680	433	406	153
$4,000 to $4,999	529	451	1 199	1 504	1 392	2 395	1 950	1 201	1 922	2 162	2 281	1 146	767	428	465	132
$5,000 to $5,999	609	428	1 470	1 629	1 709	2 590	1 866	1 105	2 053	2 260	2 262	1 019	796	460	412	193
$6,000 to $6,999	628	492	1 536	1 322	1 546	2 497	2 017	1 054	1 793	1 977	1 745	1 082	951	609	549	165
$7,000 to $7,999	813	537	1 364	1 419	1 531	2 138	1 992	886	1 856	1 641	1 618	626	1 152	538	564	123
$8,000 to $8,999	761	480	1 212	1 263	1 506	1 616	1 879	733	1 620	1 703	1 190	578	1 155	717	485	109
$9,000 to $9,999	768	401	995	1 001	1 114	1 258	1 446	501	1 192	1 247	1 006	434	978	495	495	88
$10,000 to $11,999	1 175	764	1 499	1 595	2 014	2 239	2 095	1 016	1 580	1 778	1 249	615	1 494	740	569	165
$12,000 to $14,999	1 002	729	1 430	1 415	1 604	1 660	1 763	506	1 285	1 431	1 044	602	1 250	891	529	169
$15,000 to $24,999	935	474	1 108	1 281	1 441	1 314	1 357	408	830	811	723	406	1 092	705	394	96
$25,000 to $49,999	84	69	349	291	322	294	266	89	233	130	127	101	272	231	75	30
$50,000 or more	34	18	61	52	62	98	88	40	32	43	27	53	58	47	43	26
Median income	$8 202	$7 652	$7 015	$6 796	$6 798	$5 905	$6 550	$5 107	$5 609	$5 585	$4 977	$4 357	$8 201	$8 249	$7 402	$6 673
Mean income	$8 640	$8 317	$8 487	$7 973	$7 860	$7 083	$7 510	$6 161	$6 494	$6 462	$5 884	$5 929	$9 158	$9 557	$8 441	$8 896
Families with female head	686	441	919	898	1 353	1 784	1 710	1 096	1 890	2 100	2 002	1 156	720	418	342	58
Mean income	$5 116	$3 825	$5 002	$4 947	$3 892	$4 593	$5 018	$3 994	$4 202	$3 574	$3 906	$3 543	$4 509	$5 296	$4 256	...
All families and unrelated individuals	10 513	7 211	20 329	22 068	24 119	33 248	29 258	15 386	27 859	28 620	27 560	15 220	14 537	8 518	6 881	1 992
Median income	$7 536	$6 869	$5 956	$5 564	$5 721	$4 943	$5 309	$4 150	$4 527	$4 622	$4 005	$3 686	$7 357	$7 425	$6 667	$6 135
Mean income	$7 912	$7 507	$7 288	$6 853	$6 930	$6 168	$6 459	$5 344	$5 634	$5 619	$5 086	$5 267	$8 133	$8 658	$7 624	$8 075
All unrelated individuals	1 302	967	4 333	4 895	4 306	6 527	5 671	2 947	5 413	5 222	5 473	2 715	2 403	1 223	1 026	272
Median income	$1 552	$1 551	$1 856	$1 938	$1 590	$1 678	$1 486	$1 465	$1 553	$1 467	$1 457	$1 573	$1 697	$1 874	$1 680	$1 955
Mean income	$2 761	$2 277	$2 860	$2 925	$2 652	$2 424	$2 087	$1 894	$2 064	$1 841	$1 865	$2 220	$2 959	$3 295	$2 963	$2 882
Female unrelated individuals	703	550	2 647	2 966	2 706	4 193	3 756	1 925	3 462	3 363	3 301	1 706	1 572	760	635	185
Mean income	$2 191	$1 829	$2 424	$2 365	$2 202	$2 068	$1 921	$1 640	$1 738	$1 517	$1 638	$2 087	$2 513	$2 542	$2 060	$3 117
Per capita income of persons	$2 251	$2 194	$2 643	$2 442	$2 307	$2 141	$2 243	$1 786	$1 979	$1 827	$1 696	$1 717	$2 617	$2 708	$2 367	$2 615
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	9 211	6 244	15 996	17 173	19 813	26 721	23 587	12 439	22 446	23 398	22 087	12 505	12 134	7 295	5 855	1 720
With wage or salary income	7 910	5 396	11 212	12 102	15 174	18 457	17 633	8 734	16 312	17 720	15 811	8 441	10 126	6 109	4 912	1 128
Mean wage or salary income	$8 602	$8 020	$6 404	$6 384	$7 508	$5 933	$7 098	$6 008	$5 972	$6 313	$5 776	$5 412	$8 458	$8 717	$7 916	$6 712
With nonfarm self-employment income	780	680	2 558	2 559	2 500	4 024	3 069	1 466	3 107	2 287	2 427	1 398	1 742	1 037	811	216
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 934	$5 458	$5 247	$6 049	$5 582	$4 443	$5 414	$5 089	$4 818	$5 168	$4 914	$5 876	$6 433	$7 629	$4 989	$8 924
With farm self-employment income	414	205	6 754	7 043	3 861	8 670	5 054	2 202	4 372	3 164	2 567	1 818	1 452	918	694	755
Mean farm self-employment income	$1 401	$1 732	$4 069	$3 351	$2 254	$3 713	$2 321	$2 109	$2 087	$2 266	$2 053	$2 235	$2 589	$1 875	$886	$4 105
With Social Security income	1 401	1 068	3 366	4 314	4 588	6 751	5 914	3 479	6 151	5 716	6 054	3 516	2 168	1 359	1 247	372
Mean Social Security income	$1 603	$1 437	$1 495	$1 528	$1 574	$1 404	$1 487	$1 403	$1 422	$1 446	$1 402	$1 484	$1 493	$1 444	$1 709	$1 667
With public assistance or public welfare income	612	497	507	647	1 529	2 101	1 776	1 724	2 912	3 350	3 342	2 151	724	444	431	41
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$855	$963	$975	$994	$1 150	$1 188	$1 159	$1 282	$1 289	$1 291	$1 325	$1 329	$1 020	$1 336	$1 140	...
With other income	1 852	1 314	5 117	5 901	4 740	7 186	5 706	2 192	4 735	4 501	4 042	2 857	3 448	1 855	1 544	560
Mean other income	$1 924	$1 962	$3 423	$2 263	$2 142	$2 465	$2 239	$2 267	$2 484	$1 723	$2 109	$2 836	$1 894	$2 305	$2 107	$3 645
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	1 561	1 138	2 215	2 690	3 661	5 290	4 326	3 626	5 334	5 994	6 569	4 290	1 372	1 007	863	234
Percent of all families	16.9	18.2	13.8	15.7	18.5	19.8	18.3	29.2	23.8	25.6	29.7	34.3	11.3	13.8	14.7	13.6
Mean income deficit	$1 477	$1 691	$1 279	$1 270	$1 251	$1 286	$1 217	$1 302	$1 272	$1 367	$1 358	$1 392	$1 382	$1 319	$1 332	$1 574
Families with female head	310	217	307	339	684	754	588	540	961	1 144	921	671	256	144	144	23
Unrelated individuals	658	610	1 997	2 157	2 681	3 795	3 241	2 173	3 692	3 706	3 508	1 823	1 327	637	623	130
Percent of all unrelated individuals	56.5	63.1	50.5	48.3	63.1	58.9	63.8	73.7	68.2	72.3	71.5	67.1	55.2	52.1	60.7	47.8
Mean income deficit	$997	$909	$790	$796	$775	$771	$827	$811	$729	$826	$762	$749	$889	$811	$741	$851
Persons	7 129	5 522	9 389	11 446	15 587	22 908	17 445	15 418	22 482	26 904	28 193	18 271	6 003	4 254	3 902	1 021
Percent of all persons	19.5	22.5	16.9	18.8	22.0	24.3	21.2	33.9	28.5	30.8	34.6	39.6	13.5	15.6	17.6	16.9
Related children under 18 years	2 967	2 449	2 794	3 777	5 256	7 947	5 064	5 482	7 459	10 602	10 594	6 971	1 972	1 523	1 546	331
Percent living with both parents	72.3	61.6	74.9	81.8	70.5	73.7	73.5	69.2	64.9	69.6	72.6	73.6	63.8	69.4	67.7	73.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas														
	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area 9	Area 10	Area 11	Area 12	Area 13	Area 14	Area 15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	883	2 912	1 313	2 717	2 479	3 369	4 088	5 377	1 938	1 932	2 691	9 670	5 159	5 484	1 910
Health workers	51	455	75	326	368	643	624	920	222	300	329	1 777	776	774	212
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	388	879	807	1 291	1 046	1 431	1 365	1 961	732	716	1 304	3 343	1 964	1 666	981
Managers and administrators	724	2 743	812	2 262	2 060	3 105	3 863	4 396	1 582	1 537	2 309	8 408	3 956	3 756	1 513
Salaried	451	1 613	517	1 427	1 248	1 829	2 294	2 696	987	907	1 517	5 259	2 602	2 452	1 078
Self-employed in retail trade	206	640	229	443	472	711	909	1 134	376	377	491	1 793	777	802	247
Sales workers	232	1 599	427	1 148	1 489	1 923	2 389	3 694	857	1 449	1 361	5 874	3 002	2 471	1 238
Retail trade	166	1 017	290	829	1 032	1 387	1 672	2 749	608	1 003	1 029	3 896	1 975	1 814	848
Clerical and kindred workers	741	3 542	961	2 790	2 916	3 753	5 162	7 619	2 309	2 241	3 058	12 109	5 647	6 661	2 454
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 262	4 095	1 038	3 007	3 445	4 971	8 034	10 191	3 256	3 077	4 319	19 626	11 080	11 343	2 212
Mechanics and repairmen	202	982	262	939	1 054	1 280	2 379	2 499	751	664	1 117	4 170	2 001	2 402	627
Construction craftsmen	352	1 723	413	805	806	1 588	2 798	3 818	1 310	1 381	1 567	6 969	4 289	4 379	725
Operatives, except transport	1 098	2 079	1 034	2 866	3 026	3 577	6 006	9 958	2 399	2 808	2 864	20 369	7 005	8 209	1 998
Manufacturing	87	915	347	1 083	731	1 453	3 656	7 503	1 160	1 614	636	13 765	4 137	3 848	736
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 011	1 164	687	1 783	2 295	2 124	2 350	2 455	1 239	1 194	2 228	6 604	2 868	4 361	1 262
Transport equipment operatives	448	1 059	381	994	1 023	1 338	1 698	2 511	887	981	1 136	6 757	3 229	2 555	1 177
Laborers, except farm	528	1 563	581	1 021	1 003	1 326	1 915	3 019	1 417	1 398	1 839	7 675	4 406	3 962	1 023
Farmers and farm managers	442	4 087	703	6 449	5 623	8 036	5 434	7 140	2 012	3 519	3 356	5 077	734	4 656	1 767
Farm laborers and farm foremen	922	2 120	2 485	5 314	4 932	4 243	2 488	4 055	1 884	2 447	3 162	4 603	916	3 950	5 373
Service workers[1]	870	3 640	956	2 844	2 599	4 116	4 656	7 352	2 535	2 322	2 904	11 375	4 958	6 396	1 599
Cleaning and food service workers	572	1 863	562	1 678	1 436	2 036	2 307	3 465	1 486	1 407	1 768	5 764	2 609	3 595	869
Personal and health service workers	192	1 113	205	923	819	1 510	1 600	2 865	633	688	684	3 586	1 325	1 638	384
Protective service workers	55	304	88	111	181	251	348	531	219	92	150	1 110	587	677	156
Private household workers	140	468	273	494	468	754	403	1 427	900	853	1 078	3 415	1 112	2 375	384
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 188**	**9 612**	**3 260**	**8 159**	**7 957**	**11 817**	**14 355**	**23 099**	**7 389**	**7 890**	**9 109**	**38 884**	**14 992**	**18 006**	**6 997**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	384	1 376	751	1 480	1 345	1 796	1 960	2 832	1 075	986	1 555	4 890	2 357	2 238	1 175
Health workers	45	331	52	223	303	478	439	713	160	210	237	1 419	618	556	157
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	247	618	498	905	716	987	945	1 385	565	503	971	2 379	1 319	1 153	742
Managers and administrators	210	531	181	375	411	592	597	858	393	236	437	1 773	690	909	287
Sales workers	109	663	156	542	711	984	1 114	1 774	389	566	640	2 628	1 478	1 453	507
Clerical and kindred workers	595	2 771	694	2 205	2 311	2 868	3 723	5 599	1 739	1 698	2 378	8 767	4 153	5 051	1 889
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	177	748	190	620	697	709	1 060	1 682	438	503	610	2 638	1 271	1 624	644
Operatives, including transport	100	641	309	598	436	1 146	2 150	4 563	778	1 000	525	7 239	1 167	1 049	743
Nondurable goods manufacturing	39	287	225	280	140	668	1 366	2 689	133	580	136	3 323	281	194	355
Service workers, except private household	566	2 373	544	2 020	1 809	3 086	3 384	4 747	1 656	1 479	1 942	7 314	3 150	4 117	888
Private household workers	135	455	268	480	453	735	394	1 376	876	848	1 032	3 352	1 079	2 307	378
Other occupations	89	802	357	459	481	610	1 033	1 350	483	1 077	600	2 921	918	882	1 130
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**8 290**	**29 907**	**10 964**	**31 906**	**31 063**	**40 511**	**46 136**	**66 739**	**21 976**	**24 564**	**30 077**	**114 958**	**51 204**	**61 818**	**22 648**
Private wage and salary workers	5 641	16 796	7 077	19 643	19 637	22 428	28 164	43 760	14 176	15 021	19 413	82 708	38 612	44 977	15 808
Government workers	1 545	5 703	2 434	3 533	3 509	5 500	7 405	9 795	3 811	3 252	4 746	16 386	7 209	7 266	3 379
Local government workers	715	1 781	1 233	2 145	2 141	2 792	2 538	3 707	1 185	1 224	2 142	6 058	3 427	3 513	1 507
Self-employed workers	1 002	6 962	1 370	8 332	7 595	11 904	10 040	12 212	3 730	5 475	5 456	14 956	5 060	8 995	3 202
Unpaid family workers	102	446	83	398	322	679	527	972	259	816	462	908	323	580	259
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 968**	**22 451**	**9 393**	**24 306**	**23 464**	**31 984**	**38 070**	**51 424**	**17 747**	**18 090**	**23 408**	**93 990**	**43 838**	**46 394**	**17 842**
Less than $1,000	303	815	760	861	1 082	1 329	1 394	1 850	992	1 118	1 222	4 380	1 679	2 183	1 322
$1,000 to $1,999	359	1 336	1 345	944	1 119	2 287	2 853	4 678	2 097	2 233	1 864	8 472	3 841	3 314	1 901
$2,000 to $2,999	409	1 983	1 414	1 370	1 492	3 465	3 359	5 639	2 359	2 244	2 426	9 368	3 650	3 310	2 319
$3,000 to $3,999	608	2 289	1 060	1 907	2 115	3 152	3 168	4 562	1 828	2 068	2 441	8 056	3 133	3 149	2 442
$4,000 to $4,999	498	2 004	844	2 013	1 999	2 740	3 031	4 256	1 478	1 665	2 116	7 446	3 159	3 097	1 745
$5,000 to $5,999	507	1 873	616	2 073	1 898	2 818	3 026	4 126	1 497	1 437	2 039	7 908	3 400	3 256	1 455
$6,000 to $6,999	450	1 855	606	1 963	1 581	2 843	3 072	4 022	1 236	1 269	1 730	7 081	3 145	3 244	1 181
$7,000 to $7,999	438	1 591	505	2 116	1 776	2 219	2 952	3 694	1 151	1 063	1 702	7 191	3 510	3 576	1 025
$8,000 to $8,999	507	1 515	405	1 744	1 607	2 004	2 737	3 666	1 064	916	1 382	6 610	3 467	3 491	750
$9,000 to $9,999	356	1 090	313	1 378	1 404	1 594	2 247	2 778	719	855	1 092	5 188	2 832	3 073	531
$10,000 to $11,999	684	2 097	551	2 376	2 432	2 727	3 503	4 421	1 268	1 071	1 927	8 535	4 758	5 547	965
$12,000 to $14,999	435	1 634	421	2 030	1 835	1 992	3 034	3 758	1 043	979	1 562	7 221	3 632	4 537	878
$15,000 to $24,999	371	1 865	437	2 471	2 358	2 131	2 937	3 030	777	896	1 463	5 356	2 950	3 673	900
$25,000 to $49,999	43	464	106	927	669	604	634	813	188	232	364	1 049	603	790	356
$50,000 or more		40	10	133	97	79	123	131	50	44	78	129	79	154	72
Median income	$6 667	$6 499	$4 139	$7 483	$7 251	$6 071	$6 717	$6 149	$5 080	$4 830	$5 802	$6 193	$6 972	$7 460	$4 537
Mean income	$7 268	$7 887	$5 724	$9 190	$8 680	$7 384	$7 909	$7 316	$6 430	$6 378	$7 154	$7 091	$7 651	$8 371	$6 400
Families with female head	506	1 293	1 047	941	1 083	1 894	2 003	3 915	1 791	1 511	1 877	7 747	3 612	3 357	1 574
Mean income	$4 040	$5 053	$3 880	$5 474	$4 742	$4 481	$4 730	$4 740	$3 589	$3 811	$4 187	$4 205	$4 071	$4 149	$3 808
All families and unrelated individuals	7 329	27 654	12 192	28 254	27 841	40 350	46 426	65 467	23 006	26 094	28 891	115 030	52 462	55 468	20 558
Median income	$5 837	$5 505	$3 328	$6 837	$6 282	$4 936	$5 647	$4 836	$3 796	$3 222	$4 896	$5 084	$5 842	$6 435	$4 084
Mean income	$6 558	$6 987	$4 930	$8 410	$7 812	$6 391	$6 943	$6 233	$5 431	$4 888	$6 340	$6 172	$6 741	$7 451	$5 916
All unrelated individuals	1 361	5 203	2 799	3 948	4 377	8 366	8 356	14 043	5 259	8 004	5 483	21 040	8 624	9 074	2 716
Median income	$2 445	$1 899	$1 599	$2 346	$2 030	$1 694	$1 614	$1 633	$1 412	$909	$1 734	$1 460	$1 502	$1 658	$1 601
Mean income	$3 447	$3 102	$2 268	$3 606	$3 157	$2 597	$2 541	$2 270	$2 060	$1 520	$2 864	$2 069	$2 114	$2 751	$2 738
Female unrelated individuals	559	3 178	833	2 528	2 283	5 667	5 238	8 310	3 168	2 942	2 679	13 998	5 188	5 239	1 472
Mean income	$2 674	$2 423	$1 806	$2 941	$2 490	$2 243	$2 204	$1 897	$1 786	$1 878	$2 413	$1 697	$1 661	$2 099	$1 988
Per capita income of persons	$1 923	$2 425	$1 412	$2 549	$2 342	$2 330	$2 450	$2 178	$1 873	$1 829	$1 899	$2 065	$2 118	$2 223	$1 418
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 968**	**22 451**	**9 393**	**24 306**	**23 464**	**31 984**	**38 070**	**51 424**	**17 747**	**18 090**	**23 408**	**93 990**	**43 838**	**46 394**	**17 842**
With wage or salary income	5 195	16 534	7 367	18 526	17 972	22 480	28 168	39 172	12 974	12 767	18 227	72 097	34 606	37 403	14 446
Mean wage or salary income	$6 644	$6 491	$5 193	$6 788	$6 915	$5 784	$7 000	$6 741	$5 907	$5 745	$6 253	$6 905	$7 686	$7 731	$5 377
With nonfarm self-employment income	692	3 790	1 009	3 386	2 965	5 175	5 955	6 952	2 198	2 459	3 012	11 833	4 927	5 873	1 750
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 428	$5 321	$5 220	$5 600	$5 989	$4 967	$5 624	$4 650	$5 083	$5 199	$5 383	$5 280	$5 971	$5 650	$5 511
With farm self-employment income	524	5 728	1 117	7 569	6 767	11 554	10 364	12 329	4 294	5 853	4 974	10 955	1 791	7 142	2 823
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 674	$3 608	$3 665	$7 691	$6 656	$4 136	$3 014	$2 577	$2 167	$2 095	$3 676	$2 436	$2 774	$3 060	$4 335
With Social Security income	1 023	6 434	2 018	3 910	3 405	9 098	10 707	14 806	5 732	6 078	5 142	26 078	10 924	9 683	3 060
Mean Social Security income	$1 475	$1 452	$1 196	$1 539	$1 487	$1 436	$1 430	$1 308	$1 248	$1 193	$1 348	$1 399	$1 455	$1 372	$1 293
With public assistance or public welfare income	248	1 100	1 344	657	584	1 597	1 879	4 825	2 561	1 736	1 678	9 694	4 233	2 488	1 503
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$815	$864	$1 032	$863	$758	$954	$966	$922	$1 034	$951	$1 053	$957	$939	$899	$1 069
With other income	1 085	8 001	1 324	6 246	5 564	9 217	10 445	13 512	4 176	5 295	5 553	19 501	7 921	11 295	2 580
Mean other income	$1 352	$2 326	$1 775	$2 220	$1 993	$1 960	$2 113	$1 793	$1 726	$1 524	$1 853	$1 727	$1 915	$2 530	$3 513
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 388**	**3 972**	**4 213**	**3 878**	**4 760**	**6 194**	**6 588**	**10 988**	**5 322**	**5 350**	**6 344**	**21 462**	**9 593**	**9 448**	**7 794**
Percent of all families	23.3	17.7	44.9	16.0	20.3	19.4	17.3	21.4	30.0	29.6	27.1	22.8	21.9	20.4	43.7
Mean income deficit	$1 841	$1 365	$1 909	$1 522	$1 613	$1 383	$1 167	$1 282	$1 352	$1 305	$1 581	$1 327	$1 399	$1 553	$2 019
Families with female head	304	527	586	392	480	736	706	1 560	1 045	755	910	3 577	1 868	1 734	940
Unrelated individuals	**572**	**2 539**	**1 165**	**1 700**	**1 701**	**4 573**	**4 846**	**7 787**	**3 622**	**6 115**	**2 480**	**13 367**	**5 591**	**5 062**	**1 521**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.0	48.8	69.8	43.1	46.7	55.4	58.9	61.6	68.9	76.4	53.7	65.7	64.8	56.5	56.3
Mean income deficit	$1 010	$862	$971	$908	$924	$756	$761	$801	$859	$1 273	$966	$850	$906	$924	$1 031
Persons	**7 246**	**17 274**	**21 605**	**19 675**	**24 269**	**27 575**	**25 590**	**46 692**	**24 047**	**25 580**	**31 312**	**90 088**	**40 991**	**43 503**	**44 837**
Percent of all persons	29.3	21.9	52.0	21.3	26.7	25.1	19.9	25.6	36.7	36.8	33.0	26.5	24.9	24.0	52.4
Related children under 18 years	3 510	6 013	10 117	9 759	11 881	9 404	6 837	15 209	8 745	7 403	13 664	30 152	15 541	17 506	23 491
Percent living with both parents	73.2	79.0	79.0	84.0	83.3	77.1	78.7	69.1	64.4	76.2	78.8	64.6	63.9	71.4	86.3

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.													
	Area 16	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Area L	Area M	Area N
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	12 787	4 013	17 432	24 956	9 043	12 094	13 429	28 014	11 763	3 617	4 259	6 453	6 201	4 430
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 300	447	1 837	2 269	731	1 970	1 521	4 473	1 179	403	359	495	917	310
Health workers	186	56	278	208	92	231	146	356	160	78	41	56	40	32
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	647	157	412	613	266	224	412	852	393	63	125	166	130	92
Managers and administrators	1 228	206	1 335	1 755	528	1 459	1 156	2 690	787	416	406	389	498	363
Salaried	761	170	901	1 258	371	1 011	844	2 208	594	314	227	337	318	267
Self-employed in retail trade	338	18	146	220	94	218	148	260	111	50	85	33	83	49
Sales workers	540	144	959	1 223	456	999	1 080	2 271	613	209	253	438	363	119
Retail trade	373	103	540	718	326	535	611	980	462	102	185	253	236	73
Clerical and kindred workers	1 309	472	2 636	4 012	1 189	2 144	2 345	4 435	1 414	605	594	723	960	423
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 545	548	3 637	4 200	1 295	1 972	2 451	5 157	3 053	429	722	783	1 496	647
Mechanics and repairmen	333	157	823	880	352	470	846	1 032	555	91	150	173	240	183
Construction craftsmen	430	95	1 141	1 425	416	799	681	1 746	1 192	120	167	193	575	219
Operatives, except transport	1 008	737	2 856	4 174	1 459	591	1 331	2 962	1 999	191	490	604	774	470
Manufacturing	93	543	2 236	3 400	1 119	189	610	1 765	1 182	73	146	311	372	163
Nonmanufacturing industries	915	194	620	774	340	402	721	1 197	817	118	344	293	402	307
Transport equipment operatives	477	263	730	1 008	416	424	596	1 008	494	192	146	310	233	171
Laborers, except farm	432	196	780	1 080	401	434	620	1 197	579	187	130	258	336	319
Farmers and farm managers	1 620	108	556	1 454	812	348	655	591	223	402	392	930	53	424
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 725	370	464	1 027	476	226	377	382	272	213	225	750	24	615
Service workers[1]	1 296	428	1 526	2 352	957	1 343	1 168	2 517	1 056	348	500	644	511	427
Cleaning and food service workers	840	221	642	1 141	530	734	647	1 228	596	146	269	373	268	274
Personal and health service workers	275	77	526	668	331	341	257	606	288	77	170	196	146	58
Protective service workers	104	89	241	373	38	119	166	439	87	63	20	75	58	19
Private household workers	307	94	116	402	323	184	129	331	94	22	42	129	36	142
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 740	1 336	5 718	9 084	3 112	4 263	4 385	8 282	2 991	1 106	1 465	1 909	1 795	1 186
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	729	191	741	920	356	625	591	1 283	473	165	179	250	240	148
Health workers	103	38	203	162	73	152	74	236	100	49	36	42	33	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	476	129	281	464	195	151	286	618	289	38	80	106	85	54
Managers and administrators	296	15	214	374	82	344	203	295	170	95	61	40	81	86
Sales workers	253	71	454	530	206	348	446	693	301	50	112	140	189	50
Clerical and kindred workers	968	348	2 002	2 934	835	1 685	1 799	3 324	986	454	501	594	772	314
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	289	61	611	940	289	625	625	1 209	276	138	183	236	248	109
Operatives, including transport	162	334	938	2 162	574	195	379	484	133	62	125	173	82	100
Nondurable goods manufacturing	46	301	243	999	340	39	216	106	34	32	38	47	8	63
Service workers, except private household	777	197	898	1 284	554	751	676	1 504	741	178	362	411	324	266
Private household workers	299	89	112	398	308	173	129	325	94	22	39	129	36	137
Other occupations	256	91	359	482	197	142	162	374	93	80	86	172	71	85
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	12 787	4 013	17 432	24 956	9 043	12 094	13 429	28 014	11 763	3 617	4 259	6 453	6 201	4 430
Private wage and salary workers	7 350	2 829	13 190	18 816	6 370	6 994	8 349	22 061	9 652	2 292	2 613	4 411	4 544	3 154
Government workers	2 289	830	2 031	2 897	1 116	3 364	3 227	3 165	1 217	516	805	778	962	537
Local government workers	1 246	409	927	1 619	313	799	963	1 744	702	197	239	365	373	335
Self-employed workers	2 943	321	1 942	3 141	1 509	1 649	1 637	2 552	820	735	799	1 228	619	705
Unpaid family workers	205	33	269	102	48	87	216	236	74	74	42	36	76	34
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	9 388	2 989	12 265	17 128	6 591	8 268	10 260	19 679	9 180	2 420	3 091	4 822	4 708	3 227
Less than $1,000	430	167	302	475	204	211	298	333	234	33	81	151	97	133
$1,000 to $1,999	651	196	512	868	434	254	455	492	291	54	83	162	105	165
$2,000 to $2,999	800	330	620	1 162	649	369	489	452	471	87	177	288	185	339
$3,000 to $3,999	1 014	266	657	1 012	565	382	636	579	473	149	141	497	219	398
$4,000 to $4,999	848	211	605	1 029	544	482	820	689	461	130	196	468	245	246
$5,000 to $5,999	698	306	678	1 191	530	487	788	735	492	119	277	405	245	319
$6,000 to $6,999	705	311	851	1 193	530	547	792	895	562	193	264	411	291	199
$7,000 to $7,999	610	247	887	1 231	517	590	739	1 051	688	169	333	327	318	199
$8,000 to $8,999	727	170	1 016	1 243	549	511	689	1 302	767	143	242	331	402	224
$9,000 to $9,999	518	129	896	1 298	467	499	724	1 352	864	162	152	275	422	177
$10,000 to $11,999	744	245	1 704	2 105	668	949	1 217	3 172	1 494	303	401	574	742	330
$12,000 to $14,999	730	183	1 636	1 980	505	1 265	1 048	3 722	1 273	303	309	399	707	241
$15,000 to $24,999	700	197	1 478	1 876	385	1 273	1 252	3 974	883	434	332	398	610	207
$25,000 to $49,999	174	27	373	364	30	396	289	832	125	138	91	121	101	46
$50,000 or more	39	4	50	101	14	53	24	99	102	3	12	15	19	4
Median income	$6 359	$6 059	$9 005	$8 324	$6 697	$9 603	$8 164	$11 235	$9 175	$9 821	$7 980	$7 089	$9 585	$6 068
Mean income	$7 826	$6 894	$10 077	$9 377	$7 410	$10 892	$9 348	$12 279	$10 273	$11 113	$9 422	$8 451	$10 178	$7 427
Families with female head	725	314	626	1 241	498	542	642	885	509	98	190	243	236	250
Mean income	$3 807	$4 576	$6 096	$5 489	$4 349	$6 890	$5 356	$6 280	$4 956	...	$5 286	$6 060	$6 572	$5 081
All families and unrelated individuals	12 003	3 547	14 729	20 448	8 346	9 965	12 942	22 047	10 481	2 692	3 695	5 483	5 506	3 881
Median income	$5 166	$5 428	$8 044	$7 230	$5 372	$8 327	$6 833	$10 632	$8 553	$9 272	$7 180	$6 544	$8 902	$5 306
Mean income	$6 867	$6 191	$9 002	$8 382	$6 330	$9 755	$8 120	$11 401	$9 504	$10 475	$8 371	$7 966	$9 951	$6 610
All unrelated individuals	2 615	558	2 464	3 320	1 755	1 697	2 682	2 368	1 301	272	604	661	798	654
Median income	$1 878	$1 588	$2 039	$1 961	$1 569	$2 618	$2 424	$2 448	$2 256	$2 870	$1 976	$2 469	$2 691	$1 685
Mean income	$3 422	$2 425	$3 655	$3 250	$2 272	$4 215	$3 425	$4 101	$4 078	$4 796	$2 994	$4 428	$8 613	$2 577
Female unrelated individuals	1 435	362	1 461	2 134	1 190	808	883	1 246	726	113	432	419	369	295
Mean income	$2 930	$2 374	$2 632	$2 718	$1 927	$3 151	$2 691	$3 135	$2 217	$3 040	$3 074	$3 444	$2 904	$2 707
Per capita income of persons	$2 272	$1 649	$2 916	$2 711	$2 169	$3 133	$2 504	$3 251	$2 748	$3 080	$2 795	$2 266	$3 196	$1 815
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	9 388	2 989	12 265	17 128	6 591	8 268	10 260	19 679	9 180	2 420	3 091	4 822	4 708	3 227
With wage or salary income	7 196	2 560	10 316	14 496	5 261	6 947	8 672	17 706	8 154	1 963	2 465	3 876	4 044	2 738
Mean wage or salary income	$6 186	$6 826	$9 434	$8 481	$6 947	$9 718	$8 447	$11 379	$9 367	$9 080	$8 077	$7 055	$9 924	$6 021
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 615	280	1 848	2 315	850	1 494	1 411	2 700	842	468	591	560	713	399
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 178	$3 438	$6 422	$6 216	$4 338	$8 459	$5 729	$8 591	$5 754	$8 729	$5 826	$4 974	$4 802	$6 147
With farm self-employment income	1 968	159	1 449	2 579	1 412	660	1 185	1 007	410	541	638	1 136	194	507
Mean farm self-employment income	$5 691	$2 320	$2 391	$2 961	$2 063	$2 274	$2 195	$2 694	$2 344	$5 466	$4 221	$6 142	$1 436	$5 955
With Social Security income	1 886	422	2 349	3 433	1 868	1 209	2 009	2 478	1 424	350	677	653	859	482
Mean Social Security income	$1 419	$1 247	$1 555	$1 338	$1 345	$1 435	$1 478	$1 463	$1 524	$1 660	$1 491	$1 363	$1 689	$1 281
With public assistance or public welfare income	465	177	443	938	395	284	478	411	351	19	119	118	81	227
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$800	$813	$971	$923	$964	$950	$829	$815	$817	...	$792	$767	...	$750
With other income	2 353	537	3 591	3 936	1 701	2 691	3 660	6 289	2 620	686	1 065	1 163	1 807	728
Mean other income	$2 696	$2 103	$1 908	$2 586	$1 646	$2 378	$2 350	$1 635	$3 690	$2 098	$1 853	$2 290	$1 424	$1 677
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]														
Families	2 216	945	1 318	2 426	1 177	903	1 622	1 364	1 094	181	303	957	399	878
Percent of all families	23.6	31.6	10.7	14.2	17.9	10.9	15.8	6.9	11.9	7.5	9.8	19.8	8.5	27.2
Mean income deficit	$1 634	$1 720	$1 273	$1 373	$1 202	$1 481	$1 494	$1 513	$1 655	$1 105	$1 182	$1 316	$1 378	$1 687
Families with female head	390	161	168	441	208	164	271	274	238	19	65	85	63	119
Unrelated individuals	1 165	335	969	1 601	1 098	676	708	1 013	543	104	276	258	257	354
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.7	60.0	42.8	48.2	62.6	39.8	43.7	42.8	41.7	38.2	45.7	39.0	32.2	54.1
Mean income deficit	$972	$1 099	$858	$812	$843	$921	$944	$1 046	$885	$953	$813	$804	$1 087	$1 134
Persons	11 183	4 941	5 320	10 880	5 397	4 423	8 131	6 055	5 205	794	1 300	5 008	1 634	4 813
Percent of all persons	31.0	37.3	11.8	17.4	22.4	14.5	19.9	7.9	14.4	8.7	11.8	26.2	9.5	34.2
Related children under 18 years	5 059	2 398	1 679	3 893	1 789	1 783	3 775	2 207	2 443	312	458	2 662	581	2 555
Percent living with both parents	78.7	78.0	74.3	67.8	64.4	66.2	78.0	61.9	71.6	71.2	64.0	85.7	60.6	82.4

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Texas—Con.		Montana				Idaho				Wyoming		Colorado			
	Area O	Area P	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 1	Area 2	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 024**	**4 995**	**52 838**	**35 328**	**10 159**	**10 702**	**24 916**	**13 673**	**47 371**	**27 683**	**16 266**	**31 551**	**28 946**	**32 147**	**36 696**	**16 742**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 000	402	6 765	3 637	997	1 003	2 952	1 430	4 486	3 041	1 980	3 211	3 579	4 229	4 082	2 026
Health workers	85	65	1 056	476	141	152	460	179	711	330	162	476	435	650	627	228
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	220	159	2 016	1 701	397	504	970	481	1 507	1 162	715	1 245	1 064	1 571	1 161	886
Managers and administrators	967	343	4 812	2 945	901	899	2 219	1 217	3 559	1 918	1 642	2 693	3 189	2 745	2 535	1 397
Salaried	643	210	3 015	1 932	564	560	1 333	728	2 534	1 324	1 055	1 824	2 075	2 016	1 731	848
Self-employed in retail trade	185	77	996	582	211	143	470	232	395	272	272	427	545	357	410	301
Sales workers	502	294	2 397	1 307	577	344	1 065	624	2 220	1 177	675	1 182	1 371	1 745	1 815	682
Retail trade	277	192	1 616	901	385	238	806	388	1 395	799	434	839	897	1 239	1 191	523
Clerical and kindred workers	1 288	571	5 764	3 252	1 059	1 051	2 492	1 483	4 489	2 501	1 776	3 150	3 376	3 645	4 407	1 806
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 805	666	7 961	3 546	1 103	839	3 475	2 136	5 385	3 298	2 686	4 327	4 314	4 120	4 620	1 641
Mechanics and repairmen	367	150	1 762	1 209	421	265	770	494	1 530	895	626	1 113	845	1 149	1 106	508
Construction craftsmen	751	189	2 845	1 161	309	313	1 238	633	1 618	1 032	774	1 296	1 836	1 529	1 662	591
Operatives, except transport	1 525	462	5 005	1 713	715	608	3 361	1 524	4 838	3 305	1 755	2 781	2 969	2 757	3 565	934
Manufacturing	1 135	170	2 687	541	330	90	1 373	928	3 161	1 623	405	532	247	788	2 067	319
Nonmanufacturing industries	390	292	2 318	1 172	385	518	1 988	596	1 677	1 682	1 350	2 249	2 722	1 969	1 498	615
Transport equipment operatives	498	202	2 225	829	474	357	965	570	1 768	1 148	647	1 288	1 072	1 469	1 463	704
Laborers, except farm	388	215	3 587	1 129	344	418	1 637	1 125	2 307	1 385	699	1 425	1 406	1 635	1 678	611
Farmers and farm managers	616	854	4 179	9 408	2 011	2 386	2 242	1 280	8 343	4 615	1 393	5 011	1 553	3 616	5 474	3 735
Farm laborers and farm foremen	356	420	2 894	3 465	793	1 431	1 241	478	5 293	2 688	930	2 817	1 031	2 414	2 586	1 285
Service workers[1]	962	510	6 638	3 680	1 060	1 216	3 050	1 600	4 288	2 405	1 875	3 259	4 800	3 435	4 154	1 729
Cleaning and food service workers	472	260	4 512	2 319	686	810	2 067	981	2 642	1 521	1 379	2 240	3 312	2 169	2 635	1 035
Personal and health service workers	346	212	1 378	901	291	270	573	334	1 165	593	273	650	913	780	1 006	507
Protective service workers	59	22	358	235	33	73	247	81	236	153	95	208	305	324	294	94
Private household workers	117	56	611	417	125	150	217	206	395	202	208	407	286	337	317	192
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**3 381**	**1 601**	**16 462**	**9 771**	**2 896**	**3 394**	**7 545**	**4 139**	**14 604**	**8 564**	**5 079**	**9 141**	**9 503**	**10 230**	**11 887**	**4 929**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	391	188	2 741	1 909	446	569	1 183	632	2 330	1 375	793	1 405	1 266	1 969	1 770	833
Health workers	57	54	682	330	83	103	327	120	541	247	99	336	253	415	370	111
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	147	96	1 326	1 098	245	363	622	328	1 032	730	468	717	634	1 056	845	533
Managers and administrators	203	68	1 032	614	208	196	590	302	583	276	417	630	707	432	438	248
Sales workers	209	163	1 212	566	248	162	632	256	908	569	380	662	715	843	827	309
Clerical and kindred workers	981	412	4 487	2 499	824	849	2 029	1 093	3 664	1 960	1 474	2 510	2 752	2 942	3 630	1 390
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	350	87	1 293	629	272	234	485	322	1 058	603	388	658	779	777	1 080	307
Operatives, including transport	620	183	674	323	156	133	354	309	2 363	1 613	237	494	385	808	1 267	286
Nondurable goods manufacturing	350	39	56	48	41	-	39	21	1 397	787	29	36	23	81	248	73
Service workers, except private household	682	391	4 553	2 568	750	867	2 080	1 069	3 079	1 662	1 255	2 238	2 893	2 231	2 716	1 294
Private household workers	109	56	605	406	125	145	211	194	377	197	208	394	274	330	303	181
Other occupations	186	140	1 158	886	139	473	466	284	1 300	912	315	808	511	675	936	388
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**10 024**	**4 995**	**52 838**	**35 328**	**10 159**	**10 702**	**24 916**	**13 673**	**47 371**	**27 683**	**16 266**	**31 551**	**28 946**	**32 147**	**36 696**	**16 742**
Private wage and salary workers	6 785	2 947	32 068	16 347	5 550	5 289	15 702	8 338	29 337	16 819	10 419	18 645	19 039	18 637	22 579	8 135
Government workers	1 717	720	11 286	6 743	1 729	1 979	4 531	2 686	6 162	4 298	3 076	5 429	5 213	6 870	5 519	3 163
Local government workers	573	288	4 148	4 075	914	1 233	2 307	1 008	3 187	2 099	1 599	2 834	3 093	3 996	2 846	2 079
Self-employed workers	1 393	1 267	8 632	11 250	2 766	3 051	4 364	2 444	10 956	6 091	2 527	6 945	4 248	6 080	7 989	5 221
Unpaid family workers	129	61	852	988	114	383	319	205	916	475	244	532	446	560	609	223
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	**7 052**	**3 750**	**39 606**	**26 190**	**7 693**	**6 983**	**19 750**	**11 088**	**32 420**	**19 362**	**11 118**	**22 821**	**19 270**	**25 035**	**25 848**	**11 878**
Less than $1,000	243	119	1 088	856	228	231	432	251	1 051	501	210	679	463	1 016	1 053	448
$1,000 to $1,999	264	233	1 315	1 080	411	284	727	325	1 344	721	314	795	512	1 290	988	507
$2,000 to $2,999	309	383	2 124	1 554	535	473	1 041	589	2 005	968	393	1 246	864	1 906	1 327	708
$3,000 to $3,999	334	393	2 416	1 693	570	493	999	676	2 248	1 205	487	1 388	1 039	2 433	1 620	882
$4,000 to $4,999	454	287	2 324	1 863	629	599	1 205	580	2 493	1 426	636	1 576	1 135	2 007	1 787	946
$5,000 to $5,999	478	314	2 860	2 331	661	712	1 533	719	2 891	1 682	777	1 806	1 322	2 054	1 876	983
$6,000 to $6,999	511	296	3 273	2 138	755	630	1 707	816	2 849	1 713	875	1 834	1 498	2 249	1 918	943
$7,000 to $7,999	615	275	3 549	2 114	563	552	1 789	1 189	2 572	1 780	1 128	1 871	1 650	2 012	2 109	973
$8,000 to $8,999	551	306	3 657	1 948	626	566	1 958	1 018	2 541	1 519	1 026	2 125	1 891	1 759	1 967	811
$9,000 to $9,999	448	176	2 977	1 553	423	437	1 411	826	2 187	1 438	820	1 663	1 520	1 457	1 868	769
$10,000 to $11,999	810	391	5 328	2 980	744	680	2 644	1 561	3 663	2 246	1 475	2 653	2 461	2 294	3 182	1 254
$12,000 to $14,999	803	307	4 179	2 530	689	535	2 193	1 212	3 135	1 888	1 439	2 461	2 286	2 062	2 750	1 153
$15,000 to $24,999	904	203	3 544	2 723	652	586	1 614	1 064	2 679	1 780	1 183	2 111	2 006	1 873	2 522	1 163
$25,000 to $49,999	317	60	782	740	140	170	430	227	621	391	290	503	523	546	771	306
$50,000 or more	11	7	190	87	67	35	67	35	141	104	65	110	100	77	110	32
Median income	$8 577	$6 493	$8 234	$7 747	$7 102	$7 126	$8 226	$8 392	$7 517	$7 823	$8 720	$8 101	$8 609	$6 805	$8 125	$7 536
Mean income	$9 906	$7 422	$9 156	$9 053	$8 647	$8 586	$9 086	$9 244	$8 635	$9 006	$9 960	$9 126	$9 755	$8 039	$9 163	$8 681
Families with female head	400	271	2 188	1 723	628	402	962	583	1 485	953	553	1 097	1 155	1 695	1 463	685
Mean income	$5 122	$7 194	$5 243	$5 091	$5 280	$4 421	$5 710	$6 232	$5 095	$5 081	$6 191	$5 508	$5 828	$4 610	$6 012	$5 918
All families and unrelated individuals	8 439	4 574	49 962	33 383	9 684	9 246	24 680	13 638	38 499	22 550	13 777	28 093	25 967	30 707	30 671	14 921
Median income	$7 592	$5 330	$7 120	$6 540	$6 147	$5 927	$7 234	$7 538	$6 615	$7 089	$7 850	$7 099	$7 372	$5 826	$7 269	$6 408
Mean income	$8 806	$6 479	$7 946	$7 899	$7 490	$7 392	$7 982	$8 185	$7 734	$8 163	$8 856	$8 120	$8 316	$7 089	$8 293	$7 621
All unrelated individuals	1 387	824	10 356	7 193	1 991	2 263	4 930	2 550	6 079	3 188	2 659	5 272	6 697	5 672	4 823	3 043
Median income	$2 041	$1 659	$2 182	$2 381	$2 041	$2 430	$2 384	$2 003	$2 128	$1 920	$2 704	$2 528	$2 698	$1 805	$2 188	$2 025
Mean income	$3 214	$2 188	$3 320	$3 697	$3 021	$3 707	$3 557	$3 581	$2 929	$3 045	$4 239	$3 768	$4 176	$2 894	$3 632	$3 480
Female unrelated individuals	843	548	4 621	3 280	1 047	1 183	2 136	1 123	3 106	1 827	1 104	2 654	3 116	3 102	2 564	1 774
Mean income	$2 648	$1 838	$2 682	$3 263	$2 336	$2 802	$2 824	$2 449	$2 339	$2 202	$3 179	$2 869	$2 980	$2 632	$2 992	$2 930
Per capita income of persons	$2 795	$2 253	$2 529	$2 472	$2 368	$2 505	$2 611	$2 670	$2 374	$2 245	$2 841	$2 589	$2 920	$2 196	$2 582	$2 568
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	**7 052**	**3 750**	**39 606**	**26 190**	**7 693**	**6 983**	**19 750**	**11 088**	**32 420**	**19 362**	**11 118**	**22 821**	**19 270**	**25 035**	**25 848**	**11 878**
With wage or salary income	5 909	2 719	32 754	18 894	5 825	5 469	16 440	9 038	26 032	16 113	9 868	18 239	16 638	19 717	20 654	8 591
Mean wage or salary income	$9 189	$6 257	$7 926	$6 353	$6 717	$6 513	$7 987	$7 830	$7 050	$7 263	$8 343	$7 462	$8 424	$6 970	$7 801	$7 162
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 014	505	6 416	3 882	1 108	1 200	2 904	1 566	4 016	2 364	1 975	3 425	3 658	3 471	3 769	2 019
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 603	$6 228	$6 003	$5 233	$6 379	$5 177	$6 462	$5 988	$6 417	$5 728	$6 494	$6 358	$6 682	$5 819	$6 815	$5 597
With farm self-employment income	961	1 229	5 921	10 665	2 400	2 273	2 927	1 924	11 100	6 814	1 631	5 735	1 718	5 286	6 563	4 313
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 936	$3 504	$3 826	$6 497	$4 932	$4 933	$4 428	$5 306	$4 207	$4 403	$4 557	$5 031	$3 139	$3 247	$4 203	$4 427
With Social Security income	1 135	1 116	7 852	4 979	1 620	1 516	3 744	2 315	6 160	3 338	1 721	4 009	2 828	5 546	4 358	2 378
Mean Social Security income	$1 404	$1 390	$1 600	$1 659	$1 548	$1 530	$1 597	$1 697	$1 502	$1 608	$1 570	$1 650	$1 581	$1 482	$1 572	$1 591
With public assistance or public welfare income	189	173	1 318	1 325	305	279	511	335	897	533	238	606	783	2 376	1 196	521
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 083	$1 038	$1 000	$1 229	$1 093	$1 202	$1 166	$1 277	$1 080	$1 181	$578	$931	$1 052	$1 455	$1 337	$1 285
With other income	1 676	954	14 102	9 677	2 957	2 491	6 422	3 837	8 928	4 627	3 688	8 075	5 250	8 014	8 158	4 012
Mean other income	$1 957	$1 715	$1 984	$1 816	$1 909	$1 707	$1 532	$2 028	$1 536	$1 685	$1 439	$1 779	$2 132	$1 847	$1 716	$1 681
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	**817**	**659**	**4 311**	**3 807**	**1 184**	**1 016**	**2 116**	**1 036**	**4 428**	**2 290**	**971**	**2 656**	**1 783**	**4 481**	**3 425**	**1 557**
Percent of all families	11.6	17.6	10.9	14.5	15.4	14.5	10.7	9.3	13.7	11.8	8.7	11.6	9.3	17.9	13.3	13.1
Mean income deficit	$1 433	$1 173	$1 440	$1 603	$1 452	$1 541	$1 309	$1 322	$1 327	$1 429	$1 316	$1 454	$1 454	$1 514	$1 606	$1 498
Families with female head	122	88	809	694	216	154	349	201	539	336	187	445	351	753	453	185
Unrelated individuals	**627**	**472**	**4 494**	**2 787**	**930**	**830**	**2 078**	**1 176**	**2 678**	**1 558**	**965**	**1 957**	**2 444**	**2 977**	**2 158**	**1 390**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	57.3	43.4	39.5	46.7	36.7	42.2	46.1	44.1	48.9	36.3	37.6	37.7	52.5	44.7	45.7
Mean income deficit	$984	$761	$916	$841	$818	$817	$936	$902	$898	$827	$953	$895	$890	$796	$826	$689
Persons	**3 395**	**2 785**	**20 579**	**19 458**	**5 828**	**5 180**	**9 514**	**4 905**	**19 746**	**11 362**	**4 611**	**12 254**	**8 958**	**21 353**	**15 819**	**7 038**
Percent of all persons	13.7	21.2	13.4	18.4	19.2	19.5	12.7	11.8	15.8	13.9	10.8	14.0	12.3	21.8	16.1	16.0
Related children under 18 years	1 051	925	7 436	8 615	2 305	2 165	3 312	1 654	8 002	4 878	1 748	4 946	2 934	9 074	6 528	2 454
Percent living with both parents	75.5	83.0	71.2	71.6	73.6	81.6	71.3	63.8	77.0	80.5	76.7	71.9	68.1	73.5	74.8	80.0

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Colorado—Con.					New Mexico				Arizona				Utah	
	Area 5	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 652**	**15 095**	**6 400**	**4 960**	**11 018**	**36 482**	**13 729**	**28 034**	**5 682**	**37 789**	**29 484**	**19 994**	**16 104**	**20 025**	**8 791**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 480	2 978	1 396	497	2 860	5 753	1 493	3 075	1 128	5 713	3 189	2 105	3 606	2 628	1 042
Health workers	172	347	184	81	215	472	109	428	134	523	321	352	432	210	92
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	690	578	384	145	463	2 154	636	863	149	2 153	1 127	481	730	857	351
Managers and administrators	1 127	1 640	668	296	1 075	2 429	1 156	2 118	527	3 881	2 361	1 623	1 853	1 542	677
Salaried	668	1 204	502	200	930	1 818	766	1 246	384	2 624	1 656	1 141	1 442	1 098	565
Self-employed in retail trade	257	184	86	43	70	337	267	483	57	658	485	238	185	220	63
Sales workers	622	882	476	215	597	1 284	447	1 168	312	1 842	1 185	1 023	1 123	853	368
Retail trade	441	396	210	133	288	861	352	763	172	1 161	798	603	515	638	201
Clerical and kindred workers	1 644	2 298	999	640	1 571	4 568	1 296	3 092	793	4 845	3 566	2 455	2 209	2 236	1 348
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 909	2 321	896	931	1 524	5 790	1 430	4 207	1 019	5 968	4 372	2 920	2 429	2 636	1 658
Mechanics and repairmen	570	426	170	290	292	1 304	342	1 074	236	1 284	1 302	821	718	741	447
Construction craftsmen	648	722	390	279	574	2 086	594	1 271	335	2 416	1 318	955	930	873	436
Operatives, except transport	1 204	1 089	433	546	803	4 539	958	3 007	469	3 975	2 761	2 116	1 175	2 262	1 010
Manufacturing	477	633	212	339	502	1 832	169	757	211	1 477	626	1 320	318	1 426	572
Nonmanufacturing industries	727	456	221	207	301	2 707	789	2 250	258	2 498	2 135	796	857	836	438
Transport equipment operatives	683	548	171	365	358	1 827	723	1 366	253	1 701	1 162	708	487	747	386
Laborers, except farm	759	545	201	247	423	2 499	780	1 393	266	2 464	1 587	1 064	725	895	459
Farmers and farm managers	2 039	909	214	300	303	760	2 428	2 102	67	655	1 238	892	152	2 378	569
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 159	395	102	183	227	801	1 254	2 784	74	813	3 839	2 440	504	1 504	318
Service workers[1]	1 915	1 321	773	708	1 211	5 314	1 590	3 284	690	5 449	3 808	2 409	1 523	2 242	919
Cleaning and food service workers	1 100	844	466	413	815	2 897	1 146	1 860	397	3 435	2 291	1 536	875	1 494	544
Personal and health service workers	450	273	145	206	273	1 298	259	639	153	1 027	713	470	344	463	253
Protective service workers	192	139	79	62	94	481	79	361	103	479	527	188	228	142	76
Private household workers	111	169	71	32	66	918	174	438	84	483	416	239	318	102	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 433**	**4 892**	**2 426**	**1 478**	**3 742**	**12 561**	**3 811**	**8 131**	**1 797**	**12 647**	**8 802**	**6 472**	**5 099**	**6 301**	**2 743**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	757	933	579	211	763	2 347	715	1 275	314	2 222	1 237	807	1 094	829	398
Health workers	101	230	86	48	112	258	47	318	99	344	179	233	193	140	59
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	486	339	258	95	297	1 261	458	588	105	1 323	698	318	469	383	196
Managers and administrators	236	290	78	63	173	497	239	550	89	824	531	345	306	329	97
Sales workers	327	289	172	90	192	607	241	556	110	924	553	422	445	455	170
Clerical and kindred workers	1 209	1 883	785	448	1 208	3 446	956	2 344	587	3 689	2 768	1 881	1 618	1 758	968
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	330	730	297	102	434	1 127	234	794	224	1 073	908	551	632	668	302
Operatives, including transport	305	347	230	118	400	1 445	201	744	170	803	545	1 006	353	921	308
Nondurable goods manufacturing	71	103	5	10	66	275	22	376	24	318	152	249	84	671	170
Service workers, except private household	1 241	736	441	466	732	2 897	1 010	1 840	345	3 260	2 135	1 382	810	1 528	621
Private household workers	111	159	60	32	63	889	174	418	84	451	400	226	307	92	37
Other occupations	247	255	81	50	211	433	275	404	98	474	633	403	166	389	144
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**14 652**	**15 095**	**6 400**	**4 960**	**11 018**	**36 482**	**13 729**	**28 034**	**5 682**	**37 789**	**29 484**	**19 994**	**16 104**	**20 025**	**8 791**
Private wage and salary workers	7 939	10 204	3 864	3 149	7 610	20 962	6 748	17 607	4 003	22 518	19 149	15 329	11 127	11 075	5 229
Government workers	3 281	2 724	1 760	1 220	2 305	12 573	3 442	6 114	1 173	11 338	7 091	2 416	3 398	5 051	2 705
Local government workers	1 545	1 520	815	358	920	3 557	1 289	2 029	352	4 190	2 980	1 281	1 386	1 693	669
Self-employed workers	3 266	2 013	746	573	999	2 606	3 324	3 980	471	3 583	3 000	2 054	1 502	3 638	837
Unpaid family workers	166	154	30	18	104	341	215	333	35	350	244	195	77	261	20
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**11 559**	**10 364**	**6 206**	**3 572**	**7 450**	**31 620**	**11 854**	**21 320**	**4 302**	**32 937**	**22 889**	**16 580**	**13 752**	**14 302**	**6 520**
Less than $1,000	445	290	165	47	123	3 098	727	1 067	182	3 042	873	512	461	369	123
$1,000 to $1,999	579	240	119	132	129	2 972	994	1 206	178	2 160	1 165	645	395	621	123
$2,000 to $2,999	875	310	136	172	248	2 567	1 289	1 487	234	2 567	1 421	888	554	917	206
$3,000 to $3,999	1 267	290	155	201	273	2 403	1 133	1 940	254	2 135	1 641	1 094	703	958	268
$4,000 to $4,999	1 068	406	243	238	281	2 469	1 200	1 693	254	2 077	1 700	1 360	727	993	402
$5,000 to $5,999	1 066	550	344	285	301	2 376	1 027	1 854	277	2 072	1 846	1 403	595	1 068	482
$6,000 to $6,999	1 082	501	396	249	346	2 525	914	1 841	244	2 222	1 771	1 320	630	1 132	388
$7,000 to $7,999	979	649	381	377	407	2 234	842	1 635	293	2 428	1 927	1 217	982	1 268	523
$8,000 to $8,999	858	670	454	295	377	2 051	796	1 502	328	2 210	1 680	1 047	796	1 390	592
$9,000 to $9,999	689	638	430	288	411	1 794	458	1 290	290	2 120	1 574	942	860	990	612
$10,000 to $11,999	1 049	1 458	819	450	904	2 583	847	1 976	514	3 514	2 565	1 855	1 495	1 694	996
$12,000 to $14,999	686	1 646	975	435	1 409	2 194	575	1 672	580	3 196	2 194	1 882	1 674	1 431	892
$15,000 to $24,999	670	2 029	1 188	351	1 713	1 922	698	1 661	555	2 714	2 062	1 884	2 572	1 197	811
$25,000 to $49,999	201	606	319	52	446	363	310	385	100	431	419	435	1 080	220	97
$50,000 or more	45	81	82	..	82	69	44	111	19	49	51	96	228	54	5
Median income	$6 443	$10 875	$10 684	$8 288	$11 834	$5 968	$5 569	$6 768	$8 716	$7 080	$7 533	$7 878	$10 231	$7 862	$9 250
Mean income	$7 661	$12 279	$12 427	$8 948	$13 022	$6 898	$7 174	$8 072	$9 661	$7 761	$8 497	$9 395	$12 563	$8 624	$9 758
Families with female head	818	566	394	197	388	4 019	1 040	1 626	361	3 138	1 757	891	927	707	229
Mean income	$4 513	$6 618	$7 713	$5 307	$6 337	$3 899	$3 692	$4 814	$4 408	$3 753	$5 101	$6 919	$5 890	$4 912	$4 720
All families and unrelated individuals	14 447	12 293	9 156	4 152	8 968	37 379	14 925	25 594	5 373	40 803	33 106	20 412	16 819	17 632	8 294
Median income	$5 571	$9 747	$7 695	$7 662	$10 511	$5 236	$4 645	$5 982	$7 401	$6 028	$5 642	$6 786	$8 934	$6 751	$7 894
Mean income	$6 701	$11 002	$9 385	$8 143	$11 678	$6 292	$6 257	$7 248	$8 385	$6 907	$6 829	$8 371	$11 161	$7 448	$8 293
All unrelated individuals	2 888	1 929	2 950	580	1 518	5 759	3 071	4 274	1 071	7 866	10 217	3 832	3 067	3 330	1 774
Median income	$1 821	$2 969	$2 318	$1 868	$2 881	$1 562	$1 439	$1 998	$1 984	$1 954	$2 090	$2 769	$3 204	$1 588	$1 850
Mean income	$2 860	$4 142	$2 985	$3 188	$5 082	$2 964	$2 717	$3 138	$3 260	$3 330	$3 093	$3 941	$4 878	$2 395	$2 906
Female unrelated individuals	1 511	976	604	279	809	2 955	1 436	2 059	546	3 777	3 272	1 634	1 877	2 014	506
Mean income	$2 573	$3 388	$3 532	$2 989	$4 392	$2 494	$2 313	$2 744	$2 880	$3 023	$2 579	$3 220	$4 239	$1 856	$2 624
Per capita income of persons	$2 215	$3 419	$3 189	$2 324	$3 591	$1 578	$1 942	$2 086	$2 464	$1 947	$2 280	$2 675	$3 632	$2 248	$2 238
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**11 559**	**10 364**	**6 206**	**3 572**	**7 450**	**31 620**	**11 854**	**21 320**	**4 302**	**32 937**	**22 889**	**16 580**	**13 752**	**14 302**	**6 520**
With wage or salary income	8 817	8 970	5 477	3 002	6 713	25 631	8 643	17 368	3 668	25 265	18 749	12 920	10 499	11 662	5 885
Mean wage or salary income	$6 416	$11 219	$11 044	$8 444	$11 827	$6 859	$5 737	$7 225	$9 172	$7 731	$7 945	$8 636	$10 775	$7 655	$8 933
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 692	1 735	826	435	1 132	2 498	1 360	2 526	486	3 363	2 091	1 728	1 633	1 885	628
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 697	$6 737	$8 162	$5 762	$7 432	$5 002	$5 658	$6 163	$6 566	$6 189	$6 285	$6 445	$11 553	$5 113	$4 434
With farm self-employment income	2 778	1 152	387	502	653	1 854	3 176	2 679	154	1 111	1 564	1 141	251	3 947	1 145
Mean farm self-employment income	$3 591	$3 668	$2 792	$3 584	$2 819	$2 381	$5 229	$5 182	$1 364	$2 800	$5 680	$4 688	$3 751	$3 353	$2 958
With Social Security income	2 697	1 309	600	488	865	6 062	2 759	3 959	591	6 752	4 325	4 355	3 264	2 993	862
Mean Social Security income	$1 583	$1 575	$1 612	$1 641	$1 575	$1 370	$1 292	$1 562	$1 436	$1 621	$1 685	$1 783	$1 799	$1 621	$1 668
With public assistance or public welfare income	910	251	172	168	219	3 846	1 113	1 020	277	3 498	1 330	628	633	496	234
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 179	$1 139	$1 168	$1 223	$1 246	$1 041	$1 030	$945	$1 039	$1 091	$1 106	$861	$1 082	$990	$1 144
With other income	3 208	3 835	2 400	1 016	3 434	6 040	3 108	4 500	1 295	8 263	6 142	5 941	5 984	3 778	2 051
Mean other income	$2 190	$2 180	$3 186	$1 282	$1 670	$2 168	$2 075	$2 224	$2 611	$2 615	$2 402	$3 266	$5 560	$1 550	$1 547
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 996**	**851**	**433**	**415**	**493**	**10 702**	**3 455**	**4 849**	**767**	**8 840**	**3 973**	**2 140**	**1 624**	**1 828**	**504**
Percent of all families	17.3	8.2	7.0	11.6	6.6	33.8	29.1	22.7	17.8	26.8	17.4	12.9	11.8	12.8	7.7
Mean income deficit	$1 360	$1 686	$1 870	$1 445	$1 483	$2 131	$1 622	$1 636	$1 868	$2 370	$1 601	$1 626	$1 890	$1 316	$1 492
Families with female head	320	189	160	78	127	2 409	580	741	200	1 866	855	305	389	246	102
Unrelated individuals	**1 515**	**653**	**346**	**279**	**517**	**3 240**	**1 496**	**1 999**	**340**	**3 566**	**2 959**	**1 281**	**1 013**	**1 682**	**615**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.5	33.9	35.3	48.1	34.1	56.3	55.0	46.8	40.6	47.4	48.2	34.5	33.0	56.8	58.3
Mean income deficit	$840	$1 086	$1 110	$886	$985	$1 101	$934	$995	$1 326	$1 148	$1 040	$946	$1 043	$887	$1 125
Persons	**9 283**	**3 833**	**2 051**	**2 035**	**2 240**	**56 137**	**16 746**	**24 486**	**4 000**	**50 088**	**20 440**	**10 303**	**8 184**	**8 602**	**2 785**
Percent of all persons	21.4	9.8	8.3	14.0	7.7	38.0	35.7	27.7	22.4	34.7	21.8	16.2	15.9	14.8	9.6
Related children under 18 years	3 474	1 522	949	919	802	27 986	7 519	11 969	2 037	25 856	9 211	4 584	3 357	3 098	1 186
Percent living with both parents	77.1	67.7	56.2	73.1	61.7	70.0	76.6	77.5	69.9	69.0	71.8	74.0	55.3	80.2	71.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Utah—Con.			Nevada		Washington										
	Area 3	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area A	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7	Area 8	Area A	Area B	Area C
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24 471	7 088	5 739	30 701	5 317	25 853	28 503	19 689	34 167	16 689	41 202	35 656	6 850	30 653	24 169	16 050
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 145	843	955	3 678	705	2 650	3 694	3 607	4 154	1 803	4 658	4 136	895	5 174	3 358	1 816
Health workers	288	101	117	587	72	297	714	425	520	322	689	595	104	598	420	230
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 184	181	241	929	180	777	1 110	749	1 120	595	1 213	1 283	297	1 015	1 015	585
Managers and administrators	2 206	657	433	3 318	524	2 328	2 675	1 573	3 012	1 639	2 981	2 857	690	2 247	1 909	1 262
Salaried	1 518	530	340	2 274	409	1 350	1 788	1 221	2 178	1 188	2 164	2 076	444	1 801	1 450	865
Self-employed in retail trade	389	58	21	529	56	431	381	194	368	247	428	454	127	170	236	175
Sales workers	925	534	317	1 053	241	1 135	1 667	1 128	1 883	701	2 220	1 496	308	1 901	1 435	859
Retail trade	786	238	193	706	78	637	929	583	1 152	467	1 397	996	214	893	798	476
Clerical and kindred workers	2 533	1 055	1 050	3 872	782	2 472	3 477	3 034	4 490	1 673	4 804	3 327	555	4 561	3 484	2 209
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 762	1 360	1 049	4 925	977	4 019	4 547	4 654	5 693	2 081	5 220	4 200	997	6 141	4 989	2 932
Mechanics and repairmen	1 043	321	395	1 344	165	856	1 024	679	1 200	497	1 425	1 011	223	1 559	1 250	680
Construction craftsmen	1 244	338	216	1 684	363	1 347	1 752	1 429	1 824	642	1 684	1 418	343	1 932	1 572	915
Operatives, except transport	3 101	957	471	2 698	268	3 555	3 068	1 646	4 151	1 904	4 532	2 499	802	3 457	2 409	2 560
Manufacturing	778	409	226	567	33	2 672	2 018	942	2 967	705	2 252	1 292	438	2 335	1 477	1 979
Nonmanufacturing industries	2 323	548	245	2 131	235	883	1 050	704	1 184	1 199	2 280	1 207	364	1 122	932	581
Transport equipment operatives	1 054	341	231	1 312	220	1 471	1 226	593	1 867	659	1 649	1 180	291	1 316	1 356	859
Laborers, except farm	1 278	311	236	1 165	257	3 538	1 879	1 004	3 737	1 002	2 139	1 985	676	1 918	1 597	1 097
Farmers and farm managers	2 093	140	310	1 434	33	630	1 478	83	647	1 441	3 788	5 849	653	375	554	461
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 050	158	115	1 437	153	454	1 296	63	813	1 992	5 007	4 288	267	398	517	335
Service workers[1]	3 130	686	546	5 538	1 130	3 362	3 187	2 006	3 380	1 619	3 785	3 403	633	2 956	2 345	1 460
Cleaning and food service workers	2 153	421	318	3 043	596	2 081	1 769	1 044	2 139	980	2 200	2 205	427	1 555	1 277	760
Personal and health service workers	524	170	115	1 672	320	723	885	549	736	374	996	744	150	927	647	500
Protective service workers	314	73	73	384	97	337	210	218	280	167	361	241	34	322	236	118
Private household workers	194	46	26	271	27	239	309	298	340	175	419	436	83	209	216	200
Female employed, 16 years old and over	7 326	2 174	2 050	10 053	1 584	7 900	9 298	6 344	10 746	5 224	13 489	10 407	1 822	9 762	7 649	5 051
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 167	262	467	1 486	235	1 090	1 558	1 067	1 630	631	1 816	1 824	332	1 629	1 349	702
Health workers	202	60	61	355	33	216	452	251	366	169	425	363	74	452	248	189
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	653	91	161	646	117	500	627	452	652	317	760	767	150	575	608	346
Managers and administrators	436	55	45	726	121	599	465	333	511	251	443	579	153	387	301	162
Sales workers	543	171	148	584	101	520	750	488	939	333	919	757	173	703	640	346
Clerical and kindred workers	1 943	829	841	3 038	580	1 976	2 828	2 242	3 559	1 365	3 798	2 628	388	3 373	2 566	1 673
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	581	292	197	803	157	444	771	732	1 141	356	910	777	73	944	760	513
Operatives, including transport	652	295	120	499	51	749	617	454	691	924	2 366	1 098	128	983	623	607
Nondurable goods manufacturing	344	67	51	45	9	307	220	77	186	77	849	535	34	118	176	345
Service workers, except private household	2 058	370	311	3 008	432	2 261	2 092	1 250	2 234	1 103	2 320	2 244	425	1 965	1 427	1 040
Private household workers	194	40	26	250	27	234	286	282	340	175	405	432	83	205	211	194
Other occupations	333	152	92	462	37	471	702	228	842	442	1 422	845	140	517	532	327
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24 471	7 088	5 739	30 701	5 317	25 853	28 503	19 689	34 167	16 689	41 202	35 656	6 850	30 653	24 169	16 050
Private wage and salary workers	13 626	5 532	2 723	20 535	4 142	17 124	18 302	9 563	22 949	10 804	28 448	20 491	3 727	23 602	17 082	11 841
Government workers	6 872	957	2 434	6 299	810	4 863	5 769	8 652	7 620	3 171	6 152	6 940	1 766	4 539	4 584	2 379
Local government workers	3 227	441	580	3 042	436	2 197	2 244	1 374	2 816	1 503	2 929	3 403	923	2 536	1 964	1 241
Self-employed workers	3 768	544	549	3 564	319	3 608	4 138	1 342	3 333	2 491	6 180	7 797	1 256	2 333	2 328	1 669
Unpaid family workers	205	55	33	303	46	258	294	132	265	223	422	428	101	179	175	161
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	18 895	4 917	3 678	20 177	3 860	21 336	23 426	15 254	26 455	12 534	30 142	25 230	6 172	21 993	18 598	11 867
Less than $1,000	573	90	42	386	49	378	475	256	536	425	824	808	212	320	334	217
$1,000 to $1,999	1 113	87	67	511	102	715	807	281	914	515	1 252	711	389	380	524	279
$2,000 to $2,999	1 160	166	85	655	94	1 220	1 280	434	1 183	667	1 787	1 060	486	445	519	452
$3,000 to $3,999	1 346	187	137	1 106	100	1 205	1 310	576	1 174	775	1 752	1 308	475	473	752	488
$4,000 to $4,999	1 288	183	87	800	177	1 304	1 148	485	1 158	903	1 867	1 404	451	589	649	453
$5,000 to $5,999	1 385	285	227	1 108	198	1 264	1 280	646	1 356	884	2 003	1 736	554	750	631	529
$6,000 to $6,999	1 753	319	220	1 176	188	1 431	1 380	628	1 625	935	2 108	2 001	524	759	855	661
$7,000 to $7,999	1 843	423	240	1 547	242	1 572	1 686	928	1 872	1 101	2 116	1 864	442	1 206	1 181	794
$8,000 to $8,999	1 681	467	323	1 602	262	1 946	1 871	1 197	2 157	785	2 348	1 995	532	1 476	1 449	1 025
$9,000 to $9,999	1 485	415	319	1 589	194	1 627	1 770	1 121	2 134	910	2 044	1 850	331	1 572	1 484	994
$10,000 to $11,999	2 159	838	634	2 801	552	2 862	3 466	2 611	4 246	1 492	3 939	3 375	721	3 645	3 069	1 892
$12,000 to $14,999	1 607	709	519	2 856	731	2 668	3 050	2 551	3 826	1 377	3 804	3 200	525	4 271	3 126	1 999
$15,000 to $24,999	1 320	627	641	3 100	771	2 478	3 116	2 952	3 643	1 378	3 577	3 142	416	5 085	3 238	1 753
$25,000 to $49,999	152	105	108	790	158	577	690	524	540	331	680	677	90	882	644	265
$50,000 or more	30	16	29	150	42	89	97	64	91	56	41	99	24	140	143	66
Median income	$7 450	$9 606	$10 290	$9 754	$11 174	$8 811	$9 269	$10 823	$9 587	$8 079	$8 580	$8 864	$6 990	$11 661	$10 600	$10 044
Mean income	$7 950	$10 320	$11 579	$11 135	$12 070	$9 787	$10 132	$11 595	$10 142	$9 298	$9 366	$9 827	$7 956	$12 632	$11 759	$10 928
Families with female head	1 043	296	170	1 221	153	1 217	1 305	939	1 553	819	1 894	1 309	287	1 147	1 058	646
Mean income	$4 814	$4 777	$9 917	$6 698	$7 190	$5 916	$4 848	$7 576	$6 087	$6 107	$4 942	$5 853	$4 585	$6 540	$6 545	$5 550
All families and unrelated individuals	23 072	5 672	4 063	27 536	5 375	27 279	30 926	18 758	32 005	16 083	35 977	32 143	7 999	26 024	21 897	13 842
Median income	$6 674	$8 861	$9 735	$8 201	$9 081	$7 662	$7 700	$9 767	$8 571	$6 854	$7 579	$7 524	$5 709	$10 734	$9 733	$9 228
Mean income	$7 102	$9 392	$10 752	$9 479	$10 188	$8 497	$8 566	$10 312	$9 029	$7 987	$8 423	$8 518	$6 681	$11 439	$10 632	$9 909
All unrelated individuals	4 177	755	385	7 359	1 515	5 943	7 500	3 504	5 550	3 549	5 835	6 913	1 827	4 031	3 299	1 975
Median income	$1 854	$2 470	$1 655	$3 478	$4 728	$2 480	$2 372	$3 017	$2 367	$2 356	$2 270	$2 421	$1 586	$3 455	$2 778	$2 095
Mean income	$3 264	$3 348	$2 849	$4 940	$5 393	$3 864	$3 676	$4 728	$3 725	$3 355	$3 549	$3 743	$2 374	$4 932	$4 279	$3 790
Female unrelated individuals	2 215	432	270	2 504	378	2 769	3 137	1 748	2 962	1 853	3 044	3 245	827	1 930	1 756	1 143
Mean income	$2 121	$2 363	$2 546	$3 930	$3 980	$2 781	$2 829	$3 736	$2 754	$2 773	$2 694	$2 953	$1 771	$3 591	$3 125	$3 270
Per capita income of persons	$2 087	$2 396	$2 768	$3 312	$3 661	$2 938	$2 977	$3 410	$2 876	$2 782	$2 580	$2 823	$2 283	$3 412	$3 257	$2 961
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	18 895	4 917	3 678	20 177	3 860	21 336	23 426	15 254	26 455	12 534	30 142	25 230	6 172	21 993	18 598	11 867
With wage or salary income	15 543	4 502	3 324	17 761	3 431	16 874	18 878	13 249	22 298	10 751	25 577	20 075	4 816	19 775	16 199	10 308
Mean wage or salary income	$7 193	$9 577	$10 346	$9 963	$11 282	$8 808	$8 915	$10 792	$9 547	$7 838	$8 281	$7 833	$7 204	$11 772	$10 552	$10 011
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 353	581	503	2 772	356	3 601	3 402	1 666	3 398	1 690	3 827	3 053	843	2 850	2 549	1 673
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 670	$5 571	$5 947	$7 514	$8 653	$7 725	$7 319	$7 255	$7 220	$6 388	$6 496	$6 100	$6 170	$7 253	$8 893	$6 615
With farm self-employment income	3 217	307	643	1 508	67	1 321	2 720	304	1 711	2 232	5 757	6 956	1 166	961	941	1 314
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 921	$2 256	$2 321	$5 217	...	$2 861	$4 520	$905	$2 121	$2 878	$2 991	$6 220	$2 303	$2 712	$3 020	$2 036
With Social Security income	3 829	660	567	2 706	597	4 990	5 076	2 415	5 053	2 639	5 570	4 668	1 565	2 774	3 194	2 123
Mean Social Security income	$1 636	$1 755	$1 832	$1 555	$1 708	$1 749	$1 683	$1 644	$1 716	$1 578	$1 623	$1 719	$1 592	$1 698	$1 705	$1 702
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 028	269	116	561	62	1 092	943	499	1 333	659	2 069	919	340	861	806	459
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 237	$1 151	$894	$992	...	$1 320	$1 149	$1 242	$1 464	$1 178	$1 363	$1 318	$1 110	$1 150	$1 229	$1 568
With other income	5 060	1 499	1 368	5 601	949	8 992	9 789	7 179	9 628	4 752	9 914	9 855	2 350	8 891	8 106	4 697
Mean other income	$1 611	$1 486	$1 879	$2 544	$3 735	$2 049	$2 271	$2 360	$1 730	$2 129	$1 672	$1 986	$1 555	$1 806	$1 950	$1 791
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]																
Families	3 059	360	192	1 680	211	2 083	2 233	893	2 343	1 497	4 046	2 624	1 062	1 107	1 297	874
Percent of all families	16.2	7.3	5.2	8.3	5.5	9.8	9.5	5.9	8.9	11.9	13.4	10.4	17.2	5.0	7.0	7.4
Mean income deficit	$1 571	$1 719	$1 492	$1 474	$1 459	$1 264	$1 353	$1 407	$1 359	$1 522	$1 503	$1 547	$1 305	$1 521	$1 493	$1 421
Families with female head	442	109	20	299	31	426	518	253	521	228	728	446	139	351	359	226
Unrelated individuals	2 045	279	206	2 183	259	2 281	2 471	1 077	2 296	1 408	2 416	2 734	1 089	1 212	1 179	851
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.2	37.0	53.5	31.2	22.8	39.2	41.6	33.1	41.7	39.8	41.8	40.2	59.6	30.1	35.7	43.1
Mean income deficit	$853	$942	$998	$1 009	$1 125	$883	$954	$811	$864	$881	$825	$906	$977	$985	$961	$868
Persons	15 031	1 898	1 058	8 515	943	9 868	10 137	4 019	10 158	6 648	18 986	12 791	5 060	5 194	5 740	3 967
Percent of all persons	19.3	8.8	6.7	11.0	6.5	12.7	11.7	7.2	10.2	14.6	16.3	13.2	21.9	6.0	8.2	8.7
Related children under 18 years	6 480	883	471	2 916	267	3 329	3 364	1 312	3 310	2 056	8 261	4 778	1 744	1 941	2 128	1 544
Percent living with both parents	78.6	60.4	78.6	72.1	72.3	64.6	58.9	52.5	63.1	70.2	74.3	75.1	77.8	54.7	58.9	59.8

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	Washington—Con.		Oregon						California						
	Area D	Area E	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area A	Area B	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6	Area 7
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 269**	**24 780**	**67 712**	**53 585**	**14 640**	**34 172**	**42 587**	**21 594**	**34 873**	**37 508**	**38 368**	**41 209**	**34 901**	**45 065**	**10 582**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 766	2 794	6 833	5 990	1 494	3 511	5 226	2 144	3 942	6 023	5 193	4 924	2 951	4 004	1 663
Health workers	316	475	1 074	838	218	472	926	220	740	1 861	691	758	535	746	202
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	433	725	2 545	1 847	624	1 399	1 302	706	1 137	1 393	1 303	1 415	1 069	1 322	380
Managers and administrators	1 366	2 119	5 427	3 984	1 254	3 002	3 483	1 778	2 955	3 319	3 357	3 102	1 888	2 804	736
Salaried	1 000	1 557	3 028	2 733	915	1 792	2 582	1 073	1 708	2 070	2 244	1 939	1 142	1 746	584
Self-employed in retail trade	107	266	1 155	534	149	661	412	290	472	521	531	580	390	653	73
Sales workers	1 026	1 449	3 592	2 540	740	1 457	2 452	1 246	1 785	2 508	2 495	2 081	1 786	2 271	620
Retail trade	466	797	2 251	1 662	550	1 042	1 259	682	1 125	1 360	1 407	1 346	1 199	1 472	355
Clerical and kindred workers	1 707	3 171	7 096	6 211	1 517	3 131	5 612	2 321	4 462	4 819	4 586	4 926	3 820	4 760	1 145
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 894	5 141	10 201	8 068	2 145	4 391	7 150	3 662	5 143	5 706	4 606	5 049	4 484	4 480	1 433
Mechanics and repairmen	576	1 317	2 038	1 629	506	977	1 450	764	1 246	1 134	1 095	1 461	1 517	1 351	374
Construction craftsmen	487	1 657	3 181	2 486	616	1 399	2 239	953	1 637	1 951	1 483	1 345	1 393	1 283	388
Operatives, except transport	1 209	3 263	10 397	6 960	1 152	3 290	5 146	2 930	3 763	2 981	3 106	2 902	3 387	4 167	1 234
Manufacturing	639	2 307	7 855	4 964	681	2 075	3 781	2 226	2 617	1 645	1 535	1 427	2 090	1 979	511
Nonmanufacturing industries	570	956	2 542	1 996	471	1 215	1 365	704	1 146	1 336	1 571	1 475	1 297	2 188	723
Transport equipment operatives	530	1 279	4 077	2 809	717	1 617	2 013	1 248	1 946	1 430	1 330	1 769	1 644	1 821	351
Laborers, except farm	603	1 838	7 548	4 054	937	2 548	2 835	2 358	3 613	1 867	1 760	2 122	1 628	1 678	399
Farmers and farm managers	1 014	556	2 228	3 610	1 525	4 139	1 991	617	1 022	1 624	1 933	3 574	3 632	4 226	466
Farm laborers and farm foremen	413	527	1 862	2 964	1 223	2 973	1 831	473	1 086	1 667	5 290	5 430	5 646	9 452	1 535
Service workers[1]	1 566	2 468	7 863	5 883	1 764	3 797	4 503	2 523	4 685	5 034	4 202	4 572	3 530	4 619	892
Cleaning and food service workers	848	1 490	4 953	3 409	1 104	2 431	2 612	1 589	2 590	2 431	2 369	2 408	1 962	2 630	441
Personal and health service workers	497	516	1 882	1 590	507	857	1 260	548	1 283	1 590	1 101	1 248	1 034	1 309	226
Protective service workers	142	291	641	539	119	266	367	232	587	444	451	411	284	420	162
Private household workers	175	175	588	512	172	316	345	294	471	530	510	758	505	783	108
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**4 170**	**7 458**	**21 202**	**17 154**	**4 422**	**10 717**	**14 229**	**6 589**	**11 381**	**12 858**	**12 067**	**12 669**	**10 414**	**14 336**	**3 206**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	678	1 113	3 112	2 627	741	1 578	2 098	1 006	1 569	2 759	1 809	2 328	1 409	2 035	556
Health workers	191	313	632	516	174	316	554	132	490	1 148	345	535	317	515	113
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	270	356	1 596	1 180	384	886	793	471	594	860	788	958	652	899	214
Managers and administrators	225	365	1 064	607	258	703	539	270	694	662	539	616	438	564	152
Sales workers	341	615	1 722	1 161	356	764	924	536	827	1 041	1 054	826	747	966	251
Clerical and kindred workers	1 283	2 405	5 762	4 969	1 128	2 489	4 294	1 874	3 552	3 602	3 560	3 876	3 040	3 696	916
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	439	605	1 605	1 600	329	637	1 346	497	899	1 095	1 022	1 214	771	937	279
Operatives, including transport	304	804	2 372	1 919	289	1 151	1 855	474	768	887	1 257	870	1 324	1 742	510
Nondurable goods manufacturing	96	285	680	659	73	247	532	98	205	392	582	285	864	569	134
Service workers, except private household	949	1 585	5 137	3 766	1 168	2 630	2 684	1 584	2 790	2 750	2 187	2 616	2 117	2 921	435
Private household workers	175	165	568	488	161	316	330	294	466	492	482	743	488	732	105
Other occupations	215	406	1 465	1 617	321	1 086	1 505	551	715	665	1 179	794	851	1 680	281
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**13 269**	**24 780**	**67 712**	**53 585**	**14 640**	**34 172**	**42 587**	**21 594**	**34 873**	**37 508**	**38 368**	**41 209**	**34 901**	**45 065**	**10 582**
Private wage and salary workers	9 022	18 244	46 724	36 160	8 928	20 915	30 883	15 657	22 592	23 322	25 859	25 573	23 722	30 427	7 740
Government workers	2 163	3 614	10 608	9 663	3 200	6 008	5 976	3 158	7 243	8 604	6 709	8 393	4 727	6 885	1 748
Local government workers	890	2 063	6 300	4 328	1 183	3 266	3 461	1 748	3 758	3 400	3 459	4 479	3 061	4 384	1 025
Self-employed workers	2 016	2 694	9 479	7 236	2 336	6 722	5 215	2 494	4 651	5 326	5 395	6 733	6 073	7 242	1 039
Unpaid family workers	68	228	901	526	176	527	513	285	387	256	405	510	379	511	55
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**10 546**	**19 214**	**56 423**	**41 161**	**10 935**	**25 784**	**29 802**	**17 298**	**28 743**	**29 670**	**27 506**	**32 976**	**27 609**	**34 468**	**7 098**
Less than $1,000	227	366	1 641	1 092	332	782	616	420	806	988	765	797	764	1 174	164
$1,000 to $1,999	339	437	2 309	1 424	326	1 066	668	548	994	1 123	793	1 257	1 070	1 343	120
$2,000 to $2,999	528	668	3 112	2 208	522	1 324	1 070	845	1 573	1 520	1 111	1 940	1 514	2 111	170
$3,000 to $3,999	474	734	3 397	2 449	534	1 586	1 241	766	1 776	1 587	1 376	2 313	2 244	2 903	268
$4,000 to $4,999	401	756	3 313	2 361	616	1 776	1 164	825	1 895	1 616	1 454	2 277	1 997	2 778	357
$5,000 to $5,999	529	635	3 670	2 538	808	2 000	1 271	1 121	1 828	1 792	1 763	2 422	2 200	3 193	369
$6,000 to $6,999	679	1 142	4 112	2 883	865	2 080	1 681	1 431	1 782	1 658	1 849	2 672	2 364	2 871	361
$7,000 to $7,999	745	1 340	4 962	3 267	1 042	2 316	2 151	1 538	2 332	2 049	1 820	2 459	1 964	2 652	617
$8,000 to $8,999	918	1 661	4 889	3 541	1 029	2 093	2 398	1 513	2 356	1 819	1 855	2 405	1 885	2 254	540
$9,000 to $9,999	740	1 642	4 559	3 333	797	1 880	2 405	1 479	1 968	1 848	1 729	1 923	1 684	2 081	465
$10,000 to $11,999	1 410	3 281	7 392	5 164	1 561	3 226	4 725	2 565	3 660	3 578	3 460	3 715	2 953	3 666	886
$12,000 to $14,999	1 559	3 032	6 231	5 191	1 225	2 633	4 617	2 019	3 562	3 942	3 534	3 699	2 902	3 277	1 018
$15,000 to $24,999	1 556	2 864	5 390	4 529	1 007	2 370	4 652	1 731	3 389	4 776	4 544	3 940	3 087	3 090	1 332
$25,000 to $49,999	373	566	1 158	1 015	217	593	981	323	737	1 204	1 319	1 016	856	927	367
$50,000 or more	68	90	288	166	54	59	162	174	85	170	134	141	125	148	64
Median income	$9 585	$10 138	$8 347	$8 666	$8 411	$7 984	$10 100	$8 763	$8 588	$9 370	$9 559	$8 146	$7 841	$7 325	$10 266
Mean income	$10 717	$10 967	$9 247	$9 636	$9 282	$8 886	$11 090	$9 937	$9 619	$11 220	$10 910	$9 577	$9 386	$8 765	$11 795
Families with female head	535	988	3 039	2 377	570	1 385	1 543	925	2 006	2 178	1 793	2 042	2 151	2 506	514
Mean income	$5 623	$6 647	$5 091	$5 907	$5 751	$5 261	$6 266	$4 729	$5 054	$5 934	$6 298	$5 862	$5 299	$5 163	$7 884
All families and unrelated individuals	12 707	22 967	70 333	49 667	13 527	32 378	36 197	20 503	38 241	39 921	53 274	46 043	35 105	41 805	9 481
Median income	$8 529	$9 223	$7 272	$7 681	$7 444	$6 984	$9 012	$7 954	$7 111	$7 370	$4 916	$6 217	$6 503	$6 336	$8 439
Mean income	$9 477	$9 920	$8 038	$8 560	$8 177	$7 826	$9 794	$8 983	$8 081	$9 223	$7 123	$7 712	$8 093	$7 788	$9 868
All unrelated individuals	2 161	3 753	13 910	8 506	2 592	6 594	6 395	3 205	9 498	10 251	25 768	13 067	7 496	7 337	2 383
Median income	$2 184	$2 732	$2 017	$2 038	$2 569	$2 546	$2 395	$2 403	$2 200	$2 310	$2 089	$1 931	$2 157	$2 269	$2 492
Mean income	$3 423	$4 560	$3 135	$3 352	$3 514	$3 682	$3 756	$3 838	$3 428	$3 444	$3 081	$3 005	$3 333	$3 202	$4 129
Female unrelated individuals	1 059	1 794	7 325	4 633	1 229	2 760	3 171	1 596	4 206	5 384	5 099	5 553	2 892	3 427	955
Mean income	$2 613	$3 050	$2 453	$2 704	$2 940	$2 828	$2 954	$2 858	$2 619	$3 033	$3 355	$2 469	$2 783	$2 500	$3 517
Per capita income of persons	$2 943	$3 045	$2 721	$2 678	$2 680	$2 600	$3 031	$2 845	$2 866	$3 134	$2 929	$2 744	$2 571	$2 366	$3 272
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**10 546**	**19 214**	**56 423**	**41 161**	**10 935**	**25 784**	**29 802**	**17 298**	**28 743**	**29 670**	**27 506**	**32 976**	**27 609**	**34 468**	**7 098**
With wage or salary income	8 699	16 545	45 643	34 775	9 117	20 871	25 990	14 754	22 742	22 564	22 109	26 242	22 413	27 539	6 165
Mean wage or salary income	$9 576	$10 011	$8 436	$8 622	$8 159	$7 676	$9 949	$8 972	$8 644	$9 605	$9 546	$8 285	$7 805	$7 371	$10 584
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 271	2 759	9 083	5 630	1 179	3 713	4 639	2 693	4 293	4 272	4 073	4 282	3 505	3 822	856
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 587	$7 103	$6 077	$6 241	$5 849	$6 674	$6 678	$6 437	$7 615	$9 157	$8 204	$7 354	$7 869	$7 493	$7 409
With farm self-employment income	1 809	1 137	4 617	6 800	2 055	5 139	4 479	1 615	1 859	2 233	2 332	5 332	5 452	5 607	563
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 279	$2 412	$1 651	$2 701	$4 504	$3 877	$1 782	$1 697	$4 139	$4 814	$4 445	$5 179	$4 854	$5 407	$3 642
With Social Security income	1 782	3 419	13 738	8 959	2 027	5 202	5 716	3 499	6 335	6 935	5 206	6 915	5 691	6 426	1 023
Mean Social Security income	$1 786	$1 664	$1 680	$1 628	$1 703	$1 578	$1 600	$1 606	$1 741	$1 677	$1 667	$1 703	$1 558	$1 595	$1 839
With public assistance or public welfare income	429	1 180	2 712	1 872	317	917	1 100	937	2 942	2 176	1 741	2 719	3 353	4 974	326
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 527	$1 213	$1 109	$1 264	$1 168	$937	$974	$997	$1 371	$1 369	$1 368	$1 502	$1 493	$1 623	$1 436
With other income	3 794	7 878	22 838	15 958	3 723	8 132	13 142	7 236	10 886	11 194	10 318	11 082	8 132	8 921	2 637
Mean other income	$1 571	$1 983	$2 093	$1 651	$1 918	$1 863	$1 731	$1 781	$2 245	$4 610	$3 316	$2 114	$2 004	$2 448	$2 930
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**964**	**1 363**	**6 411**	**4 593**	**1 119**	**3 221**	**2 300**	**1 670**	**3 342**	**3 338**	**2 807**	**3 888**	**3 732**	**5 623**	**468**
Percent of all families	9.1	7.1	11.4	11.2	10.2	12.5	7.7	9.7	11.6	11.3	10.2	11.8	13.5	16.3	6.6
Mean income deficit	$1 493	$1 564	$1 424	$1 407	$1 511	$1 380	$1 434	$1 456	$1 321	$1 452	$1 485	$1 377	$1 476	$1 542	$1 641
Families with female head	155	266	1 210	795	174	520	481	381	811	717	640	709	846	1 062	106
Unrelated individuals	**977**	**1 423**	**6 268**	**3 629**	**1 023**	**2 430**	**2 597**	**1 259**	**3 810**	**4 110**	**3 321**	**3 588**	**2 495**	**2 939**	**754**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	37.9	46.1	44.2	39.5	39.3	40.6	39.3	41.6	42.1	36.0	39.0	42.2	40.1	36.0
Mean income deficit	$1 040	$873	$1 004	$894	$889	$914	$982	$905	$1 060	$1 080	$1 039	$985	$872	$956	$1 168
Persons	**4 312**	**6 439**	**28 094**	**20 790**	**5 263**	**14 263**	**11 103**	**7 317**	**15 124**	**15 082**	**14 124**	**18 524**	**18 047**	**27 849**	**2 608**
Percent of all persons	10.6	8.7	13.6	13.2	12.8	14.7	9.6	11.4	14.3	13.8	13.2	14.9	16.7	20.4	9.2
Related children under 18 years	1 444	2 337	9 319	7 826	1 996	5 396	3 823	2 801	4 858	4 339	5 185	6 813	7 979	13 123	934
Percent living with both parents	61.8	70.4	65.5	70.5	73.3	69.1	71.4	67.2	56.0	60.9	63.5	68.3	67.9	71.8	67.7

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 13. **Occupation and Income of the Rural Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (*percent, median, etc.*) and meaning of symbols, see text]

State Economic Areas	California—Con.													Hawaii	
	Area 8	Area 9	Area A	Area B	Area C	Area D	Area E	Area F	Area G	Area H	Area J	Area K	Alaska	Area 1	Area A
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	494	11 693	5 090	1 729	908	1 620	2 706	8 048	4 856	6 175	1 919	2 462	8 415	3 170	1 717
Health workers	59	1 839	619	228	85	366	445	770	574	991	174	350	746	293	195
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	155	3 205	979	276	254	409	993	1 272	1 184	1 604	424	479	2 537	934	436
Managers and administrators	568	8 263	3 126	904	801	1 567	2 017	4 547	2 950	4 359	1 560	1 268	4 927	1 761	687
Salaried	362	5 041	2 411	672	550	987	1 340	3 757	2 254	2 890	905	956	3 898	1 454	616
Self-employed in retail trade	100	1 499	340	77	101	240	383	388	274	659	244	120	470	188	26
Sales workers	328	4 889	2 062	549	450	940	1 511	3 103	2 114	2 900	833	847	1 752	1 438	528
Retail trade	229	3 049	974	244	262	549	895	1 309	929	1 743	550	409	1 256	1 004	309
Clerical and kindred workers	807	11 252	3 858	1 031	1 419	2 868	3 308	5 513	3 574	6 337	2 109	1 269	6 693	3 391	1 609
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	821	13 500	4 279	1 254	1 490	3 144	3 235	5 574	3 795	8 203	3 374	1 300	7 444	5 244	2 176
Mechanics and repairmen	322	3 276	1 012	217	468	876	1 085	1 437	809	2 256	943	281	2 056	1 277	395
Construction craftsmen	211	4 238	1 419	404	411	976	934	1 378	1 474	2 614	867	418	2 394	2 098	1 008
Operatives, except transport	437	6 564	2 321	783	597	2 152	2 450	3 260	1 670	4 419	2 217	668	2 897	2 694	914
Manufacturing	139	2 997	1 411	518	254	1 277	1 312	2 189	907	1 785	496	243	943	1 451	290
Nonmanufacturing industries	298	3 567	910	265	343	875	1 138	1 071	763	2 634	1 721	425	1 954	1 243	624
Transport equipment operatives	379	3 645	1 126	340	421	1 456	1 524	940	831	1 806	740	271	1 465	1 900	623
Laborers, except farm	263	6 192	1 094	361	547	1 302	1 153	1 158	1 214	2 794	918	425	2 963	2 153	961
Farmers and farm managers	538	2 118	1 059	468	643	2 197	3 547	392	942	1 591	973	401	114	853	254
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 288	2 308	1 477	716	1 044	3 807	6 892	738	1 233	4 921	3 832	1 210	176	4 534	1 062
Service workers[1]	819	12 415	3 011	799	1 061	1 997	2 756	3 981	2 785	6 704	2 458	1 229	5 791	5 279	1 684
Cleaning and food service workers	514	7 097	1 565	395	509	992	1 410	1 933	1 542	3 957	1 644	748	3 291	3 276	924
Personal and health service workers	131	3 094	708	163	276	604	838	823	657	1 451	432	207	1 111	972	410
Protective service workers	74	1 399	455	76	186	280	208	814	376	609	181	184	713	470	145
Private household workers	105	1 117	327	89	117	207	404	376	342	848	200	328	500	413	70
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 093**	**27 641**	**8 667**	**2 793**	**2 820**	**6 286**	**8 797**	**12 048**	**8 320**	**16 937**	**5 776**	**4 017**	**15 125**	**11 177**	**4 419**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	272	4 473	1 634	556	373	768	1 207	2 168	1 528	2 466	635	842	3 286	1 459	754
Health workers	46	1 100	317	121	58	229	235	453	328	563	70	158	495	204	151
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	133	1 819	624	202	165	323	632	779	608	1 027	278	304	1 654	654	336
Managers and administrators	88	1 696	468	161	112	332	295	771	455	916	391	242	981	419	130
Sales workers	129	2 180	730	141	158	360	627	1 092	840	1 317	372	421	939	948	297
Clerical and kindred workers	671	8 772	2 938	823	1 121	2 166	2 620	4 219	2 742	4 994	1 674	1 015	5 178	2 419	1 219
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	105	2 322	976	278	295	663	845	1 372	902	1 363	458	338	1 869	624	353
Operatives, including transport	135	1 197	791	250	211	734	951	1 060	584	1 193	315	215	828	895	357
Nondurable goods manufacturing	46	172	268	83	71	241	418	275	188	228	83	59	294	396	123
Service workers, except private household	491	6 957	1 456	365	523	1 111	1 655	1 940	1 386	3 761	1 502	683	2 970	3 346	1 054
Private household workers	101	1 078	327	89	117	198	395	340	312	792	182	310	495	403	70
Other occupations	206	1 288	323	408	205	617	1 047	458	473	1 498	705	289	448	1 288	538
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 847**	**83 956**	**28 830**	**9 023**	**9 498**	**23 257**	**31 503**	**37 630**	**26 306**	**51 057**	**21 133**	**11 678**	**43 137**	**32 830**	**12 285**
Private wage and salary workers	4 635	50 010	19 565	6 520	5 511	15 753	21 798	27 297	17 890	35 592	15 236	8 069	22 847	25 535	8 232
Government workers	1 163	21 843	5 313	1 234	2 547	3 618	4 052	6 612	4 822	8 882	3 170	2 100	16 879	4 954	3 210
Local government workers	627	10 499	2 558	786	943	1 419	2 754	4 040	2 607	4 537	1 701	1 150	3 917	1 418	522
Self-employed workers	996	11 327	3 667	1 175	1 288	3 602	5 333	3 541	3 414	6 282	2 567	1 466	3 190	2 053	662
Unpaid family workers	53	776	285	94	152	284	320	180	180	301	160	43	221	288	181
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**5 611**	**69 210**	**21 139**	**6 251**	**7 124**	**16 597**	**24 181**	**26 733**	**21 601**	**43 864**	**16 863**	**7 887**	**32 830**	**19 663**	**8 683**
Less than $1,000	213	1 725	495	154	218	434	862	596	788	1 408	453	210	971	354	262
$1,000 to $1,999	256	2 224	404	132	177	468	984	471	431	1 825	642	123	1 075	574	197
$2,000 to $2,999	307	3 653	700	178	298	779	1 536	773	759	2 793	868	204	1 159	884	242
$3,000 to $3,999	422	4 002	845	295	266	900	1 995	835	902	3 553	1 154	277	1 192	760	330
$4,000 to $4,999	522	3 905	750	237	415	991	2 171	941	996	3 276	1 230	383	1 164	1 002	403
$5,000 to $5,999	503	4 142	955	255	436	994	1 883	903	1 200	3 040	1 269	381	1 486	1 558	596
$6,000 to $6,999	468	4 544	768	353	465	1 145	1 813	924	1 086	2 873	1 231	527	1 322	1 713	667
$7,000 to $7,999	412	5 216	963	282	555	1 113	1 758	1 158	1 075	3 061	1 348	439	1 290	1 542	670
$8,000 to $8,999	394	5 176	1 442	332	477	1 210	1 517	1 308	1 264	2 728	1 141	440	1 410	1 372	642
$9,000 to $9,999	335	4 840	1 199	356	449	1 063	1 208	1 548	1 268	2 391	1 221	454	1 420	1 352	460
$10,000 to $11,999	507	9 605	2 557	732	1 059	2 199	2 602	3 196	2 729	4 904	2 072	844	3 520	2 354	927
$12,000 to $14,999	532	8 924	3 101	888	918	2 255	2 257	4 382	3 263	4 868	1 956	1 119	4 932	2 484	1 237
$15,000 to $24,999	547	9 213	4 872	1 508	1 117	2 382	2 655	7 061	4 338	5 487	1 841	1 697	9 204	2 895	1 624
$25,000 to $49,999	173	1 800	1 835	484	220	529	850	2 278	1 236	1 405	409	623	2 469	686	379
$50,000 or more	20	241	253	65	54	135	90	359	266	252	28	166	216	133	47
Median income	$7 278	$9 004	$11 602	$11 507	$9 568	$9 249	$7 482	$12 488	$10 756	$8 038	$8 207	$11 198	$12 247	$9 054	$9 723
Mean income	$8 798	$9 918	$13 620	$13 148	$10 647	$10 572	$9 134	$14 103	$12 317	$9 670	$9 116	$13 574	$13 333	$10 563	$11 134
Families with female head	369	4 533	1 388	378	523	1 139	1 842	1 582	1 402	2 736	1 087	522	1 842	1 343	515
Mean income	$4 389	$5 871	$6 146	$6 273	$5 365	$6 288	$4 816	$6 686	$5 731	$4 864	$5 283	$8 764	$5 726	$7 084	$5 706
All families and unrelated individuals	7 342	89 946	28 180	8 098	8 794	21 999	29 458	36 747	34 150	60 190	20 810	10 621	49 440	26 405	13 470
Median income	$5 948	$7 553	$9 438	$9 606	$8 207	$7 373	$6 406	$10 045	$6 633	$6 245	$7 223	$9 067	$9 324	$7 297	$6 730
Mean income	$7 530	$8 489	$11 262	$11 155	$9 376	$8 774	$8 098	$11 516	$8 877	$8 023	$8 116	$11 303	$10 697	$8 803	$8 377
All unrelated individuals	1 731	20 736	7 041	1 847	1 670	5 402	5 277	10 014	12 549	16 326	3 947	2 734	16 610	6 742	4 787
Median income	$2 152	$2 530	$2 677	$2 572	$2 531	$2 578	$2 205	$2 475	$1 986	$2 495	$2 589	$3 152	$3 728	$2 714	$2 452
Mean income	$3 421	$3 719	$4 182	$4 411	$3 956	$3 252	$3 352	$4 612	$2 955	$3 597	$3 846	$4 752	$5 487	$3 670	$3 376
Female unrelated individuals	670	9 713	2 579	727	659	1 757	2 334	4 419	2 871	6 944	1 842	1 491	2 986	1 999	616
Mean income	$2 420	$2 981	$3 400	$3 700	$3 388	$3 170	$2 847	$4 162	$3 486	$3 138	$2 848	$4 026	$4 152	$2 610	$2 906
Per capita income of persons	$2 312	$2 991	$3 783	$3 469	$2 720	$2 894	$2 330	$3 874	$3 445	$2 901	$2 602	$3 956	$3 437	$2 694	$2 558
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**5 611**	**69 210**	**21 139**	**6 251**	**7 124**	**16 597**	**24 181**	**26 733**	**21 601**	**43 864**	**16 863**	**7 887**	**32 830**	**19 663**	**8 683**
With wage or salary income	4 487	55 185	17 788	5 404	6 010	13 497	20 040	22 936	16 611	32 847	13 541	6 536	30 806	17 231	7 972
Mean wage or salary income	$7 759	$9 052	$12 073	$11 535	$9 548	$9 030	$7 563	$13 112	$10 774	$8 933	$8 649	$10 947	$12 046	$9 606	$10 541
With nonfarm self-employment income	758	10 707	3 220	851	913	1 909	2 834	3 693	3 055	5 543	1 967	1 216	5 442	1 657	528
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 062	$7 530	$9 575	$10 817	$7 254	$9 365	$7 694	$9 685	$8 468	$8 483	$7 022	$11 600	$7 377	$7 510	$7 969
With farm self-employment income	595	3 353	1 653	691	1 139	3 083	5 048	638	1 460	1 931	1 069	497	291	1 531	293
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 216	$4 157	$4 992	$3 829	$3 526	$5 716	$4 892	$3 028	$3 619	$4 780	$5 739	$3 936	$2 745	$3 886	$5 853
With Social Security income	1 176	15 543	3 205	815	1 247	3 065	4 193	3 916	4 732	11 993	3 366	1 224	2 242	5 068	933
Mean Social Security income	$1 625	$1 730	$1 707	$1 661	$1 473	$1 641	$1 522	$1 726	$1 744	$1 778	$1 693	$1 652	$1 324	$1 479	$1 540
With public assistance or public welfare income	623	5 550	1 264	454	660	1 435	3 122	1 273	983	3 509	1 556	285	2 329	831	459
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 509	$1 386	$1 475	$1 486	$1 462	$1 473	$1 632	$1 389	$1 332	$1 447	$1 468	$1 249	$1 114	$1 082	$1 911
With other income	1 414	26 062	8 129	2 301	2 329	4 623	6 004	10 335	10 322	15 599	4 482	2 902	8 819	8 202	2 435
Mean other income	$2 409	$2 216	$3 289	$2 595	$2 158	$2 366	$1 885	$2 907	$4 494	$3 082	$1 938	$5 882	$2 282	$1 876	$1 808
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL[2]															
Families	**1 000**	**6 860**	**1 642**	**594**	**702**	**1 782**	**4 506**	**1 772**	**1 857**	**5 688**	**2 180**	**538**	**4 396**	**2 005**	**926**
Percent of all families	17.8	9.9	7.8	9.5	9.9	10.7	18.6	6.6	8.6	13.0	12.9	6.8	13.4	10.2	10.7
Mean income deficit	$1 670	$1 417	$1 603	$1 678	$1 626	$1 494	$1 586	$1 551	$1 753	$1 417	$1 468	$1 480	$2 054	$1 298	$1 864
Families with female head	200	1 619	539	161	201	323	880	546	524	1 129	430	131	882	384	255
Unrelated individuals	**671**	**7 127**	**1 999**	**670**	**677**	**1 825**	**2 103**	**2 585**	**1 906**	**4 946**	**1 322**	**891**	**3 138**	**2 474**	**725**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.4	35.4	36.6	38.8	40.5	34.7	40.1	33.5	36.4	35.7	33.5	32.6	31.2	38.6	34.7
Mean income deficit	$1 046	$988	$1 193	$1 167	$936	$1 046	$935	$1 080	$1 205	$987	$922	$1 158	$1 248	$1 006	$1 024
Persons	**5 309**	**30 436**	**8 043**	**3 380**	**3 434**	**8 980**	**24 372**	**8 663**	**8 568**	**25 626**	**10 518**	**2 613**	**26 094**	**10 697**	**4 918**
Percent of all persons	22.3	12.2	10.0	13.1	12.1	13.9	23.9	8.4	10.8	15.8	16.3	8.6	17.9	12.5	12.3
Related children under 18 years	2 519	9 960	2 864	1 444	1 375	3 396	12 577	2 883	3 033	9 215	4 713	680	13 348	4 043	2 441
Percent living with both parents	73.3	57.3	54.5	67.0	54.6	74.1	75.1	51.2	56.3	64.1	73.3	56.6	72.8	63.8	55.5

[1]Includes allocated cases not shown separately. [2]Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.